CRAFTSMAN®

Sears
...WHERE AMERICA SHOPS FOR VALUE

TOOLS

1981 Spring Catalog of Power and Hand Tools

INDEX ON PAGE 88

Last date to order from this catalog is July 31, 1981

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO.

Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back

KT Please mention the key letter at left when ordering by phone from this catalog

IT'S SO EASY TO SHOP BY PHONE FROM ANY SEARS CATALOG

Just call Sears and say you want to place a catalog order

You can also apply by phone for a Sears Credit Card to make Sears Catalog or Retail shopping easier yet

Whether you're looking for workshop basics like hammers and screwdrivers or require professional-quality equipment to help you complete elaborate projects, you'll find the tools you need in this catalog. And to help you quickly find the right tool for the job, we've arranged most of the tools into the four basic "shops" illustrated below. It's a handy guide to help you find what you want.

Plus, we offer hundreds of tools and accessories that are so specialized, or that can be used in so many jobs, that we really couldn't put them in any specific shop. See the index on page 88 for the tool you need, or browse through the catalog from cover to cover . . . you may find that we offer a tool that's just right for a job you have to do

HAND TOOL SHOP

See pages 32 through 38

MECHANICS' TOOL SHOP

See pages 45 through 81

BENCH POWER TOOL SHOP

See pages 125 through 144

CRAFTSMAN® . . . for more than 50 years, the name that's been trusted and respected for quality tools and accessories

Homeowners, mechanics and tradesmen like you have been putting your trust in reliable CRAFTSMAN® tools for more than three generations. It's been our goal since the beginning to take all necessary steps to ensure this trust and respect.

In the tradition of the name itself, each CRAFTSMAN® tool is carefully designed, produced and tested to give you optimum performance, durability and convenience.

Our buying staff evaluates each tool thoroughly in order to suggest new features in product design or construction. These suggestions or specifications are implemented by our manufacturers, using the finest, most innovative materials and technology available today. The tools undergo rigorous testing in our laboratory facilities, to be certain they can hold up to the stress and pressure of actual "use" situations. In addition, most of our power tools must meet rigid UL requirements.

These steps take time, but if it helps you to do a better job, we think it's well worth it—after all, our reputation rests on your satisfaction! And we stand behind our CRAFTSMAN® tools and accessories with warranties that clearly indicate our confidence in their superior quality.

By sticking to this principle for over 53 years, we've not only created a reputation for offering sensibly-priced tools backed by reliable warranties, we've also developed new ways to give you better value for your money.

Watch for this symbol as you shop this catalog:

New at Sears

You'll see our "New at Sears" logo throughout this catalog. It highlights items offered here for the first time.

If you're a homeowner, see the CRAFTSMAN® Power Hammer on page 36. This is the first time we've offered this tool, and it can be a real time and energy-saver when you're working around the house. Anyone who does welding should be sure to see our new 2-stage Oxy-Acetylene Torch Outfit on page 116; with thumbwheel control, it's our easiest-to-use, and the pilot light can help you save fuel. For woodworkers, there's our new Saw/Jointer Combination on page 143; with this one tool, you can take your project all the way from rough stock through a smooth-finished workpiece. We're constantly working to develop new and innovative tools and accessories, to help you expand the range of jobs you can accomplish.

©Sears, Roebuck and Co. 1981
Printed in U.S.A. F7495

On the next 22 pages... our

PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOL SHOP

CRAFTSMAN® Portable Electric Tools and Accessories are designed to expand the range of jobs you can do and to help you obtain professional-quality results that you can take pride in. There's a CRAFTSMAN® Portable Electric Tool that's right for nearly any job, and every one is engineered to offer the dependability you expect from a tool that bears the CRAFTSMAN® name

The features found on this hard-working drill are examples of the quality we build into every CRAFTSMAN® tool

- **POWERFUL MOTOR**—develops maximum ⅜ HP, with no-load speeds up to 1200 rpm. Trigger control lets you vary the speed to suit the job . . . drill in masonry, metal, all types of wood
- **PERMANENTLY LUBRICATED BALL AND ROLLER BEARINGS**—help provide long, dependable tool life
- **DOUBLE-REDUCTION HELICAL AND SPUR GEARING**—gives smooth, sure power transfer
- **REVERSING SWITCH**—adds versatility, lets you remove screws and back out stuck drill bits
- **REMOVABLE TOP ASSIST HANDLE**—gives positive two-hand control, to help you drill through tough materials

This drill (9 KT 1148) is sold on page 19

New at Sears . . . CRAFTSMAN® 9-inch, 1½-HP Disc Grinder-Sander

The right tool for heavy-duty metal work, grinding and sanding . . . big 9-in. diameter surface grinds and sands large areas quickly

$149.99

CRAFTSMAN® 7-inch, 1¼-HP Disc Sander

The right tool for auto body work and sanding

$109.99

(1 and 2) BEARINGS, GEARS: Permanently lubricated ball bearings for long life. Efficient, low-friction spiral bevel gears. HOUSING: Thermoset polyester motor housing. Die-cast aluminum gear housing. High-impact polymer handle. Removable assist handle fits either side of tool. ⅝-in. spindle with spindle lock. Includes rubber bumper, hang-up hail. ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Double-insulated. UL listed 110-120-v. 60-Hz. AC. 6-ft., 2-wire cord.

(1) CRAFTSMAN® 9-inch, 1½-HP Disc Grinder-Sander
MOTOR: Max. 1½ HP. Single no-load speed of 4600 rpm. ACCESSORIES: Includes 9-inch grinding wheel, guard, 4½-inch rubber pad, 9-inch fiber pad and three 9-inch sanding discs (one each of fine, medium and coarse). ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on page 11, safety note below, left. Order extra accessories below.
9 KT 1058—Shipping weight 14 lbs. 12 oz. $149.99

(2) CRAFTSMAN® 7-inch, 1¼-HP Disc Sander
MOTOR: Max. 1¼ HP. Single no-load speed of 4600 rpm. ACCESSORIES: Incl. ⅜-in. rubber pad, 7-in. fiber pad, three 7-in. sanding discs (1 each of fine, medium, coarse). ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on page 11, safety note below, left. Order extra accessories below.
9 KT 1057—Shipping weight 12 pounds $109.99

(3) Aluminum-oxide Sanding Discs. Fiber backing. DIAMETERS, GRITS, ORDER INFO: Package of 10.

Diam.	Grit	Catalog Number	Wt. pkg. lbs.	Wt. pkg. oz.	Price Pkg.	5 Pkgs. for
7-inch	40/Fine	9 KT 25299	1		$6.79	$30.49
	50/Med.	9 KT 25291	1	2	7.29	32.79
	36/Coarse	9 KT 25292	1	2	7.79	34.99
9-inch	40/Fine	9 KT 25287	1	9	10.19	45.49
	50/Med.	9 KT 25286	1	15	10.79	48.49
	36/Coarse	9 KT 25289	2		11.29	50.79

SAFETY NOTE: Protect your eyes . . . wear safety goggles when using grinders and sanders sold on this page. Order goggles on page 116.

(4) Grinding Wheel. Aluminum oxide. For fine-finish grinding. Fits ⅝-inch spindle.

For 7-inch sanders	For 9-inch sanders
Shpg. wt. pkg. 1 lb. 6 oz.	Wt. package 2 lbs. 2 oz.
9 KT 64101 Ea. $6.19	9 KT 64102 Ea. $7.29
5 for 27.79	5 for 32.79

(5) Safety Guard for 7-in. diam. sanders. Hi-impact polymer. Use with grinding wheel 9 KT 64101.
9 KT 1711—Shipping weight 8 ounces $12.99

Safety Guard for 9-in. diam. sander (not shown). Steel. Use with grinding wheel 9 KT 64102 above.
9 KT 1712—Shipping weight 1 lb. 11 oz. ... $17.99

(6) 5-in. Wire Cup Brush
0.02-ga. steel wire. Fits ⅝-inch spindle. For 7 and 9-inch diameter sanders.
ORD INFO: Wt. 2 lbs. 12 oz.
9 KT 64106 ..... $9.99

(7) Heavy-duty Twist Wire Brush. Provides vigorous cleaning action. Steel wire. Fits ⅝-inch spindle.
ORDER INFO: Wt. 10 oz.
9 KT 64107 ..... $9.99

CRAFTSMAN® 4½-inch Disc Grinder

The right tool for grinding or sanding in compact or tight areas

$99.99

(8) Convert to sander with sanding kit and sanding discs at right
MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS: Maximum ⅓ HP. Single no-load speed of 10,500 rpm. Permanently lubricated ball, roller bearings. Efficient spiral bevel gearing. HOUSING: Thermoset polyester motor housing. Die-cast aluminum gear housing. High-impact polymer assist handle removes to fit either side of tool. ACCESSORIES: 4½-in. grinding wheel, guard incl. Order extra wheels at right. ELEC., ORDER INFO: Double-insulated. UL listed 110-120-v. 60-Hz. AC. 6-ft., 2-wire cord. See warranty, p. 11.
9 KT 1159—Wt. 6 lbs. 2 oz. $99.99

4½-inch Sanding Discs for grinder-sander (8)
GRIT, ORDERING INFO: Package of 10.
9 KT 25284—*Fine.* Shpg. wt. 6 oz. $3.39
9 KT 25285—*Medium.* Shpg. wt. 7 oz. 3.39
9 KT 25286—*Coarse.* Shpg. wt. 8 oz. 3.39

4½-in. Aluminum-oxide Grinding Wheel for grinder (8). 30 grit.
9 KT 64104—Shpg. wt. 4 oz. Pkg. of 1 ... $3.99

4½-inch Silicon Carbide Grinding Wheel for grinder (8)
24 grit. For tough grinding situations.
9 KT 64105—Shpg. wt. 8 oz. Pkg. of 2 ... $7.99

4½-in. Sanding Kit. Converts (8) to sander. Includes rubber back-up pad, lock nut, 3 discs.
9 KT 11698—Shpg. wt. 10 oz. ..... Kit $5.49

CRAFTSMAN® Belt Sanders

The right tools for primary, heavy-duty wood sanding . . . tackle any large, rough surface quickly

¼-HP Sander with 3x4.7-inch sanding surface
$69.99

1-HP Sander with dust pick-up and 3x4.7-in. surface
$89.99

Heavy-duty 1½-HP Sander with dust pick-up has 4x6-inch sanding surface to sand twice as fast as sanders at left
$119.99

(1 and 2) Belt Sanders, 3x4.7-inch sanding surface
MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS: No-load speed of 1300 feet/minute. Permanently lubed motor bearings: sleeve bearings on (1), ball bearings on (2). Combination spur gear, timing belt drive.
HOUSING: High-impact polymer housing on (1), combination high-impact polymer and thermoset polyester on (2). Trigger switch with lock. Auxiliary grip and belt cover.
SANDING SURFACE: 3x4.7 inches (14 sq. in.). Uses 3x21-inch sanding belt. Sands flush to vertical surfaces. 1 medium-grit sanding belt included.
ELEC., ORDER INFO: Double-insulated. UL listed. 110–120-v. 60-Hz. AC. 6-ft., 2-wire cord. Warranty, p. 11.

(1) ¼-HP Sander. Develops maximum ¾ HP.
9 KT 1170—Wt. 8 lbs. 5 oz. . . . $69.99

(2) 1-HP Sander with dust pick-up Develops maximum 1 HP.
9 KT 1175—Wt. 12 lbs. 8 oz. . . $89.99

Dust Pick-up Attachment (not shown). Fits former sanders 9-1172 and 9-1176 only. Attach to shop vac, sander.
9 KT 11765—Wt. 1 lb. 10 oz. . $11.99

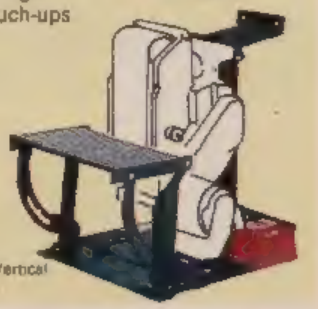
(3) 1½-HP Sander with dust pick-up and 4x6-inch sanding surface
MOTOR, BEARINGS AND GEARS: Develops maximum 1½ HP, with no-load speed of 1300 feet/min. Permanently lubricated ball, roller bearings on motor, drive train for long life. Combination spur gear and timing belt drive.
HOUSING: High-impact polymer gear housing. Thermoset polyester motor housing. Trigger switch with lock. Auxiliary grip for firm control. Aluminum belt cover, non-glare finish. Base has steel wear strip for smooth, sanding surface. Dust pick-up helps keep area clean.
SANDING SURFACE: 4x6 inches (24 square inches). Uses 4x24-inch sanding belt. Sands flush to vertical surfaces. Includes one medium-grit sanding belt.
ELEC. INFO: Double-insulated. UL listed. 110–120-v. 60-Hz. AC. 6-ft., 2-wire cord.
ORDER INFO: See warranty, page 11.
Shipping weight 17 pounds.
9 KT 1178C $119.99

Belt Sander Finishing Stand

Converts your sander into a sturdy, secure finishing tool. Heavy-duty sanding jobs can be done with ease in horizontal position. Sander clamps to stand, converts quickly to horisontal or vertical position. Fits most Sears belt sanders with 3 or 4-in. wide sanding surfaces.
CONSTRUCTION: Die-cast aluminum top. Ridges on table collect sawdust to avoid caking; workpiece remains level. Carbon steel frame with black finish. Sawdust collector attaches to your shop vac for efficient dust pick-up. On/off switch has 6-ft., 3-wire cord. Stand measures 13x11x13 inches.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 25964—Wt. 8 lbs. . $39.99

Horizontal position for heavy sanding, vertical position for light touch-ups

Horizontal


Vertical

CRAFTSMAN® Dual-action Pad Sanders

CRAFTSMAN® ⅓-sheet Orbital-action Pad Sander
$19.99

MOTOR, BEARINGS: Develops maximum 1/10 HP, with no-load speed of 9200 orbits per minute. Ball and sleeve bearings. Slide on/off power switch.
HOUSING: Thermoset polyester. Built-in front-assist handle for 2-hand control.
SANDPAPER SIZE: Uses ⅓-sheet, 3⅔x9 inches. Sanding clamp with quick-change lever. Includes 3 sanding sheets: fine, medium and coarse.
ELEC., ORDER INFO: Double-insulated. UL listed. 110–120-v. 60-Hz. AC. 6-ft., 2-wire cord. Warranty, p. 18. Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. 4 oz.
9 KT 1062 . . . . . $19.99

Dust Pick-up Attachment for ped sander above, pad sander (4) (not shown)
ORD. INFO: Wt. 1 lb. 11 oz.
9 KT 11635 . . . . . $11.99

⅓-HP, ⅓-sheet Sander **$34.99**

⅓-HP, ⅓-sheet Sander with dust pick-up **$59.99**

¼-HP, ½-sheet Sander **$49.99**

½-HP, ½-sheet Sander with dust pick-up **$89.99**

(4 and 5) ⅓-sheet Dual-action Sanders
MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS: No-load speed of 4,000 orbits or strokes per minute. Slide lever changes action. Ball and sleeve bearings. Single-reduction spur gearing. Slide on/off power switch.
HOUSING: Thermoset polyester. Front assist handle for control. Counterbalance design reduces vibration.
SANDPAPER SIZE: Uses ⅓-sheet, 3⅔x9 in. Sandpaper clamp with quick-change lever. Includes 3 sanding sheets: 1 fine, 1 med. and 1 coarse.
ELECTRICAL, ORDERING INFO: Double-insulated. UL listed. 110–120-volt 60-Hz. AC. 6-foot, 2-wire cord.

(4) ¼-HP Sander. Develops max. ⅓ HP. Dust pick-up attachment sold separately at left. See warranty, p. 18.
9 KT 1163—Shipping weight 5 lbs. 9 oz. $34.99

(5) ¼-HP Sander with built-in dust pick-up Develops maximum ¼ HP. See warranty, page 11.
9 KT 1165—Shipping weight 7 lbs. 4 oz. $59.99

Lambs' Wool Polishing Bonnets (not shown).
9 KT 2530—*For ⅓-sheet sanders.* Shpg. wt. 2 oz. . $1.49
9 KT 2537—*For ⅓-sheet sanders.* Shpg. wt. 3 oz. . 1.99

SAFETY NOTE: Protect your eyes, wear goggles sold, p. 115

(6) ½-sheet Dual-action Sander with ¼-HP motor
MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS: ¼-HP motor with no-load speed of 4,000 orbits or strokes per minute. Slide switch. Ball and sleeve bearings. Spur gearing.
SANDPAPER SIZE: Uses ½-sheet, 4½x11 inches. Includes 3 sheets: fine, medium, coarse.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Double-insulated. UL listed. 110–120-v. 60-Hz. AC. 6-ft., 2-wire cord.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty on page 18; see safety note at left.
Shpg. wt. 7 lbs. 8 oz.
9 KT 1169 . . . . $49.99

(7) ½-sheet Dual-action Sander with ½-HP motor and dust pick-up
MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS: ½-HP motor, no-load speed 4,000 orbits or strokes per minute. Locking trigger switch, quick release. Permanently lubricated ball, roller bearings for long life. Single-reduction helical gears.
HOUSING: Aluminum gear housing. Thermoset polyester motor housing. Polymer handles. Front assist handle. Counterbalanced to reduce operator fatigue.
SANDPAPER SIZE: ½-sheet, 4½x11 inches. Includes 3 sanding sheets: fine, medium and coarse.
ELECTRICAL, ORDER INFO: Double-insulated. UL listed. 110–120-v. 60-Hz. AC. 6-ft., 2-wire cord. See warranty, page 11.
Shipping weight 9 lbs. 12 oz.
9 KT 1168 . . . . . $89.99

Want to plane wood to a satin-smooth finish without strenuous work?

CRAFTSMAN® Power Planer is quicker and more uniform than hand planing . . . shaves wood as thin as this paper or cuts as deep as 1/16 inch

Depth adjustment knob lets you choose precisely how much you plane off, and planer removes just that thickness for the entire length of the board

Plane level surfaces uniformly . . . see dial for thick or thin shavings

Cuts a 3¼-inch path . . . wide enough to plane the broad side of a 2x4 in just one pass

Bevels edges . . . grooved base plate guides planer for a uniform 45° cut

Makes rabbet cuts . . . one pass cuts ⅜-inch deep, ¾-inch wide

MOTOR BEARINGS: Develops maximum ¾ HP. No-load speed of 15,000 rpm. Non-slip timing belt. Permanently lubricated ball bearings for long life.

HOUSING: Non-glare, die-cast aluminum base. Thermoset polyester motor housing with high-impact polymer handles. Trigger switch. Clog-free chute deflects shavings away from operator to help keep surface clear. Easy-to-read precision scale . . . just turn knob to adjust cutting depth.

CUTTER: Twin, hardened steel blades on a superwide 3¼-inch rotary cutter requires fewer passes than standard-width planes. Blades remove for sharpening.

ACCESSORIES: Includes 5° door bevel fence guide for accurate sizing . . . makes rabbeting path ⅜-in. deep, 1 1/16-in. wide. Also includes wrench, blade setting guide and edge guide.

ELEC. INFO: Double-insulated . . . needs no grounding. UL listed 110-120-v. 60-Hz. AC. 6-ft., 2-wire cord.

ORDER INFO: Extra blades for power planer sold below. See warranty on page 11, note at right.

9 KT 1732—Shipping weight 9 lbs. 15 oz. $109.99

Set of 2 extra Blades for power planer

9 KT 17326—Shipping weight 4 ounces ..... Set $12.89

Case included

Shearing head for fast, straight cuts

Nibbler head for intricate circular cuts

CRAFTSMAN® Sheet-metal Nibbler/Shears

With interchangeable heads to cut metal cleaner and faster than manual shears

Cuts sheet metal as thick as 19-gauge (.042 in.). Gives you a cleaner cut than with ordinary, manual shears.

MOTOR: Motor develops maximum ¼ HP. No-load speed of 2700 strokes per minute. Single-speed slide switch. Ball, roller and sleeve bearings.

HOUSING: Thermoset polyester motor housing. Die-cast aluminum gear casing. Comfortable top-mounted handle for easier control.

CUTTING HEADS: 2 interchangeable, long-lasting cutters of hardened steel. Shearing head starts cuts from edge of workpiece. Nibbler head cuts straight lines or intricate patterns. Compact configuration lets you start cuts from pre-drilled hole anywhere on workpiece.

CASE: Permanent® polyethylene.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Double-insulated . . . needs no grounding. UL listed 110-120-volt, 60-Hertz, AC. 6-foot, 2-wire cord.

ORDERING INFO: See warranty on page 11, safety note below. Shipping weight 8 lbs. 10 oz.

9 KT 18395 ..... $124.99

SAFETY NOTE: Protect your eyes . . . wear safety goggles when using tools sold on these two pages. see page 115.

CRAFTSMAN® Electric Engraver

With tungsten-carbide tip for marking glass, plastic, brass and most metals

Help protect your possessions. Engrave them with your name, address, etc. to help aid police recovery if they are stolen.

HOUSING, TIP: Lexan® plastic. Durable tungsten-carbide tip for marking glass, plastic, brass and most metals.

MOTOR, SWITCH: .15-amp motor delivers 7200 strokes per minute. Slide on-off switch.

ELECTRICAL, ORDERING INFORMATION: UL listed 110-120-v., 60-Hz. AC. 6-ft., 2-wire cord. See warranty on page 18. Order extra tungsten-carbide tip below.

9KT4287. Shipping weight 1 lb. 1 oz. $15.89

9KT52859—Tungsten Carbide Tip. Wt. 3 oz. .. 3.19

Sears Electric Engraver

Hardened steel tip marks plastic, wood and most soft metals

HOUSING, TIP: Lexan® plastic. Hardened steel tip for marking wood, plastic, soft metals.

MOTOR, SWITCH: .080-amp motor delivers 7200 strokes per minute. No on-off switch.

ELEC. ORDER INFO: UL listed 110-120-v., 60-Hz. AC. 6-ft., 2-wire cord. *Not Craftsman.*

9KT4290—Shipping weight 13 ounces $8.99

9KT52835—Hardened Steel Tip. Wt. 2 oz. 2.19

Need a saw powerful enough to handle nearly any cutting chore?

CRAFTSMAN® Reciprocating Saw, with the proper blades, can slice through plastic, steel pipe, bar stock, even 10-inch diameter logs

Long 1¼-inch blade stroke makes short work of big jobs . . . blade can be rotated 90° to make flush cuts

(1) CRAFTSMAN® Reciprocating Saw
MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS: Max. ½ HP. Trigger-controlled variable speeds from 0 to 2000 strokes per min. (no-load speed). 1¼-in. blade stroke. Permanently lubricated ball bearings. Precision steel helical gears.
HOUSING: High-impact polymer motor housing. Assist handle for better control removes to fit left or right side. Trigger switch. Aluminum motor frame. Blade clamp rotates for making flush cuts. Uses blades with standard ½-inch steel shank.
ACCESSORIES: Includes 3 blades and wrench.
ELEC. INFO: Double-insulated . . . needs no grounding. UL listed. 110–120-v. 60-Hz. AC. 6-ft., 2-wire cord.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty on page 11. See safety note on opposite page. Order extra blades at right.
9 KT 1706—Shipping weight 9 lbs. 8 oz. $89.99

(2 thru 7) CRAFTSMAN® Reciprocating Saw Blades. Blades (2), (3), (4), (6) and (7) fit CRAFTSMAN, Black and Decker, Milwaukee, Penncraft, Powr-Kraft, Skil, Shopmate and Stanley reciprocating saws. Blade (5) fits CRAFTSMAN only. Have standard ½-inch steel shanks.

Item	Length inches	Teeth per in.	Uses	Catalog Number	Wt. each	Each	Five for
(2)	12	7	Smooth cuts wood up to 10 in. thick, plastic, composition board, hardboard; scroll cuts	9 KT 28685	2 oz.	$2.49	$10.99
(3)	9	3	Fast, rough cuts in wood over 1 inch thick	9 KT 28682	2 oz.	1.89	8.49
(4)	6	14	Rough cuts in wood, nails	9 KT 28686	1 oz.	1.89	8.49
(5)	6	7	Flush cuts wood and plastic	9 KT 28684	1 oz.	1.79	7.99
(6)	6	7	Smooth cuts wood, plastic and composition board; plunge and scroll cuts	9 KT 28681	1 oz.	1.39	6.99
(7)	6	24	Steel and other metals up to ⅛ inch thick	9 KT 28683	1 oz.	1.89	8.49

Package of six Blades. Contains one each of blades (2) thru (7) above.
9 KT 28687—Shipping weight 8 ounces . . . . . Package $9.99

(8) CRAFTSMAN® Single-speed Rotary Grinder and Accessory Kit
MOTOR, BEARINGS: Max. ¼ HP. Single no-load speed of 26,500 rpm. Permanently lubricated ball bearings. Spindle lock. 2 collet-type chucks grip ⅛ and ⅛-in. diam. shanks.
HOUSING: Lightweight aluminum spindle housing. Heat-resistant thermoset polyester motor housing. Unit fits easily in hand. Measures 10 inches long.
ACCESSORIES: Includes 9 grinding points, 3 rotary rasps, 3 rotary files, wrench, collet. Permaner® polyethylene carrying case measures 12½x9x4½ inches high.
ELEC., ORD. INFO: UL listed. 110–120-v. 60-Hz. AC. 6-ft., 2 wire cord. Warranty, p. 11.
9 KT 17442—Shipping weight 6 pounds 2 ounces . . . . . Kit $79.99

Single-speed Rotary Grinder alone
9 KT 1744—Wt. 3 lbs. 12 oz. $69.99

Carrying Case alone
9 KT 1463—Wt. 1 lb. 3 oz. $9.99

Cutters and Points for rotary grinders

(9 thru 14) Individual CRAFTSMAN® Rotary Cutters. High-speed steel. Type M-2. ⅛-in. shanks. Wt. each 1 ounce.

Item	Diam.	Shape	Catalog No.	Each
(9)	¼ in.	Cylindrical	9 KT 2968	$3.99
(10)	⅜ in.	Spherical	9 KT 2967	3.99
(11)	⅜ in.	Tree pointed	9 KT 2970	5.29
(12)	⅜ in.	Elliptical	9 KT 2969	5.29
(13)	½ in.	Conical	9 KT 2971	3.99
(14)	½ in.	Tree radius	9 KT 2966	3.99

CRAFTSMAN 6-pc. Rotary Cutter Set Save $3.55. Includes (9 thru 14) above.
ORDER INFO: *Separate prices total $26.54.*
9 KT 2965—Wt. 3 oz. . . . . Set $22.99

(15 thru 20) CRAFTSMAN Solid-carbide Burrs. Harder than steel. ⅛-in. shanks. Shipping weight each 1 ounce.

Item	Shape	Catalog No.	Each
(15)	Cylindrical	9 KT 25641	$5.49
(16)	Tree shape	9 KT 25642	5.49
(17)	Conical	9 KT 25643	5.49
(18)	Tree radius	9 KT 25646	5.49
(19)	Ball shape	9 KT 25645	5.49
(20)	Cylindrical radius	9 KT 25644	5.49

6-piece Burr Set. Save $2.95
Includes (15 thru 20) above.
ORDER INFO: *Separate prices total $32.94.*
9 KT 2561—Shpg. wt. 1 oz. . . . Set $29.99

(21 thru 23) Individual Rotary Cutters Steel. With ⅛-inch shanks. Imported.

Item	Type	Catalog No.	Wt.	Each
(21)	Rasp	9 KT 64771	2 oz.	$1.69
	File	9 KT 64781	1 oz.	1.69
(22)	Rasp	9 KT 64773	1 oz.	1.69
	File	9 KT 64783	1 oz.	1.69
(23)	Rasp	9 KT 64772	2 oz.	1.69
	File	9 KT 64782	1 oz.	1.69

6-pc. Rotary Cutter Set. Save $1.15
Incl. (21, 22, 23) above, plastic case.
ORDER INFO: *Separate prices total $10.14.*
9 KT 64775—Shpg. wt. 9 oz. . . . Set $8.99

(24 thru 28) Individual Mounted Grinding Points. Vitrified aluminum oxide heads mounted on 1x⅛-in. steel shanks.

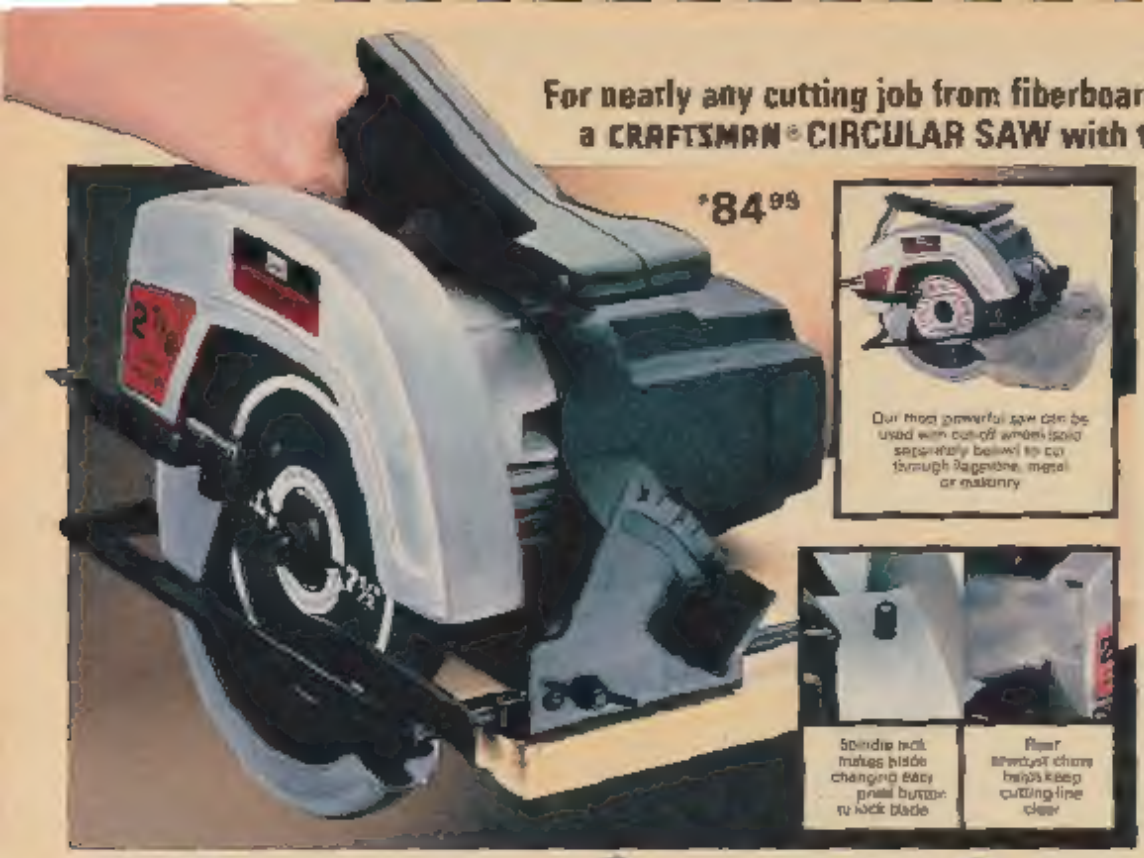
Item	Diam.	Length	Catalog No.	Wt.	Each
(24)	⅛ in.	1½ in.	9KT64714	1 oz.	89c
(25)	1 in.	1 in.	9KT64719	1 oz.	89c
(26)	1 in.	½ in.	9KT64717	1 oz.	89c
(27)	⅜ in.	1½ in.	9KT64715	1 oz.	89c
(28)	⅜ in.	1 in.	9KT64713	1 oz.	89c

Set of 9 assorted Mounted Grinding Points. Vitrified aluminum oxide heads. Sizes to 1-in. diam., ½ to 1⅜ in. long. Also 1-in. diam. spherical points. ¼-inch shanks.
9 KT 6471—Wt. 8 oz. . . . . Set $6.99

(29) Stand for grinder. 4½x2x5 in.
9 KT 25846—Wt. 4 lbs. 3 oz. $34.99

CRAFTSMAN®
Single-speed Rotary Grinder and Accessory Kit
For tool and die work or hobbies and crafts

For nearly any cutting job from fiberboard to flagstone, there's a CRAFTSMAN® CIRCULAR SAW with the power to handle it



Rugged 7½-inch, 2⅛-HP Saw makes a deeper cut and delivers more power than any other saw on this page

MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS: Develops maximum 2⅛ HP. No-load speed of 5400 rpm. Permanently lubricated ball and roller bearings at critical load points for long life. Precision helical gearing for smooth power transfer.

BLADE, CUTTING DEPTH: With 7¼-inch combination blade. Cuts wood up to 2⅛ inches thick at 90°, up to 2⅛ inches thick at 45°. Spindle lock for fast and easy blade changes.

ACCESS: Includes blade, wrench, and edge guide with 4-inch face. Can be used with cut-off wheel, sold below.

HOUSING: Die-cast aluminum gear housing, blade and swing guards. Thermoset polyester motor housing. High-impact polymer handle with auxiliary grip for 2-hand control. Steel wrap-around base with depth adjustment. Rear sawdust chute helps keep your cutting line clear.

ELEC., ORDER INFO: Double-insulated, UL listed 110-120-v. 60-Hz. AC. 6-ft., 3-wire cord. See warranty on page 18, safety note on opp. page.

9 KT 1095—Wt. 14 lbs. $84.99

7¼-inch, 2-HP Saw $69.99

MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS: Develops maximum 2 HP. No-load speed of 5400 rpm. Permanently lubricated ball and sleeve bearings. Spur gearing.

BLADE, CUTTING DEPTH: With 7¼-inch combination blade . . . cuts wood up to 2⅛ inches thick at 90°, up to 2 inches thick at 45°.

HOUSING: Die-cast aluminum gear housing, blade and swing guards. Thermoset polyester motor housing. High-impact polymer handle with auxiliary grip for firm, 2-hand control. Steel wrap-around base with depth adjustment. Rear sawdust chute.

ACCESSORIES: Includes blade, wrench and edge guide with 4-in. face. Can be used with cut-off wheel at lower right.

ELECTRICAL INFO: Double-insulated . . . needs no grounding. 110-120-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed. 6-ft., 2-wire cord.

ORDER INFO: Warranty on page 18, safety note on opposite page.

Shipping weight 13 lbs. 5 oz.

9 KT 1095 . . . . . $69.99

7¼-inch, 1⅞-HP Saw $59.99

MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS: Develops max. 1⅞ HP. No-load speed of 5200 rpm. Permanently lubricated ball, sleeve bearings. Spur gearing.

BLADE, CUTTING DEPTH: With 7¼-inch combination blade. Cuts wood up to 2¼ inches thick at 90°, up to 2 inches thick at 45°.

HOUSING: Die-cast aluminum gear housing and upper blade guard. Thermoset polyester motor housing. High-impact polymer lower blade guard, handle and auxiliary grip for firm, 2-hand control. Steel wrap-around base with depth adjustment. Rear sawdust chute.

ACCESSORIES: Includes blade, wrench and rip guide.

ELEC. INFO: Double-insulated . . . needs no grounding. UL listed 110-120-v. 60-Hz. AC. 6-ft., 2-wire cord.

ORDER INFO: See warranty, page 18, safety note on opposite page.

Shipping weight 12 lbs. 10 oz.

9 KT 1092 . . . . . $59.99

7¼-inch, 1½-HP Saw $39.99

7-inch, 1½-HP Saw

MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS: Develops max. 1½ HP. No-load speed of 4800 rpm. Perm. lubed sleeve bearings. Spur gearing.

BLADE, CUTTING DEPTH: 7-in. combination blade. Cuts wood up to 2¼ in. thick at 90°, up to 1⅝ in. thick at 45°.

HOUSING: Thermoset polyester gear and motor housing. High-impact polymer blade guards. Steel wrap-around base with depth adjustment. Rear sawdust chute.

ACCESSORIES: Blade and wrench.

ELECTRICAL, ORDER INFO: Double-insulated, UL listed 110-120-v. 60-Hz. AC. 6-ft., 2-wire cord. See warranty, page 18.

9 KT 1090—Shpg. wt. 11 lbs. 2 oz. $39.99

7¼-inch, 1⅛-HP Saw

Like above, but develops maximum 1⅝ HP. Cuts to 2⅛ in. at 90°, 1⅜ in. at 45°. Ball and sleeve bearings. See warranty, p. 18.

9 KT 1091—Wt. 9 lbs. 2 oz. $49.99

Rip Guide for 1¼ and 1⅛-HP saws

9 KT 27679—Shpg. wt. 7 oz. $2.48

5½-inch, ⅔-HP Saw $24.99

MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS: Motor develops maximum ¾ HP. No-load speed of 4000 rpm. Permanently lubricated sleeve bearings. Spur gearing.

BLADE, CUTTING DEPTH: 5½-inch combination blade cuts up to 1¾ inches deep at 90°, up to 1⅛ inch deep at 45°.

HOUSING: High-impact polymer gear and motor housing, blade and swing guards. Steel wrap-around base.

ACCESSORIES: Includes blade and wrench.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Double-insulated . . . needs no grounding. UL listed 110-120-volt, 60-Hertz, AC, 6-foot, 2-wire cord.

ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on page 18, safety note on opposite page.

Shipping weight 7 lbs.

9 KT 1089 . . . . . $24.99

Circular Saw Case

Permanex® polyethylene. Double wall, split integral handle. Two heavy-duty latches. Storage compartment for saw and rip guide. Extra compartment for wrench and blades. Measures 17x14x8 inches.

ORDER INFO: Wt. 4 lbs.

9 KT 1454 . . . . . $18.59

Extension Cord for power tools

CONSTR: Insulated, water-repellent thermoplastic jacket. 16-ga., 3-wire, 13-amp cap., except 34 KT 5806, 15-amp. UL listed 110-120-v. 60-Hz. AC.

Length (feet)	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Price
25	34 KT 5804	1	6	$6.49
50	34 KT 5805	3	5	11.99
100	34 KT 5806	5	5	17.99

For ⅝, ⅝-in. arbors. ORD. INFO: Not for table saws, wood.

⅛-in. thick Circular Saw Cut-off Wheels

Diam.	Catalog Number	Wt. oz.	Each
Aluminum oxide—for metals			
6 in.	9 KT 64583	7	$3.59
7 in.	9 KT 64584	9	4.39
8 in.	9 KT 64585	11	4.49
Silicon carbide—for masonry			
6 in.	9 KT 64661	5	$3.99
7 in.	9 KT 64662	8	4.29
8 in.	9 KT 64583	9	4.49

Want to add bench-saw accuracy and versatility to your circular saw?

CRAFTSMAN® Circular Saw Accessories let you make precision cuts, miters and bevels that used to require a table or radial saw

New at Sears . . . CRAFTSMAN®

Miter Maker makes fast, accurate cuts in stock up to 2 inches thick . . . ideal for picture frames, door and window moldings

- Easy-to-read scales let you adjust for 0° to 45° angle cut
- Built-in stop-length gauge for repetitive cuts
- Worktop has ridges to collect sawdust to help keep work flat for precise cuts

Use with your circular saw for fast, accurate mitering. Fits Sears and most other circular saws. Makes miter cuts 0° to 45°. Maximum cut 3⅛ inches with 7¼-inch blade.

CONSTRUCTION: Structural foam base with aluminum fence. 10½x14-inch long steel sawplate. Saw fastens to sawplate with quick-fastening clamps, included. Sawplate locks in "up" position for easy placement of work and adjustment of fence. Includes two adjustable guide fences, easy-to-read scale for 0° to 45° angle cuts, stop-length gauge for easy repetitive cutting. Grooves on surface to collect sawdust. 21x17½x7½ inches high.

ORDERING INFORMATION: Shipped unassembled.
9 KT 17164C—Shipping weight 11 pounds 2 ounces $29.99

Circular Saw/Router Table Guide

1 Supports workpieces as large as full 4x8-foot sheets of plywood so you can make accurate cuts . . . use with your own circular saw or router

$99.99

3 $69.99

Saw Guide II

Compact version of Saw Guide (1), crosscuts up to 25 inches, makes rips any length

(4) Circular Saw Table

Holds circular saw steady to give the accuracy of a bench saw. Saw mounts easily beneath table. Fits most Sears saws under 8 inches.

CONSTRUCTION: Die-cast aluminum table top with ridges to collect sawdust and help keep workpiece down on table. Two steel table extensions provide large 551-square inch work surface. Self-aligning rip fence measures 2 inches high. Complete with miter gauge for exact-angle cuts; polycarbonate see-through guard and built-in on/off switch. Table measures 19x29x11 inches high.

ORDERING INFORMATION: Saw not included.
9 KT 25965C—Shpg. wt. 25 lbs. $69.99

(1) Circular Saw/Router Table Guide

CONSTR: 45-lb. density particleboard top, 24x60x¾ in. thick. Stiffeners run the length of each side for extra stability. 13-in. square steel sawplate rides on nylon glides between two 60-in. aluminum guide bars. Adjustable wood fence, metal protractor, steel locking clamps. 33¾-in. braced steel legs fold for storage. Circular saw, router sold sep.

ORDERING INFO: Unassembled. See "N" suffix note, page 89.
9 KT 17185N—Shipping weight 68 pounds $99.99

(2) Outrigger Extension for (1)

2 steel attaching rods; extends up to 41 inches from table guide (1). Particleboard top, 20x¾ in. thick. Steel legs, 33¾ in. Unassembled.

ORDER INFO: Wt. 10 lbs. 13 oz.
9 KT 17156C $15.99

(3) Saw Guide II

Similar to (1), except smaller top, 20x36x¾ in. thick. Braced diagonal steel legs, 33 in. high. Folds to 7¾ in. deep. Unassembled.

ORDER INFO: Shpg. wt. 38 lbs.
9 KT 17157L $69.99

SAFETY NOTE:
Wear eye goggles sold on page 115.

Sears Has a Credit Plan to Suit Most Every Need
See Big Book or ask for details

(5) Circular Saw Miter Attachment. Makes 45° miter cut, 3⅞ in. wide with 7¼-in. saw, 3⅛-in. wide with 7-in. saw. Handles stock up to 1¼ in. thick. Makes 90° miter cuts. Loosen depth gauge to make plunge cuts.

CONSTR., ORDER INFO: Particleboard bottom, 19x15x¾ in. thick. Aluminum baseplate, 13x7½ in. Attachment clamps included.
9 KT 17163—Wt. 8 lbs. . . $16.99

(6) Cuts any angle through a 4x8-ft. panel, up to ¾-in. thick.

CONSTR: 2 aluminum guides, clamps for attaching to top, bottom of panel. Guide has 2 interlocking sections. Makes long, short cuts.

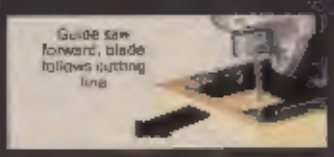
ORDER INFO: Unassembled. Wt. 9 lbs. 13 oz.
9 KT 17152C . $41.99

CRAFTSMAN® Sabre Saws with scrolling mechanism let you cut in any

Want to cut intricate patterns as easily as you cut straight lines?

Our easiest-to-guide Sabre Saws have exclusive automatic scrolling . . . the blade pivots freely as you apply pressure to the handle

You don't have to turn the saw, or even a knob . . . your hand is free to help steady the workpiece. HERE'S HOW IT WORKS:



Side cutter attachment (A) sold separately

½-HP Saw with 12-speed control dial, 1-in. blade stroke, 100% ball bearings **$89.99**

½-HP Saw with trigger speed control, ¾-inch stroke and ball and sleeve bearings **$74.99**

(1 and 2) ½ and ½-HP Automatic Scrolling Sabre Saws

HOUSING: Heat-resistant thermoset polyester motor housing. High-impact polymer handle. Aluminum gear housing. Counterbalance design smooths out vibration. Steel base tilts up to 45° right or left for bevel cuts; 1-inch bevel quadrant. Steel saw bar swivels a full 360°. Built-in sawdust blower helps keep cutting line in view.

ACCESSORIES: Includes blade, circle-cutting and edge-guide attachment for straight edge cuts.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Double-insulated, needs no grounding. UL listed 110-120-v. 60-Hz. AC. 6-ft., 2-wire cord.

(1) Automatic Scrolling Sabre Saw develops maximum ½ HP

MOTOR, BEARINGS: 12 pre-set, no-load speeds from 1300 to 2500 strokes per minute . . . rear-mounted dial lets you choose speed. Trigger locks to hold speed you've chosen. One-inch stroke with feedback circuitry that helps keep speed constant. A choice of speeds and longer blade stroke help blade last longer and cut faster. Permanently lubricated ball-bearing motor. Includes protective blade chip shield.

ORD. INFO: See warranty on page 11; see safety note below.

9 KT 1728—Shipping weight 8 pounds 8 ounces **$89.99**

(A) Side Cutter Attachment for ½-HP saw above

For flush wall cuts. Also fits former 9-1726.

9 KT 27715—Shipping weight 5 ounces **$6.99**

(2) Automatic Scrolling Sabre Saw develops maximum ½ HP

MOTOR, BEARINGS: Pull trigger to control variable speeds. No-load speeds from 0 to 3200 strokes per minute. Variable speeds and ¾-inch blade stroke help blade last longer and cut faster. Ball and sleeve bearings.

ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on page 11; see safety note at lower left.

Shipping weight 6 lbs. 4 oz.

9 KT 17251 ..... **$74.99**

Holds your sabre saw or router steady for greater accuracy as you guide workpiece

CRAFTSMAN® Heavy-duty Sabre saw/Router Table

Fits all CRAFTSMAN sabre saws or routers (except router 9-1735). Also fits most other models.

CONSTRUCTION: Heavy-duty, die-cast aluminum top with cast reinforced ribs underneath. Ridges on top collect sawdust, help prevent it from caking under workpiece. Fence positions adjust by unscrewing wingnuts and sliding into place. Fences have holes for attaching wood fences (included). Heavy-gauge steel legs have holes for mounting on workbench. Hinged guard covers moving blade or bit as it rides smoothly over stock. Miter gauge guides workpiece at exact angle; guided by ½-in. slot on table top. Overall 13½x18x11 in. high. Table top measures 18x13¼ inches.

ORDERING INFORMATION: Shipped unassembled.

9 KT 25444—Shipping weight 11 lbs. 2 oz. **$49.99**

SAFETY NOTE: *Wear safety goggles sold on page 115 when using saws*

(3) Holder for extra blades or bits

Attaches to power cord. Keeps sabre saw blades or drill bits nearby. Snap-open lid. For any Craftsman sabre saw or drill.

ORDERING INFO: Shpg. wt. 2 oz.

9 KT 2871 ..... **$1.69**

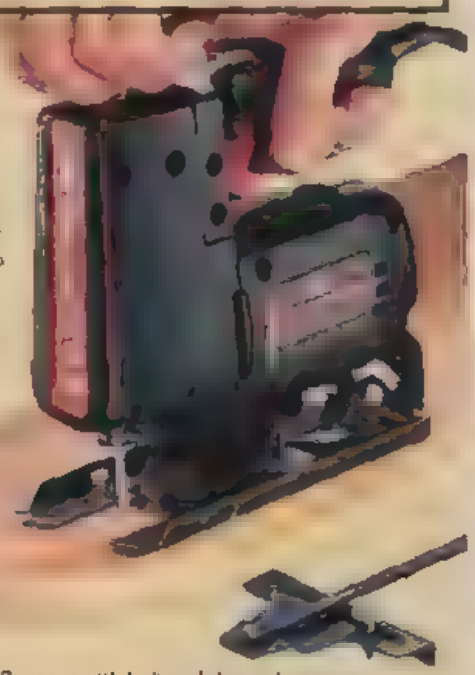
(4) Circle-cutting and Edge Guide

For cutting circles, straight lines and intricate curves. Use with any Craftsman sabre saw.

ORDERING INFO: Shpg. wt. 2 oz.

9 KT 27959 ..... **$3.49**

direction without turning saw



Manual Scrolling Sabre Saw
Just turn knob to pivot the blade
$59.99

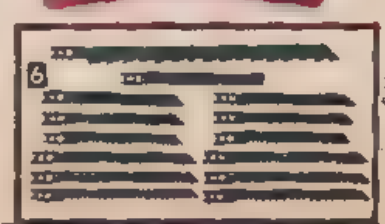
- ⅓-HP motor with ball and sleeve bearings
- Trigger-controlled variable speeds

MOTOR BEARINGS: Develops maximum ¼ HP. Trigger-controlled variable no-load speeds from 0 to 3600 strokes per minute. ⅝-inch blade stroke. Ball and sleeve bearings.
HOUSING: Heat-resistant thermoset polyester. Counterbalance design smooths out vibration, helps reduce operator fatigue. Steel base tilts 45° right or left for bevel cutting. Built-in sawdust blower keeps the cutting line clear to help give you accurate cuts.
ACCESSORIES: Blade, circle-cutting and edge-guide attachment.
ELECTRICAL ORDERING INFORMATION: Double-insulated, needs no grounding. UL listed 110–120-v., 60-Hz. AC 6-ft., 2-wire cord. See warranty below, safety note on opposite page.
9 KT 1072—Shipping weight 5 pounds 13 ounces $59.99

FULL ONE-YEAR WARRANTY ON SPECIFIED CRAFTSMAN® PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS
If this CRAFTSMAN Portable Electric Tool fails to give complete satisfaction within 1 year from date of purchase, return it to any Sears store in the United States and Sears will repair it free of charge. If this CRAFTSMAN Portable Electric Tool is used for commercial or rental purposes, this warranty applies only for 90 days from date of purchase. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

(5) 60 Blade assortment with carry case. Includes 10 each of non-ferrous metal (B), at right, special-purpose (F), Kromedge® scroller (G), finishing (J), regular cut blades (L) and carrying case.
ORDER INFO: Wt. 10 oz.
9 KT 28574 . Pkg. $21.99

(6) 14 Blade assortment
Incl. 2 ferrous metal (A), 2 non-ferrous metal (B), one 1-in. stroke (C), 1 knife edge (E), 2 special-purpose (F), 2 finish (J), 2 regular cut (L), 2 regular cut (M).
ORDER INFO: Wt. 3 oz.
9 KT 28576 . . . Pkg. $7.99



CRAFTSMAN® Sabre Saws
Start their own cuts so you don't have to pre-drill . . . cut through wood, sheet metal or pipe with proper blade

(1 thru 4) Sabre saw bearings are permanently lubricated. Bases tilt 45° left or right. Built-in sawdust blower helps keep cutting line clear. Blade included.
ELEC. INFO: Double-insulated. UL listed 110–120-v., 60-Hz. AC, 6-ft., 2-wire cord.

(1 and 2) ⅛-HP Sabre Saws
MOTOR AND BEARINGS: Develops maximum ⅛ HP. Slide switch. ½-inch blade stroke. Sleeve bearings.
HOUSING: Thermoset polyester with top-mounted handle.
SPEEDS AND ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on page 18, safety note on opposite page.

(1) One-speed, ⅛-HP Saw
No load speed of 3200 strokes per minute.
Shipping weight 4 lbs. 4 oz.
9 KT 1717 . . . . . $12.99

(2) Two-speed, ⅛-HP Saw
Two no-load speeds of 2600 and 3200 strokes per minute.
Shipping weight 4 lbs. 8 oz.
9 KT 1718 . . . . . $19.99

(3) Variable-speed, ¼-HP Saw
MOTOR BEARINGS: Develops maximum ⅓ HP. Slide switch controls variable speeds from 0 to 3200 strokes per minute. ½-inch blade stroke, 1-inch bevel quadrant. Sleeve bearings.
HOUSING: Thermoset polyester with convenient, top-mounted handle. Includes edge guide attachment for straight edge cuts.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty on page 18.
9 KT 17215—Shipping weight 4 lbs. 10 oz. . $34.99

(4) Variable-speed, ¼-HP Saw
MOTOR BEARINGS: Motor develops maximum ¼ HP. Trigger controls variable speeds; trigger lock holds speed. No-load speeds from 0 to 3600 strokes per minute. ⅝-inch blade stroke, 1-inch bevel quadrant. Ball and sleeve bearings.
HOUSING: Thermoset polyester gear and motor housing, high-impact polymer handle. Cord has bend relief. Includes edge-guide with circle-cutting attachment.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty on page 18.
9 KT 1070—Shipping weight 5 lbs. 3 oz. . . $49.99

(A thru M) CRAFTSMAN® Scroller and Sabre Saw Blades

CONSTRUCTION: Heat-treated, precision ground. Self-centering for a straight, clean cut. Metal-cutting blades of M-2 high-speed steel; wood-cutting blades of high-carbon steel. These blades fit most sabre saws.

Type Cut	Key	Teeth per in.	Uses	Lgth in.	Catalog Number	Wt. oz.	Pkg. of	Per pkg.
Metal cuts	(A)	32	For mild steel rods, etc.	3 3	9 KT 28701 9 KT 28706	1 2	2 10	$1.39 6.09
	(B)	24	For non-ferrous materials, brass, copper, aluminum up to ⅛-in. thick	3 3	9 KT 28702 9 KT 28705	1 2	2 10	1.39 6.09
Special purpose	(C)	3	Angle cuts in wood to 5-in. thick by saws with 1-in. or longer stroke	6	9 KT 2879	1	1	1.39
	(D)	7	For flush cutting to wall or joints	3½	9 KT 2877	1	1	1.39
	(E)	Knife edge	For smooth cutting of rubber, leather, cardboard and wallboard	3	9 KT 2872	1	2	1.19
	(F)	14	Cuts wood, plywood up to 2 in. thick, non-ferrous metals up to ⅛ in. thick	3½ 3½	9 KT 2874 9 KT 28745	1 2	2 10	1.29 5.99
Finish cuts	(G)	10	For scroll cuts with intricate designs in woods, plastics, laminates to ¾ in.	3	9 KT 28781	1	2	1.59
	(H)	20	For smooth cutting of woods, plastics, laminates up to ¼ in. thick	3	9 KT 28761	1	2	1.89
	(J)	10	For finish cuts in plywood or veneer up to 1½ inches thick	4 3	9 KT 2876 9 KT 28734	1 2	2 10	1.49 5.89
Regular cuts	(K)	7	Cuts wood 4 x 4 inches and pieces up to 5 inches thick	6	9 KT 2875	1	1	1.29
	(L)	7	Cuts wood 1 x 4 inches and 2 x 4 inches	3½ 3½	9 KT 28711 9 KT 28715	2 2	2 10	1.09 3.99
	(M)	10	For general wood cutting	3⅛ 3⅛	9 KT 28712 9 KT 28716	1 2	2 10	1.19 4.99

Looking for a tool that can be outfitted to perform dozens of woodworking jobs?

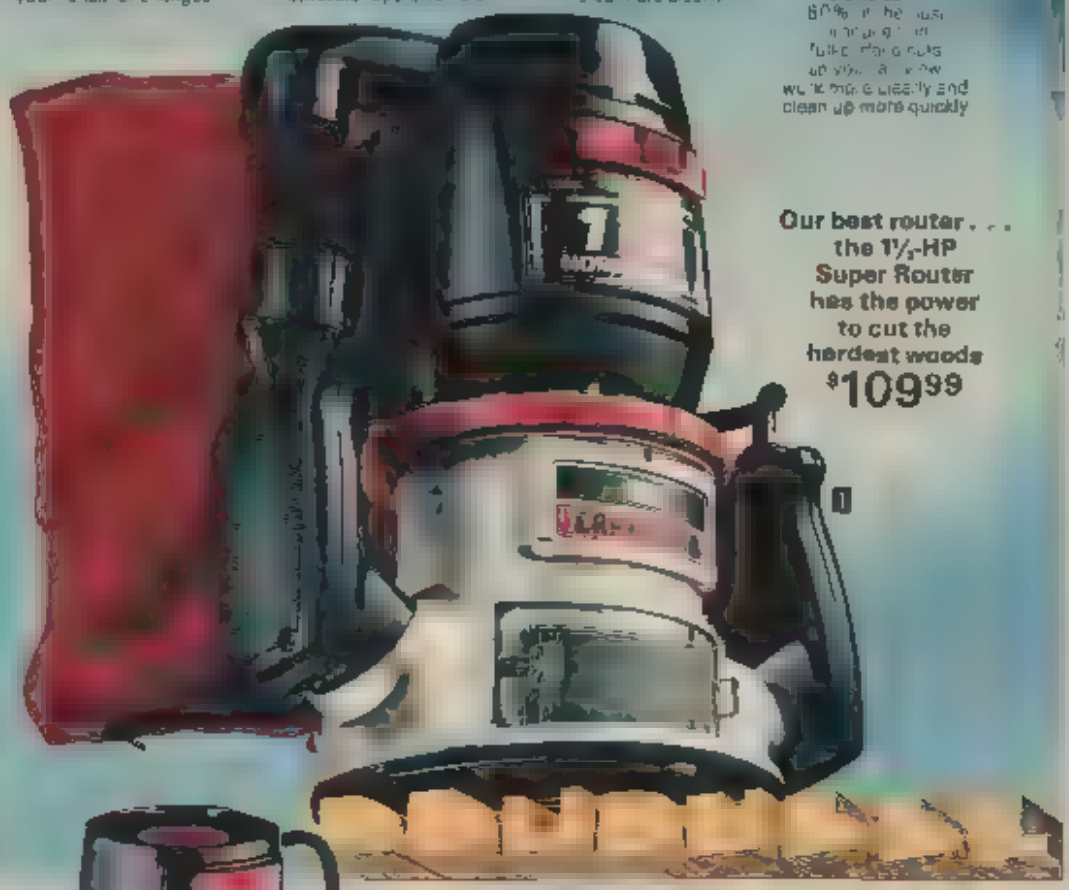
With a CRAFTSMAN® Router and the accessories on the next 5 pages, you can transform rough stock into figurines, moldings, table tops, picture frames, spindle carvings and more

Our new auto-shaft lock gives you one-wrench chucking. No need to search your hands for changes

Easy-to-read ring-type depth gauge has zero-reset feature for quick, accurate repetitive cuts

Built-in work light gives you a wide beam of bright illumination to help you view work area more clearly

Exclusive dust-drawing base draws up to 80% of the dust and chips produced during routing operations so you can view work more clearly and clean up more quickly



Our best router . . . the 1½-HP Super Router has the power to cut the hardest woods
$109.99

Heavy-duty 1-HP Router $84.99

- Convenient auto-shaft lock
- Ring-type depth gauge with zero-reset feature
- Built-in work light and clear chip-deflector eye shield

Medium-duty ⅔-HP Router $59.99

- Easy-handling ring-type depth gauge
- Clear chip-deflector eye shield

½-HP Hobby Router $34.99

- Convenient ring-type depth gauge
- Ideal for light woodworking jobs such as hobby projects

(1 thru 4) CRAFTSMAN® Routers

MOTOR Ball-bearing Permanent lubricated ball-bearing motor for dependable service. Generates high speed up to 25,000 rpm for clean cuts even in hard woods.

CHUCK Collet-type chuck accepts ¼-in. diameter shank bits and is designed for easy bit removal. Bit wrench is included.

HOUSING Die-cast aluminum base. Thermoset polyester motor housing. High-impact polymer end cap helps provide stable surface during bit changes. Large handles of high-impact polymer. Round-type handles on 9 KT 1735. Smooth gliding polymer sub-base will not mar wood.

ELECTRICAL Double insulated; need no grounding. Use 110-120-v., 60-Hz AC. UL listed 6-ft. 2-wire cord.

(1) 1½-HP Super Router

See motor, chuck, housing, elec. info. listed above. Exclusive dust pick-up vacuum action draws dust up through handle and into bag. Auto-shaft lock allows quick and easy bit changes. Built-in worklight. Two-piece plastic chip-deflector eye shields. Contour handles with locking trigger switch. Use thumb operates variable-speed 2-hand control.

DEPTH GAUGE Ring-type depth adjustment gauge. Graduated in 64ths of an inch. Zero-reset feature makes setting up for repetitive cuts easy. For cuts from 0 to 3½ inches in depth.

ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty on page 11.
Shipping weight 9 lbs. 5 oz.
9 KT 1743 $109.99

(2) Heavy-duty 1-HP Router

Motor, chuck, housing, elec. info. above. Auto-shaft lock allows quick, easy bit changes. Built-in worklight, clear plastic chip-deflector eye shield. Contour handles have locking trigger switch.

DEPTH GAUGE Ring-type depth adjustment gauge. Graduated in 64ths of an inch. Zero-reset feature makes setting up for repetitive cuts easy. For cuts from 0 to 3½ inches in depth.

ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty on page 11. Wt. 8 lbs. 9 oz.
9 KT 1746 $84.99

(3) Medium-duty ⅔-HP Router

See motor, chuck, housing, and electrical info. listed above. Has top shaft lock. Chip-deflector eye shield made of tear-resistant. Slide-action switch on end cap.

DEPTH GAUGE Ring-type depth adjustment gauge. Graduated in 64ths of an inch. For cuts from 0 to 3½ inches in depth.

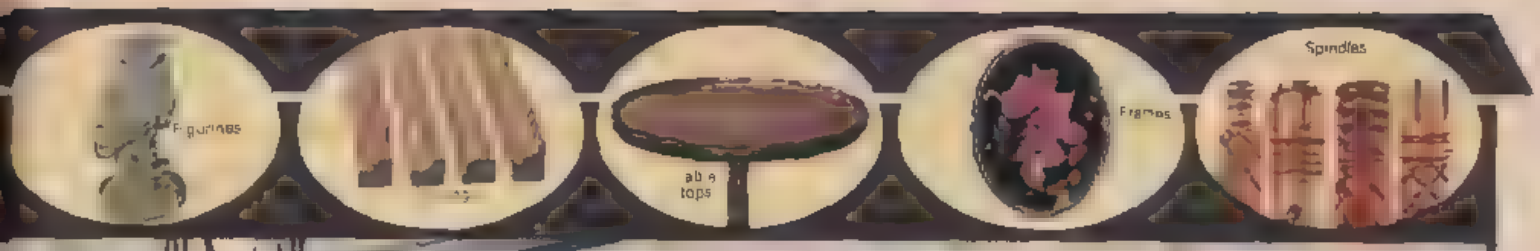
ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty on page 11.
Shipping weight 8 lbs. 8 oz.
9 KT 1731 $59.99

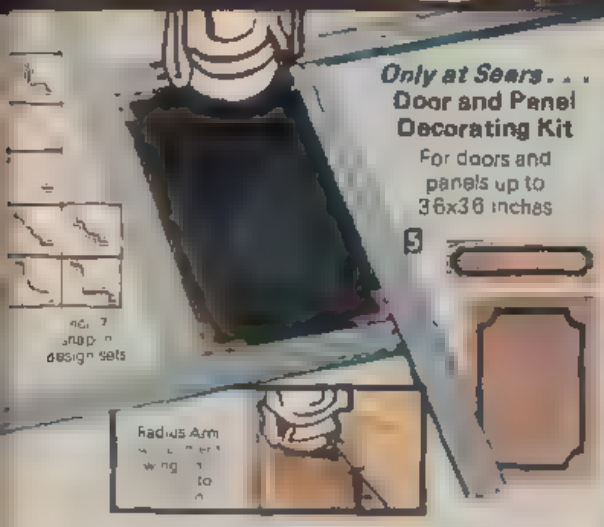
(4) ½-HP Hobby Router

See motor, chuck, housing and electrical information listed above. Lever-type spindle lock. Has slide-action switch on cap.

DEPTH GAUGE Ring-type depth adjustment gauge. Graduated in 32nds of an inch. For cuts from 0 to 1⅝ inches in depth.

ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty on page 11.
Shipping weight 5 lbs. 6 oz.
9 KT 1735 $34.99





(5) Door and Panel Decorating Kit

HOW TO USE Routs varying designs on cabinetwork or carves matching patterns. Just snap in corner templates and guide router along rails. Sets up quickly for repeative cuts. For arcs, place router on radius arm; set radius from 5 to 17½ in. and rotate arm attachment. For use on doors or panels up to 36x36 inches.

CONSTRUCTION Four 36-in. long anodized aluminum extruded guide rails; 8 clamps with alignment guides; radius arm attachment; 7 sets (4 per set) of template corners; 1 set of blank corners for your own designs

ORDERING INFORMATION
For any router over ½ HP Uses ½-inch bushing; order bushings (12) below.
Shpg. wt. 10 lbs. 1 oz
9 KT 25472C . Kit $72.99

3-piece Decorator Bit Set (not shown)

CONSTRUCTION Kromedge® bits of high-speed steel. Carbide tips. ¼-in. diameter shanks.

SET COMPOSITION
½-inch ogee bit, ⅛-inch classic bit, ½-inch V-groove chamfering bit.

ORDERING INFO
For use with kit (5).
Shpg. wt. 3 oz.
9 KT 22115. .Set $29.99

Individual Bits for decorating kit (not shown)

CONSTR: See set above.

TYPES AND ORDERING INFORMATION
Shpg. wt. 1 oz.

½-inch Ogee Bit
9 KT 25584 ..... $13.29

½-inch Classic Bit
9 KT 25595 ... ..$12.99

(6) *New at Sears* Rout-A-Signer

- Makes letters, numerals of any height from ¾ to 4½ in
- Slants all characters from 22° to 35° to right

HOW TO USE Router attaches to unit. Place wood against fence and secure with locking knob. Insert template into letter frame. Adjust character height and slant. Trace template with stylus; router carves character. Accepts boards 2 to 10 in. wide, ½ to 2 in. thick, any length (with additional supports, not incl.). Character height varies infinitely from ¾ to 4½ in., slant varies infinitely from 22° to 35° to right. Space between letters is adjustable.

CONSTRUCTION Polystyrene work surface with storage area for the 7-piece Rout-A-Signer bit set (7). Screw-clamping mechanism with quick-action release. Polystyrene router-adapter plate and letter frame. Steel bars. Polystyrene organizing carousel keeps templates within easy reach, carousel holds fifty-eight templates with 1½-in. and 2½-in. size numerals and upper-case block letters. How to and idea booklet. Bolts or clamps to workbench (bolts and clamps are not included). Measures 30x22x2½ inches high.

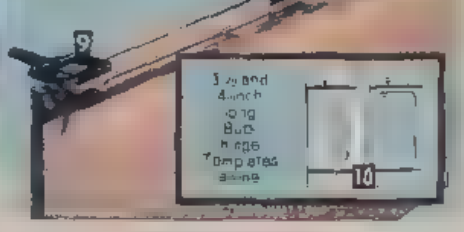
ORDER INFO: Partially assembled. For use with all Sears routers, others with 6-in. or smaller diameter base (router not incl.)
9 KT 2872C Shipping weight 70 pounds 4 ounces $34.99

(7) 7-piece Bit Set for Rout-A-Signer

CONSTR: Kromedge® bits of high speed steel). ¼-inch diameter shanks.

SET COMPOSITION
[illegible] and ⅜-in. straight-face bits, [illegible]-in. V-groove chamfering bit, [illegible] veining bit; double-end 45°/60° V-groove bit; ½-in. core box bit.

ORDER NG INFO
For (6). *Separate prices total $23.13 on page 16.*
Shpg. wt. 5 oz.
9 KT 21218 Set $19.99



(8) Router Case

CONSTRUCTION Case is made of durable Permanex polyethylene and has an integral top handle and a heavy-duty latch. Has storage area for standard bits, wing bits and wrench (bits and wrench not incl.).

SIZE Router case measures 10⅞x7⅜x14¾ inches high overall.

ORDER NG INFORMATION
Holds any Sears router
Shpg. wt. 3 lbs
9 KT 1470 .$15.99

(9) Template Clamps plus Templates

HOW TO USE Use your own router to mortise doors and jambs quickly and accurately. 3-section template clamps guide router for square or round-cornered hinges up to 5 in. long on 2 or 3-hinged doors up to 7 ft. high, ⅝ to 2½ in. thick. Butt-hinge templates allow you to set butt hinges accurately on pre-rabbet door jambs.

CONSTR Includes 3½ and 4-in. long butt-hinge templates, 3-section template clamps. Steel.

ORDER NG NFO Use with guide bushings (12).
9 KT 2564C—Shpg. wt. 9 lbs. . . . . Set $52.99

(10) Butt-hinge Templates alone. See description above. Set of two includes one 3½-inch long template and one 4-inch long template.

ORDERING NFO Use with guide bushings (12)
9 KT 2575—Shpg. wt. 11 oz.... Set $5.99

(11) Sign-making Template Set

HOW TO USE Attach clamp to sign, insert template and rout.

CONSTRUCTION Includes steel template holder with quick-action release; 26 upper-case letters and 10 numerals in both 1½ and 2½ inch heights; ⅞ and ½-in. diam. bushings fit all routers.

ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 2573—Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. Set $13.99

Replacement Plates (not shown). Includes 26 upper-case letters in both 1½ and 2½-inch heights. Also includes ⅞ and ½-inch diameter bushings.

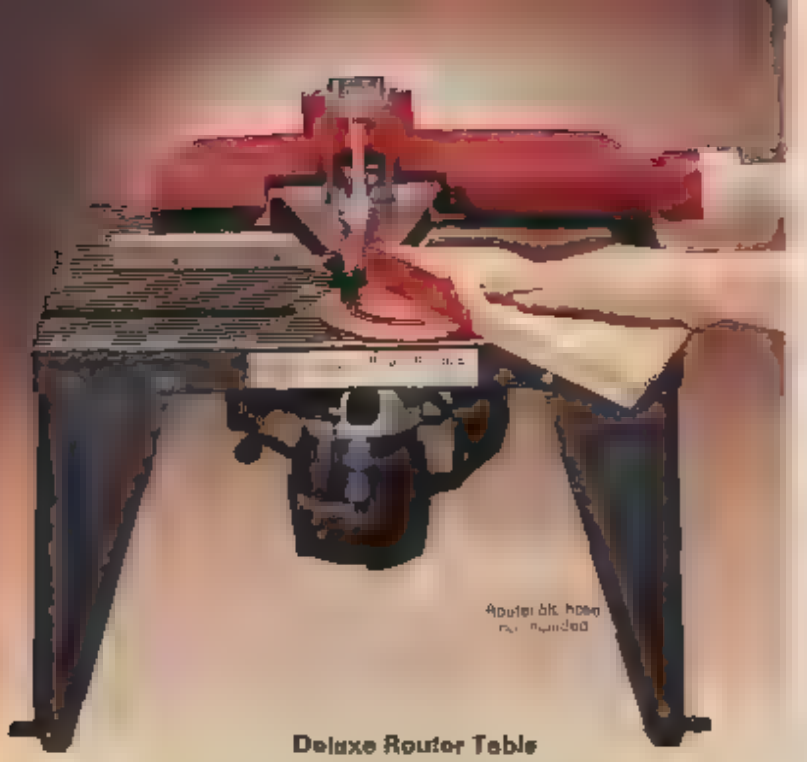
ORDERING NFO For use with set (11) above or former 9-25182.
9 KT 25181—Wt. 2 lbs. . ..Set $10.99

(12) Guide Bushings. Black-oxide coated steel. Includes three: ⅜-in., ⅞-in. and ½-inch diameter sizes.

ORDER INFO Shpg. wt. 10 oz.
9 KT 25079 .....Set $6.99

Stencil Set with five letter styles (not shown) Includes Oriental, Old English, Modern, Script and Computer styles. Upper and lower-case letters for all styles except Computer (upper-case only).

ORDER INFO For former 9-25183 or as a replacement set for 9 KT 25187C, p. 15. Wt. 1 lb. 13 oz.
9 KT 2518 . Set $8.99



Deluxe Router Table

- Built-in, adjustable roller pilot helps make intricate cuts
- Universal fences adjust together or independently
- Sawdust pickup system helps keep work area clean

USES Deluxe router table holds router for edging and cutting operations. Tool mounts easily to router table from below.

MITER GAUGE Lets you guide workpiece over bit at the exact angle you set. Guided by ¾-inch slot on table top.

GUARD Guard on table is transparent and hinged. Guard covers moving bit and rides over moving stock.

CONSTRUCTION Heavy-duty, die-cast aluminum top mounted on stamped steel legs. Cast reinforcing ribs under top. Sawdust pickup system hooks up to home or shop vac system with 1¼ or 2½-inch diameter hose. (Hose and vac are not included.) Universal fences adjust position easily—together or independently. Built-in, adjustable roller pilot lets you guide workpiece smoothly for milling or incised cuts. Die-cast fences have holes for attaching wood fences (included). Measures 13¾x18x1¼ inches high.

ORDERING INFORMATION
Shipped unassembled. Router and bits are not included.
9 KT 25443—Shipping weight 12 pounds 2 ounces ... $57.99

SAFETY NOTE: Protect your eyes, wear safety goggles sold on p. 115

(1) Heavy-duty Router/Sabre Saw Table

CONSTRUCTION Die-cast aluminum top. Steel legs. Metal fences have holes for attaching wood fences (not incl.). Legs have holes for mounting to workbench. Miter gauge, hinged guard. Measures 3 ...x18x ... in. high.
ORDERING INFO: Shipped unassembled. Router and saw not included.
Shipping weight 1 ... lbs. 2 oz.
9 KT 25444 ... $49.99

Steel Router Table (not shown)

CONSTR... Steel top, legs and adjustable position fences. Metal fences have holes for attaching wood fences (not incl.). 23½x18¾ in. high.
ORDERING INFO: Shipped unassembled. Router not included.
Shipping weight 8 lbs. 2 oz.
9 KT 25446 ... $17.99

(2) Hold-down Clamp

Clamps stock firmly. Attaches to the miter gauge included with tables 1 and 9 KT 25443 sold above.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Shipping weight 6 ounces.
9 KT 29504 ... $5.49

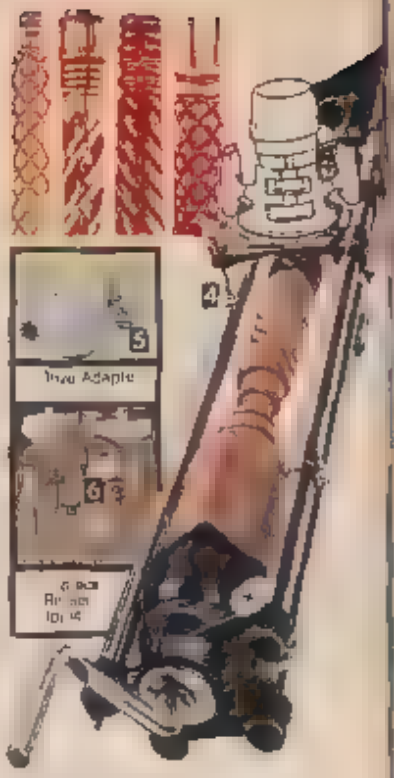
(3) 11-piece Kromedge® Router Bit Set for decorative edging

Ideal for use with router tables sold on this page.
CONSTRUCTION: High-speed steel.
SET COMPOSITION ... bead and quarter-round ... cove-cut, rabbet with pilot for ... rabbets and ...-in. surface cuts; ...-in. ogee; ...-in. Roman ogee; 3-pc., ...-in. shank arbor set with ...-in. solid-type pilots; plastic case.
ORDERING INFO: Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 6 oz.
9 KT 25422 ... Set $30.99

Only at Sears

Router-Crafter

Turns your router into a tool that performs the precision woodworking of a lathe without the need for chisels or ... care measuring



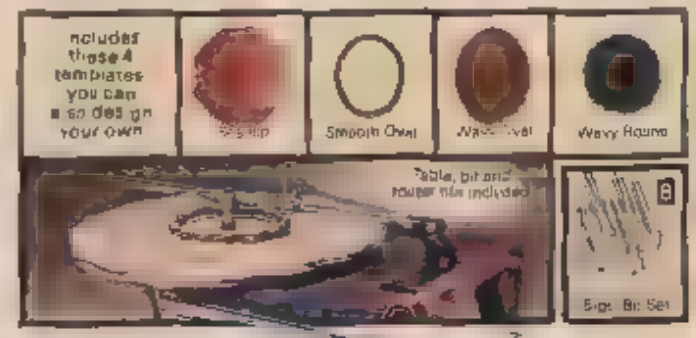
(4) Does precision woodworking projects such as making chair or table legs. Sets up easily for making duplicates.
HOW TO USE Mount workpiece (up to 3 in. sq., 36 in. long) between headstock and tailstock. Attach router to sliding platform. Set dial for uniform spacing and crank handle to move router.
CONSTRUCTION Die-cast aluminum headstock, tailstock and platform. Chrome-plated steel tubes and crank. Steel cable. Unit measures 45¾x8¾ inches high.
ACCESSORIES Includes screws for mounting router and complete instructions.
ORD INFO. Router not incl. Fits ... router with ¼-in. diam. shank or ... Order drive adapter (5), 11-pc. bit set (6) below.
Shpg. wt. 13 lbs. 15 oz.
9 KT 25250 ... $62.99

(5) Drive Adapter for Router-Crafter (4)

Includes spindle, removable drive cones for locating workpiece. Allows cutting length of workpiece. Interchangeable with original equipment spindle.
ORDERING INFORMATION.
Shpg. wt. 12 oz.
9 KT 25256 ... $9.99

(6) 11-piece Kromedge® Router-Crafter Bit Set

CONSTR... CTION Bits are precision-ground from high-speed steel. Chrome-plated to resist rust. ¼-inch diameter shanks.
SET COMP. Incl. ⅛-in. V-groove, ¼-in. veining, ... core box, rabbet with pilot for ... rabbets ... in. surface cuts, ...-in. point-cutting ogee, ...-in. point-cutting quarter-round, panel-raising bit, 3-pc. arbor set. Use with Router-Crafter sold above, left.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Shpg. wt. 8 oz.
9 KT 2 ... Set $36.99



Only at Sears

Edge Crafter

Use your router to make decorative round or oval table tops and frames just by tracing a template

(7) Create piecrust table tops, round or oval picture and mirror frames with decorative edges ... to 30 inches in diameter ... just follow the outline of one of four templates included, or design your own template.
HOW TO USE Fits on your router table (table, router, bit not incl.). Remove fence, attach base and overarm assembly to table. Attach adjustable outboard work support to front of table. Center guide and template over pre-cut work piece. Place workpiece on overarm assembly. The roller-follower assembly follows the outline of your template to create interesting designs.
CONSTRUCTION: Steel base, overarm assembly. Nylatron® plastic center bearing assembly. Aluminum overarm slide. Steel adjustable outboard support for working on large pieces.
ACCESSORIES Includes 4 templates (smooth oval, wavy round, wavy oval and 8-sided scallop), plus instructions.
ORDERING INFORMATION For use with Sears router tables 9 KT 25443 and 9 KT 25444 sold at left. For use with any Sears router.
9 KT 25188—Shipping weight 4 pounds ... $21.99

(8) 5-piece Kromedge® Edge Crafter Bit Set

CONSTRUCTION: High-speed steel, ½-inch diameter shanks.
SET COMPOSITION: ¼-inch edge rounding bit; ½-inch double-bead edging bit; ⅛-inch veining bit; ½-inch core box bit; ¼-inch ogee end-cutter bit; case.
9 KT 21214—Shipping weight 5 ounces ... Set $15.99

(1) CRAFTSMAN® Router-Recreator

USES Lets you make three-dimensional carvings up to 8 inches in diameter and 8 inches tall, signs to 10x24 inches long; decorative edges on plaques, designs on spindles to 24 inches long, gun stocks and more.

HOW TO USE Remove router base plate to attach to unit. Trace master with stylus bit. Router turns rough stock into duplicate of master. Assembly rotates the length of the unit on two steel pulleys. When making three-dimensional carvings, master and rough stock can be mounted vertically or mounted horizontally for 360° cuts.

CONSTRUCTION Steel yoke assembly and pulleys, plastic pulley guard covers. Particleboard shelf supports. Router mounts with screws (screws included). Balanced by counterweight for ease of operation. Frame measures 27½x23¾ inches wide.

ACCESSORIES Two 4x4-in. particleboard mounting blocks, 3 stylus tips (1/16, 1/8, ¼-in.), ¾-in sleeve, all necessary hardware and instructions.

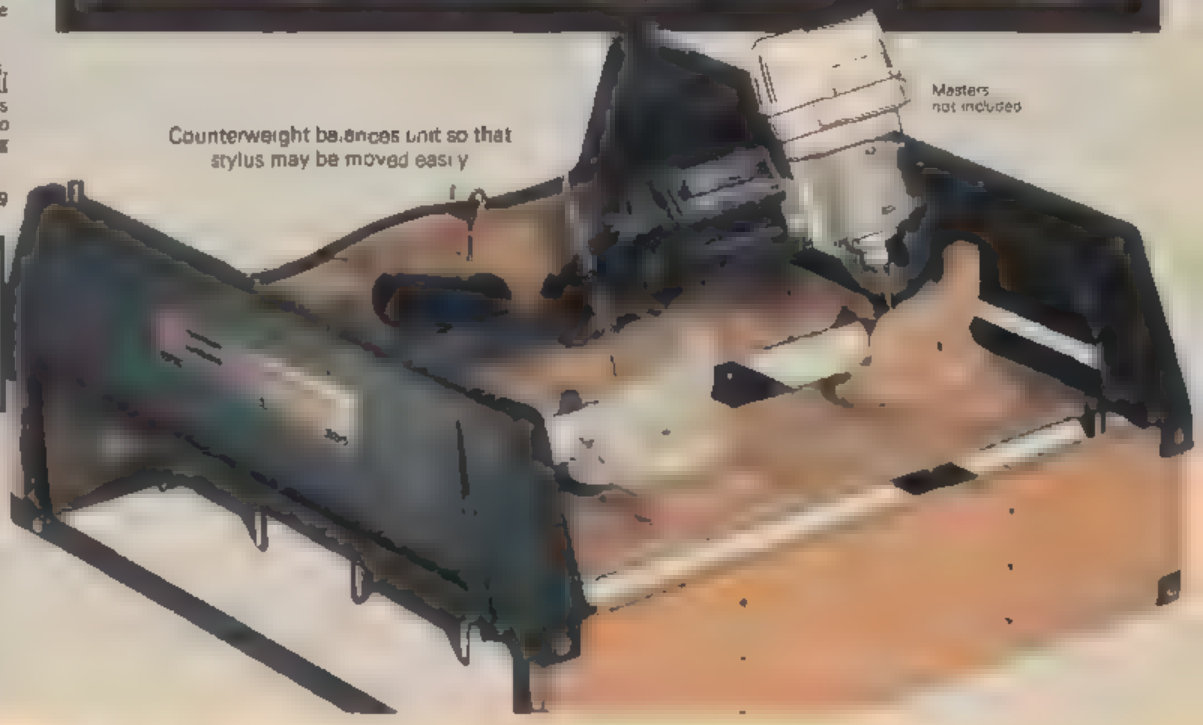
ORDERING INFORMATION Shipped unassembled. Masters, router not included; accepts all Sears routers and most routers with motor body from 3 inches to 3¾ inches in diameter. Order legset 9 KT 22238C on page 129.

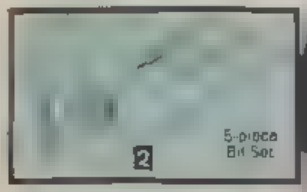
Shipping weight 38 pounds.

9 KT 25189L $109.99

Want to create 2 and 3-dimensional carvings that have a hand-carved look?

CRAFTSMAN® Router-Recreator turns your router into a precision carving tool. Just trace the master with the stylus and you can make beautiful pieces like these!





(2) 5-piece Bit Set for use with Router-Recreator

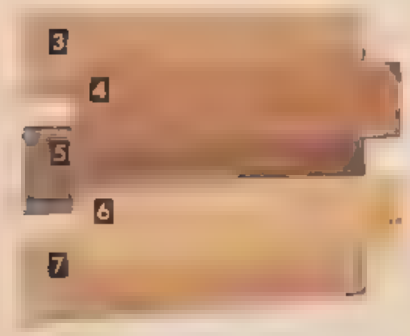
CONSTRUCTION Kromedge® bits have high-speed steel bodies, ¼-in. diameter shanks.

SET COMPOSITION 3 straight-face bits (1/8, 1/4 and 3/4 inch), double-end, 45°/60° V-groove bit; extra-long carving bit.

ORDERING INFO Use with (1).

Shipping weight 4 ounces.

9 KT 21218 .... Set $16.99



(3 thru 7) Pre-cut Wood for use with shapers, routers, table saws

Kiln-dried wood for use in creating fine projects like cabinets and signs. Each board kiln-dried to 6% moisture content to help provide maximum quality.

SIZES 4 pieces, each 36 in. long, 13/16 in. thick, 5 board feet. Variable widths: one 3½ to 5 in. wide; two 6 to 7 in. wide; one 7 to 8 in. wide.

FINISHES. ORDER INFORMATION: Pkg. of 4.

Item	Finish	Catalog Number	Width	Pkg.
(3)	Maple	9 KT 3063C	19	$16.99
(4)	Cherry	9 KT 3062C	16	22.99
(5)	Black Walnut	9 KT 3065C	16	39.99
(6)	Ash	9 KT 3061C	19	18.99
(7)	Red Oak	9 KT 3064C	19	18.99

USES With Sears exclusive 2-dimensional Pantograph and your router you can make signs, plaques and decorations that have depth.

HOW TO USE. Router attaches to the Pantograph (router is not included). Trace your pattern to create interesting wood carvings in three different sizes—40%, 50% and 60% reduction of the original pattern.

CONSTRUCTION Styrene base measures 6½x16x¼ inch thick. Unit has steel bars.

ACCESSORIES Includes 5 distinct styles of lettering for signs—Old English, Oriental, Script, Modern and Computer. Each style has upper and lower-case letters (total of 52 letters in each style), except Computer which has only upper-case letters. Ten numerals, ten drawings and instruction book also included. 2-dimensional patterns not included.

ORDERING INFORMATION Shipped unassembled. The Rout-A-Form Pantograph fits all Sears routers and other brands with 6-in. or smaller base.

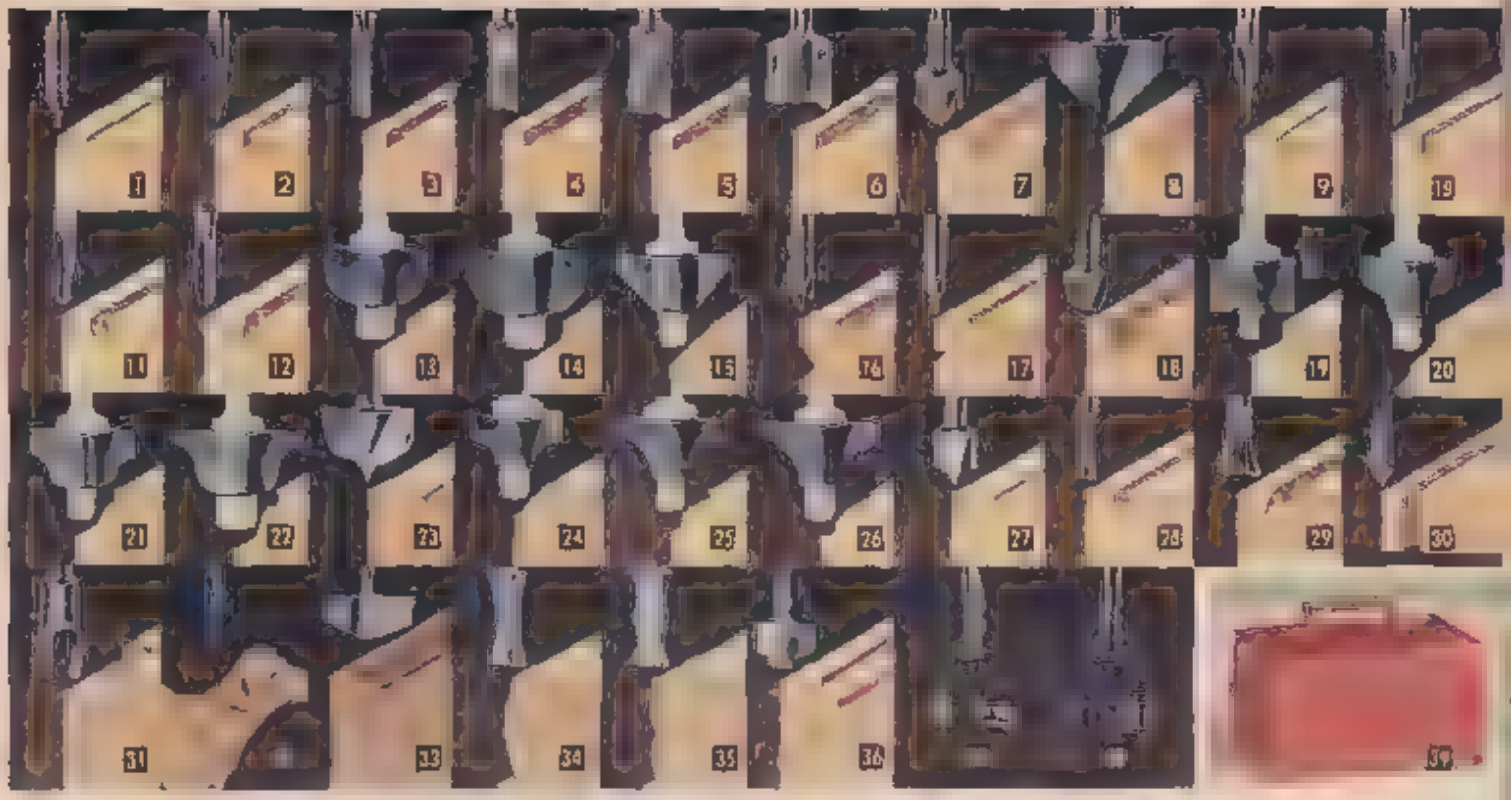
Shipping weight 7 lbs. 8 oz.

9 KT 25187C $31.99

***Only at Sears . . .* Rout-A-Form Pantograph**

Helps you make 2 dimensional carvings, drawings, signs

- 3 sizes—40% 50% 60% reduction of original pattern
- 5 distinct styles of lettering for making signs



Kromedge® Router Bits made of high-speed steel stay sharp up to 5 times longer than ordinary bits

Precision-ground and fortified with chrome-plated steel. Choose sets or individual bits

8-piece Kromedge® Bit Set $21.99

SET COMPOSITION: Includes 3/8 and 1/2-inch straight-face bits (2, 4); 1/2-inch V-groove chamfering bit (7); 1/16-inch veining bit (10); 3/16-inch cove bit (13); 3/16-inch bead and quarter-round bit (25) and 1/4-inch arbor with 5/16-inch and 5/16-inch pilots (38).
ORDERING INFORMATION: *Separate price total $25.43*
9 KT 21213—Shipping weight 5 ounces . . . Set $21.99

18-piece Kromedge® Bit Set $52.99

SET COMPOSITION: Includes 1/8, 3/8, 3/4, 1/2-in. straight face bits (2, 3, 4, 5); 1/2-in. V-groove chamfering bit (7); 3/4-in. veining bits (9, 10); 3/16-in. cove bit (13); double-end 45°/60° V-groove bit (16); rabbet bit with pilot (19); 1/2-in. Roman ogee bit (21); 3/4-in. ogee bit (23); 3/16-in. bead and quarter-round bits (24, 25); 1/4-in. arbor with 5/16-in. and 5/16-in. solid-type pilots (38); 44-bit plastic case (39).
ORDERING INFORMATION: *Separate price total: $60.95*
9 KT 21217—Shipping weight 1 pound 4 ounces Set $52.99

40-piece Kromedge® Bit Set $124.99

SET COMPOSITION: Includes 1/16, 1/8, 1/4, 3/8, 1/2, 3/4-in. straight face bits (1 thru 6); 1/2, 3/4-in. V-groove chamfering bits (7, 8); 1/16, 3/16, 1/4-in. veining bits (9 thru 12); 3/16, 1/2-in. cove bits (13, 14); 45° chamfering bit (15); double-end 45°/60° V-groove bit (16); 1/2-in. cove box bit (18); rabbet bit with pilot (19); 1/2-in. ogee bit (20); 1/2-in. Roman ogee bits (21, 22); 3/4-in. point-cutting ogee bit (23); 3/16, 1/4, 1/2-in. bead and quarter-round bits (24, 25, 26); 3/16-in. point-cutting quarter-round bit (27); 1/4, 1/2-in. dovetail bits (28, 29); 1/2-in. combination panel cutter bit (30); 1/2-in. butt-hinge mortising bit (31); panel raising bit (33); 1/2-in. carbide formica cutter bit 9 KT 3541 on opposite page; two 1/4-in. arbors with 2 each of 5/16-in. solid-type pilots (38); 44-bit plastic case (39).
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Separate prices total $156.81 here and on opposite page
9 KT 21221—Shipping weight 2 pounds Set $124.99

(1 thru 36) Individual Kromedge® Router Bits

TYPES, SIZES, ORDER INFO: Bits (13–15, 19–22 and 24–26) accept 1/4-in. diam. arbor; other bits have 1/4-in. diam. shank.

Item	Bit Description	Stock No.	Wt.	Price
1	Straight face	9 KT 25528	oz	$1.69
2	Straight face	9 KT 2552	oz	2.09
3	Straight face	9 KT 2552	oz	2.29
4	Straight face	9 KT 25527	oz	2.99
5	Straight face	9 KT 25523	oz	3.69
6	Straight face	9 KT 25529	oz	5.89
7	V-groove chamfering	9 KT 2554	oz	4.89
8	V-groove chamfering	9 KT 25579	oz	8.49
9	Veining	9 KT 2559	oz	2.59
10	Veining	9 KT 25592	oz	2.79
11	Veining	9 KT 25593	oz	2.99
12	Veining	9 KT 25594	oz	3.29
13	Cove	9 KT 25572	oz	4.59
14	Cove	9 KT 2557	oz	4.89
15	45° Chamfering	9 KT 25589	oz	4.99
16	Double-end 45°/60° V-groove	9 KT 25545	oz	3.69
17	Double-end straight veining	9 KT 25595	oz	4.59
18	Cove Box	9 KT 25596	oz	4.29
19	Rabbet with pilot	9 KT 2558	oz	5.89
20	Ogee	9 KT 25585	oz	5.79
21	Roman Ogee	9 KT 2558	oz	5.99
22	Roman Ogee	9 KT 25586	oz	7.99
23	Point-cutting Ogee	9 KT 25563	oz	7.19
24	Bead and Quarter-round	9 KT 25560	oz	4.69
25	Bead and Quarter-round	9 KT 25587	oz	4.99
26	Bead and Quarter-round	9 KT 25561	oz	5.49
27	Point-cutting Quarter-round	9 KT 25567	oz	4.79
28	Dovetail Cutter	9 KT 2553	oz	4.59
29	Dovetail Cutter	9 KT 2553	oz	4.99
30	Combination Panel Cutter	9 KT 2554	oz	7.39
31	Butt-hinge Mortising Bit*	9 KT 2555	oz	3.59
1	Edge Routing Carving Bit	9 KT 2569	oz.	2.09
33	Panel Raising Bit	9 KT 2568	oz.	8.59
34	Edge Rounding Bit	9 KT 25588	oz.	4.59
35	Double-bead Routing Bit	9 KT 25597	oz.	4.89
36	Ogee and Cove Routing Bit	9 KT 25698	oz.	8.99

*Can be used with Dovetail Jig 9 KT 3540 sold on opposite page.
†Can be used with Cutting Templates sold on page 5.

Accessories for router bits

(37) 3-pc Ball-bearing Arbor Set

SET COMPOSITION: Includes 1/4-in. arbor, 1/2-in. ball-bearing pilot, 5/16-in. solid-type pilot.
ORDERING INFO: Use with router bits 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, sold at left.
Shipping weight 3 oz.
9 KT 25601 Set $4.89

(38) 3-pc. Arbor Set

SET COMPOSITION: Includes 1/4-in. arbor, 5/16-in. and 5/16-in. solid-type pilots.
ORDERING INFO: Use with router bits 13, 14, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, sold at left.
Shpg. wt. 2 oz.
9 KT 2589 Set $2.99

(39) Compact Router Bit Case

CONSTRUCTION: Made of plastic. Holds 44 bits (not incl.). Measures 6 1/2x3 1/2 inches high.
ORDERING INFO.
Shipping weight 12 oz.
9 KT 2559 $5.99

Accessories for routing

(40) Router Bit Sharpening Kit for 1/4-inch diameter Kromedge® or carbide-tipped bits

HOW IT WORKS: Router turns wheel to sharpen bit. Rod, guide and stone not incl.
DESCRIPTION AND APPLICATION: Fits all Sears routers except models 9 1755.
Shipping weight 1 pound 0 ounces.
9 KT 8650 Kit $29.99

Sears Has a Credit Plan to Suit Most Every Need
See Big Book or ask for details

(41) CRAFTSMAN® Face Shield

Face shield helps protect you from wood chips and other debris when using router or other portable electric saws.
CONSTRUCTION: Clear polycarbonate shield 8x4 in. wide. Adjustable head gear. Meets American National Standards Institute Z87.1-1968 Standards.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Play it safe . . . see our other job protective equipment sold separately on page 115.
Shipping weight 8 ounces.
9 KT 8613 $8.99

CRAFTSMAN® Router Know How Handbook

(42) Features instructions on use of the router. Includes standard and special operations and use of accessories. Other chapters on use of hand drill, portable saws and sanders, power planer and rotary grinder. Over 200 operations described and illustrated. 175 pages.
ORDERING INFO.
Shpg. wt. 12 oz.
9 K- 2949 $6.99

CARBIDE-tipped Router Bits last up to 15 times longer than router bits sold on opposite page

Brazed carbide tips on steel bodies for long-wearing bits
Choose router bit sets with accessory items or purchase individual bits

14-piece Carbide Bit Set **$99.99**

SET COMPOSITION: ⅛-in. bead and quarter-round bit (2); ⅜-in. cove trim bit (4); ½-in. straight veneer trimmer bit (6) rabbet bit (7), ⅝-in. combination panel cutter bit (8), ½-in. butt hinge mortising bit (10), ¼, 5/16, ⅜, ½, ¾-in. straight-face bits (12, 13, 14); ½-in. V-groove chamfering bit (15); ¼-in. bead and quarter-round bit (16); ¼-in. Roman ogee bit (20); ⅛-in. arbor with ½ and ⅝-in. ball-bearing pilots (23 , 44-bit plastic case (39) shown on opposite page.

ORDERING NFORMAT ON *Separate prices total $1 23.76 here and on opposite page.*
Shipping weight 1 .lb. 8 oz.
9 KT 22108 Set $99.99

23-piece Carbide Bit Set **$184.99**

SET COMPOSITION: ⅛, ⅜, ¼-in. bead and quarter-round bits (1, 2, 16); ½, ⅜-in. cove trim bits (3, 4); ½-in., 22° bevel trim bit (5); ½-in. straight veneer trimmer bit (6); rabbet bit (7); ⅜-in. combination panel cutter bit 8) ½-in. butt-hinge mortising bit (10); ¼, 5/16, ⅜, ½, ¾-in. straight-face bits (11, 12, 13, 14 17), ½-in. V-groove chamfering bit (15); ⅝-in. ¼-in. Roman ogee bits (18, 20); ½-in. dovetail bit .9), ⅜-in. ogee bit (21), ½-in. classic bit (22); ¼-in. arbor with ⅛, ⅜-in. ball bearing pilots (23), 44-bit case (39) shown on opposite page.

ORDERING INFORMATION *Separate prices total $223.37 here and on opposite page.*
Shipping weight 1 lb. 14 oz.
9 KT 22116 .....Set $184 99

(1 thru 22) Individual Carbide-tipped Router Bits

TYPES, SIZES AND ORDERING NFORMATION
Edging bits (1 thru 4, 7, 16, 18, 20) accept ¼-in. diameter arbor sold below. Other bits have ¼-in. diameter shanks

Item	Bit Description	Size	Catalog No	Wt	Price
1	Bead and Quarter-round	⅛-in.	9 KT 25565	1 oz.	$12 69
2	Bead and Quarter round	⅜-in.	9 KT 25566	1 oz.	12 49
(3)	Cove Trim Bit	½-in.	9 KT 25575	1 oz.	13 29
(4)	Cove Trim Bit	⅜-in.	9 KT 25576	1 oz.	12.29
(5)	22° Bevel Trim Bit	½-in.	9 KT 25412	1 oz.	9 49
(6)	Straight Veneer Trimmer	½-in.	9 KT 25413	1 oz.	9.49
(7)	Rabbet Bit*		9 KT 25582	1 oz.	12.49
(8)	Comb. Panel Cutter	⅝-in.	9 KT 25541	1 oz	5 49
(9)	Comb. Formica Cutter	⅝-in.	9 KT 2541	1 oz	5 29
(10)	Butt hinge Mortising	½-in.	9 KT 25551	1 oz	6 69
(11	Straight face	¼-in.	9 KT 25524	1 oz	5 29
(12	Straight face	5/16-in.	9 KT 25525	1 oz.	5 79
(13)	Straight-face	⅜-in.	9 KT 25526	1 oz.	6 29
(14)	Straight face	½-in.	9 KT 25527	1 oz	8 99
15	V-groove Chamfering	½-in.	9 KT 25578	1 oz	8 49
6.	Bead and Quarter round	¼-in.	9 KT 25503	1 oz	12 29
7)	Straight face	¾-in.	9 KT 25506	1 oz	11 99
(18	Roman Ogee	⅜-in.	9 KT 25507	oz	13 29
(19	Dovetail Cutter	½-in.	9 KT 25505	1 oz.	7 29
(20)	Roman Ogee	½-in.	9 KT 25504	1 oz.	12.29
(21)	Ogee	⅜-in.	9 KT 25584	1 oz.	13.29
(22)	Classic Bit	½-in.	9 KT 25585	1 oz.	12.99

*Cuts ⅜-in. rabbet

(23) ¼-inch Arbor Set

SET COMPOSIT ON ¼-in. arbor, ½ and ⅝ in. ball bearing pilots. For bits (1 thru 4, 7 16, 18 and 20,.

ORDER INFO. Wt. 3 oz.
9 KT 25895 Set $6 69

⅛ In. Replacement Ball Bearing and Slinger. For (5), (6), (23). Wt. 1 oz.
9 KT 25411 .....$2.49

(24) 3-piece CARBIDE-tipped Bit Set

SET COMP Incl. ½-in., 22° bevel trim bit (5) ½ in straight veneer trimmer bit (6); ½-in. combination panel cutter bit 8)

ORDER INFO. *Separate prices total $24.47*
Shpg. wt. 4 oz.
9 KT 22114...Set $20.99

New at Sears Professional Production-quality Router Bits with CARBIDE tips

- Long-last ng edge-shaping bits have thicker carbide tips than our conventional carbide-tipped router bits sold at left
- Bits have integral shank with its own ½-inch ball-bearing pilot . no need to buy a separate arbor set
- Alloy steel bodies are heat-treated and tempered for toughness
- High shear-angle design gives smoother cuts

(26 thru 33) Integral-shank (one-piece) construction with ½-in. ball bearing pilot. Two-flute, tungsten carbide-tipped bits have high shear-angles for fast, free cutting. Bodies made of alloy steel that is hardened and tempered for toughness.

TYPES, SIZES AND ORDERING INFORMATION.
All bits have ¼-inch diameter shanks.

Item	Bit Description	Size in	Catalog Number	Wt oz.	Price
(25)	Cove	½	9 KT 25554	1	$24 99
(26)	Classical	1¼	9 KT 25532	1	26.99
(27)	Classical	1½	9 KT 25533	1	29 99
28)	Ogee with Fillet	1¾	9 KT 25534	1	28.99
29)	Roman Ogee	½	9 KT 25535	1	27 99
30)	Corner Round	5/16	9 KT 25537	1	21 99
(31,	Corner Round	⅝	9 KT 25555	1	22.99
(32)	Corner Round	¾	9 KT 25538	1	23 99
(33)	Corner Round	⅞	9 KT 25536	2	24.99

⅛-inch diameter Ball Bearing (not shown)
For converting bits (30 thru 33) sold separately in chart above from corner rounding bits into beading bits. Ball bearing is made of steel.

ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 25553—Shipping weight 1 ounce. ..[illegible]

Dovetail-joint Fixtures to guide your router for making strong joints

(34) Dovetail Joint Fixture for making drawers up to 12 in. deep. Make drawer sides and front from 7/16 to 1 in. thick. Make ½-in. cuts for flush, rabetted dovetail joints. Includes channel plate, comb and clamps.

ORDER INFO Requires items (12), p. 13 and (29), opp. pg.
9 KT 2571—Shipping weight 7 lbs. 2 oz. $44 99

¼-inch Finger Template (not shown, Adapts .34) to make ¼-in. dovetail joints. Requires bit (28) sold on opposite page
9 KT 2674—Shipping weight 1 lb. 2 oz. $12 99

(35) Dovetail Joint Fixture for making drawers up to 8 in. deep Make drawer sides, front from 7/16 to 1 1/16 in. thick. Make ½-in. rabbet, ½ and ½-in. flush dovetail joints. Bushings with steel insert included. For use with ⅛, ½-in. templates (included). Requires bits (28) and (29), opp. page.
9 KT 2576—Shipping weight 2 lbs. 7 oz. $26 99

(36) Multi-purpose Router Guide

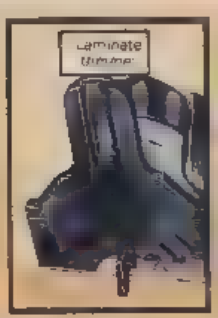
One accessory that does the work of 4 separate router accessories

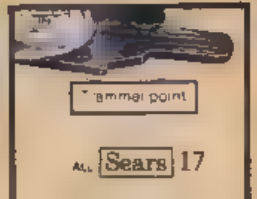
USES: Functions as an edge guide, as a contour guide, as a laminate trimmer and as a trammel point.

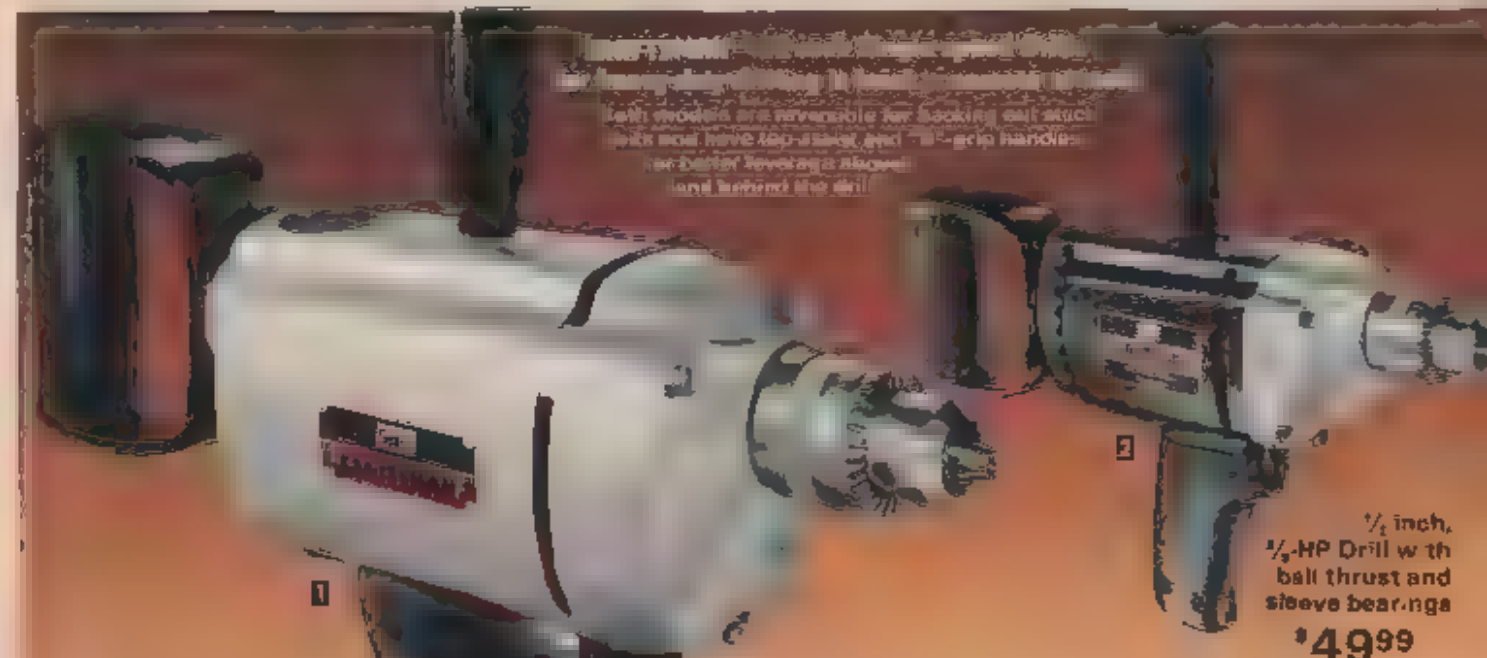
HOW TO JSE Attach unit to router Detachable portion of guide replaces router sub-base. Sets up easily for the following four operations: butt guide along edge and direct router along workpiece for straight edging; follow curved edges for contour cuts and grooves; use bracket assembly arm for trimming and beveling laminates; use trammel point attachment to cut circles up to 24 inches in diameter

CONSTRUCTION Made of high-impact polymer and steel. Router and necessary bits are not included with guide.

ORDERING NFORMATION. Guide is for use with all Sears routers.
9 KT 25179—Wt. 1 lb. 8 oz.....$14.99







1

2

Our finest ½-inch Drill has a strong ⅞-HP motor and permanently lubricated ball and roller bearings for long-lasting reliability

$89.99

SAFETY NOTE

Protect your eyes when working with drills and other electric tools. Use the catalog Order eye goggles sold on page

Sears Has a Credit Plan to Suit Most Every Need

See Big Book or ask for details

½-inch, ½-HP Drill with ball thrust and sleeve bearings

$49.99

(1) Sears Best ½-inch Drill ½-HP

MOTOR BEARINGS GEARS Motor develops maximum ½ HP Single no-load speed of 2 5 rpm Permanently lubricated ball and roller bearings for dependable long life. Double-reduction helical gears for power Chuck Locking trigger switch Toggle reversing switch helps you back out stuck bits

Capacity Geared chuck threaded for ½-inch x 20 spindle

The cast aluminum with nose gear Rear side loop assist handle for Four position D-grip ear handle Tough impact polymer with textured grips

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION Double insulated needs no grounding UL listed 6-ft 2-wire cord

ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty page safety note, left

Shipping weight 8 pounds 10 ounces.

9 KT 1 49 $89.99

CRAFTSMAN® Cord Lock not shown

Helps keep tool cord and extension cord together.

ORDERING INFORMATION

9 KT 2595—Shipping weight 2 ounces . 99¢

(2) ½-inch ⅜-HP Drill

MOTOR BEARINGS GEARS Motor develops maximum ⅜ HP No-load speed of 400 rpm. Permanently lubricated ball thrust and sleeve bearings Double reduction helical gears for smooth operation Locking trigger switch Reversing switch for backing out stuck bits

Keyless chuck Geared chuck threaded for ½-in. x 20 spindle

The molded plastic motor housing Die-cast aluminum gear housing D-grip assist handle. D-grip rear handle

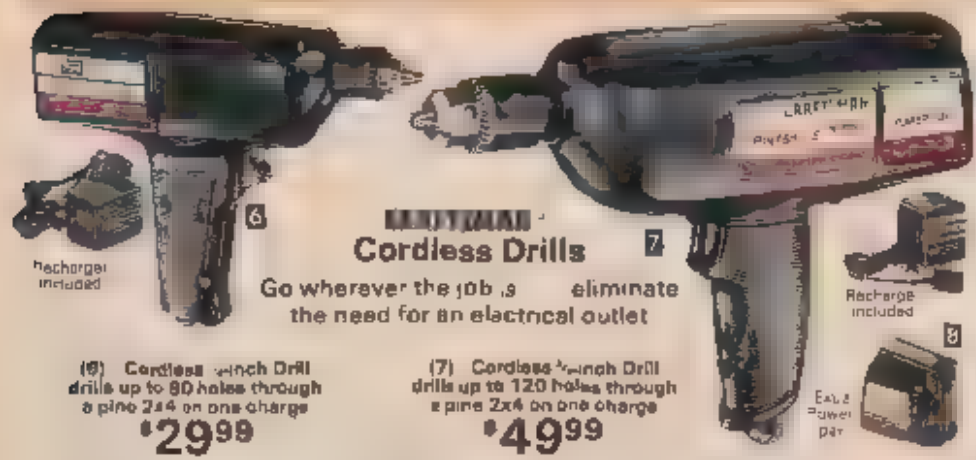
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION Double insulated, UL listed 110-120 volts 60 Hz AC, 6-ft., 2-wire cord. See warranty page 11, safety note, left

9KT1029 Wt 6 lbs 7 oz $49.99

Drill Chuck Key Holder (not shown)

Keeps chuck key attached to cord.

9 KT 2978—Wt. 1 oz. 49¢



6

Recharger included

7

Recharge included

8

Extra Power-pak

CRAFTSMAN® Cordless Drills

Go wherever the job is eliminate the need for an electrical outlet

(6) Cordless ¼-inch Drill drills up to 80 holes through a pine 2x4 on one charge

$29.99

MOTOR BEARINGS GEARS No-load speed of 300 rpm maximum on charge Permanently lubricated sleeve bearings Spur gearing Reversing switch lets you back out stuck bits.

CHUCK Geared chuck ¼-in. capacity

HOUSING Thermoset polyester

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION Recharger runs on 110-120-v 60-Hz AC UL listed, 6-ft. 2-wire cord.

ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty on page safety note above

9 KT 1111—Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 10 oz. $29.99

(7) Cordless ⅜-inch Drill drills up to 120 holes through a pine 2x4 on one charge

$49.99

MOTOR BEARINGS GEARS Power-pak pulls out from back of built-in recharging Extra power pak sold separately below No-load speed of 300 rpm maximum on full charge Permanently lubricated sleeve bearings. Spur gearing. Reversing switch.

CHUCK Geared chuck with ⅜-inch capacity

HOUSING Thermoset polyester

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION Recharger runs on 110-120-v 60-Hz AC UL listed, 6-ft 2-wire cord

ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty on page 11, safety note above

9 KT 1055—Shipping weight 5 lbs 3 oz. $49.99

(8) Extra Power-pak for drill (7) above

9 KT 1111 3 Shipping weight 12 ounces $19.99

CRAFTSMAN® ⅜-inch, ⅓-HP Single-speed Drill

For lightweight household repair **$13.99**

MOTOR BEARINGS GEARS Develops maximum ⅓ HP Single no-load speed of 1200 rpm. Sleeve bearings. Double reduction spur gearing

CHUCK Geared chuck with ⅜-inch capacity.

HOUSING Thermoset polyester

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Double-insulated needs no grounding UL listed 110-120 volt, 60-Hertz AC 6-foot, 2-wire cord.

ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty below safety note above at left

Shipping weight 3 pounds 6 ounces.

9 KT 1142 $13.99

FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON SPECIFIED CRAFTSMAN® PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS If this CRAFTSMAN® Portable Electric Tool is not to give complete satisfaction within one year from date of purchase, return it to the nearest Sears store throughout the United States, and Sears will replace it free of charge. If this CRAFTSMAN® Portable Electric Tool is used for commercial or rental purposes this warranty applies for only 30 days from date of purchase. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state

CRAFTSMAN® 3/8-inch Variable-speed Drills for sanding, polishing, grinding and masonry work

⅜ HP Drill
with
spur gearing
sleeve bearings
Reversible **$34.99**
Non-reversible **$19.99**

⅓-HP Reversible Drill
with spur gearing
die-cast aluminum gear housing, ball and sleeve bearings
$59.99

Our finest Variable-speed Drill
with powerful ½ HP motor

- Reverses to back out stuck bits
- Removable top-assist handle for improved steadiness and accuracy
- Helical and spur gearing with ball and roller bearings for long life
- Die-cast aluminum gear housing for strength and durability

$74.99

(3) Reversible ⅛-HP Drill
MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS: Motor develops max. ⅛ HP. Permanently lubricated sleeve bearings. Double-reduction spur gearing. Pressure on trigger controls variable no-load speed from 0 to 1200 rpm. Trigger locks for continuous operation; releases quickly. Reversing switch lets you back out stuck bits.
CHUCK: Geared chuck with ⅜-inch capacity. Threaded for ⅜-in. x 24 spindle.
HOUSING: Thermoset polyester.
ELECTRICAL INFO: Double-insulated ... needs no grounding. UL listed 110-120-v, 60-Hz, AC, 6-ft., 2-wire cord.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty and safety note on opposite page.
9 KT 1144—Wt. 3 lbs. 10 oz. . . . $34.99

Non-reversible ⅛ HP Drill (not shown). As above, but does not reverse.
9 KT 1143—Wt. 3 lbs. 8 oz. . . . $19.99

(4) Reversible ⅓-HP Drill
MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS: Motor develops maximum ⅓ HP. Permanently lubricated ball, sleeve bearings. Double-reduction spur gearing. Pressure on trigger controls variable no-load speeds from 0 to 1200 rpm. Trigger locks for continuous operation; releases quickly. Reversing switch lets you back out stuck bits quickly and easily.
CHUCK: ⅜-inch capacity. Geared chuck threaded for ⅜-inch x 24 spindle.
HOUSING: Thermoset polyester motor housing, die-cast aluminum gear housing.
ELECTRICAL INFO: Double-insulated. UL listed 110-120-v, 60-Hz, AC, 6-ft., 2-wire cord.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty, page 11.
9 KT 1051—Wt. 4 lbs. 1 oz. $59.99

⅓-HP Drill. Like drill above, except with cup chuck and sleeve bearings only.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty, page 18.
9 KT 1049—Wt. 4 lbs. 1 oz. $49.99

(5) Reversible ½-HP Drill
MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS: Motor develops maximum ½ HP. Permanently lubricated ball and roller bearings for long life. Double reduction helical and spur gearing for smooth, quiet power transfer. Pressure on trigger control gives variable no-load speed from 0 to 1200 rpm. Trigger locks for continuous operation; releases quickly. Reversing switch for backing out bits.
CHUCK: ½ in. capacity. Geared chuck threaded for ½-inch x 20 spindle. Pin-type spindle lock for fast and easy chuck removal.
HOUSING: Thermoset polyester motor housing, die-cast aluminum gear housing. Includes removable top-assist handle.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Double-insulated . . . needs no grounding. UL listed 110-120-v, 60-Hz, AC, 6-ft., 2-wire cord.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty on page 11, safety note on opposite page.
9 KT 1148—Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. 3 oz. . . $74.99

CRAFTSMAN® ½-inch, ⅝-HP Rotary Hammer Drill

Switches from rotary action to hammer action with a twist of the indicator ring

MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS: Develops maximum ⅝ HP. Permanently lubricated ball, roller and sleeve bearings. Double reduction helical, spur gearing for smooth, quiet operation. Variable no-load speeds from 0 to 1200 rpm. Trigger locks. Reversing switch lets you back out stuck bits quickly and easily.
CHUCK: ½-inch capacity. Geared chuck threaded for ½-inch x 24 spindle.
HOUSING: Thermoset polyester motor housing, die-cast aluminum gear housing. Adjustable depth gauge mounted on side.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Double-insulated ... needs no grounding. UL listed 110-120-v, 60-Hz, AC, 6-ft., 2 wire cord.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on page 11, safety note on opposite page.
9 KT 1811—Shpg. wt. 6 lbs. 7 oz. . . . $84.99

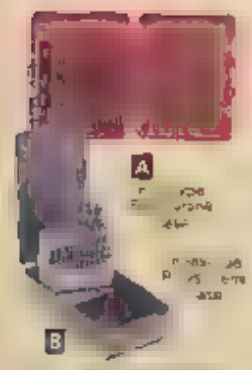
CRAFTSMAN® Drill Bits

- High speed steel to [illegible] heat treated for durability
- Sizes stamped on each bit for easy identification
- Precision ground cutting edges [illegible] sizes
- Black oxide finish helps resist corrosion. Polished shank
- Point design [illegible] for efficient drilling
- Point angle [illegible] for accurate drilling
- Exceed Federal Specification GGG-D-75b for strength

(1) 115-pc. Twist Drill Bit Set
SIZES: 60 wire-gauge bits, 1 thru 60; 59 fractional bits, 1/16 thru 1/2-in. by 64ths; 10 lettered bits, A thru Z. Metal case.
9 KT 65[illegible] W [illegible] lbs. 2 oz. $139.99

Metal Index Storage Case alone
9 KT 6587[illegible] W [illegible] 2 oz. $9.99

60-piece Set. As above with 60 wire-gauge bits, 1 thru 60. Case type B, shown at left, included.
9K158 9— W [illegible] lb 8 oz. $48.99



STANDARD Drill Bit Sets

Size, inches (Sizes marked with "X" included in set)

Pict. ltr.	Catalog Number	Description	Price
[illegible]	9 KT 6907	[illegible]	[illegible]

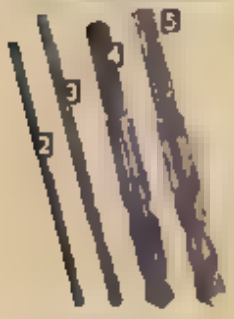
Individual STANDARD or METRIC Drill Bits . . . jobber length

(2) Individual STANDARD Drill Bits

Size	Catalog Number	Price
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(3) Individual METRIC Drill Bits

Size	Catalog Number	Price
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]



(4) Individual Short-length Bits
[illegible] wire shanks [illegible] inch drills

Size	Catalog Number	Price
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(5) Individual Large-diameter Bits
Turned [illegible] wire shanks for [illegible] inch electric drills. Six inches long.

Diam.	Catalog Number	Price
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(8) Steel Bit Case
For 29 [illegible] jobber length bits. [illegible] and sizes [illegible] 64ths of an inch decimal [illegible]. Meets Federal Specifications GGG-C-[illegible] lb for durability. [illegible]
9 KT 66852 $4.99

(7) CRAFTSMAN all-steel Bit Case
Size and decimal equivalents. Tap drill table. Several [illegible] and sizes unlettered.
9 KT 6678 $3.99
9 KT 6679 [illegible] $4.99

Electricians' Bits and Woodboring Bits

(8) CRAFTSMAN® Electric and Brace Drill Bits [illegible] Drills in wood, [illegible]

[illegible] inch diameter
Fits [illegible] and larger chuck
9 KT 66931 W [illegible] $8.49

[illegible] inch diameter
Fits [illegible] and larger chucks
9 KT 66932 W [illegible] $10.99

[illegible] inch diameter
Fits [illegible] and larger chucks
9 KT 66933 W [illegible] $11.99

(9) CRAFTSMAN® 12-piece Wood Screw Pilot Bit Set
Use to countersink and counterbore. [illegible] for Nos. 4 screws [illegible] deep; for Nos. 6, 8 screws [illegible] in. deep; for Nos. 10, 11, 12 screws [illegible]
[illegible]
9 KT 4207 W [illegible] Set $12.99

(10) 7-pc. Woodboring Bit Set
Precision ground [illegible] holes up to [illegible] in. Plastic pouch. Imported.
[illegible] inch.
9 KT 2087 W [illegible] Set $8.99

4-piece Woodboring Bit Set
Not shown. Imported.
[illegible] and [illegible] inch.
ORDER NO. Not Craftsman.
9 KT 2085—W [illegible] oz. Set $5.49

(11) CRAFTSMAN® 13-pc Power Woodboring Bit Set
[illegible] carbon steel [illegible] with [illegible] 5/8" size. [illegible] starts. For spur holes up to [illegible] deep in wood, plastic or [illegible]. Precision ground [illegible] surfaces. For [illegible] or drill press. Pouch [illegible].
[illegible] 1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16 and 5/8 in. size for doorlocks.
Shpg. wt. [illegible] lb [illegible] oz.
9 KT 20963 $20.09

CRAFTSMAN® 8 pc. Power Woodboring Bit Set
SIZES: 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, [illegible] and shank.
9 KT 20964 W [illegible] oz. $8.49

CRAFTSMAN® Individual Power Woodboring Bits
Size [illegible] Not shown.

Size	Catalog Number	Price
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Bits for masonry and non-ferrous metals

(12 thru 14) CRAFTSMAN® Masonry, Non-ferrous metal boring Bits. Tungsten carbide [illegible] for [illegible] Special flutes remove [illegible] chips.

(12) 7-pc. Bit Set
[illegible] with [illegible] shanks [illegible] and [illegible] with [illegible] shanks.
W [illegible] lb 6 oz.
9 KT 6 347 Set $13.99

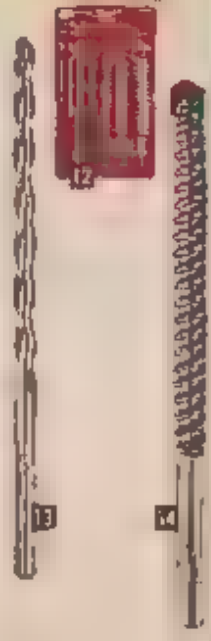
(13) Carbide-tipped Impact Masonry Drill Bits [illegible] bits for use in percussion drills. Also in std. variable-speed elec. [illegible] Head [illegible] and shanks. Most [illegible] are [illegible] in. [illegible] larger types. 9 KT [illegible] and larger.
SIZES, ORDERING, NET

Size	Catalog Number	Price
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

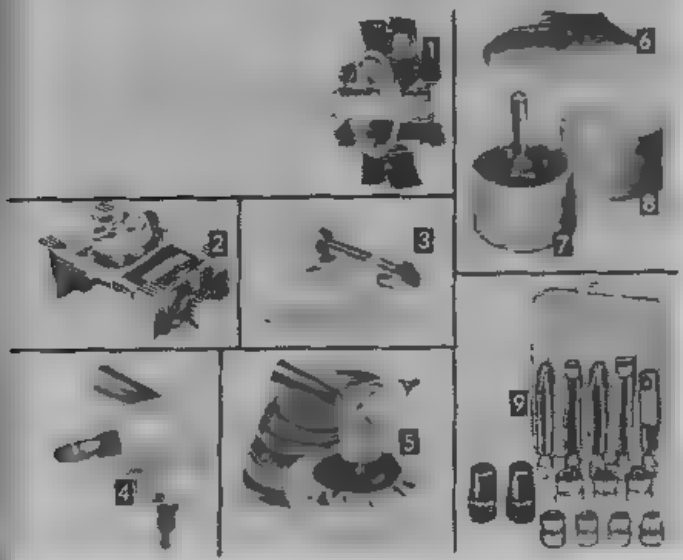
(14) Individual Tungsten-carbide-tipped Bits
SIZES, ORDERING, NET

Size	Catalog Number	Price
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

CARBIDE tipped Bits



Drill Accessories transform your drill into a multi-purpose tool



(1) Heavy-duty Contour Sander
Cushioning brushes force abrasive strips into, around and over corners, small openings, convex and concave surfaces. Includes wheel with ½-in. reducer bushing, abrasive coil, adapter for ¼ or ⅜-in. drill chuck, 8 brushes, 6-in. diam. 1-in. wide abrasive strips.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Order refills below.
9 KT 64861—Wt. 2 lbs. $12.99

Abrasive Refills for (1) above
GRIT ORDERING INFO
Coarse abrasive. 80 grit.
9 KT 64862—Wt. 1 oz. . $2.19
Medium abrasive. 120 grit.
9 KT 64863—Wt. 3 oz. .. $2.59
Fine abrasive. 180 grit.
9 KT 64864—Wt. 1 oz. .. $2.59

(2) CRAFTSMAN® Doweling Jig
Allows straight drilling and precision alignment of holes used for joining wood with dowel rods. Holes for ⅜ through ½-in. drill bits. Revolving turret, 4-in. capacity. Cast aluminum alloy frame. 6¼x3x2¾ in.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Shipping weight 2 lbs. 3 oz.
9 KT 4186 . . . . $19.99

(3) Doweling Jig Kit
KIT INCLUDES: Jig, cast-aluminum with steel guide bushings. Holes for ¼, 5/16, ⅜ in. drill bits. Accepts wood up to 2 in. thick. 25 dowels of each of these sizes: ¼, ⅜ and 5/16 in.
ORDER INFO: Wt. 13 oz.
9 KT 4187 ... . ..Kit $9.99

(4) Angle Drill Head
For hard-to-get-at places. Fits ¼ or ⅜-inch electric drills. Works at 90° angle. High-impact plastic housing. 2-position side handle. 1:1 ratio.
ORDER INFO: Wt. 1 lb.
9 KT 26271 $6.99

(5) Sander-Polisher-Buffer
Fits ¼, ⅜-inch drills. Threads on ⅜ inch x 24 chuck spindle. High impact plastic housing. 2:1 gear ratio for polishing, 1:2 for sanding.
SET COMPOSITION: 2-position side handle, chuck adapter 5-inch rubber back-up pad, wool polishing bonnet and six assorted sanding discs.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Shipping weight 1 lb. 6 oz.
9 KT 26272 ... .. Set $8.99

(6) CRAFTSMAN 100% Lambs' Wool Polishing Bonnets. Fits over rubber back-up discs (not included).
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION:

Fits discs	Pile ht	Catalog No.	Wt	Each
3½ to 4 in	1-in	9 KT 2520	3 oz	1.19
4 to 5½ in	1-in	9 KT 2521	3 oz.	
6 inches	1-in	9 KT 2527	4 oz.	2.39
7 inches	1½-in	9 KT 2528	5 oz.	2.99

(7) Sanding Drum. Use with safe-lock or collet chuck, 1 in. face, ¼-in. plain spindle, 1½ in. long. Abrasive sleeve over expandable rubber drum.
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION. Use with (8), below

1½-inch diameter. Shpg. wt. 4 oz.
9 KT 2497 ... . $3.99

2⅜-inch diameter. Shpg. wt. 5 oz.
9 KT 2498 . . . . . $4.99

(8) Sanding Sleeve. Use with (7), above. 1½-inch diameter
GRIT ORDERING INFO: Pkg. of 6.
Shipping weight 1 ounce.
9 KT 24421—*Fine.* . . .. Pkg. $1.69
9 KT 24422—*Medium* . Pkg. 1.69
9 KT 24423—*Coarse.* .. . Pkg. 1.69

Sanding Sleeves (not shown). 2⅜-inch diameter. Medium grit.
ORDERING INFO: Pkg. of 6.
9 KT 24425—Wt. 1 oz. . Pkg. $1.69

(9) Screwdriver Bit and Socket Set. For ¼-in., larger electric drills.
SET COMPOSITION: Includes two spade bits with finders for Nos. 6 thru 10 slotted screws; Phillips bits Nos. 1, 2; adapter for ¼-in. square drive; seven 6-point sockets (sizes 5/16 to 7/16 in.) ¼-inch hex shank. Plastic case.
ORDER INFO: CRAFTSMAN except sockets. Replacement bits below.
9 KT 25651—Wt. 7 oz. .. Set $6.29

CRAFTSMAN Screwdriver Bit Set (not shown). For ¼-inch and larger electric drills.
SET COMPOSITION: Includes 2 spade bits with finders for Nos. 6 thru 10 slotted screws; Phillips bits Nos. 1 and 2; adapter for ¼-inch square drive. Plastic case.
ORDER INFO: Replacement bits below.
9 KT 2565—Wt. 5 oz. . Set $4.29

Phillips Replacement Bits
ORDERING INFO: Pkg. of 2.
Shipping weight 1 ounce.
9 KT 2581—*No. 1* . .. . Pkg. $1.49
9 KT 2583—*No. 2.* . . .... Pkg. 1.49

Slotted Screwdriver Bits
ORDERING INFO: Pkg. of 2.
Shipping weight 1 ounce.
9 KT 2585—*Small* .... .. Pkg. $1.49
9 KT 2587—*Large* .... . Pkg. 1.49

Drill Bit Sharpeners

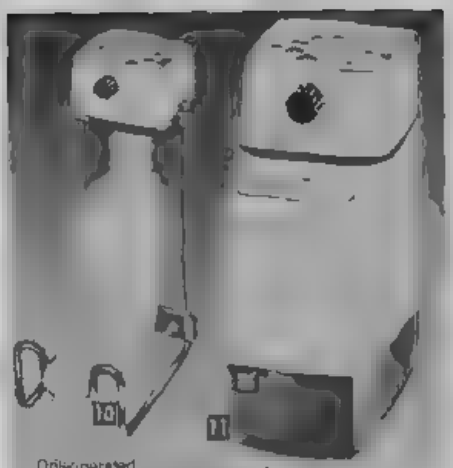
(10 and 11) Use with CRAFTSMAN, other drill bits. Accept sizes 1/8, 9/64, 5/32, 11/64, 3/16, 7/32, ¼, 9/32, 5/16, 11/32 and ⅜-in. Resharpen dull or broken carbon and high-speed steel twist drill bits. Not for carbide-tipped bits.

(10) Drill-operated Bit Sharpener
HOW TO OPERATE: Your drill provides the power. Tighten drill chuck around shaft at sharpener bottom, place bit through proper sized hole at top and turn on drill. Fits most makes of ¼ or ⅜-in. drills.
ORDER INFO: Drill not included.
9 KT 6680—Wt. 2 lbs. 7 oz. . $19.99

(11) Electric Bit Sharpener
HOW TO OPERATE: Place bit through proper sized hole, apply pressure to sharpen. Develops ⅛ HP at 3000 rpm.
ELEC. ORD INFO: Double-insulated. UL list. 110–120-v. 60-Hz. AC. 5-ft., 2-wire cord. Warranty, p. 11.
9 KT 6682—Wt. 4 lbs. 4 oz. $37.99

(12) Heavy-duty Bit Sharpener
CONSTR: Self-contained wheel-dressing system, diamond-tipped dresser. Hvy.-duty ball-bearing induction-type motor. Calibrated feed control. 11¾x9½x8⅜ in.
HOW TO OPERATE: Lock ⅛ to ½-inch bit into swinghead and lower to sharpening position. Knob controls bit feed to sharpener. Not for carbide-tipped bits.
ELEC. ORDER INFO: No-load speed of 3550 rpm. Double-insulated. UL listed 110–120-v. 60-Hz. AC. 5-ft., 2-wire cord. Warranty, p. 11.
9 KT 6684C—Wt. 18 lbs. $199.99

(13) Door Lock Installation Kit
Install locks (wood doors only). Includes 2⅛, 1⅜, 1¼-in. hole saws, mandrel, 13/16-in. wood bit.
9 KT 25751 Shpg. wt. 14 oz. $9.99

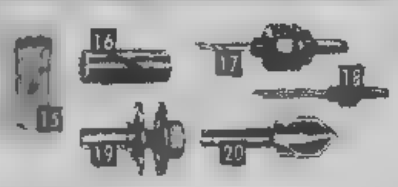


Door Lock Installation Kit

Use with drill to install door locks

CARBIDE-tipped Hole Saws

Last 5 times longer than steel saws



Special Bits and Attachments

(14) 5-pc. Screw Extractor Set Nos. 1 thru 5 square shanks. Steel alloy. Plastic case.
9 KT 57372 Wt. 7 oz. . .. Set $8.99

(15) Carbide-tipped steel Hole Saws last 5 times longer than ordinary steel saws. Cut steel, brass, plastic, wood, aluminum. Use with mandrel, sold at right.
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION:

Diam.	Catalog No.	Shpg. wt.	Price
⅞-in.	9 KT 64108	1 oz.	$6.49
15/16-in.	9 KT 64109	1 oz.	6.99
1⅛-in.	9 KT 64111	1 oz.	7.29
1-in.	9 KT 64112	2 oz.	7.49
1 1/16-in.	9 KT 64113	2 oz.	7.99
1⅛-in.	9 KT 64114	3 oz.	8.49
1 3/16-in.	9 KT 64115	4 oz.	9.29
1¼-in.	9 KT 64116	5 oz.	9.79
1⅜-in.	9 KT 64117	4 oz.	10.49
2-in.	9 KT 64118	4 oz.	10.99
2⅛-in.	9 KT 64119	4 oz.	11.99
2¼-in.	9 KT 64121	4 oz.	12.49
2½-in.	9 KT 64122	5 oz.	12.99

(16) High-speed steel Hole Saws Cut machineable steel, brass, plastics, wood, aluminum, iron. Knock-out slots. Order mandrel, right.
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION

Diam.	Catalog No.	Shpg. wt.	Price
¾-in.	9 KT 2577	1 oz.	$3.89
⅞-in.	9 KT 257.1	1 oz.	3.99
1-in.	9 KT 25772	2 oz.	4.49
1 1/16-in.	9 KT 25773	2 oz.	4.79
1⅛-in.	9 KT 25774	3 oz.	4.99
1 3/16-in.	9 KT 25775	3 oz.	5.29
1¼-in.	9 KT 25776	7 oz.	5.99
1⅜-in.	9 KT 25777	6 oz.	6.99
2-in.	9 KT 25778	7 oz.	7.49
2⅛-in.	9 KT 25779	5 oz.	7.49
2¼-in.	9 KT 25791	6 oz.	9.99
2½-in.	9 KT 25792	8 oz.	10.99
2¾-in.	9 KT 25793	9 oz.	11.49
3-in.	9 KT 25794	10 oz.	12.99

(17) Pin-drive Mandrel for heavy-duty use. Pin-drive to avoid slipping. For 1⅛ to 4¼-in. saws. Includes pilot drill bit.
9 KT 25629—Shpg. wt. 10 oz. $8.99

(18) Medium-duty Mandrels. Size 1 has ⅜-in. shank for carbide-tipped saws ¾ to 1⅛-in. diam. and for high-speed steel saws ¾ to 1½ in. Size 2 has 7/16-in. shank for carbide-tipped saws 1¼ to 2⅛ in. diam. and for high-speed steel saws 1⅜ to 4¼ in.
SIZES. ORDER INFO: Pilot drill bit incl.
9 KT 25626—*Size No. 1.* Wt. 2 oz. $4.99
9 KT 25627—*Size No. 2* Wt. 2 oz. .. . 6.99

Replacement Pilot Drill Bit for (18)
9 KT 25629—Shpg. wt. 3 oz. $2.49

5-pc. Hole Saw Kit (not shown). Incl. 1⅛, 1⅛, 1¾ and 2⅛-in. carbon steel hole saws, pin-drive mandrel for 1⅛ to 2⅛-in.
9 KT 28787—Shpg. wt. 9 oz. ... .. .Kit $3.99

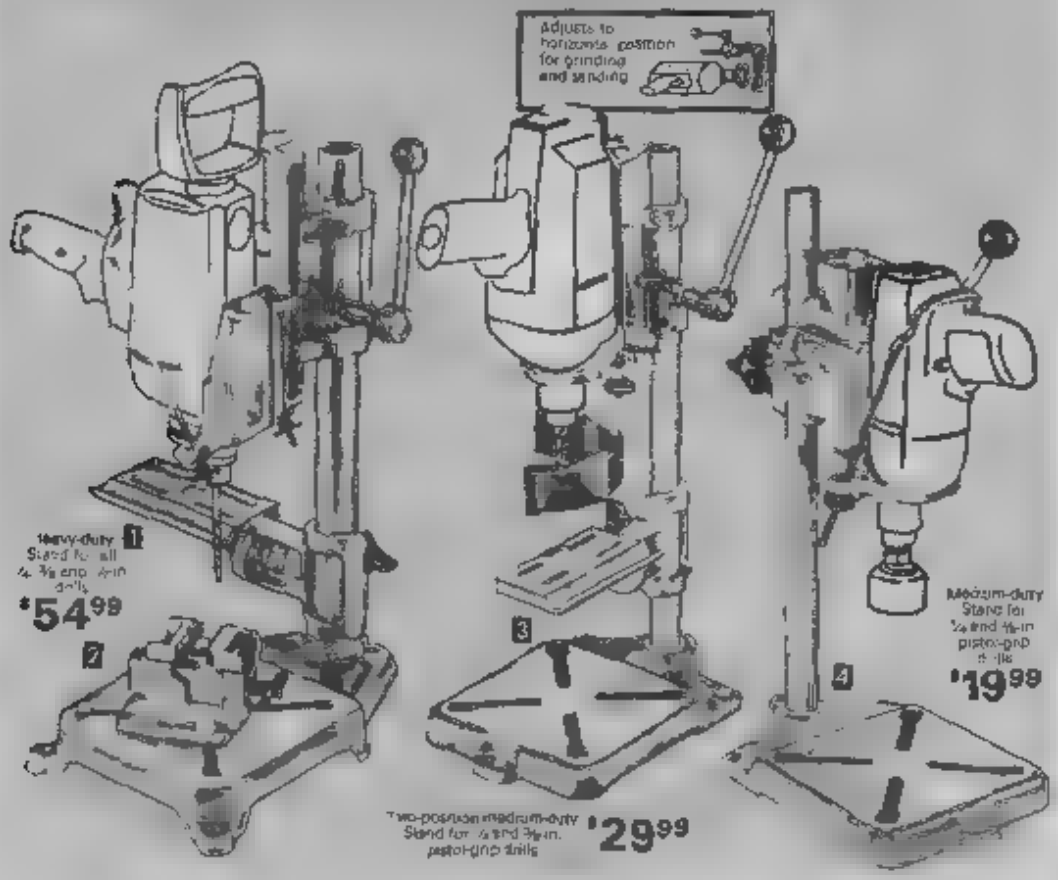
6-pc. Hole Saw Kit (not shown). Incl. 1¼, 1⅝, 1¾, and 2⅛-in. high-speed steel hole saws, size 2 medium-duty mandrel, case.
9 KT 25761—Wt. 2 lbs. 2 oz. . Kit $27.99

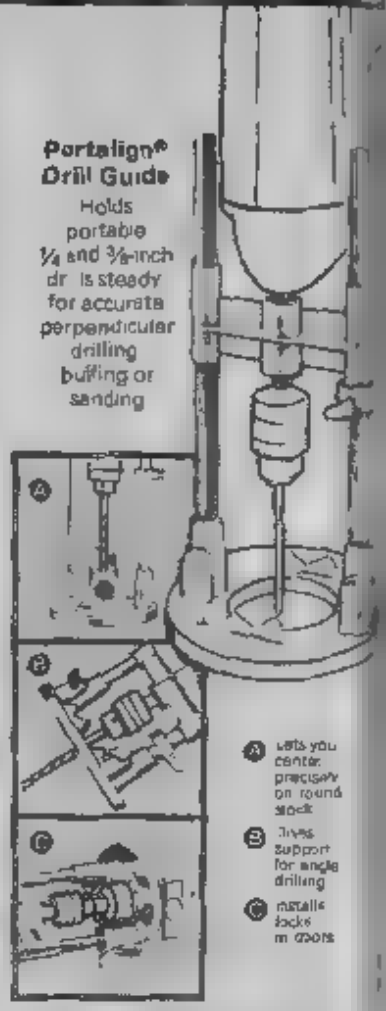
(19) Drill Press Work Arbor. Fits ½-in. drill chuck, has ½-20 threads. Use with buffing wheels up to 8-in. diam., or use with sanding drum 9 KT 25246, sold on p. 23.
9 KT 24645—Shpg. wt. 3 oz. $5.99

(20) CRAFTSMAN® High-speed Countersink Bits. Machined steel, centerless ground. Cut wood, metal. 5 flutes, 82° angle; ¼-inch shank.
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 67161—*½-in. diam.* Wt. 1 oz. $5.49
9 KT 67162—*⅝-in. diam.* Wt. 1 oz. ... 5.99
9 KT 67163—*¾-in. diam.* Wt. 2 oz. .. 6.49

CRAFTSMAN® Drill Stands convert your drill to a drill press

Rigid tubular steel columns and die-cast aluminum bases for strength and accuracy





(1) Heavy-duty Drill Stand. For all ¼, ⅜ and ½-inch drills. For use in vertical position only

COLUMN BASE Tubular steel column measures 20 inches high. Adjustable rack-and-pinion depth control locks from 0 to 2½ inches. Throat depth is 6 inches. Cast aluminum base 7½"x7½ inches.

SWING-AWAY TABLE Tilts, locks at any point.

ORDERING INFO Unassembled. Drill and vise not incl.

9 KT 25987C—Shpg. wt. 14 lbs. 2 oz. $54.99

Stand (1) plus Drill 9 KT 11148 on page 18 Save $10. *Separate prices total $144.98 here and on page 18.*

9 KT 11492C2—Shpg. wt. 22 lbs. $134.98

(2) Vise for drill stands (1) and (3)

Aluminum base 4 inches long, 2-inch opening. Bolt to drill stand. Drill, bolts not included.

ORDERING INFO Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 5 oz.

9 KT 2597 $13.99

(3) Two-position Medium-duty Drill Stand

Drill in vertical position; sand and grind in horizontal. For ¼ and ⅜-inch pistol-grip drills (except 9-1148)

COLUMN BASE Tubular steel column 18 in. high. Locking depth gauge from 0 to 2½ in. with automatic return. Throat depth 4½ in. Protective grinding guard. Cast aluminum base measures 6x6 inches.

SWING-AWAY TABLE Tilts, locks at any point.

ORD INFO Unassembled. Drill not included. Order vise at left.

Shipping weight 8 lbs. 3 oz.

9 KT 25926 $29.99

(4) Medium-duty Drill Stand

For ¼ and ⅜-inch pistol-grip drills (except 9-1148). For use in vertical position only

COLUMN BASE Tubular steel column measures 18 inches high. Locking depth gauge from 0 to 2½ inches with automatic return. Throat depth 4½ in. Cast aluminum base measures 6x6 inches.

ORDERING INFORMATION Unassembled. Drill not included; sold separately on pages 18 and 9.

Shipping weight 7 lbs. 2 oz.

9 KT 25921 $19.99

USES: Portalign® Drill Guide helps you make perfect holes when cutting even the most difficult stock. Lightweight enough to be easily hand-held. Fits most ¼ and ⅜ inch drills except 9-1148. Drill at 90° to the surface or at precise angles. Perfect for installing locks in doors. Lets you use drill as a sander, shaper or drill press when using the correct bits.

CONSTRUCTION

Steel rods. Cast aluminum base for support. Adjustable depth control.

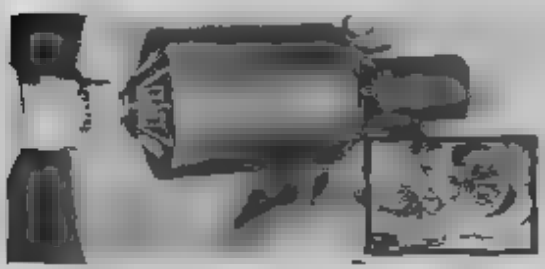
ASSEMBLY

Remove chuck and attach drill to threaded shaft of carriage.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Drill not included; order drill on pages 18 and 19. Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 3 oz.

9 KT 11224 $16.99



Impact Drill Attachment

Converts your drill to an impact wrench tightens or loosens lugs, bolts on cars

Compact and lightweight attachment takes a ¼ or ⅜-inch reversible drill and converts it to an impact wrench. Attached to your present drill, it can remove and tighten lug nuts, engine bolts, stock bolts, drive lag bolts and machinery nuts and bolts. For best results, use with drills with a minimum 1000 rpm.

CONSTRUCTION: Zytel® nylon.

SIZES AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Shipping weight 1 pounds.

9 KT 25672—Fits ½-inch drive socket $32.99

9 KT 25671—Fits ¾-inch drive socket 27.99

Nail Spinner

USES: Nail Spinner sets finishing nails without pre-drilling. Cracking, splitting are less likely to occur as pounding of nails is eliminated. Use for fine finishing tasks . . . trim, molding, frames.

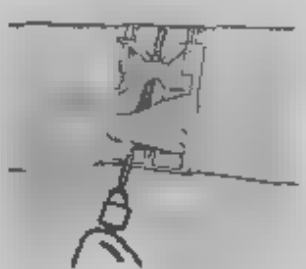
HOW IT WORKS: Unit chucks firmly into your ¼ or ⅜-inch drill. Nail is gripped in place by at assembly of 3 balls. Use 4, 6, 8 or 10 penny finishing nails.

CONSTRUCTION

Heavy-duty steel.

ORD INFO: Drill not incl.

9 KT 2601—Wt. 2 oz. $5.49



Venting Tool

Drills holes in siding to plastic vents sold below can be inserted. Tool positions electric drill at proper angle to drill up into butt of siding so holes are hidden. Heavy-duty plastic with aluminum bearings. ⅜-in. bit, metric.

ORDERING INFO Wt. 14 oz.

30 KT 44716 $9.99

Plastic ⅜-inch Vents (not shown). Insert in your home's wood siding to help end paint blistering by allowing trapped water vapor to escape. With inserting tool. Package of 100.

ORDER INFO Shpg. wt. 3 oz.

30 KT 44717 Pkg. $5.69

Replacement Electric Drill Chuck

3 jawed keyed chuck for Sears and other electric drills. Key included. Heavy-duty steel.

CAPACITY THREAD SIZES AND ORDERING INFORMATION

1/16 to ⅜-inch capacity

Fits threads ⅜-in. 24.

Shpg. wt. 7 oz.

9 KT 2975 $8.99

1/64 to ½-inch capacity

Fits thread ½-in. 20.

Shpg. wt. 13 oz.

9 KT 2980 $8.99

Sears Sanding Belts

Cloth-backed with aluminum-oxide abrasive

Use for portable or bench-type sanders on wood, meta, or p astic surfaces.

Grit	Grit No	Catalog Number	Wt oz	Price each	Price for 10
3x21 inches					
X-Fine	100	9 KT 22304	1	$1 29	$11 49
Fine	80	9 KT 22301	1	1 29	11 49
Medium	50	9 KT 22302	1	1 29	11 49
Coarse	36	9 KT 22303	2	1 29	11 49
X-Coarse	16	9 KT 22305	2	1 29	11 49
3x27 inches					
Fine	80	9 KT 22311	1	$1 49	$12 99
Medium	50	9 KT 22312	2	1 49	12 99
Coarse	36	9 KT 22313	2	1 49	12 99
4x24 inches					
X-Fine	100	9 KT 22332	1	$1 79	$15 99
Fine	80	9 KT 22333	2	1 79	15 99
Medium	50	9 KT 22334	2	1 79	15 99
Coarse	36	9 KT 22336	3	1 79	15 99
X-Coarse	16	9 KT 22336	3	1 79	15 99
4x36 inches					
Fine	100	9 KT 22151	2	$1 99	$17 99
Medium	60	9 KT 22152	3	1 99	17 99
Coarse	40	9 KT 22153	4	1 99	17 99
6x48 inches					
Fine	100	9 KT 21671	5	$3 29	$29 49
Medium	60	9 KT 21672	6	3 29	29 49
Coarse	40	9 KT 21673	9	3 29	29 49

Sanding Sheets for pad sanders

Package of 6 (except X-coarse, pkg. of 5).

Size in	Grit	Grit No.	Catalog Number	Wt oz	Price pkg.	10 Pkgs.
Aluminum Oxide, Paper backing						
3⅔x9	Fine	320	9KT25311	1	99c	$8.89
3⅔x9	Medium	180	9KT25312	1	99c	8.89
3⅔x9	Coarse	80	9KT25313	1	99c	8.89
3⅔x9	X-Coarse	50	9KT25314	2	99c	8.89
4½x11	Fine	320	9KT25315	1	$1 09	9.79
4½x11	Medium	180	9KT25316	1	1 09	9 79
4½x11	Coarse	80	9KT25317	2	1 09	9 79
4½x11	X-Coarse	50	9KT25318	3	1 09	9 79
Tungsten Carbide Steel-backing Pkg of 1						
3⅔x9	Fine		9KT30284	2	$1 79	$15.99
3⅔x9	Medium		9KT30285	2	1 79	16 99
3⅔x9	Coarse		9KT30286	2	1 79	5 99
4½x11	Fine		9KT30096	3	2 59	22.99
4½x11	Medium		9KT30097	3	2 59	22 99
4½x11	Coarse		9KT30098	3	2.59	22.99

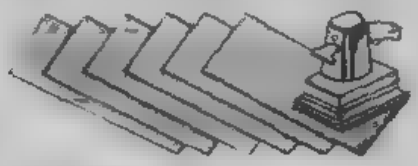
CRAFTSMAN® Polyester-backed Aluminum Oxide Sanding Belts

Three ways better than cloth-backed belts:

- Last 3 to 5 times longer
- Gives faster cutting
- More moisture, tear and fray-resistant on edges

GRIT SIZE ORDERING INFORMATION

Grit	Grit Number	Catalog Number	Wt. oz	Price each	Price for 10
3x21 inches					
X Fine	150	9 KT 23201	1	$1 99	$17 99
Fine	80	9 KT 23202	1	1 99	17 99
Medium	50	9 KT 23203	1	1 99	17 99
Coarse	36	9 KT 23204	2	1 99	17 99
4x24 inches					
X-Fine	100	9 KT 27464	2	$2 49	$21 99
Fine	80	9 KT 27465	2	2 49	21 99
Medium	50	9 KT 27466	3	2 49	21 99
Coarse	36	9 KT 27467	3	2 49	21 99
6x48 inches					
Fine	80	9 KT 27474	6	$4 69	$42 99
Medium	50	9 KT 27475	8	4 59	42 99
Coarse	36	9 KT 27476	13	4 69	42.99



Non-clogging Sanding Sheets

Fine grit silicon carbide, medium, coarse grits, aluminum oxide. Paper back.

GRIT SIZE AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Size in	Grit	Grit No	Catalog Number	Wt oz	Pkg. of 6	10 Pkgs.
3⅔x9	Fine	180	9 KT 25331	1	$1 39	$12 49
3⅔x9	Medium	80	9 KT 25332	1	1 39	12 49
3⅔x9	Coarse	50	9 KT 25333	1	1 39	12 49
4½x11	Fine	180	9 KT 25336	1	1 59	3 99
4½x11	Medium	80	9 KT 25338	1	1 59	13 99
4½x11	Coarse	50	9 KT 25337	2	1 59	13 99

Sears Abrasives Center

An assortment of abrasives in grits and sizes to help you get a professional-quality finish

Sears offers the grit and size for machine or hand sanding. Choose the abrasive grit that fits your needs. Ask a aluminum oxide which is best for sanding wood or plastic. When coated with zinc stearate, it is given a non-clogging quality that increases wear. Add polyester backing for a sanding belt that is more tear, fray and moisture-resistant than any other belt we sell. Steel-backed tungsten carbide with an extremely tough coating sands concrete, metal, even planes wood.

Sanding Discs for portable and bench sanders

GRIT SIZE ORDERING INFORMATION

Diam in	Hole	Grit	Grit Number	Pkg. of	Catalog Number	Wt lbs.	Wt oz.	Price Pkg.	5 Pkgs.
Aluminum Oxide paper-backed									
5	None	X Fine	220	6	9 KT 26051		1	$1 29	$5 79
		Fine	120	6	9 KT 26052		1	1 29	5 79
		M Fine	80	6	9 KT 26053		1	1 29	5 79
5	⅜-inch	Coarse	36	3	9 KT 2542		1	1 09	4 85
		Assrd.*	60, 120	6	9 KT 2543		2	29	5 79
6	½-inch	Fine	100	6	9 KT 25321		3	1 59	6 99
		Med	60	6	9 KT 25322		3	1 59	6 99
		Coarse	40	4	9 KT 25323		3	1 59	6 99
		Assrd.*	40 60, 120	6	9 KT 25325		3	1 59	6 99
6	⅝-inch	Fine	80	6	9 KT 25293		3	1 89	7 59
		Medium	50	6	9 KT 25294		4	1 89	7 59
		Coarse	36	6	9 KT 25295		4	1 89	7 59
9	None	Fine	120	6	9 KT 25301		6	2 49	11 19
		Med	60	6	9 KT 25302		9	2 49	11 19
		Coarse	40	5	9 KT 25303		9	2 49	11 19
10	⅝-in	Assrd.*	120 60 40	6	9 KT 22731		11	2 99	13 39
Fiber-backed Aluminum Oxide for longer wear than discs above									
6	⅜-inch	Med	50	0	9 KT 25297		1½	$6	$27 79
7	½-inch	Fine	80	0	9 KT 25289		½	6 79	30 49
		Med.	50	0	9 KT 25291		2	7 29	32 79
		Coarse	36	0	9 KT 25292		2	7 79	34 99
9⅛	⅝-inch	Fine	80	10	9 KT 25287		9	10 19	45 49
		Med	50	10	9 KT 25288		1.5	10 79	48 49
		Coarse	36	0	9 KT 25289		2	11 29	50 79
Tungsten Carbide, bonded to th n steel									
5	⅜, ½ inch	Medium		1	9 KT 30091		2	1 79	$7 99
		Coarse			9 KT 30092		2½	1 79	7 99
6		Medium		1	9 KT 30093		2	1 89	8 49
		Coarse			9 KT 30094		2	1 89	8.49
5	½, ⅝ inch	Extra Coarse			9 KT 30095		2	1 89	8.49
6	⅜, ⅝ inch	Extra Coarse		1	9 KT 30099		3	1 99	8.89

*2 fine, 2 medium and 2 coarse *3 fine and 3 coarse

Sanding Sheets

For soft and hard woods, metal and water sanding for pad sanders or by hand

TYPE, GRIT, SIZE, ORDER INFO

Sheet type	Size in.	Grit	Grit No.	Catalog Number	Pkg of	Wt lbs.	Wt oz	Price
Aluminum Oxide, paper-backed. For hardwood.	9x11	X Fine	150	9 KT 2742	100	4	9	$1 [illegible]
	9x11	Fine	100	9 KT 27422	100	5	6	16 99
	9x11	Medium	60	9 KT 27425	50	4	14	8.99
	9x11	Coarse	40	9 KT 27424	50	3	7	11 99
Garnet paper For all woods.	9x11	X-Fine	150	9 KT 67941	100	4	6	14 49
	9x11	Fine	100	9 KT 67942	100	5	4	14 49
	9x11	Medium	60	9 KT 67949	50	4	14	7 99
	9x11	Coarse	40	9 KT 67944	50	6	8	10.99
Emery cloth For metal.	9x11	Fine		9 KT 67925	50	3	13	17 99
	9x11	Medium		9 KT 67926	50	4	7	17 99
	9x11	Coarse		9 KT 67927	50	4	15	17 99
Flint Sandpaper For soft woods only	9x10	X Fine		9 KT 67945	100	3	14	9 49
	9x10	Fine		9 KT 67946	100	3	15	9 49
	9x10	Medium		9 KT 67947	100	3	6	9 49
	9x10	Coarse		9 KT 67948	50	4	1	5 99
Silicon Carbide Water-sand Finishing Paper	9x11	Super Fine	400	9 KT 30121	100	2	7	19 49
	9x11	X Fine	320	9 KT 30122	100	2	12	19 49
	9x11	Med. Fine	240	9 KT 30123	100	3	4	19 49

Just call Sears and say "Charge It" see Big Book for details

Shop Sanding Rolls

Economical and convenient rolls, 1½ inches wide by 50 yards long. Great for quick sanding jobs at home or in your workshop. Tear desired size from roll as needed.

TYPE, GRIT, SIZE, ORDERING INFO

Grit	Catalog Number	Wt lbs.	Wt oz
Aluminum Oxide			
No. 80	9 KT 67824	2	6
No. 120	9 KT 67825	2	7
No. 180	9 KT 67826	1	14
Emery			
Coarse	9 KT 67827	2	15
Medium	9 KT 67828	2	5
Fine	9 KT 67829	1	13

Price each roll . . $11 49

(1) Block Hand Sander Kit. Molded rubber block for sanding wood or meta. Incl. 3 sanding sheets: 1 each of fine, medium, coarse.

ORDERING INFORMATION

9 KT 36845—Shpg. wt. 12 oz. $2 49

(2) Sanding Drum for radial saws 3-inch face 2¼-inch diameter. Screws on ½-20 threaded shaft. Expandable rubber drum. Medium-grit sanding sleeve included.

ORDERING INFORMATION

9 KT 25246—Shipping weight 15 ounces $4 99

Sanding Sleeves (not shown). For drum above.

Grit	Catalog Number	Shipping weight	Price each
Fine	9 KT 25227	1 ounce	99c
Medium	9 KT 25222	1 ounce	99c
Coarse	9 KT 25223	1 ounce	89c

(3) Pressure-sensitive Cement

For holding sanding discs to metal plates. Stays tacky. Discs peel off after use. 8-ounce plastic squeeze bottle

ORDERING INFORMATION

9 KT 2220—Shipping weight 9 oz. . . $1 99

CRAFTSMAN® Permanex® Polyethylene Tool Cases

Won't crack, even in extreme temperatures

(4 thru 6) Double-wall Permanex® polyethylene with two large latches and integral handle. Textured finish resists soil, acid, oil and alkaline . . . won't rust. Washable polyethylene won't crack.

TYPES, ORDERING INFORMATION

(4) Multiple-tool Case

Holds 1, 2 or 3 tools at a time, depending on size of tools. Holds sanders, drills, polishers, routers, electric hand saws and most portable tools sold in this catalog. Measures 21½x12½x12¾ inches.

ORDERING INFORMATION Shpg. wt. 11 lbs.

9 KT 1457C $29 99

(5) Case for drill, sabre saw, pad or belt sanders

Holds all Sears ¼ or ⅜ in. drills. Holds any Sears sabre saw, electric impact tool, pad sander or belt sanders 9-1170, 9-1172. 10½x7½x16 in.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Shipping weight 4 lbs. 8 oz.

9 KT 1467 . . . . $15 99

(6) Case for larger portable electric tools

Holds drill 9-1029, pad sander 9-1168, belt sanders 9-1175, 9-1176, reciprocating saw 9-1706 and planer 9-1732. 17¾x10½x12¾ in. high.

ORDER INFO Wt. 4 lbs. 12 oz.

9 KT 1468 . . . . $17 99

CRAFTSMAN Industrial Portable Electric Tools

and shop use and backed by our full 1-year warranty

FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY on Craftsman Industrial Portable Electric Tools. If this Tool fails due to a defect in materials or workmanship within 1 year from date of purchase, Sears will repair it, free of charge. Warranty service is available by returning Tool to any Sears store in U.S. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. Craftsman Portable Electric Tools comply with applicable O.S.H.A. standards.

(1) 3/8-inch Cordless Reversible Drill with energy pack and one-hour fast charger lets you drill almost anywhere

MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS. Remove energy pack to recharge. No-load speed of 800 rpm (maximum on full charge). Permanently lubricated ball, roller bearings for long life. Spur gears. Reversible.

CHUCK, HOUSING. Geared chuck, 3/8-in. capacity. Die-cast aluminum gear housing. High-impact polymer motor housing and handle.

ELEC. ORDER INFO. UL listed. Includes 1-hour fast charger, 115-v 60-Hz AC. See warranty above.

9 KT 2790—Shipping weight 2 lbs. 10 oz. $134.99

Extra Energy Pack for drill (1). Use with either 115-v AC or 12-v DC charger. Wt. 1 lb. 8 oz.
9 KT 27906 $34.99

12-v DC One-hour Charger for drill (1). Plugs into car cigarette lighter. Wt. 2 lbs. 8 oz.
9 KT 27908 $39.99

(2) 1/2-inch Right-angle Drill for work in tight areas

MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS. Motor develops max. 1/4 HP. Single no-load speed of 2000 rpm. Twin fans. 400% ball bearings. Spiral bevel gears. Paddle switch.

CHUCK, HOUSING. 1/4-inch capacity 3/8-inch x 24 spindle. Die-cast aluminum housing.

ELECTRICAL INFO. UL listed. 110–120-v, 2.0 amps, 60-Hz. AC/DC. 8-ft., 3-wire cord with bend relief.

ORDERING INFORMATION. See warranty above.

9 KT 2716—Shipping weight 4 lbs. 12 oz. $159.99

(3 and 4) 3/8-inch, 3/4-HP Reversible Drills

CHUCK. 3/8-inch capacity. 3/8-in. x 24 spindle.

HOUSING. Die-cast aluminum gear housing. High-impact polymer motor housing and switch handle.

(3) Variable-speed Drill

MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS. Develops maximum 3/4 HP. Variable no-load speeds from 0 to 1200 rpm. Ball and roller bearings for long life. Double-reduction spur gearing. Reversible to let you back out stuck bits.

ELECTRICAL INFO. UL listed. 110–120-v, 3.5 amps, 60-Hz. AC. 8-ft., 3-wire cord.

ORDERING INFORMATION. Key holder included. See warranty above.

9 KT 2701—Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. 14 oz. $109.99

(4) Dual-range Variable-speed Drill

MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS. Develops maximum 3/4 HP. Two gear ranges for drilling at high (0 to 2500 rpm) and low (0 to 1200 rpm) speeds. Shifting from high to low multiplies torque 2 1/2 times. Permanently lubricated ball, sleeve bearings. Double-reduction spur gearing. Reversible to remove stuck bits.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION. Double-insulated. UL listed. 110–120-volt, 3.5 amps, 60-Hertz. AC. 8-foot, 2-wire cord with bend-relief.

ORDERING INFORMATION. See full one-year warranty above.

9 KT 2702—Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. 4 oz. $109.99

(5) 1/2-inch, 3/4-HP Single-speed Reversible Drill

MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS. Motor develops maximum 3/4 HP. Single no-load speed of 450 rpm. Permanently lubricated ball and roller bearings. Triple-reduction spur gearing. Accessible motor brushes. Toggle-type reversing switch.

CHUCK. 1/2-inch capacity. Geared chuck threaded for 1/2-inch x 20 spindle. Key holder included.

HOUSING. Die-cast aluminum motor housing. Removable rear "D" handle and cap-mounted assist handle with pipe thread.

ELECTRICAL INFO. UL listed. 110–120-volt, 6 amps, 60-Hertz, AC/DC. 8-foot, 3-wire cord with bend-relief.

ORDERING INFORMATION. See warranty above.

9 KT 2711—Shpg. wt. 9 lbs. 2 oz. $149.99

(6) 3/8-inch, 3/4-HP Variable-speed Reversible Drill

MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS. Motor develops max. 3/4 HP. Variable no-load speed of 0 to 550 rpm. Permanently lubricated ball and roller bearings for long life. Triple-reduction spur gearing. Reversible.

CHUCK. 3/8-inch capacity. Geared chuck threaded for 1/2-inch x 20 spindle. Key holder included.

HOUSING. Die-cast aluminum gear housing. Rugged high-impact polymer motor housing and removable side assist handle.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION. Double-insulated. UL listed. 110–120-v, 3.5 amps, 60-Hz. AC. 8-ft., 2-wire cord with bend-relief.

ORDERING INFORMATION. See warranty above.

9 KT 2712—Shpg. wt. 6 lbs.

(7) 4 1/2-in. Right-angle Grinder/Sander
Compact design for maneuverability

MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS. Motor develops maximum 3/4 HP. Single no-load speed of 12,000 rpm. Permanently lubricated ball bearings for long life. Spiral bevel gears for quiet operation.

HOUSING. Die-cast aluminum gear housing. High-impact polycarbonate motor housing, handle, removable side assist handle and guard.

ELEC. INFO. UL listed. 120-v, 4.5 amps, 60-Hz. AC. 6-ft., 3-wire cord.

ORD. INFO. 4 1/2-in. grinder, sander accessories sold sep. at right. Warranty above.

9 KT 2770—Wt. 6 lbs. 4 oz. $109.99

CRAFTSMAN® 4 1/2-inch Sanding Kit
Converts (7) to sander. Includes 4 1/2-inch rubber back-up pad and lock nut.

9 KT 11149—Shpg. wt. 10 oz. $8.99

4 1/2-inch Fiber-backed Aluminum-oxide Sanding Discs. Pkg. of 10

9 KT 25284 *Fine*. Wt. 6 oz. Pkg. $3.39
9 KT 25285 *Medium*. Wt. 7 oz. Pkg. 3.39
9 KT 25286—*Coarse*. Wt. 8 oz. Pkg. 3.39

4 1/2-inch Grinding Wheels for (7)

Aluminum Oxide. 30 grit. Pkg. of 1.
9 KT 64104—Shpg. wt. 4 oz. Pkg. $3.99

Silicon Carbide. 24 grit. Pkg. of 2.
9 KT 64105—Shpg. wt. 8 oz. Pkg. $7.99

(8) 7-in. Heavy-duty Grinder/Sander

MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS. Motor develops max. 1 HP. No-load speed of 5000 rpm. Ball, needle bearings. Spiral bevel gears.

HOUSING. Die-cast aluminum motor and gear housing. High-impact polycarbonate handle. Removable assist handle fits either side of tool.

ELECTRICAL INFO. UL listed. 120-v, 13 amps, 60-Hz. AC/DC. 8-ft., 3-wire cord.

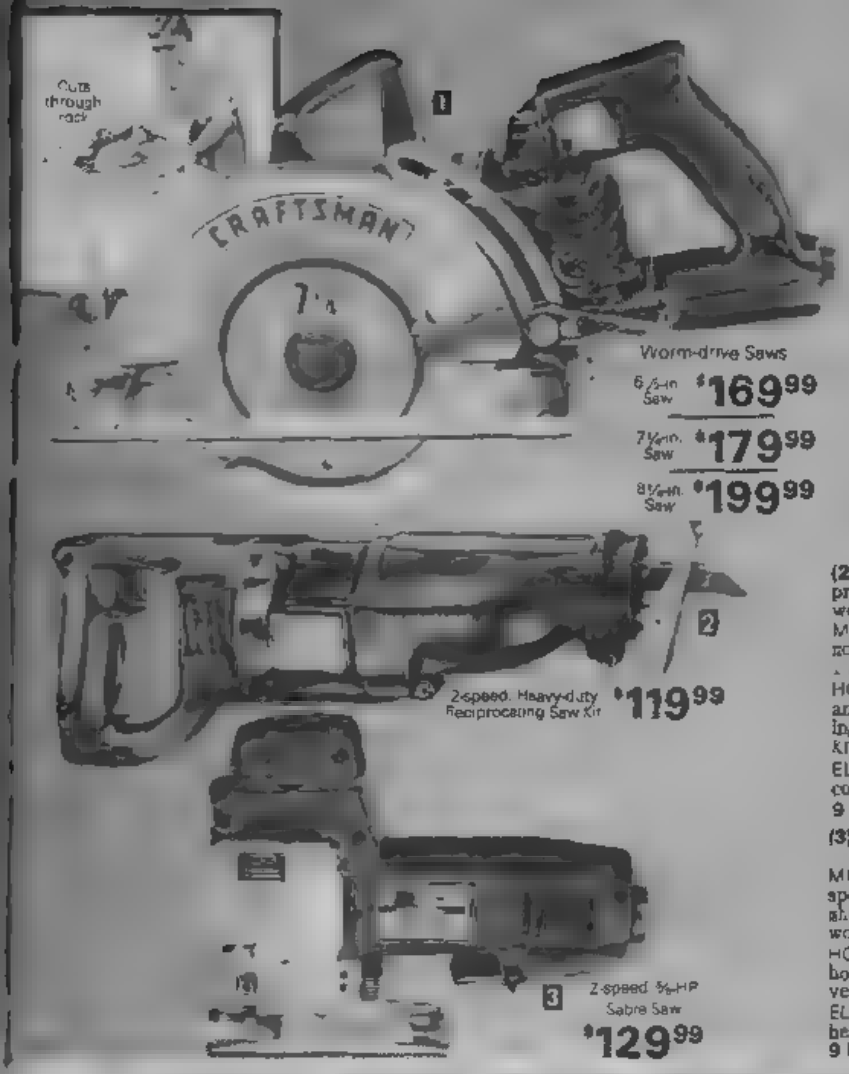
ORDER INFO. 7-inch grinder and sander accessories sold sep. at right. 7-inch sanding discs sold on page 4. See warranty above.

9 KT 2774C—Shpg. wt. 14 lbs. $169.99

7-inch Guard for (8)
Must be attached to grinder (8) when using with grinding wheel.
Shipping weight 1 lb. 7 oz.
9 KT 27746 $16.99

7-inch Grinding Wheel for (8)
Aluminum oxide. For fine grinding.
Shipping weight 1 pound 6 ounces.
9 KT 64 01 $6.19

CRAFTSMAN® 7-inch Sanding Kit
Converts (8) to sander. Includes rubber back-up pad, lock nut and wrench.
9 KT 27745—Wt. 1 lb. 1 oz. $16.99



(1) 7¼-inch Worm-drive Saw. Worm-drive gearing is unsurpassed in torque, ability to handle severe shock loads. Designed to meet the demands of industrial use. With the proper blade, cuts through wood, metal, stone, composition materials.

MOTOR, BEARINGS, GEARS: Develops max. 2¼ HP. No-load speed of 4400 rpm. Externally accessible spring-loaded motor brushes. 100% ball bearings. High-torque, worm-drive gearing.

BLADE, CUT DEPTH: 7¼-inch combination blade cuts wood up to 2⅜ inches at 90°, 1⅝ inches at 45°.

HOUSING: Die-cast aluminum gear and motor housing, blade and swing guards. 2 high-impact polymer handles for firm control. 1-piece wrap-around base with depth, bevel adjustments.

ACCESSORIES: Includes combination blade and blade wrench.

ELEC. ORDERING INFO: UL listed. 120-v., 13 amps. 60-Hz. AC/DC. 8-ft., 6-gauge 3 wire cord. bend relief. Order diamond arbor blades, page 123, to cut through tough materials. See warranty, p. 24.

9 KT 2761C—Shipping weight 19 pounds $179.99

6½-in. Worm-drive Saw. Like above, except develops max. 2⅛ HP. No-load speed of 4600 rpm. Cuts 2 in. deep at 90°, 1⅜ in. at 45°. Inc. 6½-in. blade.

Shipping weight 18 pounds.

9 KT 2755C $169.99

8¼-in. Worm-drive Saw. Like above, except develops max. 2¼ HP. No-load speed of 4300 rpm. Cuts 2⅞ in. deep at 90°, 2¼ in. at 45°. Incl. 8¼ in. blade.

Shipping weight 22 lbs.

9 KT 2762C $199.99

(2) Two-speed, Heavy-duty Reciprocating Saw Kit. When you use the proper blades, this tool becomes the most versatile industrial cutting tool we sell. Cuts wood, steel, aluminum, pipe.

MOTOR, BEARINGS: Motor develops maximum ¾ HP. Side switch selects no-load speeds of 2200 and 1600 strokes per minute. Trigger power switch. 1-inch blade stroke. Ball and roller bearings.

HOUSING: Die-cast aluminum motor housing. High-impact nylon handle and boot. Blade clamp accepts all major brands of ½-inch shank reciprocating saw blades.

KIT COMP: Includes 7 blades, wrench and steel storage box.

ELEC., ORDER INFO: UL listed. 110-120-v, 6 amps. 60-Hz. AC. 8-ft., 3-wire cord, bend relief. Order extra blades, page 7. Warranty, page 24.

9 KT 2727C—Shipping weight 16 pounds . . . . . Kit $119.99

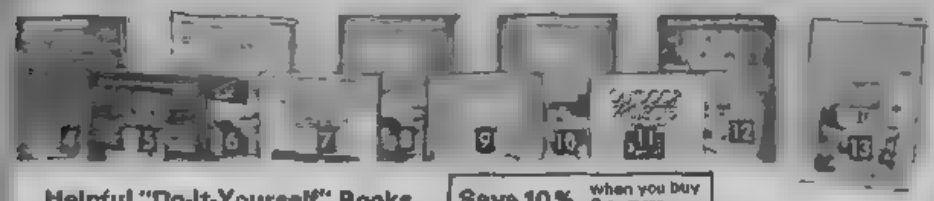
(3) ⅝-HP, 2-speed Sabre Saw with elliptical orbit cutting . . . advances into work on up stroke, retracts on down stroke

MOTOR, BEARINGS: Develops max. ⅝ HP. Paddle switch controls 2 speeds, 2100 and 3100 strokes per minute. Variable cutting switch lets you choose straight line action or fine, medium, coarse orbital action. Cuts wood, pipe, steel, metal, plastic. Ball, roller bearings. 1-in. blade stroke.

HOUSING: Die-cast aluminum gear housing. High-impact polymer motor housing, grip. Base tilts 45° left or right. Blade clamp accepts all ½-in. universal shank sawing saw blades.

ELEC. ORDER INFO: UL listed. 120-v. 4.5 amps. 60-Hz. AC. 10-ft., 2-wire heavy-duty cord. See warranty opposite page.

9 KT 2724—Shipping weight 6 pounds 12 ounces $129.99



Helpful "Do-It-Yourself" Books

Save 10% when you buy 2 or more

Select the "Do-It-Yourself" hardcover book that describes your home projects. These books are for the person who needs reliable info. when tackling a home project. They give excellent ideas and step-by-step instructions to help you save money by doing the work yourself. Special section for beginners. Home repair book (4) has 216 pages; all other books have 96 pages.

(4) Home Repair Projects. Shows you how to complete repair jobs around the house. Learn how to install, and maintain plumbing, electrical wiring and new circuits. Find out how to select and use hand tools. 216 pages.

ORDERING INFORMATION: Shpg. wt. 12 oz.

9 KT 2927 . . . . . $6.99

When you buy any 2 or more . . . . . Ea. 6.29

(5) Bath and Bedroom Projects. 50 practical projects to make your bathroom, bedroom more beautiful, and convenient. Includes a complete list of typical building materials, step-by-step instructions.

ORDER INFO: Shpg. wt. 12 oz.

9 KT 2928 . . . . . $4.95

Any 2 or more . . . . . Ea. 4.45

(6) Woodworking Projects. Choose from a variety of projects that will occupy ½-day, a full day, weekend. Many can be made with scrap materials to keep costs down. Learn about construction materials, building techniques, finishing.

ORDER INFO: Shpg. wt. 12 oz.

9 KT 2929 . . . . . $4.95

Any 2 or more . . . . . Ea. 4.45

(7) Energy-saving Projects. Information about insulation, weatherstripping, heating, cooling, how to make and install energy-efficient projects.

ORDER INFO: Shpg. wt. 12 oz.

9 KT 2936 . . . . . $4.95

Any 2 or more . . . . . Ea. 4.45

(8) Deck and Patio Projects. Features designs with plans on locating, building a deck or patio. Tells how to pour concrete, lay brick or stone, how to frame a deck.

ORDER INFO: Shpg. wt. 12 oz.

9 KT 2930 . . . . . $4.95

Any 2 or more . . . . . Ea. 4.45

(9) Family Room Projects. Demonstrates ideas for family and recreation rooms, such as how to build storage, hobby and work areas and entertainment centers. Includes how to install drywall, paneling, ceiling, carpeting and flooring.

ORDER INFO: Shpg. wt. 12 oz.

9 KT 2931 . . . . . $4.95

Any 2 or more . . . . . Ea. 4.45

(10) Storage Projects. Features 61 storage projects you can build. Ideas for every room of the house. Shows you how to renovate space in your home and put it to use.

ORDER INFO: Shpg. wt. 12 oz.

9 KT 2932 . . . . . $4.95

Any 2 or more . . . . . Ea. 4.45

(11) Outdoor Projects. Includes 67 project ideas for fences, outdoor storage, furniture, shade structures, planters, plus the necessary building basics to complete these projects.

ORDER INFO: Wt. 12 oz.

9 KT 2933 . . . . . $4.95

Any 2 or more . . . Ea. 4.45

(12) Kitchen Projects. Features work and sewing centers, counter top units, cabinets, closet organizers, shelving units, eating areas.

ORDER INFO: Wt. 12 oz.

9 KT 2934 . . . . . $4.95

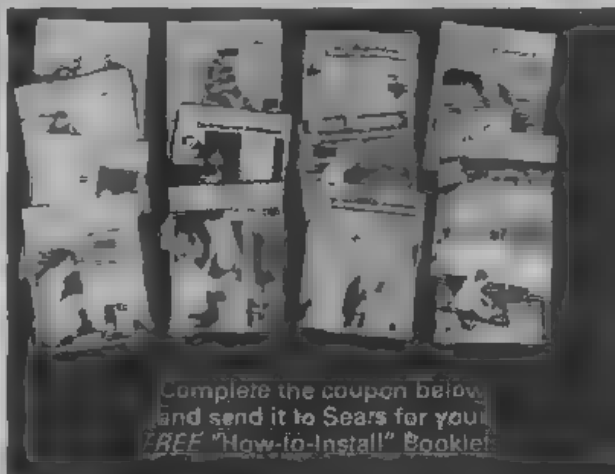
Any 2 or more . . . . . Ea. 4.45

(13) Furniture Projects. Build professional-looking furniture, that is easy to assemble and inexpensive to make. Incl. seating, tables, activity centers, furniture for children's rooms, storage.

ORDER INFO: Wt. 12 oz.

9 KT 2935 . . . . . $4.95

Any 2 or more . . . . . Ea. 4.45



Send me your FREE "How-to-Install" Booklet
(check one or more)

- ___ Submersible Pump (39 KT 7476)
- ___ Water Softeners (39 KT 7475)
- ___ Vanities and Lavatories; Lavatory and Sink Faucets (39 KT 7490)
- ___ Water Heaters (39 KT 7477)
- ___ Electronic Air Cleaner (39 KT 7473)
- ___ Dishwashers (39 KT 7292)
- ___ Patio Covers (39 KT 7409)
- ___ Gas Forced Air Furnaces (39 KT 7485)
- ___ Waste Disposal (39 KT 7293)
- ___ Soffits and Fascia (39 KT 7405)
- ___ Fireplaces, Heaters and Chimneys (39 KT 7480)
- ___ Garage Door Openers (39 KT 7406)
- ___ Direct Vent Gas Wall Furnaces (39 KT 7486)
- ___ Counter Tops (39 KT 7446)
- ___ Kitchen Cabinets (39 KT 7445)

(Please print clearly)

Name _____

Address _____ Apt. No _____ City _____

State _____ Zip Code _____ Phone No. _____

Need a vac powerful enough to handle the big clean-up chores around your home or shop?

CRAFTSMAN 16 and 32-gal. size Wet-Dry Vacs have our most powerful utility vac motor to pick up sawdust, water, gravel, even nails—fast

With accessories sold on opposite page, your Wet-Dry Vac can do all this

In and around your home . .

Clean garage, tools

Clean up flooded basements

Vacuum family car or van

Drain stopped-up sinks

And in your shop . .

Clean your power tools

Vacuum shop floors

16-gallon size Vac **$109.99** | 32-gallon size Vac **$139.99**

(1 and 2) Wet-Dry Vacs

MOTOR: Sealed ball bearings for quiet operation and long life. High-efficiency blower wheel, patented air-venting system and large exhaust port help to generate high velocity air flow for strong pick-up power. Converts to blower action when hose is placed in exhaust port. Suction automatically shuts off when tank is full during wet pick ups. On-off switch mounted on side of motor housing.

FILTER: Semi-permanent paper filter cartridge has 3 times the filtration surface of most bag type filters. Removes for cleaning, rinse with water and return to vac. Filter remains in vac for both wet and dry pick ups.

TANK: Red, high-impact polypropylene plastic won't dent, peel or rust. Black steel lid with red plastic motor housing. Neoprene foam rubber lid gasket retains its shape to maintain positive seal against power-robbing leaks. Tank lid snaps off for dumping dry debris; lid mountable in any 360° position. Side-mount drain plug for easy liquid emptying. Vac rolls on 4-caster dolly assembly. 16-gallon size vac holds 1.8 bushels of dry debris, 1.3 gallons of liquid; 32-gallon size vac holds 3.5 bushels of dry debris, 2.6 gallons of liquid.

ACCESS: Includes 2½-in. diam., 6-ft. flexible hose; utility nozzle. Use 2½-in. diam. accessories on opposite page.

ELEC. INFO: Double-insulated. For std. 2-prong outlet, 110-120-v., 60-Hz., AC. 16-ft., 2-wire cord incl. UL listed.

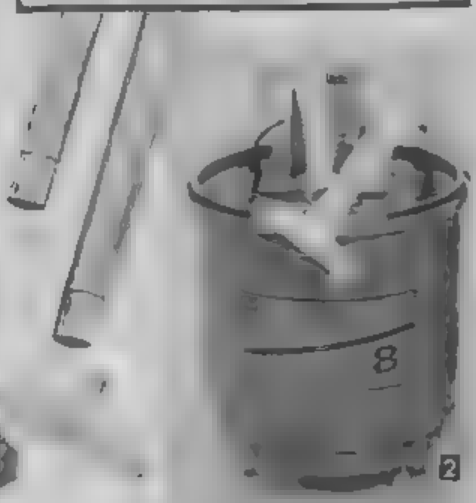
ORDER INFO: "N" suffix, p. 80; warranty: opposite page.

(1) **16-gallon size Vac** 28¾ in. high, 22-in. diam.
9 KT 1786N—Shipping weight 33 pounds . **$109.99**

(2) **32-gallon size Vac** 34⅛ in. high, 26¼-in. diam.
9 KT 1796N—Shipping weight 37 pounds . **$139.99**

Cord wrap on motor housing conveniently stores vac's 16-foot long cord

Heavy-duty 4-wheel outrigger caster assembly for better stability and easy mobility



CRAFTSMAN®
Wet-Dry Vac Outfit

- Features our most powerful 8-gallon size vac vac (1) is 15% more powerful than vacs (2) or (3)
- 6-piece outfit includes vac, utility nozzle, wet nozzle, 6-foot hose and 2-piece extension handle

Vac alone incl. 8-foot hose and utility nozzle **$79.99**

Save $7.48 when you buy outfit — Separate prices total $92.47 **$84.99**

CRAFTSMAN®
8-gallon size Wet-Dry Vac
$59.99

(1 and 2) 8-gallon size Wet-Dry Vacs. Can be used with accessories sold at right for more versatility.
MOTOR Sealed ball and sleeve bearings. High-efficiency blower wheel and patented air-venting system. Convert to blower action. Suction automatically shuts off when tank is full during wet pick-ups. On/off switch is conveniently located on motor housing. Vac (1) also has cord wrap on motor housing.
FILTER Semi-permanent paper filter cartridge removes for cleaning—just rinse with water and return to vac. Filter stays in vac for both wet and dry pick-ups.
ACCESSORIES Includes adapter for 1¼-inch diameter accessories; 1¼-inch diameter, 6-foot flexible hose made of vinyl; utility nozzle for general-purpose clean-up.

(1) Vac Outfit. Outfit includes extension handle 9 KT 17861 and wet nozzle 9 KT 17826 described at right.
TANK Green high-impact polypropylene plastic tank and snap-off lid are rust-proof. Lid mounts in any 360° position. Green plastic motor housing. Neoprene foam rubber lid gasket. 4-wheel outrigger caster assembly. Tank is 25 inches high, 21 inches in diameter. Holds ⅔ bushel of dry debris, 5 gal. of liquid.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: UL listed. 110–120 volts, 60-Hertz, AC. Vac includes a 16-foot, 3-wire cord.
ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty information below.
9 KT 17892L3—Shipping weight 23 lbs. .....Outfit $84.99

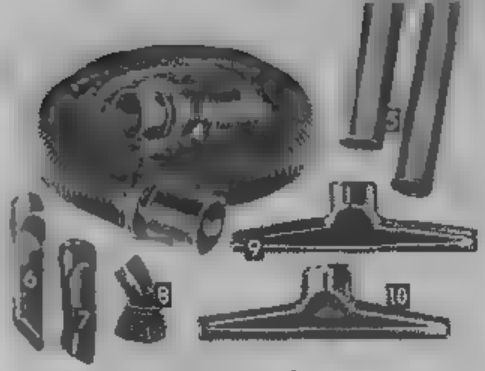
Vac alone. As above, but without 9 KT 17861 or 9 KT 17826.
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 17885L—Shipping weight 22 pounds. $79.99

(2) 8-gallon size Wet-Dry Vac
TANK Blue high-impact polypropylene plastic tank will not rust or dent. Metal lid snaps off, mounts in any 360° position. Blue plastic motor housing. Neoprene foam rubber lid gasket. Rolls on 4 snap-in casters. Tank is 21¼ inches high, 16⅛ inches in diam. Holds ⅔ bushel of dry debris, 5 gallons of liquid.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: UL listed. 110–120-v., 60-Hz. AC. 8-ft., 3-wire cord.
ORDER INFO See warranty below, left.
Shipping weight 14 pounds.▲
9 KT 1792L $59.99

(3) CRAFTSMAN® 8-gallon size Dry Vac $39.99

FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY ON CRAFTSMAN® WET-DRY VACS:
If within 1 year from date of purchase any of these vacs fails due to a defect in material or workmanship, Sears will repair it free of charge. Warranty service is available by simply returning vac to nearest Sears store or Service Center throughout the United States. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

Uses accessories sold separately at right.
MOTOR Sealed ball and sleeve bearing. Converts to blower action. Switch located on motor housing.
FILTER Semi-permanent paper filter cartridge removes for easy cleaning. Vac for dry pick up only.
TANK Gold-color high-impact polypropylene plastic tank will not rust or dent. Hinged, lift-off steel lid mounts in any 360° position. Plastic handle, motor housing. Neoprene foam rubber lid gasket. Vac rolls on four snap-in casters. Tank measures 18¼ in. high and 15¼ in. in diam. Holds ⅔ bushel of dry debris.
ACCESSORIES Adapter for 1¼ in. diam. accessories; 1¼ in. diam., 6-ft. flexible hose; utility nozzle.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: UL listed. 110–120 volts, 60-Hertz, AC. Includes 8-foot, 3-wire cord.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty at left.
9 KT 17844L—Shpg. wt. 14 lbs. 1 oz.▲ $39.99
▲If mailed, takes 15-lb. rate. See Parcel Post info., p. 89



Vac Accessories

(4 thru 10) 2½-in. diameter Accessories
CONSTRUCTION: Made of plastic, except vinyl plastic extension hose (4). Wet nozzle (10) also has rubber squeegee insert.
ITEMS, ORDERING INFORMATION:

Item	Description	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Price
(4)	Extension Hose†	9 KT 17818	2	4	$8.99
5	Ext. Handle*	9 KT 16964	1	6	8.99
(6)	Crevice Tool	9 KT 16902		6	3.99
(7)	Car Nozzle	9 KT 16978		3	3.99
(8)	Dusting Brush	9 KT 16901		6	3.99
9	Dry Nozzle	9 KT 16925		12	7.49
(10)	Wet Nozzle	9 KT 17817		14	7.49

†6 ft. long; connector for joining 2 hoses
*2 pieces, 44¾ in. long when assembled

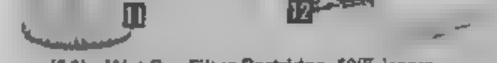
8-piece Attachment Kit. Save $4.96
Increases the versatility of your vac. Includes 2½-in. diameter accessories (5), (6), (8), (9), (10) sold above.
ORDER INFO: *Separate prices total $29.95.*
9 KT 16919—Wt. 5 lbs. 3 oz. ...Kit $24.99

1¼-inch diam. Accessories (not shown).
CONSTRUCTION Plastic, except vinyl plastic hose 9 KT 17866. Wet nozzle 9 KT 17826 also has rubber squeegee insert.
ITEMS, ORDERING INFORMATION

Description	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Price
Extension Hose**	9 KT 17866	1	7	$7.99
Ext. Handle§	9 KT 1786		12	5.99
Crevice Tool	9 KT 17863		3	2.99
Car Nozzle	9 KT 17868		3	2.99
Dusting Brush	9 KT 17862		3	2.99
Dry Nozzle	9 KT 17825		10	6.49
Wet Nozzle	9 KT 17826		12	6.49

**6 ft. long, §2-pieces; 38 in. long assembled

8-piece Attachment Kit (not shown). **Save $4.96.** Incl. all 1¼-in. diam. accessories above except extension hose and car nozzle.
ORDER INFO: *Separate prices total $24.95.*
9 KT 17869—Wt. 2 lbs. 6 oz. ...Kit $19.99



(11) Wet-Dry Filter Cartridge. 50% larger than 9 KT 17809 below; has a greater filtration surface. Semi-permanent. Stays in vac for wet or dry pick ups. Rinse to clean. Made of styrene, rubber, wire screen, phenolic-impregnated paper. Fits vacs 9 KT 1786N and 9 KT 1796N, opposite page.
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 17804—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 4 oz. ..$8.49

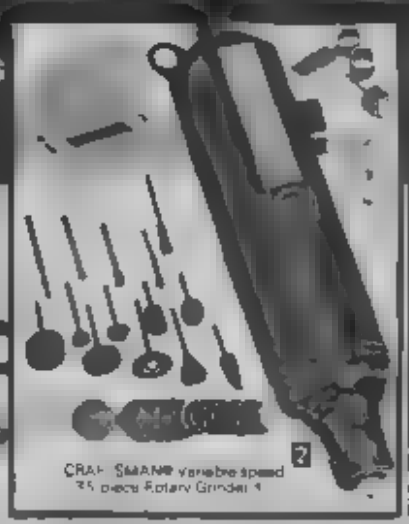
Wet-Dry Filter Cartridge (not shown). Fits vacs 9 KT 1792L and 9 KT 17885L sold at left. Also for 9-17802 and former 9-17851, 9-17855, 9-1787, 9-1788 and 9-1793.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 17809—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 6 oz. ...$7.49

Dry Filter Cartridge (not shown). Fits vac 9 KT 17844L sold separately at left.
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 17807—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 3 oz. .. $5.99

(12) Cloth Filter Bag. Fits former 9-1785, 9-17821, 9-17831 only. Use with (13) below.
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 16967—Shpg. wt. 1 oz. $2.99

(13) Paper Filter Bags. Use with (12).
ORDERING INFORMATION Package of 5.
9 KT 16946—Shpg. wt. 2 oz. Pkg. $2.49

Creative Hobby Tools



CRAFTSMAN® Single-speed Rotary Grinder

(1) Flexible shaft and swivel base. Shaft connects to lightweight handpiece for easy maneuver; so it's ideal for hard-to-reach spots. With accessories, you can grind, polish, drum sand, carve, rout, cut, engrave. Works on plastics, gems, leather, metals.

MOTOR: Develops no-load speed of 25,000 rpm.

CONSTRUCTION: High-impact plastic housing. Detachable 360° swivel base. Mounts on bench or wall with hanger bracket. Rubber-covered shaft 34 in. long.

ACCESSORIES: Includes wrench, collet and instructions.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Operates on 115-volt, 60 Hz, AC. UL listed. 6-ft., 3-wire cord.

ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty, p. 18. Wear safety goggles, see page 115. Motor speed control and accessories, see p. 5. ¼-inch shank sold below.

9 KT 25143—Shipping weight 4 lbs. 6 oz. $79.99

(2) 35-piece Rotary Grinder Kit

Allows you to grind, polish, sharpen, sand, carve, rout, cut and engrave in wood, stone, plastics, leather and metals. Variable speed enables you to handle everything from tough shaping to intricate work.

MOTOR: Develops speeds of 5000 through 25,000 rpm.

CONSTRUCTION: High-impact plastic housing. Measures 10x6¼x2⅜ in. deep.

KIT COMPOSITION: 1 wrench, 3 cutoff wheels, 7 disc sanders, 1 felt wheel, 1 drum, 2 speed cutters, 2 mandrels, 3 bristle brushes, drum sander, 4 wave sanding bands, dressing stone, felt polishing wheel, sanding points, mounted wheel points and storage box.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Operates on 115-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed. 3-wire cord.

ORDERING INFO: Warranty on p. 18. Use accessories with ⅛ or 3/32-in. shanks below. Safety goggles sold on page 115.

Shipping weight 2 lbs. 9 oz.

9 KT 25158 Kit $74.99

(3) 29-piece Creative Rotary Tool Kit

Grind, polish, slot, deburr, carve, sharpen, rout, cut and engrave.

MOTOR: Develops no-load speed of 30,000 rpm.

HOUSING: Strong, lightweight plastic housing measures 8 inches long. Hanging hook.

KIT COMPOSITION: 2 mandrels, 2 steel cutting burrs, 5 abrasive points, drum sander, dressing stone, 4 sander bands, pumice wheel, simulated [illegible] wheel, 5 sanding discs, wire brush, felt polishing wheel, rubber abrasive wheel, emery cloth, buff, ⅛ and 3/32 in. collets and case.

ELECTRICAL INFO: 110-120-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed. 6-ft., 3-wire cord.

ORDERING INFO: See warranty on p. 18. Use accessories with ⅛ or 3/32-in. shanks below. Safety goggles, p. 115. Wt. 2 lbs. 6 oz.

9 KT 25178 Kit $49.99

(4) 14-piece Creative Rotary Tool Kit

Allows you to sand, polish, carve and shape.

MOTOR: Develops no-load speed of 30,000 rpm.

HOUSING: Strong, light weight plastic housing, 8 in. long.

KIT COMPOSITION: 3 cutting wheels, 1 chuck wrench, 3 sanding discs, 1 polishing wheel, 1 emery wheel point, 2 mandrels. Includes a wide grinding wheel, high-speed drum sander, 4 inch cord.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: 115-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed. 6-ft., 3-wire cord.

ORDERING INFO: See warranty on page 18. Use accessories with ⅛ in. shanks below. Safety goggles sold on page 115.

Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 9 oz.

9 KT 25171 Kit $39.99

41-piece Creative Grinder-Sander Kit

41-pc. Creative Center Kit. Use as a bench and hand grinder or disc sander to sand, polish, carve.

MOTOR: Bench grinder has variable speed of 1000 to 4500 rpm; hand grinder and disc sander, 7000 to 25,000 rpm. Series universal motor.

HOUSING: High-impact plastic. Base unit measures 5x6¼x9 inches high.

KIT COMPOSITION: 9 emery wheels, dressing stone, 2 arbors, 3 polishing wheels, rotary file, 4 cutting wheels, 1 drum sander attachment, 3 sanding drums, 10 sanding discs, 2 bristle brushes, ⅛-in. collet, ⅛-in. drill bit, 2 double-ended wrenches, 1 allen wrench, parts tray and [illegible].

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Operates on 120-volt, 60 Hz, AC. UL listed. 6-ft. 2-wire cord.

ORDERING INFO: *Not Craftsman.* Safety goggles, see p. 115.

9 KT 25166 - Shpg. wt. 8 lbs. Kit $89.99

CRAFTSMAN® Motor Speed Control

Allows you to control motor speed for tools listed above.

CONSTRUCTION: Solid-state circuitry.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: 120 volt, 60-Hertz AC. UL listed. 6-ft., 3-wire cord.

ORDERING INFORMATION: Shipping weight: 2 pounds 1 ounce.

9 KT 25144 $25.99

(5 thru 27) Accessories for tools (1, 3, 4)

ITEMS, SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION

Item	Description	Size (inch)	Catalog Number	Wt. Oz.	Price
(5)	Cup Bristle Brush	3/32 shank	9 KT 25104	1	ea. $1.39
6	Mandrel	3/32 shank	9 KT 25 105	1	ea. 1.39
7	Mandrel	⅛ shank	9 KT 25106	1	ea. 1.39
8	Set		9 KT 25 9		set 2.59
9	[illegible]		9 KT 25 3		ea. 2.59
10	[illegible]		9 KT 25 14		ea. 2.59
11	[illegible]		9 KT 25167	1	ea. 1.39
12	[illegible]		9 KT 25168	1	ea. 1.39
(13)	Abrasive Disc	⅛ shank	5 KT 25122	1	ea. .39
14	[illegible]		5 KT 25123		ea. .39
15	[illegible]		5 KT 25 24		ea. .39
(16)	Abrasive Cone	⅛ shank	9 KT 25121	1	ea. 1.39
17	Dressing Stone	3/4x3/4x1	9 KT 25125	1	ea. 1.39
18	Drum Sander	⅛ shank	8 KT 25169	1	ea. 2.09
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	9 KT 25 64		pkg. 1.39
20	[illegible]		9 KT 25		ea. .39
(21)	Circular Saw	⅛ diam.	9 KT 25109	1	ea. 2.39
(22)	Wheel Pumice	⅛ diam.	9 KT 251 2	1	pkg. 1.39
(23)	Abrasive Wheel	⅛ diam.	9 KT 25110	1	ea. 1.59
24	[illegible]		9 KT 25 21		ea. 1.39
25	[illegible]		9 KT 25 19		pkg. 1.39
26	Wheel Brush	3/32 shank	9 KT 25103	1	ea. 1.39
27	Rag Buff Wheel	⅛ shank	9 KT 25102	1	ea. 1.39

[2]Pkg. of 2 [5]Pkg. of 5 [10]Pkg. of 10 (5 medium and 5 coarse)

6-pc. Bit Set. Includes items (11 thru 16) above.

9 KT 25128—Shpg. wt. 1 oz. . . Set $6.99

Two-dimensional Engraver Pantograph

Includes 3 different ornate styles and 5 basic drawings.

Traces letters, numbers, drawings to engrave on glass, plastic, brass and most metals.

HOW TO USE: Attach your electric engraver or grinder to the Engraver Pantograph and trace your pattern to create beautiful etchings. Reduces 66⅔%, 50% or 33⅓% from the original pattern.

CONSTRUCTION: High-impact plastic base measures 11x27 inches long. Fixture holds unit, workpiece, pattern.

ACCESSORIES: 3 different letter styles (Monogram, Old English and Script) in upper and lower-cases, 10 numerals, 6 line-drawings. Instruction book.

ORDERING INFORMATION: Shipped unassembled. Fits Sears and other engravers and most rotary grinders. Grinder and engraver not included. See page 6 for Craftsman electric engraver.

Shipping weight 5 pounds.

9 KT 26002C . . $19.99

(28) 39-piece Tool and Knife Set.

For wood, plastic, paper and soft-metal projects.

CONSTRUCTION: High-carbon steel components.

SET COMPOSITION: 4 routers, 4 gouges, 8 refill blades, razor saw blade, coping saw blade, planer, tweezer, 2 knives, Nos. 1 & 5 files, hammer set, hand drill, contoured sander set, [illegible] needle files, hex key, [illegible] clamps, 2 screwdrivers, pan vise, 2 drill bits, instruction case.

ORDERING INFORMATION

9 KT 52689—Wt. 6 lbs. 8 oz. Set $69.99

(29) 27-piece Tool and Knife Set.

For wood, plastic, paper, soft-metal projects.

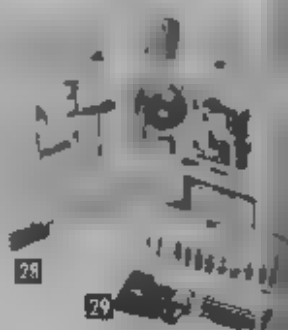
CONSTRUCTION: High-carbon steel blades and components.

SET COMPOSITION: 2 aluminum handles, 13 blades, 1 grooved plastic handle, 4 gouges, 2 routers, block planer, sander, spoke shave, balsa stripper, case.

ORDERING INFORMATION

9 KT 52686—Wt. 2 lbs. 3 oz. . Set $22.89

Tool and Knife Sets



(1) CRAFTSMAN® 4-inch Motorized Table Saw
CUTTING BLADE CAPACITIES 4 in. combination blade cuts up to 1 in. thick at 90° and ¾ in. thick at 45°
TABLE: Glass, reinforced plastic 12x10 inches. 4-in. work area in front of blade. Metal miter gauge, rip fence. Blade tilts for bevel cuts.
MOTOR: 9000 rpm. Lubricated ball, sleeve bearings.
ELECTRICAL INFO: Front-mounted on-off switch. 115-volts, 60-Hz. AC. UL listed. 6-ft., 3-wire cord.
ORDER INFORMATION: See warranty, page 140; order 4-in. blades (16) and (17) sold on page 125.
9 KT 2474—Shipping weight 12 pounds. . . $109.99

(2) Hobby Lathe. Turn stock up to 6 in. long.
MOTOR AND BEARINGS: Ball-bearing motor develops no-load speed of 3450 rpm.
CONSTR: High-impact plastic. Drive center shaft lock lets you remove and attach headstock easily.
TURNING CAPACITY: 1½-in. diameter stock. Maximum length 6 in. between centers. Turn wood, plastic and soft metals not containing iron.
ACCESSORIES: Tail., headstock centers, tool support and spanner wrench. Chisel set sold separately below.
ELEC. INFO: 115-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed. 3-wire cord.
ORDER NG INFO: Wear safety goggles, see page 115.
9 KT 25141—Shipping weight 5 lbs. 10 oz. $59.99

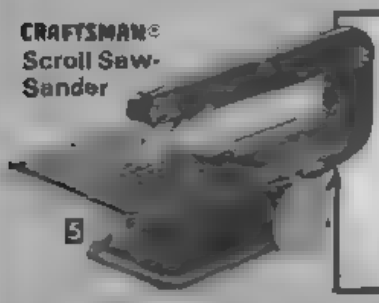
(3) 4-piece steel-tipped Lathe Chisel Set
SET COMPOSITION: Includes 4 chisels: 30° and 60° angles, round-end tool and parting tool.
9 KT 25145—Shipping weight 8 ounces. Set $11.99

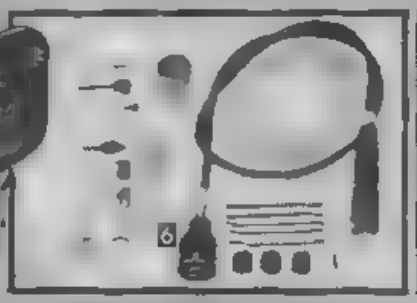
(4) Compact Belt-Disc Sander. Motorized combination belt-disc Sander sands, shapes, grinds, cleans, sharpens in your home, shop. Use on wood, metal, plastic, glass, ceramics. Mounts on workbench.
CONSTRUCTION: Steel base and table, plastic shroud. 11x10x15 in. high overall.
BELT DISC: Two 1x30-in. sanding belts are included. Belt moves at approximately 2700 ft. per minute. Pulley feature lets you change from external to internal sanding. Includes one 5-in. sanding disc with adhesive backing. Turns at 4400 rpm.
TABLES: Fixed table for belt sanding. Removable platen for flexible sanding. 45° tilting table with miter gauge allows for accurate disc sanding.
MOTOR: Universal, 2.0 amps. Front-mounted on/off switch is easily accessible.
ELECTRICAL INFO: 110-120-volts, 60-Hz. AC. UL listed. 6-ft., 3-wire cord.
ORD NFO: See warranty, p. 140. Extra sanding discs sold, p. 23; belts sold below.
9 KT 2475—Shpg. wt. 11 lbs. . . $99.99

Replacement Belts for (4). Aluminum-oxide, cloth-backed. Package of 2.

Grit	Grit No.	Catalog Number	Wt. oz.	Price Pkg.
Med. Fine	80	9 KT 24764	2	$3.89
Fine	120	9 KT 24765	2	3.89
X. Fine	320	9 KT 24766	2	3.89

CRAFTSMAN® Scroll Saw-Sander



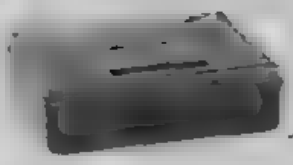


(5) CRAFTSMAN® Scroll Saw-Sander. Use for scrollwork on small workpieces or medium-size projects.
MOTOR BEARINGS: Ball-bearing motor. 3450 strokes per minute. Transfers power to blade without V-belt.
TABLE: Steel. Measures 8x9½ in. long. ½-in. grid. Tilts 45° for bevel cuts.
CONSTRUCTION: Steel body and throat. 15-inch throat depth.
ACCESSORIES: 4 in. disc sander four 3-in. pin-end blades, adj. blade guard.
ELECTRICAL INFO: 110-120-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed. 5-ft., 3-wire cord.
ORDER INFO: See warranty page 140.
9 KT 2472C—Wt. 7 lbs. $84.99

(6) Scroll Saw-Sander Accessory Kit
KIT COMPOSITION: Includes flexible 30-in. shaft, shaper attachment, 5 blades, 3 sanding discs, drum sander, 3 extra bands, 2 grinding wheels, drill bit, cutter, 2 bristle brushes, polishing compound, buffing wheel, 3 collets, wrench.
9 KT 2471—Wt. 1 lb. 8 oz. Kit $29.99

(7 thru 12) Jig Saw Blades
Heat treated alloy steel. 6-inch plain-end blades snap off to fit saws taking shorter plain-end blades. Use only designated blades for metal cutting. Lubricate blade with beeswax. Use sabre saw blades on jig saws for heavy work.
TYPES, SIZES, USES, ORDERING INFO: Pkg. of 5.

Item	Length in.	Width in.	Thick. in.	Teeth per in.	Use for	Catalog Number	Wt. Oz.	Per Pkg.
For use with former 9-2072N as sabre saw								
7	6	.187	.028	10	Wood, soft metal	9KT26887	1	$1.89
8	6	.250	.028	20	Wood, metal	9KT26888	1	1.79
Plain-end Blades for most jig saws								
(9	6	.110	.020	20	Thin sheet metals and steel	9KT26884	1	$1.59
(10	6	.110	.020	10	Wood, rough metal	9KT26885	1	1.59
	5	.110	.020	15	Wood, metal	9KT26874	1	1.49
	6	.110	.020	15	Wood, fine metal	9KT25883		1.59
Pin-type Blades								
(11)	5	.110	.020	15	Wood, metal	9KT26873	1	$1.49
	6	.110	.020	15	Wood, metal	9KT2688	1	1.59
(12)	3	.065	.010	25	Wood, metal	9KT26877	1	1.49
	3	.187	.015	15	Wood, fast cut	9KT26878	1	1.59
	4	.065	.010	18	Wood, plywd	9KT26871		99c



Soldering Irons and Accessories

(13) CRAFTSMAN® Solder Gun Kit
CONSTRUCTION: Dual-heat, Cycolac® plastic housing. Trigger control. Heats to over 1100° F. 110–120-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed 6-ft. cord.
ACCESSORIES: 4 tips, solder, case.
ORDER NFO: See warranty, page 18. Shipping weight 5 pounds 1 ounce.
9 KT 52855 . . . . . Kit $24.99

150–230-watt Solder Gun alone
9 KT 52851—Wt. 3 lbs. 10 oz. $21.99

100–140-watt Solder Gun alone
Heats to 950° Fahrenheit.
9 KT 52841—Wt. 3 lbs. 2 oz. . $16.99

Replacement Tips for guns (13)
ORDER NG NFO: Pkg. of 2. Wt. 3 oz.
9 KT 52836—*Gen. duty* Pkg. $2.49
9 KT 52837—*Heat-seal* Pkg. 2.49
9 KT 52838—*Plastic-cut* Pkg. 2.49
9 KT 52834—*Fine work* . Pkg. 2.49

(14) Cordless Soldering Iron. Fully recharges in 1 hr. Heats in 5 to 8 secs.
CONSTR: 2 rechargeable batteries. Plastic housing. Push-button heat control. Heats to over 700°F. Lock-off switch.
ACCESSORIES: 2 tips, recharging stand.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: 115-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed.
9 KT 53816—Wt. 1 lb. 14 oz. . $36.99

Cordless Soldering Iron Kit. As (14) above, but recharges overnight. Incl. one tip, wall-mounted bracket, charger. Shipping weight 1 lb. 4 oz.
9 KT 53802. . . . Kit $21.99

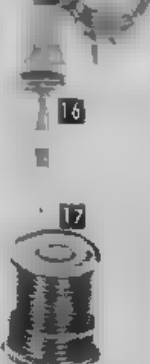
Replacement Tips for soldering irons (14) above. Shipping weight 3 oz.
9 KT 53805—*Regular* $3.99
9 KT 53806—*Fine tip* 3.99

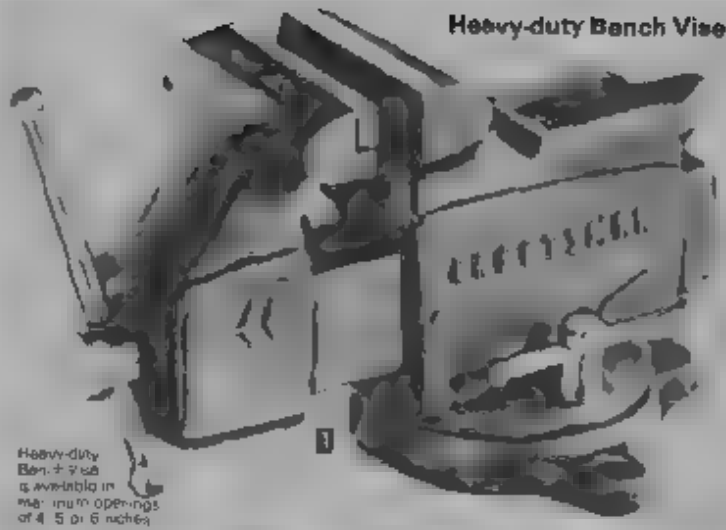
(15) CRAFTSMAN® 200-watt Soldering Iron
CONSTRUCTION: Hardwood handle. ⅜-inch tapered chisel-style, plated copper tip heats to 900° F.
ELECTRICAL INFO: UL listed. 110-120-v., 60-Hz. AC. 5-ft., 2-wire cord.
ORDER INFO: See warranty, page 18.
9 KT 53832—Wt. 2 lbs. 1 oz. . $24.99
Replacement Tip for (15) above
9 KT 53835—Shpg. wt. 12 oz. $5.49

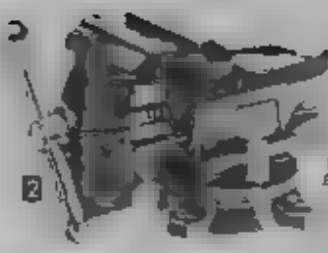
(16) CRAFTSMAN® 45-watt Soldering Iron Kit
CONSTRUCTION: Cool, air-flow finger grips. Heats to over 850° F.
ACCESS: Stand, solder, wire stripper, 3 tips (⅛ in. pencil, ⅛-in. chisel, 3/16-in. pyramid).
ELEC. NFO: 110–120-volt, 60-Hz. AC. UL listed. 4½-ft., 2-wire cord.
ORDER INFO: See warranty pg. 18.
9 KT 53512—Wt. 8 oz. Kit $12.99
Replacement Element iron (16)
9KT53518: Shpg. wt. 4 oz. $5.99
Replacement Chisel Tip for iron (16) Package of 2.
9 KT 53517—Wt. 3 oz. . . . Pkg. $2.29
Replacement Pyramid Tip for iron (16). Package of 2.
9 KT 53516—Wt. 3 oz. . . Pkg. $2.29
Replacement Pencil Tip for iron (16) ⅛-inch long. Package of 2.
9 KT 53519—Wt. 1 oz. . . Pkg. $2.29

(17) Wire Solder. Soldering compounds of tin and lead. Generally, larger amounts of tin in solder make a stronger bond. Acid and rosin-core solders have flux in core. 1-lb. spools.
ORDER NFO: Order from chart below.

Diam. in	Tin/lead Ratio	Catalog Number	Shipping weight	Each
Solid Wire Solder For non-elec. work.				
⅛	60 40	9KT80551 1 lb.	1 lb.	$13.99
⅛	50 50	9KT80641 1 lb. 4 oz.	1 lb. 4 oz.	11.99
Acid Core Solder For non-elec work.				
⅛	40 60	9KT8051 . lb 3 oz.	1 lb. 3 oz.	$9.99
Rosin Core Solder For electrical work.				
3/32	40/60	9KT8052 1 lb. 3 oz.	1 lb. 3 oz.	$9.99







(1) Heavy-duty CRAFTSMAN® Bench Vise

CONSTRUCTION: Body Jaws: Cast gray iron, reinforced at major stress points for durability. Red finish. Large anvil and anvil horn. Base swivels 165°, locks in place with its own handle. Built-in pipe jaws. Holds pipe with minimum diameter of ⅛ inch. Screw-on, replaceable jaw faces of hardened, tempered steel. Screw Handle: Steel screw covered on top and sides by steel channel to prevent filings from clogging screw threads. Zinc-plated steel handle with forged ball ends. Imported.

CAPACITIES, ORDERING INFORMATION:

Jaw size	Opening	Max. pipe diam.	Catalog No.	Wt. lbs.	Price
3½ in.	4 in.	¼ inches	9KT5 80C	26	$34.99
4 in.	5 in.	1¼ inches	9KT5 86C	35	49.99
5 in.	6 in.	½ inches	9KT5 81C	36	69.99

Protective Jaw Face (not shown): Fits (1), (2), (6) and all bench vises with 4x1⅞ inch clamping surface. Pair.
9 KT 5170[1]—Shipping weight 1 pound 6 ounces. Pair $4.99

(2) Light-duty Bench Vise

CONSTRUCTION: Body Jaws: Cast-iron body reinforced at major stress points. Red finish. Anvil, anvil horn. Locking swivel turns 165°. Screw on tempered steel jaw [illegible]. Screw Handle: Steel handle, screw, lock-nut. Imported.

ORDERING INFORMATION:
Not Craftsman.

3½-inch jaws
Open to 3 inches.
9 KT 5178—Wt. 10 lbs. 2 oz. $12.99

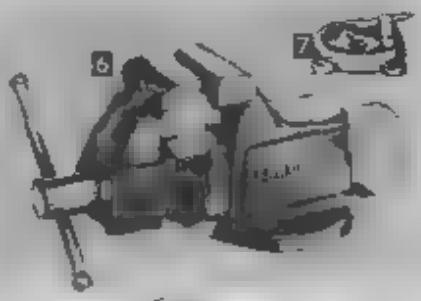
4-inch jaws
Open to 5 inches.
9 KT 5177C—Wt. 15 lbs. $24.99

Clamp and Framing Vises

(3) Clamp Vise. Sets up where needed.
CONSTRUCTION: Fits benches up to 2½ in. thick. Body Jaws: Red finish. Cast iron. Permanent pipe jaws, double guide bars for smooth action. Jaws 3 in. wide with 2 ⅞ in. capacity. Screw and "T" Handle: Steel screw. Nickel plated handle. Imported.
ORDERING INFORMATION: *Not Craftsman.*
9 KT 5247—Wt. 3 lbs. 13 oz. $9.99

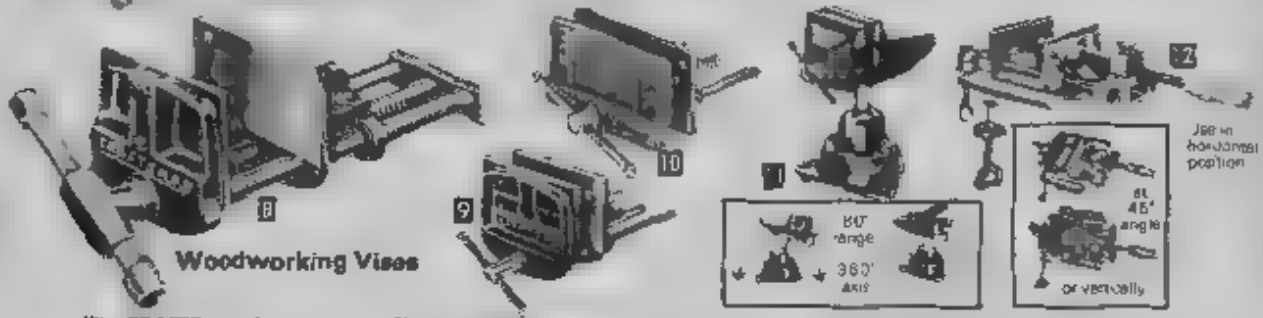
(4) Framing Vise
HOW IT WORKS: Firmly holds any 2 sides of frame in 8 different positions to nail or glue a precise 90° angle. Helps minimize fit errors. Sawing not recommended with this vise.
CONSTRUCTION: Cast aluminum construction. Knobs let you tilt vise up to 90°. Vise rotates in 8 positions. Accepts molding up to 4 inches wide, or join picture frames as small as 3½x3½ inches.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 66812—Wt. 1 lb. 12 oz. $16.49

(5) Heavy-duty Framing Vise
HOW IT WORKS: Firmly holds any 2 sides of frame in position for cutting, nailing or gluing at a precise 90° angle. Helps to minimize fit errors.
CONSTRUCTION: Cast-iron, steel. Knobs on each side let you tilt vise to 90°, rotate in 360°. Accepts molding to 4 in. wide, yet you can join frames as small as 3½x3½ in.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 5170—Wt. 14 lbs. 8 oz. $99.99



(6) One finest CRAFTSMAN® Machinists' Vise
CONSTRUCTION: Clamps with up to 3 tons of force. Meets Federal Specification GGG-V-410A for strength. Imported. Body Jaws: Ductile cast iron, reinforced at major stress points. Self-lubricating graphite bronze bearings absorb thrust of screw head, reduce friction and wear. Jaws measure 4½ inches, open to 7 inches. Machined nut, back jaw keyway. Hardened, tempered steel jaw faces. Replaceable faces pinned to jaws; no screws to mar work. Screw Handle: Cold rolled steel screw covered by front jaw beam. Steel handle.
9 KT 5197—Shipping weight 58 pounds. $134.99

(7) Swivel Base Kit. Allows vise (6) above to swivel 360°, locks in any position. Ductile cast iron. Imported.
9 KT 5198—Shipping weight 7 lbs. 13 oz. Kit $24.99



Woodworking Vises

(8) CRAFTSMAN® 12-inch capacity Vise
CONSTR: Meets Fed. Spec. GGG-V-44Sa for strength. Fits 2¼-in. thick bench with ½ in. top clearance. Imported. Body Jaws: Cast gray iron, red finish. Steel guide rods keep vise aligned. Steel drag bar. Retractable dog acts as bench stop. 12 in. capacity. Jaw faces 4x10 in., pre-drilled holes for attaching wood faces (not incl.). Screw and Handle: Steel screw. Continuous 180° thread screw. Quick-action closing lets you slide vise closed, then tighten with a turn of the handle. Reverse action to open.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Shpg. wt. 35 lbs.
9 KT 5195C $69.99

(9) CRAFTSMAN® 7-inch capacity Vise
CONSTRUCTION: Fits 2¼ in. thick bench. ½ in. top clearance. Imported. Body Jaws: Cast gray iron, red finish. Steel guide rods keep alignment. 7-inch capacity Jaws. Jaw faces 4x7 inches wide. Pre-drilled screw holes for attaching wood faces (not included). Screw and Handle: Steel screw. Ball-ended steel handle.
ORDERING INFO:
Shpg. wt. 21 lbs.
9 KT 5191 $34.99

(10) 4½-inch capacity Vise
CONSTRUCTION: Fits 2¼-inch thick bench. ½-inch top clearance. Imported. Body Jaws: Semi-steel. Jaws measure 2½x6½ inches. Red finish. Steel guide rods 4½-inch capacity. Pre-drilled holes in jaw faces for easy mounting of wood faces (not included). Screw and Handle: Steel screw. Ball-ended steel handle. Zinc screw and nut.
ORDERING INFO:
Not Craftsman.
Wt. 6 lbs. 2 oz.
9 KT 5190 $24.99

(11) Ball Swivel Vise
Locks in virtually any angle for hobby detail work. Measures 5½x4⅝x6½ in. high.
CONSTRUCTION: Body Jaws: Cast zinc body jaws and socket base have black enameled finish, natural finish ball joint. 2½ inch capacity. V-groove jaws, includes removeable protective pads. Screw Handle: Zinc screw and nut.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Wt. 4 lbs. 15 oz.
9 KT 25146 $26.99

(12) 3-position Vise
CONSTR: Fits bench from ⅛ to 2½ in. thick. Body Jaws: Natural finish cast aluminum body. Steel guide rods. Jaws have 5 in. capacity. 4½x4 in. wide. Replaceable jaw faces. Change vise to 45° or 90° angle for workbench or drill press use. Screw handle: Steel screw with quick-action release for closing jaws. Knurled handle in horizontal position lets you get firm grip.
Shpg. wt. 4 lbs.
9 KT 5179 $34.99

New at Sears

Cast-iron Anvils

(13) Sears Anvils for shaping, forging
CONSTRUCTION: Anvils are made of cast iron, with black finish and machine-ground faces.
ORDERING INFORMATION:

25-pound Anvil
Shpg. wt. 26 lbs.
9 KT 5160C $29.99

50-pound Anvil
Shpg. wt. 53 lbs.
9 KT 5161[illegible] $59.99

100-pound Anvil
Shpg. wt. 104 lbs.
9KT5162N $118.99

(1) Miter Box with replaceable hardboard base

CUTTING RANGE. 4 inches deep, 5 inches wide. Cuts any angle from 45° right to 45° left.
SAW GUIDE. Free-floating. Adjustable to any saw thickness.
BASE. Hi-impact polycast polystyrene back with hardboard base. 16x9½x7½ inches high.
ORDERING INFORMATION. Saw not included.
9 KT 36331—Shipping weight 5 pounds. $19.99

(2 and 3) Miter Boxes with Kromedge® blade saws

SAW. 16x3½-in. alloy-steel Kromedge® blade. Hollow-ground teeth with 11 points per inch. Hardwood handle.
SAW GUIDE. Adjusts to any saw thickness.
CUTTING RANGE. 3½ inches deep, 5 inches wide. Cuts any angle from 45° left to 45° right.

(2) Miter Box with hardwood base

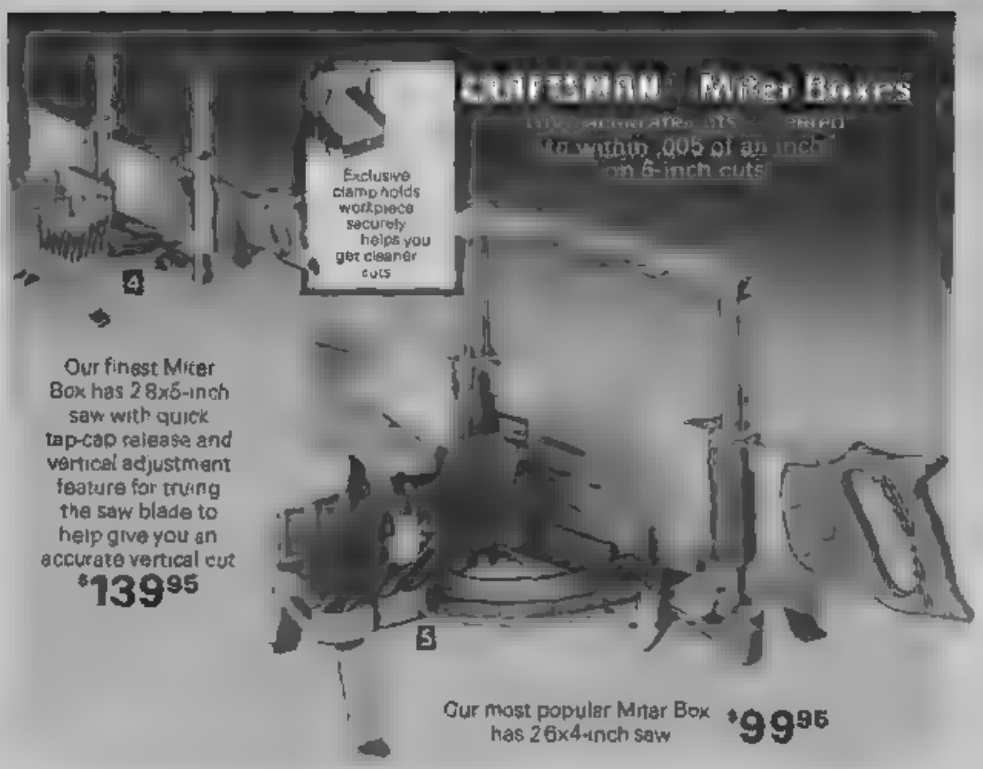
BASE. Cast aluminum alloy back with hardwood base. Measures 17¾x7x8½ inches high.
ORDERING INFORMATION. Shpg. wt. 7 lbs.
9 KT 36329 $39.99

(3) Miter Box with legs and clamp . . . hardboard base

BASE. Cast aluminum alloy back and hardboard base. Replaceable cutting board. Legs have mounting holes so you can attach box to workbench. Legs are widely spaced for stability. Adjustable workpiece clamp/length gauge secures workpiece to back. Measures 19x9¼x11 in. high.
ORDERING INFORMATION. Shipping weight 10 lbs. 4 oz.
9 KT 36321 $49.99

Miter Box Clamp

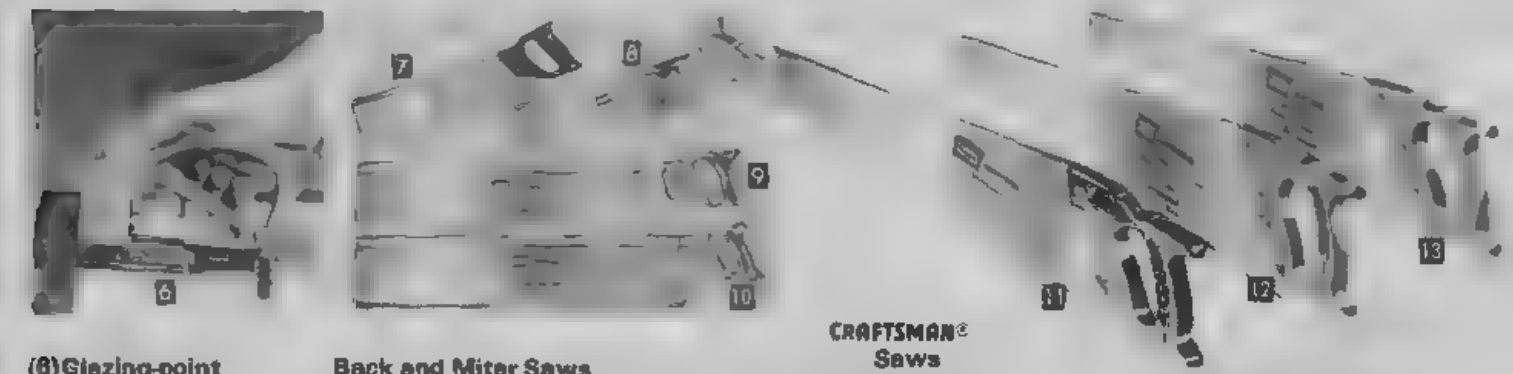
Clamp holds workpieces in most types of miter boxes, same types of jobs as "C" clamps.
CONSTRUCTION. Steel with non-marring polyurethane faces. Bracket for permanently fixing to fence. Screw action holds workpiece firm.
ORDERING INFORMATION.
9 KT 36682—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 6 oz. . . . $5.99



(4) Our finest Miter Box. Vertical adjustment feature lets you true the saw blade.
CUTTING RANGE. Maximum depth 5 in. Takes pieces to 8¾ in. wide at 90°, 6 in. wide at 45°. Cuts any angle from 45° right to 45° left.
SAW. 28x5-inch alloy-steel Kromedge® blade with braced back. Hollow-ground teeth, 11 points per inch for fine cuts. Blade is chrome-plated for rust-resistance. Hardwood handle.
SAW GUIDES. 11½ in. apart with 10 steel rollers. Adjust to any saw thickness. Two ¾ in. half-round rods support guides . . . loosen screws to remove. Hanger holds saw . . . allows for two-hand positioning of workpiece. Tap caps let you release the saw quickly.
BASE. One-piece base and back of aluminum alloy. Depth stop protects saw teeth. Clamp attaches on left or right side of back, foot fits various wood shapes to secure workpiece. Offset, cast aluminum legs widely spaced for stability. Mounting holes for fastening to workbench. Measures 18x12¾x17¼ inches high.
ORDERING INFORMATION.
9 KT 36505C—Shipping wt. 21 lbs. $139.95

(5) Our most popular Miter Box

CUTTING RANGE. Maximum depth is 4 inches. Takes pieces up to 8¾ inches wide at 90°, 6 inches wide at 45°. Cuts any angle from 45° left to 45° right.
SAW. 26x4-inch alloy-steel Kromedge® blade with braced back. Hollow-ground teeth, 11 points per inch for fine cuts. Chrome-plated for rust-resistance. Hardwood handle.
SAW GUIDES. 11½ inches apart with 8 steel rollers. Adjust to any saw thickness. Two 11/32-inch diameter guide rods. Hanger holds saw . . . allows for two-handed positioning of workpiece. Turn 2 levers to release saw.
BASE. Rugged, one-piece base and back of aluminum alloy. Depth stop helps protect saw teeth. Clamp attaches on left or right side of back, foot fits various shapes to secure workpiece. Offset steel legs are widely spaced for stability. Mounting holes for fastening to workbench. Measures 18x10¼x14¼ inches high overall.
ORDERING INFORMATION.
Shipping weight 20 pounds.
9 KT 36303C $99.95



(6) Glazing-point Tool

Drives in glazing points which hold pictures in frame. Ends need for hand setting points. Position nose plate, squeeze trigger. Adjustable power stroke.
Shipping weight 14 oz.
9 KT 8853 $42.99

Diamond-shaped Glazing Points for glazing-point tool above

Package of 4000.
Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 6 oz.
9 KT 8953 Pkg. $9.49

Back and Miter Saws

(7) Back Saws. Steel blade has 11 pts. per in. Braced back. Plastic handle. *Not Craftsman.*

14x3½-inch blade
9 KT 36182—Shipping weight 14 oz. $4.99

16x3½-inch blade
9 KT 36187—Shipping weight 1 lb. 2 oz. $6.99

(8 thru 10) CRAFTSMAN® Back or Miter Saws

BLADE. Alloy-steel Kromedge® with bevel-filed, hollow-ground teeth, 11 pts. per in. Braced back.
HANDLE. Hardwood, comfort-contoured grip.

(8) 16x3½-inch blade
9 KT 36183—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 10 oz. $11.99

(9) 26x4-inch blade
9 KT 36184C—Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. 5 oz. $19.99

(10) 28x5-inch blade
9 KT 36185C—Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. 1 oz. $24.99

CRAFTSMAN® Saws

(11) Sears Best CRAFTSMAN Taper-ground Bevel-filed Saw

Chrome-nickel-moly alloy steel blade with Kromedge® finish. Taper ground to reduce friction, binding. Bevel filed teeth. Vinyl blade guard. Hardwood handle is firmly held to blade with 5 screws. 26 inches long.
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on page 32.
Shipping weight 1 lb. 13 oz.
9 KT 36193C—*8 points per inch* $15.99
9 KT 36194C—*10 points per inch* 15.99

(12) CRAFTSMAN Taper-ground Bevel-filed Saw

Chrome-nickel alloy steel Kromedge® blade. Hardwood handle has 4 screws. 26 in. long.
SIZES. ORDERING INFO. Warranty, page 32. Wt. 1 lb. 13 oz.

8 points per inch
9 KT 36153C $15.99

10 points per inch
9 KT 36154C $15.99

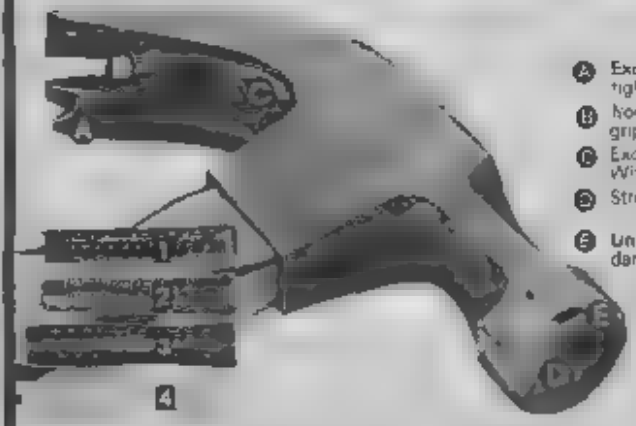
(13) CRAFTSMAN Flat-ground Bevel-filed Saw. Carbon steel blade. Vinyl blade guard. Hardwood handle has 3 screws.
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION. Warranty, page 32.

Points per inch	Length	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt.	Price
8 (coarse cuts)	26 in.	9 KT 36144C	1 lb. 10 oz.	$12.99
10 (fine cuts)	26 in.	9 KT 36145C	1 lb. 10 oz.	12.99
12 (fine cuts)	22 in.	9 KT 36141C	1 lb. 8 oz.	10.99

Here and on the next 6 pages is our

HAND TOOL SHOP

Hand Tools are the basic tools for nearly any job and the tools upon which the CRAFTSMAN reputation for quality is based. It's no wonder the CRAFTSMAN name has come to mean excellence—just look at the way we've engineered our finest CRAFTSMAN hammer heads.



Triple-zone heat-treated and drop-forged steel head to assure durability

- A Exclusive Third Claw™ lets you pull nails even from tight corners
- B Non-slip claws have special inner bevel to firmly grip any nail
- C Exclusive forged ribs under each claw for extra strength. Withstood 6000 lbs. of pressure in lab tests
- D Striking face is precision-machined for perfect roundness, deep-hardened to prevent "mushrooming"
- E Uniform beveling all around face minimizes danger of chipping

Striking surface is slightly curved to help you drive nails square and flush without marring

(1 thru 4) CRAFTSMAN® Claw-type Nail Hammers with our finest head

HEAD: See features of the hammer head listed above. CLAW SIZE: Curved claw 16-ounce head.

(1) Hammer with tubular steel handle
HANDLE: Tubular steel; stronger than hickory, more shock absorbent than solid steel. Hickory plug absorbs vibrations. Perforated synthetic rubber grip resists oil and grease.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty below.
9 KT 3836—Shipping weight 1 lb. 9 oz. $13.99

(2) Hammer with fiber glass handle
HANDLE: Fiber glass, more shock absorbent than steel. Locked in place with 3000 pounds of hydraulic pressure. Parallel fiber glass strands for strength. Hollow core for balance. Synthetic rubber grip with exclusive chevron perforations for firm grasp, resists oil and grease.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty below.
9 KT 3820—Shipping weight 1 lb. 9 oz. $11.99

(3) Hammer with solid steel handle
HANDLE: Drop-forged, tempered steel. Hickory plug helps cut vibration. Perforated synthetic rubber grip bonded to I-beam core handle.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
See warranty below.
9 KT 3825—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 11 oz. .. $13.99

(4) Hammer with select hickory handle
HANDLE: Hickory, the most shock-absorbent handle we sell. Reinforced at neck with steel shield to protect handle on overstrikes.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
See warranty below.
9 KT 38141—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 6 oz. $10.99

FULL UNLIMITED WARRANTY ON CRAFTSMAN HAND TOOLS: If any Craftsman Hand Tool ever fails to give complete satisfaction return it to the nearest Sears store throughout the U.S. and Sears will replace it free of charge. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

(5 thru 7) CRAFTSMAN® Claw-type Nail Hammers

HEAD: These CRAFTSMAN claw type nail hammers each have a triple zones heat-treated drop forged steel head. Machined face and beveled crown on all except hammers 9 KT 38096 and 9 KT 38093 which do not have a beveled crown and have a milled face to minimize glancing blows and flying nails.

Head wt.	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt. lbs.	Shpg. wt. oz.	Price
15 oz.	9 KT 3821	1	9	$13.99
20 oz.	9 KT 3829	1	13	15.99

Curved-claw Hammer with fiber glass handle (not shown).
See head information at left.
HANDLE: As described in (5).
SIZE: 16-ounce head.
ORDERING INFO: Warranty above.
9 KT 3822—Wt. 1 lb. 5 oz. $11.99

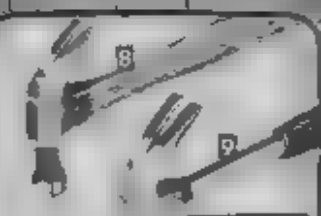
(5) Hammer with fiber glass handle. See head info. at left.
HANDLE: Fiber glass. Hollow core for balance. Synthetic rubber grip; exclusive chevron perforations.
CLAW: Straight claw.
SIZES OR ERING INFORMATION: See warranty info. above.

(6) Hammer with solid steel handle
See head information at left.
HANDLE: Drop forged, tempered steel. Hickory plug. Perforated synthetic rubber grip bonded to I-beam core handle.
CLAW SIZE: Straight claw 20-oz. head.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty above.
9 KT 38273—Wt. 2 lbs. 1 oz. $18.99

(7) Hammer with select hickory handle. See head information at left.
HANDLE: Hickory, the most shock-absorbent handle we sell.
CLAW: Straight claw.
SIZES ORDERING INFO: Warranty above.

Hammer with 20-ounce head
9 KT 38096—Wt. 1 lb. 8 oz. $15.99

Hammer with 28-ounce head
9 KT 38093—Wt. 2 lbs. 9 oz. $16.99



Claw-type Nail Hammers

HEAD: Drop-forged steel.
SIZE: 16-ounce head.
HANDLE CLAW ORDER INFO: For CRAFTSMAN items, see warranty below, left.

(8) CRAFTSMAN Curved-claw Hammer with genuine hickory handle
Has third claw to pull nails from tight corners.
Shipping weight 1 lb. 6 oz.
9 KT 3818 $8.99

CRAFTSMAN Straight-claw Hammer with genuine hickory handle (not shown).
Shipping weight 1 lb. 5 oz.
9 KT 38 9 $9.99

Curved-claw Hammer with genuine hickory handle (not shown). *Not Craftsman.*
Shipping weight 1 lb. 6 oz.
9 KT 3808 $3.99

(9) Curved-claw Hammer with tubular steel handle
Synthetic rubber grip. Imported. *Not Craftsman.*
Shipping weight 1 lb. 10 oz.
9 KT 3812 $7.99

Straight-claw Hammer with tubular steel handle (not shown). Synthetic rubber grip. Imported. *Not Craftsman.*
9KT3814. Wt. 1 lb. 10 oz. $6.99

(10) Soft Thumper Face for hammers above. Made of vinyl.
9 KT 3839. Wt. oz. 99c

(11, 12) CRAFTSMAN Ball-pein Hammers

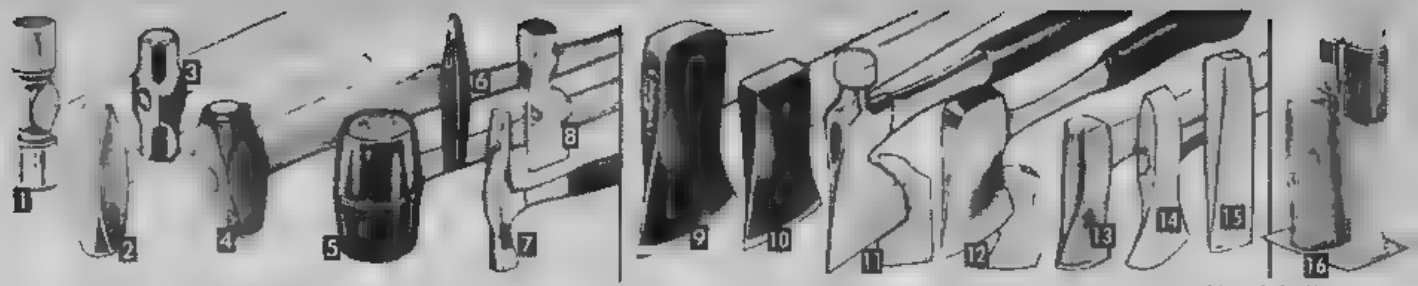
HEAD: Drop-forged heat-treated steel head. Machined face and pein. Face crowned and beveled to help prevent chipping. Head epoxy-bonded to handle, held tight with steel wedge.

(11) With fiber glass handle
HANDLE: Fiber glass . . . stronger than wood handles. Synthetic rubber grip with chevron pattern.
SIZE & ORDERING INFO: See warranty above, left.

Head	Catalog No.	Shpg. wt.	Price
24 oz.	9 KT 38475	2 lbs. 2 oz.	$12.99
32 oz.	9 KT 384	lbs. oz.	13.99

(12) With hickory handle
HANDLE: Select hickory.
SIZES ORDERING INFO: See warranty above, left.

Head	Catalog No.	Shpg. wt.	Price
4 oz.	9 KT 38461	7 oz.	5.49
8 oz.	9 KT 38463	oz.	6.99
2 oz.	9 KT 38464	lb. oz.	7.49
16 oz.	9 KT 38465	lb. 5 oz.	8.49
24 oz.	9 KT 38466	lb. 15 oz.	9.49
32 oz.	9 KT 38467	lbs. 8 oz.	10.49



Hammers, Sledges and Mallet

(1) CRAFTSMAN® Plastic-tip Hammers
Forged steel core head with 1 hard, 1 soft plastic tip. 12½-in. hickory handle.
SIZES ORDER INFO Warranty page 32.

Head	Catalog Number	Shipping weight	Each
6 oz.	9 KT 38281	8 oz.	$7.99
12 oz.	9 KT 38282	1 lb. 2 oz.	8.99

Vinyl Tips for (1) above (not shown).
SIZES TIPS ORDERING INFORMATION

Size tip	Catalog Number	Wt.	Price
6-oz. hard	9 KT 38293	1 oz.	$1.59
6-oz. soft	9 KT 38294	1 oz.	1.59
12-oz. hard	9 KT 38295	2 oz.	1.79
12-oz. soft	9 KT 38297	2 oz.	1.79

(2) CRAFTSMAN® Heavy-duty Hammer
2½-lb. drop-forged tempered steel head, 12½-in. select hickory handle.
ORDER INFO Warranty, page 32.
9 KT 38262—Wt. 2 lbs. 15 oz. $11.99

(3) CRAFTSMAN® Sledges
Double-faced drop-forged steel head with select hickory handle.
SIZES ORDER INFO Warranty, page 32.

Head	Handle in.	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Price
4-lb.	15	9 KT 50751	4	5	$16.99
8-lb.	32	9 KT 50752C	9	1	18.99
10-lb.	36	9 KT 50754C	11		23.99
12-lb.	36	9 KT 50756C	13	6	26.99

(4) CRAFTSMAN® Hand-drilling Hammer 3-lb. drop-forged steel head, 10-inch hickory handle.
ORDER INFO See warranty, page 32.
9 KT 38311 Wt. 3 lbs. 1 oz. $12.99

(5) Rubber Mallet
Has 16-ounce non-marring rubber head. 10-inch long hickory handle. Imported.
ORDERING INFO
Not Craftsman.
Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 3 oz.
9 KT 4579 $3.49

(6) Tack Hammer
5-ounce forged steel head. One magnetized face holds tacks. 10-inch hickory handle.
ORDERING INFO:
Not Craftsman.
Shipping weight 8 oz.
9 KT 3802 .... $4.99

(7) CRAFTSMAN® Bricklayer's Hammer
16 ounce forged steel head. 10-inch steel handle with oil resistant synthetic rubber grip.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Warranty, page 32.
Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 13 oz.
9 KT 6544 $15.99

(8) CRAFTSMAN® Shingle Hammer
14-ounce drop-forged steel head. 12¾-inch long hickory handle.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Warranty page 32.
Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 8 oz.
9 KT 4828 .. $15.99

Hand-ground Axes, Hatchets, Mauls, Wedge and Wood Splitter

(9) Our finest CRAFTSMAN® Axes
CONSTRUCTION Tempered hardened tool steel head wedged firmly to handle. 3½ lbs. with 4½-in. cutting edge. Hickory handle measures 33 in. long. Double-steel wedge holds head firmly on handle. Nail pulling slot in head; black enamel finish. Vinyl sheath.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Warranty, page 32.
Single bit
Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. 12 oz.
9 KT 50371C $14.99
Double bit (not shown).
Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. 9 oz.
9 KT 50411C . $16.99

(10) CRAFTSMAN® Axe
CONSTRUCTION Hardened, tempered steel head; 2¼ lbs. with 3½ in. edge. 28-in. hickory handle.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
See warranty on page 32.
Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 12 oz.
9 KT 5026C $12.99

(11) Our finest CRAFTSMAN® Half-hatchet
CONSTRUCTION Forged axe-steel head with 3¼-inch edge, nail pulling slot. Chrome-plated 33 in. tubular steel handle with synthetic rubber grip. Vinyl sheath.
ORDERING INFO Warranty, page 32. Wt. 1 lb. 11 oz.
9 KT 4812 $15.99

Half-hatchet (not shown).
CONSTRUCTION Heat-treated, hardened forged steel head with 3½-in. cutting edge. Hickory handle measures 33 in. long. Double-steel wedge holds head firmly on handle. Nail pulling slot in head; black enamel finish. Vinyl sheath.
ORDERING INFO:
Not Craftsman.
Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 11 oz.
9 KT 4800 $10.99

(12) CRAFTSMAN® Camper's Axe
CONSTRUCTION
Poushed solid steel head, neck, 1¼ pounds with 2¾-inch cutting edge, nail pulling slot. Vinyl sheath. Steel handle with synthetic rubber grip, measures 13 inches long.
ORDERING INFO
Warranty, page 32.
Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 12 oz.
9 KT 4810 $15.99

(13) CRAFTSMAN® Woodchopper's Maul
CONSTRUCTION 6 lb. high-carbon steel head, 3¼-inch polished cutting edge. Hickory handle measures 32 in. long.
ORDER INFO Warranty, page 32. Wt. 7 lbs. 5 oz.
9 KT 50741C $18.99

(14) CRAFTSMAN® Woodchopper's Maul has Nupla® handle
CONSTRUCTION 8-pound head of high-carbon, heat-treated steel. 3¼ inch cutting edge. 32 inch Nupla® fiber glass handle, synthetic rubber grip. Nulok fiber glass-reinforced end cap; install new head without tools. Handle fits most std. size oval eye mauls.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Warranty on page 32.
Shpg. wt. 10 lbs. 2 oz.
9 KT 50742C .. $29.99

(15) Splitting Wedge
CONSTRUCTION Hand-forged carbon steel. 5 pounds, 9 inches long.
ORDERING INFO
Not Craftsman. Wt. 5 lbs.
9 KT 5074 $7.99

(16) Wood Splitter
Split your own firewood.
CONSTR. 6½-lb. high-carbon steel wedge slides over sturdy twin-channel steel guide. 34¼ in. high. Split any diam. logs up to 28 in. long. Flat metal base plate with anchor holes (bolts not incl.)
ORDERING INFORMATION
Not Craftsman. Use with 10-pound sledge hammer (3) sold at left.
Shipping weight 47 lbs.
9 KT 50749L $79.99

(17) Fully-mechanical Sawhorse Legs
Withstand a load of up to 1500 pounds.
CONSTR. Heavy duty steel. Self locking braces. Adjustable jaws fit 2x4's. Enamel finish. No tools required for assembly.
ORDERING INFO
Shpg. wt. 8 lbs. 10 oz.
9 KT 28884C $9.99

(18 and 19) Sawhorse Brackets. Fit new 2x4's (1½x3½-in., not incl.).
TYPES AND ORDERING INFO: Package of two.

(18) Heavy-duty Brackets
No nailing needed. Tough poly cast construction. 8½x5¾x2¹¹⁄₁₆ inches long.
Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 10 oz.
9 KT 28878 Pkg. $6.99

(19) Medium-duty Brackets
Hinged steel. Enamel finish. Flanged nail holes. 6¾x3½x4 inches long.
Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 10 oz.
9 KT 28872 Pkg. $3.99

(20) CRAFTSMAN® 5-pc. Chisel Set. Precision-ground, high-carbon steel blades hammer forged, heat-treated. Butyrate plastic handles with striking cap. Plastic pouch.
SIZES ¼, ½, ¾, 1, 1¼-in. wide.
ORDER INFO Warranty on page 32. *Separate prices total $27.95.* Wt. 2 lbs. 2 oz.
9 KT 36829 Set $22.99

Individual Chisels
As described in (20) above.
SIZES ORDERING INFO:

Width (in.)	Catalog Number	Wt. oz.	Each
¼	9KT36821	4	$4.49
½	9KT36822	5	4.99
¾	9KT36823	6	5.49
1	9KT36824	7	5.99
1¼	9KT36825	8	6.99

(21) 3-pc. Chisel Set
Drop-forged heat treated high carbon steel blades. High impact plastic handles. Includes pouch. Imported.
SIZES ½, ¾, 1 inch wide.
ORDER INFO *Not Craftsman.*
Shipping weight 13 oz.
9 KT 36891..... Set $6.99

(22) CRAFTSMAN® 4-piece all-steel Chisel Set
Made of drop forged high carbon steel, hardened, tempered nickel chrome plated. Each chisel has striking head. Pouch.
SIZES ½, ¾, 1, 1¼-in. wide.
ORDER INFO Warr. on p. 32. *Separate prices total $23.46.* Wt. 1 lb. 12 oz.
9 KT 36864 Set $17.99

Individual Chisels
As described in (22) above. 2⅜ in. size chisel is double-beveled.
SIZES ORDERING INFORMATION

Width (inches)	Catalog Number	Wt. oz.	Each
½	9 KT 36833	3	$4.99
¾	9 KT 36834	5	5.49
1	9 KT 36835	8	5.99
1¼	9 KT 36836	11	6.99
2⅜	9 KT 36837	15	7.99

(23) CRAFTSMAN® 6-piece Carving Chisel Set
Austempered forged alloy steel blades. Precision-ground bevels, cutting edge. Hardwood handles. 6 chisels: straight blade, bent blade, bent gouge, skew bevel, "U" tool, veining tool. Inc. pouch. Imported.
ORDER INFO Warranty on p. 32.
9 KT 3685—Wt. 7 oz.. Set $12.99

(24) Tack Puller. Steel.
9KT3810—Wt. 3 oz. $1.49

(25) CRAFTSMAN® 12-in. Nail Puller. Steel. Warranty, p. 32. Wt. 1 lb. 3 oz.
9 KT 6595 .. $6.99

(26) CRAFTSMAN® Steel Wrecking Bars
See warranty page 32.
¾x24 inches long
Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 12 oz.
9 KT 6597C $8.49
¾x30 inches long
Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. 8 oz.
9 KT 65981C $9.49

(27) CRAFTSMAN® Pull-n-Pry Bars
Steel. Warranty, p. 32.
2x15 inches long
Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 8 oz.
9 KT 6591. . $6.99
½x5¼ in. long. Wt. 1 oz.
9 KT 65941 . $1.99

(28) CRAFTSMAN® Rip Bar
Steel. ¾x18 in. See warranty, page 32.
Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 7 oz.
9 KT 6577.. .. $7.49

(29 and 30) Stamping Sets. Steel. Thumb grooves. Mark on leather, plastic, wood, metal. Wooden box included.

(29) Letter Sets
Upper case A to Z, period.
⅛-inch Wt. 1 lb. 7 oz.
9 KT 37924 Set $16.99
⅜-inch Wt. 2 lbs. 3 oz.
9 KT 37925 Set $19.99
½-inch Wt. 3 lbs. 2 oz.
9 KT 37926 Set $24.99

(30) Number Sets
0 to 8. Number 6 inverts to 9. No period.
⅛-inch Wt. 8 oz.
9 KT 37912 Set $6.99
⅜-inch Wt. 12 oz.
9 KT 37913 Set $7.99
½-inch Wt. 1 lb. 1 oz.
9 KT 37914 Set $9.99

(31) CRAFTSMAN® 4-pc. Nail-setting Tool Set
Heat-treated steel 3⁄32, 1⁄16, 3⁄32, 1⁄32 in. Pouch. Warranty p. 32. Wt. 6 oz.
9 KT 37547 Set $5.99

CRAFTSMAN® Pocket Knives

With our full unlimited warranty

- High-carbon steel blades, individually ground to the exact taper, then hand-edged for maximum sharpness
- Hand-fitted springs for proper tension and blade action
- Durable handles

A.C.A. Edge® Knives . . . the best-cutting knives we sell

CONSTRUCTION: Amazing Cutting Action edge (A.C.A. Edge®) blades made of hardened, high-carbon steel are rust-resistant . . . the sharpest knives we sell. Shield of brass alloy. Bolsters, rust-proof blade linings of solid brass. Handle of break-resistant Delrin® plastic.

(1) 3-blade Premium Stockman Knife
3 large blades: 1 clip blade, 1 spey blade and 1 sheepfoot blade. 4 inches long with blades closed.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
See warranty at right.
9 KT 95065—Shpg. wt. 3 oz. $18.99

(2) Folding Hunter Knife
Our finest. Large hunter-clip with lock, 1 large drop-point skinning blade. 5¼ in. long with blades closed.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty at right.
9 KT 95091—Shpg. wt. 8 oz. $24.99

(3) 3-blade Stockman Knife
3 trim-shape blades: 1 clip, 1 spey, 1 sheepfoot. 3⅜ in. long with blades closed.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
See warranty at right.
Shipping weight 2 ounces.
9 KT 95068 $15.99

(4) Lockback Knife
One slim clip blade. Blade locks in open position. 3 inches long with blade in closed position.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty at right.
9 KT 95088—Shpg. wt. 2 oz. $14.99

(5) "Old Crafty" Collection Lock-back Knife

CONSTRUCTION: Precision thumb-release lock . . . blade locks in open position. Custom-fitted and adjusted steel spring for positive locking. Custom-fitted laminated hardwood handle. Polished, solid brass bolsters, linings. 4 in. long with blade closed.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty below.
9 KT 95075—Shipping weight 3 ounces. $15.99

(6) Electrician's Knife

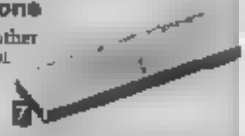
CONSTR: Nickel-silver bolsters. Brass linings, rivets. Handle of break-resistant woodgrain Delrin® plastic. 2 blades: 1 spear and 1 combination screwdriver and wire stripper. 3⅝ in. long with blades closed.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty below.
9 KT 9560—Shipping weight 4 ounces $9.99

FULL UNLIMITED WARRANTY ON CRAFTSMAN HAND TOOLS

If any Craftsman Hand Tool ever fails to give complete satisfaction, return it to the nearest Sears store throughout the United States and Sears will replace it free of charge. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

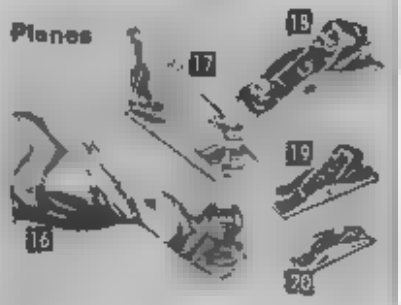
(7) CRAFTSMAN® Sharpening Stone

Vitrified silicon carbide. 1 side is coarse, the other side is fine. An excellent knife-sharpening tool.
SIZE ORDERING INFO: 2x1x¼ inches long.
9 KT 64402—Shipping weight 1 lb. $3.69



Hand Drills, Push Drills, Push Drill Points

Planes



(8) CRAFTSMAN® Heavy-duty Brace. Box ratchet keeps dirt out, reduces wear . . . never needs lubricating. Steel frame is ⅜ in. in diam., 6-in. sweep. Metal parts nickel-plated to resist rust. Steel-reinforced high-impact Cycolac® plastic head turns on ball bearings. Brass-reinforced center grip. Alligator-type self-centering chuck grabs both round and tapered shank bits.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty above, right.
9 KT 4241—Shipping weight 2 lbs. 9 oz. $29.99

(9) 6-pc Hollow-center Auger Bit Set. Specially designed for use with hand braces or ⅜-in. and larger electric drills. Professional-quality wood-boring bits heat treated, tempered carbon steel. Precision-machined, polished. Self starting screw points are accurately centered. Spiral twists are uniformly ground to close tolerances for accurate cutting action. Set includes sizes ¼, ⅜, ½, ⅝, ¾, 1-in. diameter bits.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty above, right.
9 KT 41722—Shipping weight 1 lb. 4 oz. $24.99

Individual Hollow-center Auger bits with cape. As in (9).
SIZES ORDER INFO:

Size in.	Catalog Number	Wt. oz.	Each
¼	9 KT 41741	1	$3.49
⅜	9 KT 41742	2	3.69
½	9 KT 41743	2	3.99
⅝	9 KT 41744	3	4.49
¾	9 KT 41745	4	4.99
⅞	9 KT 41746	5	5.49
1	9 KT 41747	6	6.99

(10) Expansive Bits. For wood. Use one bit to cut holes of many sizes. 2 interchangeable, tempered steel blades with graduated ⅛-inch settings. Standard Clark pattern. Tapered square shank.
SIZES ORDER INFO: Warranty above, right.
For ½ to 1½-in. holes
9KT41765—Wt. 5 oz. $9.99
For ⅞ to 3-in. holes
9KT41766—Wt. 8 oz. $12.99

(11) Countersunk Bit. For wood. Forged steel. ⅝-in. size. ¼-in. combination shank fits braces, drills.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty above, right.
9 KT 4205—Shipping weight 1 ounce. $1.79

(12) CRAFTSMAN® Hand Drill Set. CONSTRUCTION: Steel 3-jaw chuck clamps bits to ¼-inch diameter. Wood handle. Pinion gears for smooth torque. 8 drill bits (⅛ thru 5/32-inch) stored in wood handle. 11½ inches long.
ORDER INFO: Warranty, above. Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 2 oz.
9 KT 4231 Set $16.99

(13) CRAFTSMAN® Professional-quality Push Drill Set. CONSTR: Chrome-plated steel. Heavy-duty spring. Locking chuck. 8 drill points (1/32 to 9/64 in.). 12 in. long.
ORDER INFO: Warranty, above. Shpg. wt. 2 oz.
9 KT 4222 Set $19.99

(14) CRAFTSMAN® Push Drill Set. Plastic handle, aluminum cap. 6 drill points (⅛ thru 11/64 in., 8¾ in. long.
ORDER INFO: Warranty above. Shpg. wt. 8 oz.
9 KT 4221 Set $16.99

(15) 8 CRAFTSMAN® Push Drill Points. Sizes ⅛ thru 11/64 in.
ORDERING INFO:
See warranty, above.
Shpg. wt. 1 oz.
9 KT 42215 Set $5.99

(16) Our Finest CRAFTSMAN® Bench Planes. Cut with grain. Lever screw device give precise sidewise, depth adjustment. Cast-iron sides, bottom-milled, ground for accuracy. Double plane cutter with blade cap. Snug-fitting frog. Cutlery steel blade 2 inches wide. Wood handle, knob.
ORD INFO: Warranty above.
Smooth No. 4. For small workpieces, 9¼ inches long.
Shipping weight 3 lbs. 14 oz.
9 KT 37064 $29.99
Jack No. 5. For truing big board surfaces, 14 inches long.
Shipping weight 4 lbs. 14 oz.
9 KT 37065 $36.99
Replacement Blades for (16 and 17)
9 KT 37066—Wt. 4 oz. $6.99

(17) Sears Bench Plane. For all-purpose planing with grain. Smooth No. 4. Cutlery-steel blade, 2 in. wide. Tool 9⅝ in. long.
ORDER INFO: *Not Craftsman.*
9KT37063—Wt. 3 lbs. 15 oz. $9.99

(18 thru 20) CRAFTSMAN® Block Planes. Use in 1 hand. For planing small pieces, beveling, planing corners, chamfering. Single cutlery steel blade cutter set as low as 20° angle for cutting across grain. Adjust for any thickness.
ORD INFO: Warranty above.
(18) 6 in. long. ⅝-in. blade.
9 KT 37052—Wt. 1 lb. 8 oz. $8.99
(19) 7 in. long. ⅝-in. blade.
9 KT 3705—Wt. 1 lb. 8 oz. $12.95
(20) 3½ in. long. 1-in. blade.
9 KT 37057—Shpg. wt. 3 oz. $3.49

Miscellaneous Hand Tools

(21) CRAFTSMAN® Glass Cutter. Super-tough tungsten-carbide cutting wheel. Malleable iron handle. Also cuts ceramic tile.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty above.
9 KT 3797—Shipping weight 2 ounces $2.99

(22) CRAFTSMAN® Scratch Awl. 3¼-in. tempered-steel blade in shockproof plastic handle.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty above.
9 KT 41027—Shipping weight 2 ounces $2.39

(23) CRAFTSMAN® Revolving Punch. For leather, plastics, canvas, rubber. Nickel-plated steel. Sizes: 5/64, 3/32, 7/64, 1/8, 5/32, 3/16-inch.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty above.
9 KT 4307—Shipping weight 9 ounces $5.99

New at Sears

CRAFTSMAN®

Flexible Steel Tape with easy-to-read, 1-inch wide blade

CONSTRUCTION. Flexible yellow-enameled steel blade, 1 in. wide for easy reading. Chrome-plated Cycolac® plastic case won't crack or chip. Blade marked in 1/16 in. graduations. Case 3 inches long for precise measurements.
LENGTHS, ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 39131—*20-foot long blade.* Shpg. wt. 12 oz. $11.49
9 KT 39132—*25-foot long blade.* Shpg. wt. 13 oz. 13.49

Flexible Steel Tapes

(1, 2) CRAFTSMAN Push-pull Tape
CONSTR. Yellow enamel-finish blade; 1/2 in. wide 1/16-in. graduations. Case 2 inches long for precise measurements.
LENGTHS, ORDERING INFORMATION:

(1) With black Cycolac® plastic case
9 KT 39115—*6 ft.* Wt. 2 oz. $2.49
9 KT 39108—*10 ft.* Wt. 3 oz. 2.99

(2) With chrome-plated zinc case
Clips to belt. 10-ft. long blade.
9 KT 39107—Shpg. wt. 6 oz. . . . .

Replacement Blades. Marked 1/16 in.
LGTHS. ORDER INFO: Order old tape size.

Width	Length	Catalog No.	Shpg. wt.	Price
1/2 inch	8 feet	9KT39192	1 ounce	$1.99
1/2 inch	10 feet	9KT39193	1 ounce	2.49
1/2 inch	12 feet	9KT39194	2 ounces	2.99
3/4 inch	10 feet	9KT39195	2 ounces	3.29
3/4 inch	12 feet	9KT39196	3 ounces	4.49
3/4 inch	16 feet	9KT39197	3 ounces	4.99
3/4 inch	20 feet	9KT39198	4 ounces	6.49
3/4 inch	25 feet	9KT39199	5 ounces	6.99
1 inch	12 feet	9KT39124	4 ounces	3.49

CRAFTSMAN Lock Tape
CONSTR. Flexible yellow enamel-coated steel blade. Press button to lock, return blade. Chrome-plated zinc case 2 in. long; attaches to belt. Graduated in 1/16 in.
LENGTHS, ORDERING INFORMATION

Width	Length	Catalog No.	Shpg. wt.	Each
1/2 inch	10 feet	9KT39222	6 ounces	$5.49
1/2 inch	12 feet	9KT39223	6 ounces	5.99
3/4 inch	10 feet	9KT39213	8 ounces	6.99
3/4 inch	12 feet	9KT39214	8 ounces	7.99
3/4 inch	16 feet	9KT39215	10 ounces	8.99
3/4 inch	20 feet	9KT39217	12 ounces	10.99
3/4 inch	25 feet	9KT39209	12 ounces	11.99

As above, but graduated in 1/16 in. and 1 mm. 12 ft. long (3.65 meters).
9 KT 39224—*1/2-inch wide.* Wt. 7 oz. $5.99
9 KT 39218—*3/4-inch wide.* Wt. 9 oz. 7.99

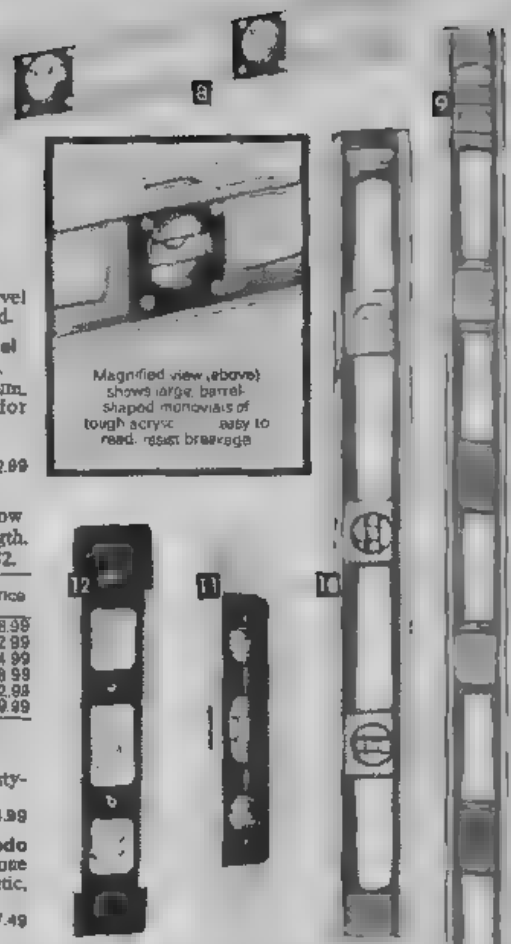
(4) Winding Reel Tape with chrome-plated zinc case
CONSTRUCTION. Flexible 3/4-in. wide steel blade. White enamel finish. Black markings every 1/8-in., stud markings every 16 in. Adjustable end hook.
LENGTHS, ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 39081—*50 feet.* Wt. 14 oz. $9.99
9 KT 39082—*100 ft.* Wt. 1 lb. 3 oz. 11.99

(5) CRAFTSMAN Winding Reel Tape with vinyl case
CONST. 3/4-in. wide steel blade, white enamel finish. Markings every 1/8 in., stud markings every 16 in. Chrome-plated reel, folding handle. Double-ruler mouthpiece. Hook-and-ring for 1-man measuring.
LENGTHS, ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 39001—*50 ft.* Wt. 13 oz. $13.99
9 KT 39002—*100 ft.* Wt. 1 lb. 4 oz. 15.99

Replacement Blades for (5) above
LENGTHS, ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 39031—*50 ft.* Wt. 7 oz. $6.99
9 KT 39032—*100 ft.* Wt. 14 oz. 9.99

(6) CRAFTSMAN Tapes
CONSTR. Belt clip black Cycolac® plastic case, 2 in. long. Locking button. Markings at ft., in., 1/16 in. on 3/4 in. wide yellow blade.
LENGTHS, ORDERING INFO: Wt. 11 oz.
9 KT 39228—*25 feet* $10.99
9 KT 39227—*20 feet* 8.99

(7) Rolling Measuring Wheel
Estimate distances by walking. Sealed counter records ft., in. up to 1000 ft.
CONSTR. High-impact polypropylene case. Aluminum handle extends from 20 to 39 in. Wheel diam. 4 in. Neoprene tires.
ORDER INFO: Instructions included.
9 KT 39006—Wt. 2 lbs. 8 oz. $25.99



CRAFTSMAN® Levels

Large monovials for easy reading, pinpoint accuracy

(8 thru 12) 360° rotation for plumb, level readings. Both edges precision double-milled.

(8) Sears Best CRAFTSMAN 24-in. Level 360° protractor vial that reads at any angle.
MONOVIALS, FRAME: Lightweight aluminum. 1 plumb, 1 level monovial. Closed ends for strength. 1 magnetic edge.
ORDERING INFO: Warranty, page 32.
9 KT 39928—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 8 oz. $12.99

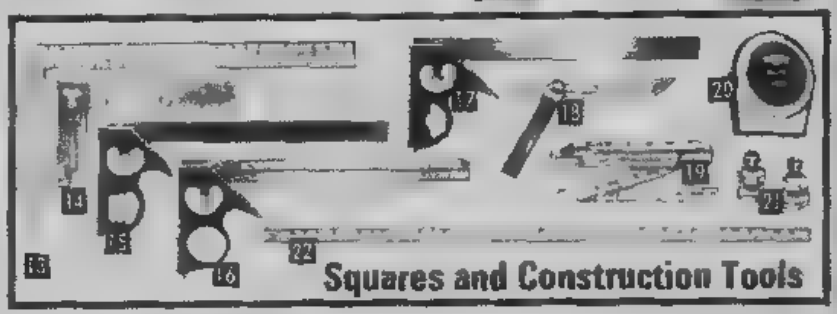
(9 and 10) CRAFTSMAN Levels
All but 78-inch have easy-to-read top window.
FRAME: Alum. frame. Closed ends for strength.
MONOVIALS, ORDER INFO: Warranty, p. 32.

Lgth in	Vials			Catalog Number	Wt		Price
	Plumb	Level	45°		lbs.	oz.	
18	1	1	1	9 KT 39922	1	2	$8.99
24	2	1	-	9 KT 39924	1	6	12.99
28	2	1	-	9 KT 39926C	1	10	14.99
36	2	1	-	9 KT 39927C	2	1	18.99
48	2	2	-	9 KT 39928C	2	8	22.98
78	3	2	-	9 KT 39918L	5*	7	39.99

*If mailed, takes 15 lb. rate, see parcel post info. p. 89

(11) CRAFTSMAN 9-in. Torpedo Level 3 vials: one level, one plumb, one 45°. Polystyrene frame. See warranty, p. 32.
9 KT 39921—Shpg. wt. 2 oz. $4.99

(12) CRAFTSMAN Top-reading Torpedo Level. 9 inches long. One level, one plumb, one 45° vial. Aluminum I-beam frame. 1 magnetic, 1 V groove edge. See warranty, p. 32.
9 KT 39929—Shpg. wt. 4 oz. $7.49



Squares and Construction Tools

(13) CRAFTSMAN® Aluminum Rafter Square . . . our finest square
CONSTR. Hardened aluminum, won't rust, warp. Octagon, 100ths scale. Rafter and brace table. Precision graduations. Face marked in 8ths, 16ths, back marked in 10ths, 12ths. Black numbering. 4x2-in. body, 16 1/2-in. tongue.
ORDERING INFORMATION. Warranty, p. 32.
9 KT 39844C—Shpg. wt. 15 oz. $16.99

CRAFTSMAN Steel Rafter Square
Same as above, but hard-tempered steel.
9 KT 39841C—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 14 oz. $12.99

(14) CRAFTSMAN Try Square
CONSTRUCTION. 8-in. polished steel blade. Yellow markings top, bottom, both sides. Hardwood handle, brass trim.
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 39594—Shpg. wt. 7 oz. $9.99

(15) Sears Best Combination Square
CONSTRUCTION. 12x1-in. black oxide steel blade with English, metric markings. Full-view monovial. Scriber. Self aligning draw-bolt.
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 39558—Shpg. wt. 11 oz. $10.99
Pocket-size version of (15). 6-in. blade.
9 KT 39557—Shpg. wt. 5 oz. $8.99

(16) All-metal Combination Square
CONSTR. 12x1-in. steel blade. English markings. No vial. Scriber. Self-aligning draw-bolt.
ORDERING INFORMATION.
9 KT 39555—Shpg. wt. 11 oz. $3.99

(17) Nickel-plated Combination Square
CONSTR. 12x1-in. nickel-plated steel blade. English, metric markings. Partial-view monovial. Scriber. Self-aligning draw-bolt.
9 KT 39556—Shpg. wt. 11 oz. $8.99

(18) CRAFTSMAN Sliding "T" Bevel Divides or transfers angles.
CONSTRUCTION. Adjustable 8-in. steel blade. Hardwood handle, brass trim.
ORDERING INFORMATION.
9 KT 39485—Shpg. wt. 3 oz. $7.99

(19) CRAFTSMAN 6-ft. Extension Folding Rule. Outside reading
CONSTR. Brass extension. Embedded marks in 16ths in., both edges. Stud marks every 16 in. Brass strike plates. Basswood finish. 5/8 in. wide.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 3931—Shpg. wt. 6 oz. $8.99

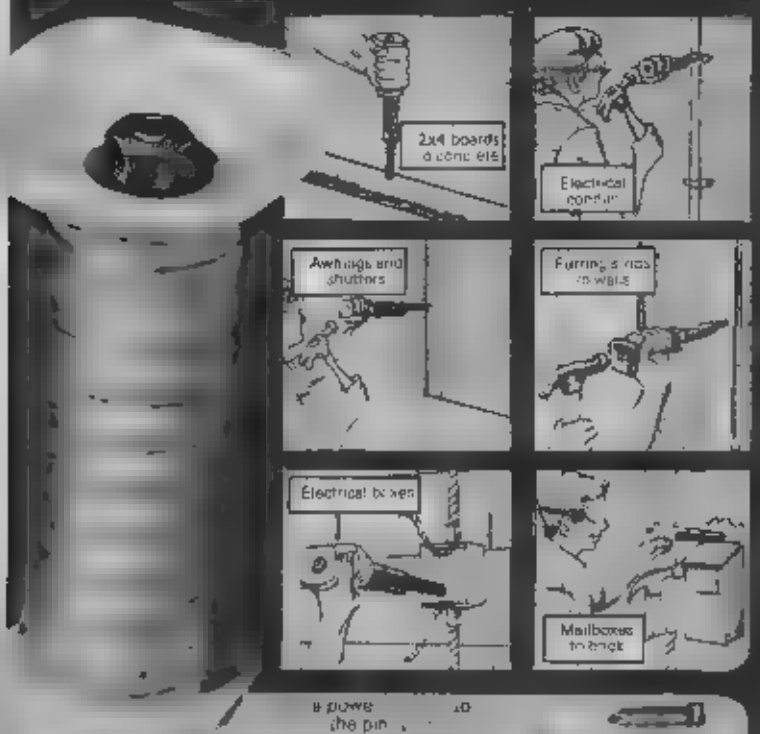
(20) CRAFTSMAN Protractor
CONSTRUCTION. Sturdy plastic. Easy-to-read 4-in. diam. face reads within plus or minus 1/2°. Gives direct readings at any angle. Has smooth magnetic base, adheres easily to steel carpenter's square. 4 1/2x3x5 in. high.
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 3995—Shpg. wt. 5 oz. $8.99

(21) Angle or Stair Gauge. For rafter, framing squares, repeating angles.
CONSTRUCTION. Brass. Steel screw.
ORDERING INFO: Package of 2.
9 KT 3956—Shpg. wt. 2 oz. . . . Pkg. $1.29

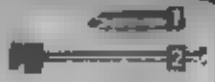
(22) CRAFTSMAN Meter Stick
Can be used as straight edge. Tables convert English standard to metric.
CONSTRUCTION. Graduations in mm., m. Lightweight, flexible aluminum. 39 1/2 in. (1 meter).
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 3782C—Shpg. wt. 5 oz. $1.99

Need a fastening tool that lets you attach wood, metal or plastic to concrete or steel without time-consuming drilling?

Now at Sears CRAFTSMAN® Power Hammer lets you quickly fasten nearly anything designed to handle demanding household and commercial fastening jobs like these:



It powers the pin into concrete, masonry even steel up to 5/16 inch thick



Makes fastening fast and easy . . . saves time and trouble for the do-it-yourselfer as well as the professional carpenter

USES: Install plywood, attach furring strips, mount electrical boxes on concrete walls, hang mailboxes, mount shutters. Install iron and aluminum railing, shelving, fencing, awnings and electrical conduit.

HOW IT WORKS Load the proper pin and power load into tool (See application chart, below). Strike base with 16-oz. hammer one blow fastens instantly

CONSTRUCTION Hardened steel. High impact-resistant plastic handle has a comfortable grip. UL listed.

ORDERING INFORMATION See application chart below for the proper pins and power loads for various jobs order the correct loads and pins from , and 2 below Safety goggles and ear protectors are recommended. sold on page 115.

9 KT 38[illegible] Shipping weight 2 lbs. 10 oz. $29.89

How to select proper load and fastener

Application	Recommended Power Load	Recommended Fastener
2x4-in. wood to cement block	9 KT 38173	8 KT 38181
2x4 in. wood to concrete	9 KT 38 74	9 KT 38 81
½-in. plywood to concrete	9 KT 38173	9 KT 38179
1x2-in. wood furring to cement block	9 KT 38172	9 KT 38178
Awnings and shutters to horizontal mortar joints	9 KT 38173	9 KT 38178
1x2-in. wood furring to concrete	9 KT 38174	9 KT 38 78
1x2-in. wood furring to ¼-in. steel	9 KT 38173	9 KT 38 77
Electric box, mailbox to cement block	9 KT 38173	9 KT 38 78
Shelf brackets, elec. box to concrete	9 KT 38 74	9 KT 38 78
Electric box erecting conduit clip to concrete	9 KT 38174	9 KT 38175

(1) Power Loads. For power hammer Box of 100 See "b" suffix, p. 89

Strength	Catalog Number	Wt. oz.	Box
Light	9 KT 38 [illegible]	1	$8.49
Medium	9 KT 38 72M	4	8 49
Heavy	9 KT 38 73M	4	8 49
X Heavy	9 KT 38 74M	4	8.49

Back up Discs For controlled penetration applications. Box of 100. Wt. 1 lb 4 oz. 9 KT 38182 Box $5 49

(2) Fasteners Use with power hammer above. Box of 100.

SIZES, ORDER NO.

Size	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Box
¾-in.	9 KT 38175		8	$7 49
1 in.	9 KT 38176		0	8 49
1 ¼-in.	9 KT 38 77		12	9 99
1½-in.	9 KT 38178		14	12 49
2 in.	9 KT 38179	1	2	13.49
2½-in.	9 KT 38[illegible]		6	13 99

Sears Heavy-duty Glue Gun

With heat-resistant handle and trigger control you can apply glue with accuracy Bonds both porous and non-porous materials simply by pressing the trigger bonds in just 60 seconds

CONSTRUCTION Preset thermostat Heat resistant phenolic handle with trigger control 8x2¼x inches high.

GLUE Includes three 4-inch sticks. Bonds in 60 seconds.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION UL listed. 110-120-v., 60-Hz AC 5-ft. cord.

ORDERING INFORMATION Shipping weight 1 lb. 7 oz.

9 KT 80524 $16.99

Extra Nozzles for glue gun

CONSTRUCTION Brass with steel head assemblies

SIZES AND ORDERING INFO

¼-inch head
9 KT 80528—Wt. 3 oz. $3.49

⅜-inch head
9 KT 80527 Wt. 3 oz. $3.49

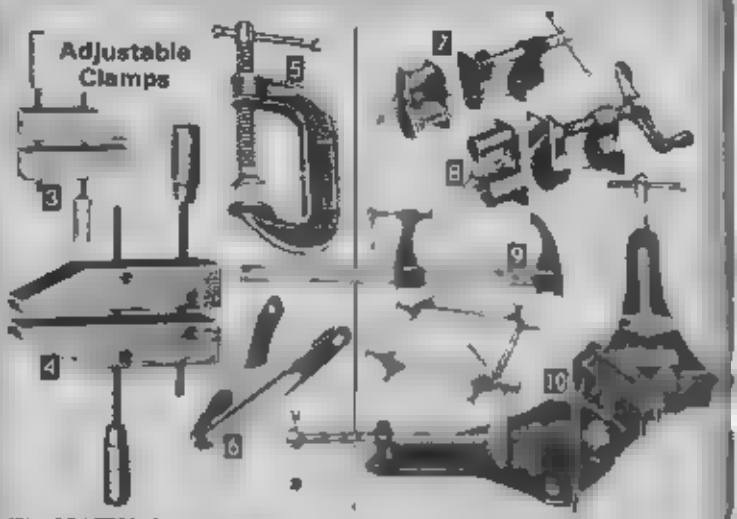
Extra Glue Sticks for glue gun. Box of 40.
9KT80529—Wt. 1 lb. Box $7.99

Tite-Bond® Glue for secure bonding

Tite-Bond® Glue is stronger than our white glue It spreads easily sets quickly and dries clear Sandable Use for woodworking and other gluing needs

Size oz	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt. lbs	Shpg. wt. oz	Each
8	9 KT 80817		10	$1 99
16	9 KT 80819	1	4	3 29
32	9 KT 80821	2	8	4 49

Adjustable Clamps



(3) CRAFTSMAN® Polycast Adjustable Gluing Clamps
High-impact plastic for durability

Opens	Catalog No.	Shpg. wt.	Each
2 in.	9 KT 66631	8 oz	$5 99
4 in.	9 KT 66632	lb. 5 oz	8.99

(4) CRAFTSMAN® Adj. Gluing Clamps. Selected hardwood jaws.

Opens to	Catalog No.	Shpg. wt.	Each
8 in.	9 KT 66638	3 lbs. 5 oz.	$11 99
10 in.	9 KT 66639	4 lbs. 1 oz	13.99

(5) CRAFTSMAN® Standard Malleable-iron "C" Clamp
Plated steel screw sliding handle. For gluing, sawing, welding.

Opens to	Throat depth	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs	Wt. oz	Each
1 in.	1 in.	9 KT 66671		2	$1 79
2 in	1⅛ in.	9 KT 66672		5	2.49
3 in.	1¾ in.	9 KT 66673		14	3.99
4 in.	2 in.	9 KT 66674	1	15	6.49
5 in.	2½ in.	9 KT 66675	2	7	7 49
6 in.	2¾ in.	9 KT 66676	2	14	8 49
8 in.	3¼ in.	9 KT 66678	4		10.99

CRAFTSMAN® Deep-throat "C" Clamps not shown.
Pearlite iron frame.

Opens to	Throat depth	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs	Wt. oz	Each
1 in.	1.3 in.	9 KT 66681		6	$3.49
2½ in.	2.4 in.	9 KT 66682		6	5 99
4 in.	3.5 in.	9 KT 66684	2	8	9 99

(6) CRAFTSMAN® Spring Clamps. Zinc-plated steel, spring tension action.

Opens to	Length	Catalog No.	Wt.	Each
1 in.	4 in.	9 KT 66697	2 oz	$1 49
2 in.	6 in.	9 KT 66698	6 oz	2 49
3 in.	9 in.	9 KT 66699	2 oz	3.49

(7 and 8) Pipe Clamps
Save 10% when you buy 2 or more sets Use with threaded pipe for gluing extra long work pieces pipe not included 2-piece sets

(7) Clamp fits ½-in. pipe. Jaw face 1½x1½ in. T-handle Imported.
ORD. INFO Wt. each set, 1 lb 7 oz.
9 KT 6675 Set $6 99
2 sets for 12.58

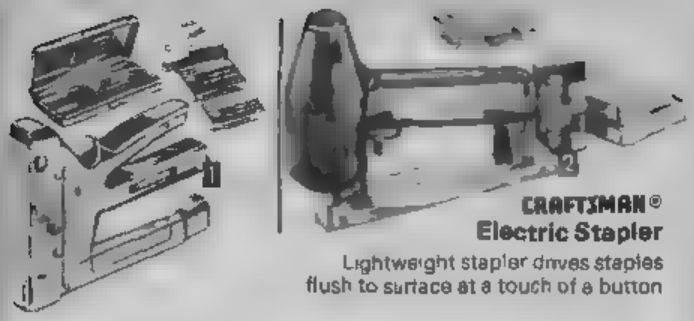
(8) CRAFTSMAN® Clamp fits ¾-in. pipe. Jaw face 1¾x1¾ in. Span-quick handle
ORDERING INFORMATION
Weight each set 2 lbs. 8 oz
9 KT 6674 Set $8.49
2 sets for 16 28

(9) CRAFTSMAN® Bar Clamp
Iron clamps with ¼x¾x24-inch steel bar
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 6663C—Wt. 2 lbs. 5 oz. $10.99

(10) CRAFTSMAN® Corner and Miterbox Clamp Set
Holds pieces up to 3 inches wide. Holes for fastening to work surface Includes 3 corner clamps, 1 miterbox clamp. Aluminum alloy
ORDERING INFO Wt. 2 lbs. 7 oz.
9 KT 686 4 Set $16.99

Corner Clamps alone
3 needed with miterbox clamp sold separately below
ORDER INFO Shpg. wt. 5 oz.
9 KT 6666 Each $4.49

Miterbox Clamp alone
Guides saw for precise 45° angle cutting. Fits any back or hand saw.
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 6661 Wt. 8 oz $5.49



CRAFTSMAN® Electric Stapler

Lightweight stapler drives staples flush to surface at a touch of a button

(1) Heavy-duty Stapler Kit
CONSTR Steel with nickel-plated finish. Built-in staple extractor. Pull-back base.
ACCESSORIES 2 packs of 1000 staples (⅜, ⁹⁄₁₆ in.), belt hook, screen stretcher, desk adapter for stapler, plastic carrying case.
ORDERING NFO See warranty on p. 120.
9 KT 68431—Shpg wt 3 lbs. 4 oz. . .$22.99

Heavy-duty Stapler alone
9 KT 6843—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 12 oz. . .$16.99

Extra Staples for electric and manual staplers. .050 steel wire, ½-in. wide.

Long in.	Pkg. 1000 Cat No.	Wt oz.	Price Pkg.	Pkg. 5000 Cat No.	Wt lbs.	Wt oz.	Price Pkg.
¼	9KT74402	4	$1.09	9KT74452	.	3	$4.49
⁹⁄₁₆	9KT74458	4	1.19	9KT74453	.	6	4.99
⅜	9KT74403	5	1.29	9KT74454	.	9	5.49
½	9KT74404	6	1.39	9KT74456	1	14	5.99
⁹⁄₁₆	9KT74459	7	1.59	9KT74457	2	4	6.99

Ceiling Tile Staples. Package of 1000.
9 KT 6870—Wt. 7 oz. . . . . Pkg. $1.89

Stapler Accessory Kit. Includes screen stretcher, belt hook, desk stapler adapter
9 KT 68432—Shpg. wt. 2 oz. . . . .Kit $1.99

Storage Case for stapler (1) above. Plastic. Holds staples and accessory kit.
9 KT 68435—Shpg. wt. 10 oz. $3.99

(2) CRAFTSMAN® Electric Stapler Kit
CONSTRUCTION Nickel-plated steel base. Handle, housing of high impact poly carbonate Switch, safety lock.
ACCESSORIES 3 packs of 1000 staples (¼, ⅜, and ⁹⁄₁₆-inch), molded plastic storage case.
ELECTRICAL INFO Solid-state, 110–120-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed. 6-inch, 3-wire cord.
ORDERING INFO See warranty on page 120. See other staplers in our Big Book. Wt. 3 lbs. 11 oz.
9 KT 68417 .$34.99

Electric Stapler alone
Wt. 1 lb. 14 oz.
9 KT 68416 .$24.99

V-base for nailing in panel grooves, corners. Will not drive brad nails flush in some hard woods, particleboards.
CONSTR Vinyl base helps protect work surface from mars and dents. Touch-actuated safety lock deters accidental discharge. Quick-release for freeing jams in nailer nose. High impact polycarbonate housing. Rear-load magazine holds strips of seventy-two 18-gauge brad nails.
ELEC NFO Solid-state, 110–120-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed. 15-ft., 3-wire cord.
ORDERING NFO Order brad nails below. See warranty on page 120.
9 KT 68426—Wt. 4 lbs. 5 oz. . .$59.99

Brad Nails for nailer above
COLORS, ORDER INFO Package of 500.

Length	Color	Cat. No.	Wt	Pkg
1 in.	Off-white	9 KT 68452	7 oz	$1.49
1 in.	Lt. wood	9 KT 68453	7 oz	1.49
1 in.	Med. wood	9 KT 68454	7 oz	1.49
1 in.	Dark wood	9 KT 68455	7 oz	1.49
1¼ in.	Off-white	9 KT 68456	8 oz	1.59
1¼ in.	Lt. wood	9 KT 68457	8 oz	.59
1¼ in.	Med. wood	9 KT 68458	8 oz	1.59
1¼ in.	Dark wood	9 KT 68459	8 oz	1.59

CRAFTSMAN® Electric Brad Nailer

Drives and countersinks brad nails in one step

Drives this size brad nail (actual size)

CRAFTSMAN® Riveters

Plier-type action handle is easier to use . . . less operating force is needed

Hydraulic Riveter requires ⅔ less operating force than mechanical riveters

(3) V-shaped Riveter. Design allows for easy work in difficult-to-reach areas.
CONSTRUCTION Steel handles, zinc body. Rubber-covered handles. Steel nose guide. Includes 3 interchangeable nose pieces for use with rivets sold at right. Plastic storage pouch.
ORDERING NFO See warranty on page 120.
9 KT 7474—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 2 oz. $15.99

(4) Hydraulic Riveter. Hand-operated, hydraulically powered. Operates at any angle. Clamping jaws grip rivet, maintain grip until rivet is popped. No repositioning needed between compression strokes as in mechanical riveters.
CONSTRUCTION Steel. Rubber, non-slip grips. Self-contained hydraulic system refills with 10-wt. motor oil. Disassembles for cleaning jaws.
ACCESS 2 interchangeable nose bushings.
ORDERING NFO See warranty on page 120.
9 KT 7478—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 14 oz. . . .$49.99

Rivets and Back-up Plates for riveters at left. Use to repair lawn furniture, storm windows and doors, aluminum gutters and more.
ORDERING NFO Package of 200.

Length in.	Diam. in.	Catalog Number	Wt oz	Per Pkg.
Aluminum Rivets				
⅜	⅛	9KT74521	3	$3.99
¼	⅛	9KT74522	4	3.99
Steel Rivets				
⅜	⅛	9KT74527	8	$3.99
½	⅛	9KT74528	10	3.99

Back-up Plates. Reinforce rivets in plastic, fabric. Hold ⅜-inch rivets. Pkg. of 200.

Material	Catalog No.	Wt.	Pkg.
Steel	9 KT 74532	6 oz.	$2.29
Aluminum	9 KT 74533	2 oz.	2.29

Hammer Stapler

Staples with just a tap . . . less tiring than squeeze-type staplers

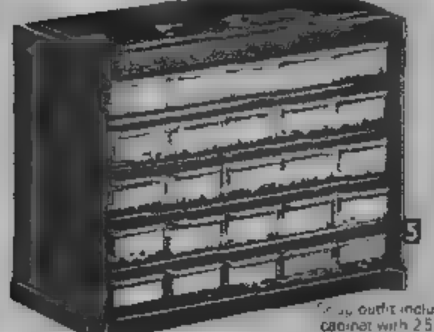
Hammer action installs staples, ideal for insulation work.
CONSTR Tempered steel is nickel-plated and rust-resistant. Includes vinyl pouch.
ORD NFO Order staples sep. at right. See other staplers in Big Book. Wt. 2 lbs. 9 oz.
9 KT 5850 . $32.99

Staples for hammer stapler, left. High-carbon steel wire staples. Narrow crown.
SIZES AND ORDERING INFO Package of 1250.

Length	Catalog No.	Wt	Price
¼ in.	9 KT 68501	5 oz.	Pkg. $1.39
⁹⁄₁₆ in.	9 KT 68502	6 oz.	Pkg. 1.39
⅜ in.	9 KT 68503	7 oz.	Pkg. 1.39

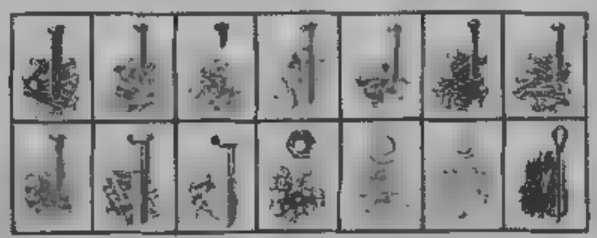
Home Hardware Shops let you keep fasteners on hand in an organized cabinet

Each shop outfit includes an assortment of commonly used fasteners



Shop outfit includes steel cabinet with 25 drawers and over 1800 fasteners

$23.99



Shop outfit includes 24-compartment plastic cabinet with clear labeled dust cover and over 1300 fasteners

$17.99

(5) Shop with 1800 fasteners. *Separate prices total $29.98.* Shop includes over 1800 fasteners so you'll be ready for those household repairs. Keep them organized in the 25-drawer, 57-bin cabinet.
CABINET Blue steel cabinet measures 17⅞x6¾x9⅝ in. high. 25 clear plastic drawers, each 2⅞x5¾x1¼ in. deep. 26 drawer dividers. Self-adhesive identification labels are color-coded.
FASTENERS All fasteners are zinc plated steel. Includes 168 assorted No. 4, 6, 8 and 10 wood screws in lengths from ⅜ to 1½ inches. 168 assorted No. 6, 8 and 10 sheet metal screws in lengths from ⅜ to 1½ inches, sixty eight 5/16x18 and ¼x20 machine bolts in lengths from ¾ to 1½ inches. 312 No. 10x24, 8x32 and 6x32 machine screws in lengths from ⅜ to 1 inch; 274 nuts in sizes from 8/32 to 5/16x18; 92 cotter pins in 4 sizes from 1/16x¾ to ⅛x2; assorted washers in sizes 6, 8, 10, 5/16. 260 flat, 260 lock and 260 tooth.
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 71261 —Shipping weight 12 pounds 8 ounces . . . . . Outfit $23.99

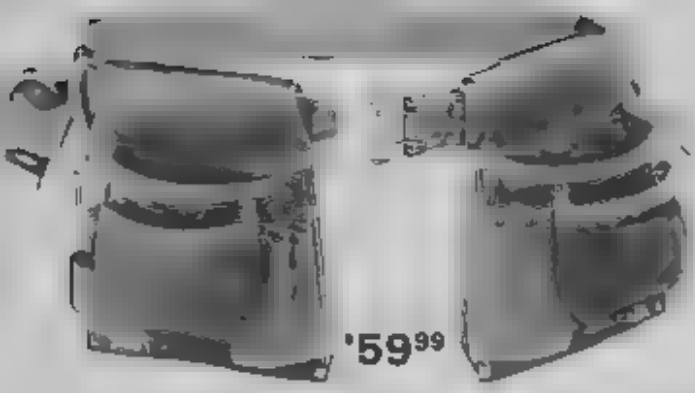
Organizer Cabinet alone
9KT71262—Wt. 6 lbs. $11.99

1800 Fasteners alone
9KT71263—Wt. 6 lbs. 8 oz. $17.99

(6) Shop with 1300 fasteners. *Separate prices total $21.98.* Now you don't have to search for a bolt you thought was in a jar somewhere. This outfit has over 1300 nuts, bolts and other fasteners in easy-to-identify compartments.
ORGANIZER Durable black plastic. Set on workbench or attach to wall with 11-in. mounting rail (incl.) Labels on clear plastic cover for quick identification.
FASTENERS Most fasteners are steel with zinc plating. Includes 225 slotted panhead sheet metal screws, sizes 6x⅜ thru 10x1½ in., 150 slotted flathead wood screws, sizes 6x½ thru 10x1¼ in., 2.5 slotted roundhead machine screws, sizes 6–32x⅜, 6–32x½, 8–32x½, 8–32x¾, 10–32x¾ in., 23 hex bolts sizes ¼–20x¾, ¼–20x1 in., 205 flat washers, 205 lock washers and 205 hex nuts, sizes No. 6, 8, 10 and ¼ in., 17 plastic wall anchors, sizes 6–8, 10–12, 2 hollow wall anchors; 60 cotter pins, sizes 1/16x¾, 1/8x1 in.
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 71264—Shipping weight 5 pounds 6 ounces . . . . . Outfit $17.99

Organizer Cabinet alone
Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 4 oz.
9 KT 7124 . . . $8.99

1300 Fasteners alone
Shpg. wt. 4 lbs.
9 KT 71265 . . .$14.99



Our finest Leather Work Apron

$59.99

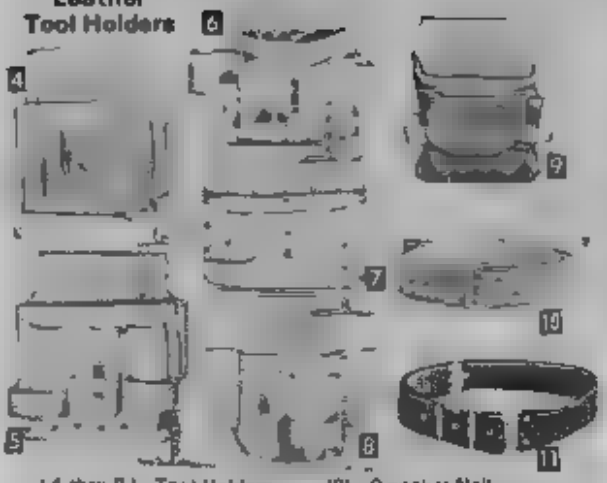
- Top-selected cowhide with hand-tooled detailing
- Apron buckles in front, put on or remove, easily
- Side-around pouches adjust as you like
- Off-the-hip design for greater comfort

CONSTRUCTION: Bags, pockets, made of supple tool leather. Belt and trim of top grain saddle leather. Comfortable off-the-hip design. Adjustable bags and holders hang to the front or to the side—adjust to any position for greatest comfort. Hand-tooled design on leather belt. Reinforced stitching, oversized rivets at stress points for long wear.

COMPARTMENTS: 12 pockets: 2 large main pockets; 2 medium-sized pockets; 8 small tool pockets. Steel tape holder, holster for combination square, 2 tool loops, 4 screwdriver slots. Key holder. Adjustable leather belt.

9 KT 45162—Shipping weight 2 pounds 12 ounces $59.95

Leather Tool Holders



(4 thru 8) Tool Holders Top-grain saddle leather, oversized rivets.

TYPES, ORDERING INFO

(4) Heavy-duty 12-pocket Electrician's Tool Holder Hand-tooled. Partitioned main, 2 front pockets, 4 side tool slots, tape pocket, tape sling, anchored tool holder, spring steel release snap. Belt slots. 9x8½ inches.

9KT4589. Wt. 1 lb. 10 oz. $33.99

(5) Electrician's Tool Holder Main 3 front, 2 side pockets. Hammer loop, tape holder, tool snap, tape chain. Belt slots. 9x8¾ inches.

9KT45447. Wt. 1 lb. 4 oz. $18.99

(6) 7-pocket Tool Holder Partitioned main, 3 front, 2 open-end small tool pockets, side loop, tape chain, tool snap, tunnel belt loop. 8x11 in.

9KT4580—Wt. 15 oz. $19.99

7-pocket Tanera® Tool Holder Like (6), but Tanera® simulated leather.

9KT4586—Wt. 1 lb. $9.99

(7) 5-pocket Tool Holder. Partitioned main, 3 front pockets. Strap loop, tape chain, tool snap. Belt slots. 9x8¾ inches.

9 KT 45805—Wt. 1 lb. $12.99

(8) 5-pocket Tool Holder Large main, 2 front, 2 open-end pockets, steel tape holder, tape chain, tool snap. Wide belt slots. 9x8¾ inches.

9 KT 45446—Wt. 3 oz. $10.99

(9) 6-pocket Nail and Tool Bag CONSTR: Glove leather.

COMPARTMENTS: 1 large, 1 medium nail and 4 small pockets, 2 tool loops and tunnel belt loop. 10½x12 in.

ORDERING INFORMATION:

9 KT 45143—Wt. 1 lb. $19.99

(10) Hand-tooled Leather Belt Use with holder (4, at left and other pouches. 2 in. wide, extra thick, with two-tongued roller buckle. Fits waist sizes 29 thru 46 in.

ORD. INFO: Wt. 1 lb. 6 oz.

9 KT 45892 $8.99

(11) Adjustable Belt Fits waist sizes 29 to 46 in. Nickel-plated fittings.

TYPE ORDERING INFO:

Top-grain Leather 1¼ inches wide.

9 KT 45891—Wt. 8 oz. $8.99

Cotton Web 2¼ in. wide.

9 KT 45895—Wt. 8 oz. $4.49

Canvas Carpenter's Aprons (not shown).

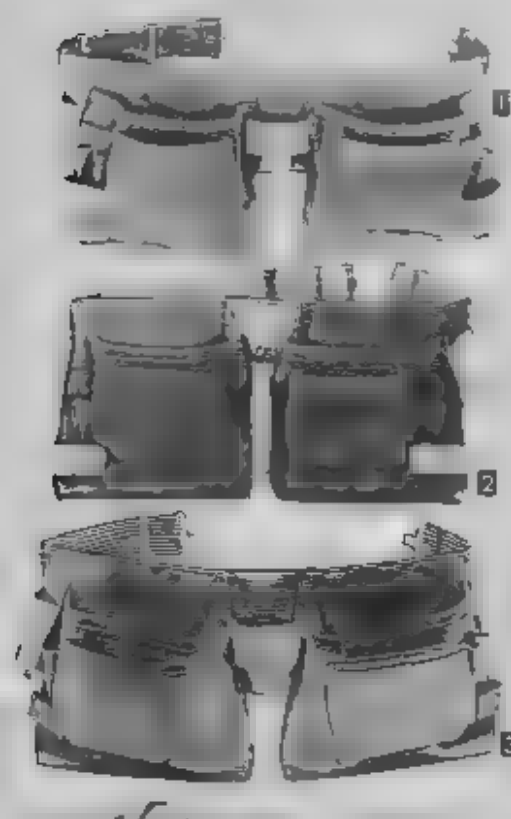
ORDERING INFORMATION

Full-length front. Cotton canvas. 1 large, 1 small pocket.

9 KT 3752—Wt. 1 lb. 1 oz. $5.49

6-b-front. Cotton canvas. Criss-cross straps. 14 pockets. Front pockets for nails, tools and pencils. One tool loop on each side. Wt. 11 oz.

9 KT 3750 $5.49



(1) Our most popular Leather Work Apron

$29.99

CONSTRUCTION: Pockets of top-selected hides—rough on outside, smooth on inside. Pocket edges also leather-bound. Double-row stitching at stress points with linen thread. Oversized rivets capped on both sides. All cotton web adjustable belt, 2¼ in. wide, with nickel-plated steel fittings. Split-leg design.

COMPARTMENTS: 10 pockets: 2 large, 2 medium-size nail pockets, 6 small tool pockets. Steel tape holder, holster for combination square, 2 tool loops.

9 KT 45147. Wt. 2 lbs. 7 oz. $29.99

(2) Split-cowhide Work Apron

$24.99

CONSTRUCTION: Split-cowhide. Split-leg design. Stitching, rivets at stress points. Adjustable belt.

COMPARTMENTS: 10 pockets: 2 large, 2 med. nail pockets, 6 small tool pockets. Steel tape holder. Aluminum holster for combination square, 2 tool loops.

9 KT 45145—Wt. 1 lb. 12 oz. $24.99

(3) Tanera® simulated leather Apron

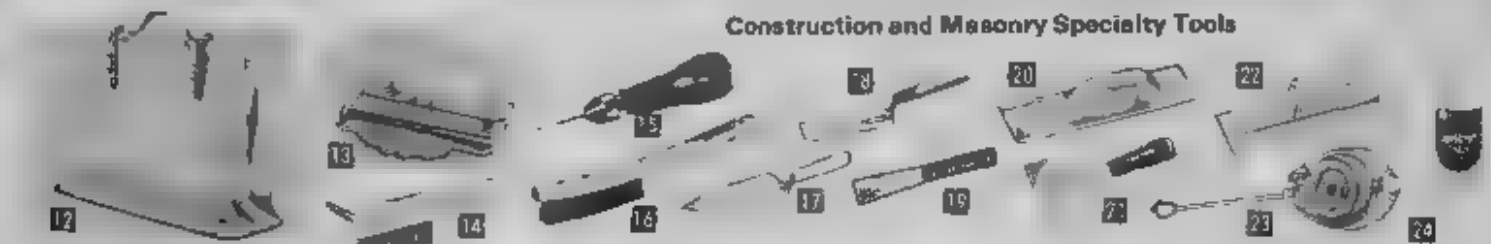
$19.99

CONSTRUCTION: Like (1) above, but pockets of Tanera® simulated leather feels real. Adj. polypropylene belt.

COMPARTMENTS: As apron (1) above.

9 KT 45151. Wt. 2 lbs. 3 oz. $19.99

Construction and Masonry Specialty Tools



(12) Masonry Tool Bag Cotton canvas with Tanera® simulated leather bottom, 3 in. up side. Steel frame. 24x14 in.

Shpg. wt. 4 lbs.

9 KT 4511 $24.99

(13) Contour Gauge Stainless steel needles form 6-in. row of contour. Plastic coated steel body. Imported. Wt. 9 oz.

9 KT 3946 $4.99

(14) Wire Brush, Steel Scraper 4 rows of 20 tufts. 11½x1x1⅛ in. wide. Wood handle.

9 KT 3647. Wt. 10 oz. $2.99

(15) Sewing Awl Kit For heavy-duty sewing of canvas, leather, etc. Includes awl, 45 feet of thread, 2 needles.

9 KT 33825—Wt. 3 oz. Kit $3.49

(16) Curved Back Wire Brush 3 rows of 19 tufts. 7½x14x1 in. Wood handle.

Shipping weight 6 oz.

9 KT 3866 $1.49

(17) Philadelphia-pattern Brick Trowel Temp. steel. 4½x8½ in. Wood handle.

9 KT 6550. Wt. 7 oz. $4.99

(18) CRAFTSMAN Patching Trowel Steel. Blade 1¾x5½ inches. Wood handle.

9 KT 6569—Wt. 4 oz. $3.49

(19) CRAFTSMAN Putty Knives. Carbon steel blade, 1¼ in. wide. Nylon handle.

BLADE TYPE ORDERING INFO:

9 KT 90 5 *Flexible* Wt. 2 oz. $2.49

9 KT 90 6 *Stiff* Wt. 2 oz. 2.49

9 KT 90091 *Chisel-point.* Shipping weight 3 oz. 2.99

(20) Aluminum Float. For floating cement to surface before troweling. 14x4x¾ in. deep. Wood handle.

9 KT 65442. Wt. 9 oz. $4.99

(21) CRAFTSMAN Wall Scraper Flexible carbon steel blade. Nylon handle, brass hammerhead for resetting drywall nails.

BLADE SIZE ORDERING INFO

9 KT 90054—4-in. Wt. 7 oz. $4.89

9 KT 90056—6-in. Wt. 8 oz. 5.19

(22) CRAFTSMAN Finishing Trowel. Spring steel. 4¾x11 in. blade. Aluminum alloy shank, wood handle.

ORDERING INFO: Wt. 12 oz.

9 KT 6550 $8.99

(23) CRAFTSMAN Dual-purpose Chalk Plumb Line. Full-rewind cylinder folds away handle. Slide-action brake releases automatically. Die-cast case. Comb, refill cap, plumb bob tip. Hook ring on end. Includes 2 oz. of chalk.

SIZE ORDERING INFO

50-ft. Line. Wt. 9 oz.

9 KT 3773 $4.49

100-ft. Line. Wt. 10 oz.

9 KT 37734 $5.49

(24) Powdered Carpenters' Chalk For use with (23, at left. 8-ounce squeeze bottle.

ORDERING INFORMATION

9 KT 37587 *Blue.* Wt. 0 oz.

9 KT 37588—*Red.* Wt. 11 oz.

Each $1.69

Sears Has a Credit Plan to Suit Most Every Need

See Big Book or ask for details

CRAFTSMAN® Material Handling Trucks

(1) Heavy-duty Pallet Truck with 4500-lb. capacity
Our largest capacity truck.
CONSTRUCTION One-piece, all-steel hydraulic unit. Large steering handle with hand lowering level. Provides 5 inches of lift, raising forks from 3½ to 8¼ inches off the ground. Heavy-duty pump with hydraulic fluid bypass minimizes stress on system when load is raised to maximum lift height.
WHEELS Two 8x4x2 in. double-base (steer) wheels, 3¼-in. fork-load rollers of polyurethane.
SIZES AND ORDERING INFORMATION: Pay motor carrier charges from factory in New Bremen, OH. Allow extra time. No C.O.D.'s

Fork Length inches	Truck Width inches	Catalog Number	Wt lbs	Price
36	20½	T9 KT 8720N	157	$499.00
42	20½	T9 KT 8721N	163	499.00
48	20½	T9 KT 8722N	170	499.00
36	27	T9 KT 8723N	164	499.00
42	27	T9 KT 8724N	171	499.00
48	27	T9 KT 8725N	178	499.00

(2) Steel Shelf Truck, 500-lb. capacity
SIZE 32 in. high, 18 in. wide, 35 in. long. Trays, 16x30 in. 19-in. clearance between trays.
CONSTR Angle-steel frame, shelves welded into one solid unit. Two 3-in. deep formed trays with rolled edges. Top tray is reversible. Tubular handle, enamel finish. Hardware included.
WHEELS 5 in. rubber casters; 2 rigid, 2 swivel.
ORDER INFO: Unassembled. Shpg. wt. 35 lbs.
9 KT 87254C ... $59.99

500-lb. capacity Steel Shelf Truck. Like shelf truck above, except trays are 24x36 in. long, 26x41 in. long overall.
ORDER INFO See "N" suffix, p. 89. Wt. 52 lbs.
9 KT 87285N ... $69.99

(3) Platform Truck with 2000-lb. capacity
CONSTRUCTION 1⅛ inch hardwood deck. Tubular steel handle. Deck 10 inches from ground, handle 43 inches high. Rubber protectors for front of platform and handle.
WHEELS: Four 8x2-inch casters bolted through crossboards and deck (2 swivel, 2 rigid casters).
SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION "T" shpg. note, page 89.

24x48-in. deck. Wt. 113 lbs.
T9 KT 87268N $249.99

30x60-in. deck. Wt. 143 lbs.
T9 KT 87269N ... $279.99

(4) 700-lb. capacity Platform Truck
CONSTR Heavy gauge steel deck, 24x42 in. Tubular steel handle with lock pin. Rubber protectors for front of platform. Enamel finish. Mounting hardware incl.
WHEELS 5-in. heavy-duty rubber casters; 2 rigid, 2 swivel.
ORDER INFO See "T" shpg. note, page 89. Unassembled.
T9 KT 8721BN—Wt. 55 lbs. $94.99

1200-lb. cap. Platform Truck (not shown) 27x54-in. steel deck with angle iron frame support, tubular steel handle. Two 8x1⅝ in. wheels, two 6x2-in. aluminum casters. See "T" note, page 89.
T9 KT 87271N—Wt. 101 lbs. $184.99

(5) Appliance Truck with 700-lb. capacity
SIZE 60 in. high, 16 in. wide. Nose 24x5 in.
CONSTRUCTION Tubular steel frame. Extruded rubber front bumper, felt-padded curved crossbars. Appliance ratchet, web belt, belt-type stair climbers. Enameled finish.
WHEELS 6x2 inch rubber tires.
ORDER INFO See "T" shpg. note, page 89.
T9 KT 87281N—Shpg. wt. 56 lbs. $149.99

(6) Hand Truck with 750-lb. cap., nose plate
SIZE 43½ in. high, 20¼ in. wide. Tapered nose plate is 15⅛ in. wide and 9½ in. deep.
CONSTRUCTION Tubular steel frame. Nose plate has beveled front edge. Two handles, hand grips, enameled finish.
WHEELS 8x1⅝-inch cast aluminum, molded on rubber.
ORDER INFO See "T" shpg. note, page 89.
T9 KT 87224N—Shpg. wt. 52 lbs. $119.99

(7) Hand Truck with 750-lb. capacity, extended nose plate
SIZE 50 in. high, 21 in. wide. Nose 14 in. wide, 8 in. deep. Nose plate extension 24 in. deep.
CONSTR 1 in. tubular steel frame. Steel nose plate extension folds down. Wheel guards. Enameled finish. Tubular plate holds 200-lb. load.
WHEELS 10x2¾-in. semi-pneumatic tires. ⅝-in diameter axle.
ORDER INFO: See "T" shpg. note, page 89.
T9 KT 87262N—Shpg. wt. 52 lbs. $69.99

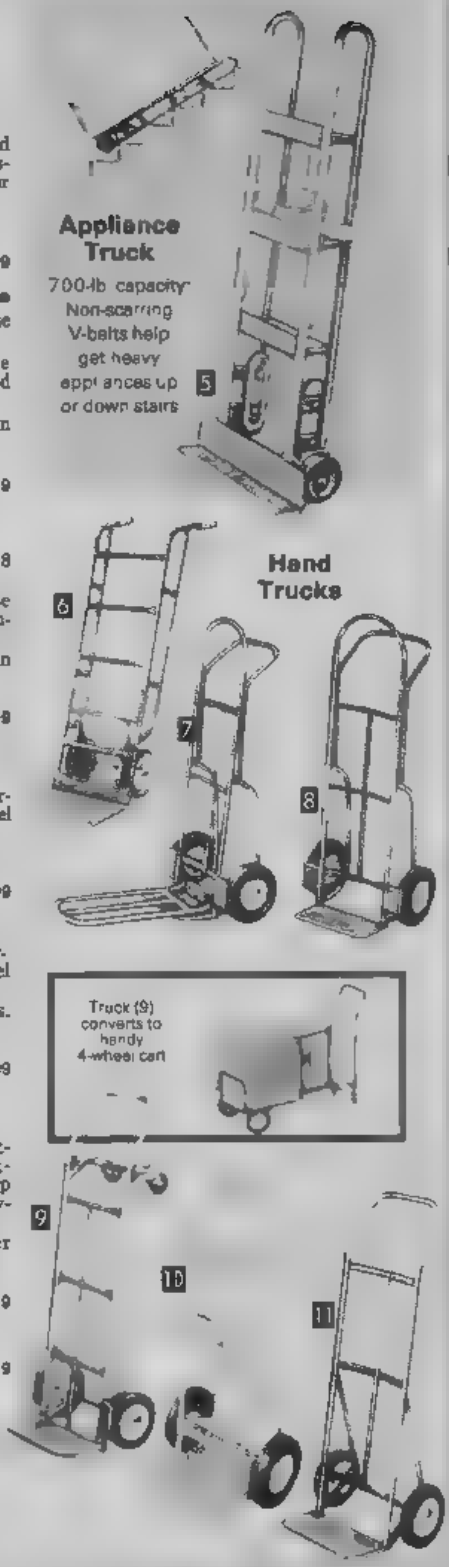
(8) 500-lb. capacity Hand Truck
SIZE 50 in. high, 21 in. wide. Nose 14x8 in.
CONSTRUCTION: 1 in. tubular-steel frame. Vertical handle, curved bar. Stair-riser slides. Wheel guards. Enameled finish.
WHEELS: 10x2¾-in. semi-pneum. rubber tires.
ORDERING INFO: See "T" shpg. note, page 89.
9 KT 87217N—Shpg. wt. 46 lbs. $49.99

(9) 400-lb. cap. Truck, convertible handle
SIZE 47½ in. high, 14 in. wide. Nose 8 in. deep.
CONSTRUCTION 1⅛ and 1 inch tubular steel frame. Wheel guards. Enameled finish.
WHEELS Heavy-duty 3x¾ in. swivel casters. Two 8x1.75-in. semi-pneumatic rubber tires.
ORDERING INFO: See "N" suffix, page 89.
9 KT 87218N—Shipping weight 38 lbs. $54.99

(10) 400-lb. capacity Hand Truck
SIZE 46 in. high, 22 in. wide. Nose 14x8 in.
CONSTRUCTION 1 in. diameter welded lightweight tubular aluminum frame. Flow-back-style handle. Stair climbers, 3 cross bars. Top plate has rounded corners for protection. Beveled front edge. Aluminum anodized finish.
WHEELS 10x2.75 in. semi-pneumatic rubber tires with ⅝-in. ball bearing; ⅝-in. diam. axle.
ORDERING INFO: See "T" shpg. note, page 89.
T9 KT 87225N—Shipping weight 21 lbs. $99.99

Truck similar to (10) above except 10-in. diameter, fully pneumatic rubber tires
T9 KT 87226N—Shipping weight 18 lbs. $119.99

(11) 300-lb. capacity Hand Truck
SIZE 46½ in. high, 24 in. wide. Nose 8 in. deep.
CONSTRUCTION Tubular steel frame. Stair-riser slides. Enameled finish.
WHEELS 8x1.75-inch. Ball bearings.
ORDERING INFO: See "N" suffix, page 89.
9 KT 87216N—Shipping weight 26 lbs. $34.99



(12 thru 14) Heavy duty Casters. For office, industrial use.
CONSTRUCTION Flat top plate. Zinc-plated finish resists rust. Baco® soft rubber tread on hard rubber core for quiet movement on hard, smooth floors. Atlasite® hard-rubber tread on hard rubber core for shock-resistant performance on carpet or on hard, smooth floors. Biron® powdered-iron wheels for performance on rough or chip-littered floors. Semi-steel wheel for performance on wood or chip-littered floors.
CAPACITIES AND ORDERING INFORMATION Load capacities listed pertain to maximum load per caster when in motion. When load is motionless, weight capacities are doubled. See "T" shipping note on page 89.

Item	Load cap. lbs.	Tread width in	Ball Bearing type	Rigid: Catalog Number	Rigid: Wt lbs.	Rigid: Wt oz.	Rigid: Price each	Swivel: Catalog Number	Swivel: Wt lbs.	Swivel: Wt oz.	Swivel: Price each
3-in. diameter wheel; caster height 3⅞ in. Swivel caster radius 2⅝-in.											
(12) Baco	125	1	self-lube	T9KT74469	1	6	$4 49	T9KT74473	1	11	$4 89
(12) Atlasite	210	1	self-lube	T9KT74471	1	8	4 49	T9KT74474	1	13	4 99
(13) Biron	350	1	plain*	T9KT74472	2	1	4 49	T9KT74475	2	5	4 89
4-in. diameter wheel; caster height 5 in. Swivel caster radius 3 ⅛ in.											
(12) Baco	200	1⅛	self-lube	T9KT74476	2	9	$7 49	T9KT74479	3	5	$8 99
(12) Atlasite	300	1⅛	self-lube	T9KT74477	2	12	7 49	T9KT74481	3	9	8 99
(14) Semi-steel	350	1½	plain*	T9KT74478	3	10	8 99	T9KT74482	4	7	8 99

*Wheel serves as its own bearing material

(15) Caster Dolly
CONSTR Steel triangular dolly, blue vinyl covering. Three 1¼ in. diam. ball bearing casters, non-marking wheels. Rubber pads grip flat surfaces, deep center holds legs.
ORDER INFO Pkg of 2.
Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 2 oz.
9 KT 7421 Pkg. $6.99

CRAFTSMAN® Contractor Wheelbarrow
LOAD CAPACITY Holds 5 cubic feet.
TRAY HANDLE Folded watertight 38x25x13-in. deep steel tray. Baked automotive type finish. Steel brace interlocked with channel steel legs. Hardwood handles. Tray supports.
TIRE WHEEL 16x4-in. diam. pneumatic wheel, self-lubricating bearings.
ORDER INFO: Unassem. "N" suffix, p. 89.
9 KT 87187N2—Wt. 57 lbs. $74.99

Pipe Threading Tools

(1) CRAFTSMAN Heavy-duty Pipe Threader Stock Single-pawl, ratchet, action. Die not incl. Malleable-iron head on steel handle stock.
SIZES ORDERING INFO See warranty on page 32

Threader Stock for 2x2-in. dies Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. 5 oz.
9 KT 54802 $44.99

Threader Stock for 2½x2½ inch dies. Wt. 4 lbs. 15 oz.
9 KT 54803 $44.99

Threader Stock for 4x4-inch dies Shpg. wt. 7 lbs.
9 KT 54804C $59.99

Metal Rack for 2x2-in. pipe threading equipment (not shown). Holds threader, 5 dies, 5 bushings (not incl.).
ORDER INFO: Wt. 2 lbs. 7 oz.
9 KT 54805 $6.99

Metal Rack for 2½x2½-inch pipe threading equipment (not shown). Holds threader 4 dies, 4 bushings (not incl.).
ORDER INFO: Wt. 3 lbs. 7 oz.
9 KT 54806 $6.99

(2) Thread Cutting Oil Helps increase life of tool.
SIZES AND ORDERING INFO:
¼-pint. Shpg. wt. 12 oz.
9 KT 55211 [redacted]
1-quart. Wt. 2 lbs. 6 oz.
9 KT 55212 $4.99

†NOTE Bushing may differ from item shown depending on pipe diameter ordered

(3) Solid Pipe Dies. Chip-ejecting, self-feeding.
SIZES. ORDER INFO: See warranty, p. 32.

Size n	For pipe diam.	Catalog Number	Wt lbs	Wt oz	Each
2x2	¼-inch	9 KT 55101		8	$17.99
2x2	⅜-in.	9 KT 55 02		10	17 99
2x2	½-in	9 KT 55 03		10	17 99
2x2	¾-in	9 KT 55104		10	17 99
2x2	1-in	9 KT 55 05		10	17 99
2½x2½	¼-in	9 KT 54701		14	17 99
2½x2½	⅜-in	9 KT 54 02		4	17 99
2½x2½	½-in	9 KT 54 03		4	17 99
2½x2½	¾-in	9 KT 54 04		14	17 99
2½x2½	1-in	9 KT 54705		14	17 99
2½x2½	2-in	9 KT 54706		4	17 99
4x4	½-in	9 KT 54721	1	6	25 99
4x4	¾-in	9 KT 54722	1	6	25 99
4x4	1-in	9 KT 54723	1	6	25 99
4x4	1½-in	9 KT 54724	1	6	25 99
4x4	1½-inch	9 KT 54 25		6	25 98
4x4	2-in.	9 KT 54726		6	25 99

(4 thru 8) Guide Bushings† For use with solid pipe dies sold above. Guide bushing size must correspond with pipe die size for proper usage.
SIZES ORDER INFO See warranty page 32

Item	Size n	For pipe diam.	Catalog Number	Wt Oz	Each
(4)	2x2	¼-in	9 KT 54841	8	$3.99
	2x2	⅜-inch	9 KT 54842	8	3 99
	2x2	½-in	9 KT 54843	8	3 99
	2x2	¾-in	9 KT 54844	8	3 99
	2½x2½	¼-in	9 KT 5485	9	5 99
	2½x2½	⅜-inch	9 KT 54851	9	5 99
	2½x2½	½-in	9 KT 54852	9	5 99
	2½x2½	¾-in	9 KT 54853	9	5 99
	2½x2½	1-in	9 KT 54854	9	5 99
	2½x2½	1½-in	9 KT 54855	9	5 99
(8)	4x4	¼-inch	9 KT 5486	12	7 99
	4x4	⅜-in	9 KT 5486	12	7 99
	4x4	½-in	9 KT 54862	2	7 99
	4x4	¾-in	9 KT 54863	2	7 99
	4x4	1-in	9 KT 54864	2	7 99
	4x4	2-in	9 KT 54865	12	7 99

CRA[redacted] Pipe Threading Sets

13-pc., 2x2-in. Set (not shown). *Separate prices total $163.87.*
SET COMPOSITION 2x2-in threader stock, rack, dies, bushings† for ¼, ⅜, ½, ¾-in. pipe. ½ pint of thread cutting oil.
ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty, page 32.
Shipping weight 11 pounds.
9KT5307C Set $146.99

9-pc., 2x2-in. Set (not shown). *Separate prices total $119.91*
SET COMPOSITION 2x2-inch threader stock, rack, dies, bushings† for ¼, ⅜, ½ in. pipe. ½ pint of thread cutting oil.
ORDER INFO: Warranty, pg. 32.
Shipping weight 10 pounds.
9 KT 5396C Set $99.99

11-piece, 2½x2½-inch Set (not shown). *Separate prices total $150.89.*
SET COMPOSITION 2½x2½-in. threader stock, rack, dies, bushings† for ¼, ⅜, ½, ¾, 1, 1¼-in. pipe. ½ pint of thread cutting oil.
ORDER INFO: Warranty, pg. 32.
Shipping weight 14 pounds.
9 KT 5397C Set $134.99

8-pc., 4x4-in Set (not shown). *Separate prices total $164.92.*
SET COMPOSITION 4x4 in threader stock, dies, bushings† for 1¼, 1½, 2-inch pipe. ½ pint of thread cutting oil.
ORDER INFO: Warranty, pg. 32.
9KT5398C Wt. 16 lbs Set $149.99

CRAFTSMAN® Regular-action Pipe Threader Set

(7) CRAFTSMAN Solid 2-die Pipe Threader Set
2x2-inch dies. Self-feeding, inserted tool steel cutters. Solid guide bushings. Cuts threads on pipes with ½ and ¾-inch outside diameter. Taper threads provide tight joints. Includes ½ pint of thread cutting oil.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
See warranty on page 32.
Shipping weight 5 lbs. 14 oz.
9 KT 5824 Set $62.99

(8) Guide Bushings
For use with pipe threader (7) left with solid 2x2-in. dies only.
ORDER INFO: Warranty, p. 32.
Shipping weight 8 ounces.

For pipe diameter	Catalog Number	Each
¼-inch	9 KT 5483	$3.99
⅜-inch	9 KT 54831	3 99
½-inch	9 KT 54832	3 99
¾-inch	9 KT 54833	3 99
1-inch	9 KT 54834	3 99

CRAFTSMAN® Propane Kits, Mapp® Gas Kits

Instant-action levers control flame for safety, convenience and fuel-efficiency

(14) Deluxe 13-piece Propane Kit KIT COMPOSITION Fuel-saving torch has instant-action lever pencil flame burner, 14.1-oz. by weight cylinder, extra cylinder, utility burner, spark lighter, 6 extra flints, plastic case, soldering tip and flame spreader.
ORD NFO: UL listed. "N" suffix, p. 89.
9 KT 54285N- Wt. 7 lbs.* K $22.99

Standard 6-piece Propane Kit not shown). As (14) above, but with regular action torch, without instant-action lever, no extra fuel, no cylinder. UL listed. See "N" suffix on page 89.
9 KT 54281N— Wt. 4 lbs. Kit $17.99

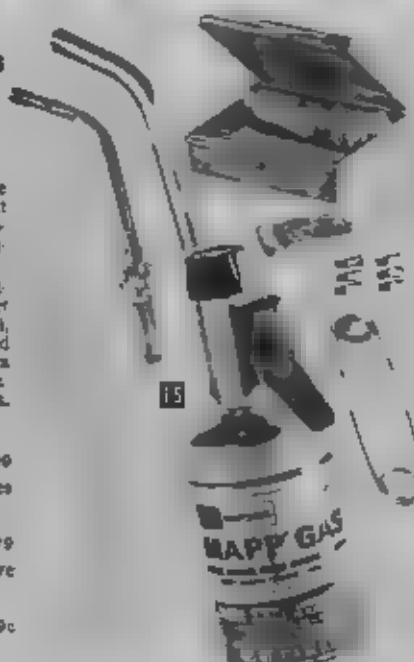
Pkg. of 12 Extra Propane Cylinders for propane kit above not shown). Each holds 14.1 oz. by weight, 26.7 fluid ounces.
9 KT 54914N— Wt. 24 lbs.* Pkg. $19.99

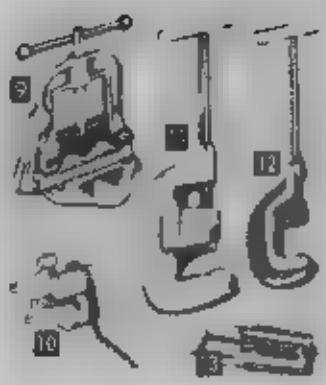
*Note to Alaska and Hawaii customers: Propane and Mapp Gas Cylinders must by law be shipped via surface transportation. Please contact local selling unit before ordering. Allow extra time for delivery.

(15) Deluxe 18-pc. Mapp Gas Kit
Mapp Gas Torches burn hotter and use less fuel than propane torches shown at left. Jobs take less time than with propane torches. Ideal for many projects which require greater heat.
KIT COMPOSITION Torch has instant-action lever that you can adjust to set flame instantly on pilot or high level, saves fuel. Pressure regulator standard tip. 16 ounce by weight cylinder, extra cylinder, spark lighter, 6 flints, 5 brazing rods and extra tip for detailed work. Plastic case.
ORDER NFO: See "N" suffix, p. 89.
9 KT 54334N— Wt. 8 lbs.* Kit $44.99

Mapp® Gas Cylinder. Holds 16 ounces by weight.
ORDER NFO: See "N" suffix, p. 89.
9 KT 54921N—Shpg. wt. 1 lbs.* $3.79

Spark Lighter (not shown). Protective cap for safety. Includes 1 flint.
ORDER NFO: Shpg. wt. 4 oz.
9 KT 5440 79c





Vise, Cutter and Taps for cutting tubing or pipes

(9) Pipe Vise
Malleable-iron frame. Steel jaws. Easy release, pipe support. For ⅛ to 1¼-in. outside diameter pipe.
ORDERING INFO Wt. 3 lbs. 15 oz.
9 KT 5551 $24.99

(10) CRAFTSMAN Chain-type Pipe Vise. 8000-pound breaking strength. Ductile-iron frame, jaws. For ⅛ to 3-inch outside diameter pipe.
ORDER NFO See warranty page 32.
9 KT 5557 Wt. 5 lbs. 10 oz $36.99

(11) CRAFTSMAN Pipe Cutter
Cast-iron head, steel handle. Tool steel cutting wheel. Two rollers. No. 2 size, cuts ⅛ to 2 inch outside diameter pipe.
ORDER NFO: See warranty, page 32.
9 KT 55072—Shpg wt. 6 lbs $69.99

Replacement Cutting Wheel for (11).
9 KT 55033—Shpg wt. 2 oz. $3.99

(12) Saunders-type Pipe Cutter
Tool-steel cutting wheel, 2 steel rollers.
SIZES CAPACITIES ORDERING NFO:

No. 1 cuts ⅛ to 1½-in. outside diam.
9 KT 55023—Wt. 2 lbs. 15 oz. $26.99

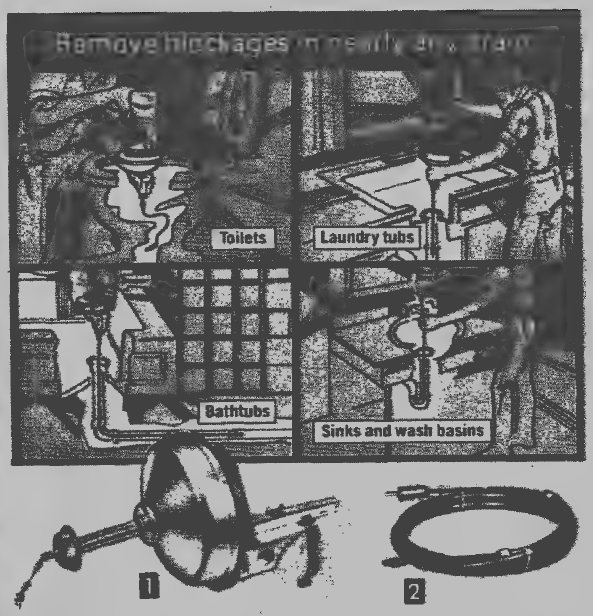
No. 2 cuts ⅛ to 2-in. outside [redacted]
9 KT 55024— Wt. 5 lbs. 7 oz $34.99

Replacement Cutting Wheels. No. 1 for 9 KT 55023, former 9-55021. No. 2 for 9 KT 55024 former 9-550[illegible] 9-55022.
SIZES ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 55031 No. 1 Wt. 2 oz. $5.99
9 KT 55032— No. 2 Wt. 2 oz. 5.99

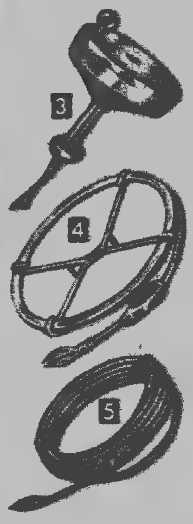
(13) Taper-style Kromedge® Pipe Tap. Chrome-plated steel pipe tap. Self-threading.
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION

Size	Threads per n	Catalog Number	Shpg wt	Each
⅛-in.	27	9 KT 54831	3 oz	$1.59
¼ n	18	9 KT 54832	4 oz	2.59
⅜ n	18	9 KT 54833	5 oz	3.09
½-in.	14	9 KT 54834	6 oz	4.69
¾-in	14	9 KT 54835	10 oz	7.99
1-in.	11½	9 KT 54836	1 lb.	10.89

Drill-powered Drain Augers



Canister-style self-storing Drain Auger and Sewer Rods



(1) CRAFTSMAN® Canister-style Auger
CONSTR: Uses power of your ¼, ⅜ or ½-in. drill to twist through clogged pipes. Professional drop head end bores through deposits, around corners. Coil of piano wire ¼ in. x 25 ft. long. Coil returns to rust-resistant zinc-plated canister for neater handling and storage.
ORDER INFO: See our selection of electric drills on pgs. 18 and 19. Wt. 8 lbs. 8 oz. Warranty, p. 32.
9 KT 55472 .....**$39.99**

Extra-heavy duty Auger (not shown). As above, but with 50-ft. multi-strand coil.
Shpg. wt. 11 lbs. 8 oz.
9 KT 55475 .....**$74.99**

(2) Auger with sheathed coil
CONSTRUCTION: Uses power of your ¼, ⅜ or ½-inch electric drill to turn ¼-in. music wire coil. Coil sheathed in plastic. Coiled end to push or hook out blockage.
LENGTHS, ORDERING INFO: See our selection of electric drills, pages 18 and 19.
10 feet. Shpg. wt. 2 lbs.
9 KT 55474 .....**$8.99**
25 feet. Shpg. wt. 4 lbs.
9 KT 55476 ..... **15.99**

(3) CRAFTSMAN® Self-storing Drain Auger
CONSTRUCTION: 25-ft. coil of ¼-in. wire rewinds by crank into steel canister for neater handling and storage. Tumble head, two universal joints.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Warranty, page 32.
9 KT 55356—Shpg. wt. 6 lbs. 8 oz. **$20.99**

Replacement Coils for augers (1) and (3).

Length	Construction	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Price
25 ft.	Heavy-duty steel piano wire	9 KT 55355	3	...	$10.99
25 ft.	Extra-heavy duty multi-coil steel	9 KT 55477	3	4	25.99
50 ft.	Extra-heavy duty multi-coil steel	9 KT 55478	7	...	44.99

(4) CRAFTSMAN® Flat Sewer Rods
CONSTRUCTION: High-carbon snake steel. Revolving spear point. Handle grips rod at any point.
LENGTHS, ORDERING INFO: Warranty, p. 32.

Length	Width	Thick	Catalog No.	Wt. lbs.	Price
50 ft.	½-in.	1/16-in.	9 KT 5509C	8	$15.99
75 ft.	¾-in.	1/16-in.	9 KT 55391C	12	29.99
75 ft.	¾-in.	⅛-in.	9 KT 55094C	24	62.99
100 ft.	¾-in.	1/16-in.	9 KT 5540C	18	35.99
100 ft.	¾-in.	⅛-in.	9 KT 55092C	38	79.99
150 ft.	¾-in.	⅛-in.	9 KT 55093L	53	114.99

(5) CRAFTSMAN® Drain and Trap Auger
CONSTRUCTION: ⅜-in. wide spring steel coil. Auger handle grips spring at any point. 50-ft. coil.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Warranty, p. 32.
9 KT 55345—Shpg. wt. 12 lbs. 2 oz. **$13.99**

CRAFTSMAN® Tubing Tools

Cut, bend, join, flare thinwall—

(6) 6-pc. Tube Bending Set
For thinwall, ¼ to ⅝-in. O.D.
CONSTRUCTION: Tempered, spring steel coils with flared ends. Cadmium-plated.
ORD. INFO: Warranty, p. 32.
Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 15 oz.
9 KT 55411.....Set **$4.99**

(7) 9-pc. Flaring Tool Set
For copper, aluminum, brass thinwall tubing. Imported.
SET INCL: Tubing cutter, flaring tool (9), 6-pc. tube bending set, plastic pouch.
ORD. INFO: Warranty, p. 32.
Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. 3 oz.
9 KT 55272 ....Set **$23.99**

(8) Extra-heavy duty Flaring Tool. For eight sizes: 3/16, ¼, 5/16, ⅜, 7/16, ½, ⅝, ¾-in. O.D. Rigid ductile-iron frame. Steel die bar. Slide bar handle.
ORD. INFO: Warranty, p. 32.
Shipping weight 3 pounds.
9 KT 55481.....**$49.99**

(9) Flaring Tool
For 7 thinwall tubing sizes: 3/16, ¼, 5/16, ⅜, 7/16, ½, ⅝-inch outside diameter.
CONSTRUCTION: Steel yoke, swivel cone, steel slide bar handle. Imported.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty on page 32.
Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 4 oz.
9 KT 55372...**$13.99**

(10) Heavy-duty Tubing Cutter for ¼ to 1⅛-in. O.D. tubing
CONSTRUCTION: Steel alloy cutting wheel. Zinc frame. Twin reamers and 2 facing, flare-groove rollers.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty on p. 32. Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 3 oz.
9 KT 5528 .....**$7.99**

(11) Midget Tubing Cutter for close-quarter jobs
Needs 1½-inch clearance. For ⅛ to ⅝-inch outside diameter tubing.
CONSTRUCTION: Steel alloy cutting wheel. Zinc frame. Feed knob.
ORDER INFO: Warranty, page 32. Shpg. wt. 4 oz.
9 KT 5560.....**$4.49**

(12) Tubing Cutter for up to 1⅛-in. outside diameter tubing
CONSTR: Steel alloy cutting wheel. Zinc frame. Slide-lock reamer, two facing rollers. Feed knob.
ORDER INFO: Warranty, page 32. Shpg. wt. 9 oz.
9 KT 5533.....**$4.49**

Replacement Cutter Blade. For (10), (12).
Shipping weight 1 oz.
9 KT 5529.....**$1.09**

Pipe and Plumbing Wrenches

CRAFTSMAN® Heavy-duty Steel Pipe Wrenches
$7.99 8-in. size

Sears Heavy-duty Pipe Wrenches
$4.99 8-in. size

CRAFTSMAN® *Aluminum* Pipe Wrenches
$17.99
14-in. size

(13) CRAFTSMAN® Aluminum Pipe Wrenches
CONSTRUCTION: Aluminum housing, frame, handle . . . lightweight handling without loss of strength. Imported.
SIZES, ORDER INFO: Warranty, page 32.

14-in. with 2-in. capacity. Wt. 2 lbs. 5 oz.
9 KT 55697...**$17.99**

18-in. with 2½-in. capacity. Wt. 3 lbs. 12 oz.
9 KT 55698...**$21.99**

24-in. with 3-in. capacity. Wt. 6 lbs. 3 oz.
9 KT 55699...**$31.99**

36-in. with 5-in. capacity. Wt. 12 lbs. 1 oz.
9 KT 5569C ..**$59.99**

(14) CRAFTSMAN® Steel Pipe Wrenches
CONSTR: 1-pc. steel housing, frame and handle. Forged steel jaws. Meet Fed. Specs. GGG-W-651 type II Class A for strength. Imported.
SIZES, ORD. INFO: Warranty, p. 32.

Size in.	Cap. in.	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Price
8	1	9KT55675	1	1	$7.99
10	1½	9KT55676	1	11	9.99
14	2	9KT55677	3	5	12.99
18	2½	9KT55678	6	3	15.99
24	3	9KT55679	9	15	29.99

Sears Heavy-duty Pipe Wrench (not shown). Cast-iron, forged steel jaws. Imported.

Size in.	Cap. in.	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Price
8	1	9 KT 30856	1	3	$4.99
10	1½	9 KT 30851	1	14	5.99
14	2	9 KT 30852	3	8	7.99
18	2½	9 KT 30854	5	13	9.99

(15) CRAFTSMAN® Reversing Pipe Wrenches
CONSTRUCTION: Forged high-carbon boron steel handle, high-carbon steel chain. Quick-reversing regrip action.
SIZE, CAP., ORD. INFO: Warranty, p. 32.

4-in. outside diameter capacity. 12-inch handle, 15-inch chain.
9 KT 55713—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 13 oz. .**$13.99**

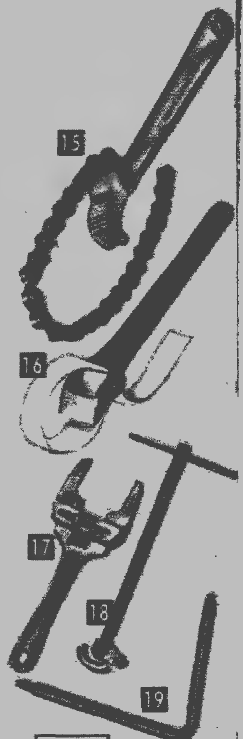
5-in. outside diameter capacity. 16-inch handle, 19½-inch chain.
9 KT 55714—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 7 oz. .**$18.99**

(16) CRAFTSMAN® Strap Pipe Wrench
Uses friction of nylon strap to grip pipes, fittings with chrome or plastic finish.
CONSTR: Aluminum. 11½-in. handle. 17-in. strap. 2-in. capacity. Imported.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty, p. 32.
9 KT 55709—Shpg. wt. 12 oz. **$10.99**

(17) Slip and Locknut Wrench
CONSTR: Cadmium-plated, malleable iron. 10½ in. long. Adjustable jaws for slipnuts on "P" or "S" sinktraps. ¾ to 3-in. cap.
ORDERING INFO: *Not Craftsman.*
9 KT 55651—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 10 oz. ..**$8.79**

(18) CRAFTSMAN® Basin Wrench
CONSTRUCTION: Steel handle. Self-adjusting, high-carbon steel jaws, return spring. Capacity 1⅛ inches. 11 inches long.
ORDER INFO: See warranty, page 32.
9 KT 55686—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 2 oz. ...**$7.99**

(19) Angle-tapered Seat Wrench. Cadmium-plated steel. L-shape. Fits sq., hex holes.
ORDERING INFO: *Not Craftsman.*
9 KT 55652—Shpg. wt. 11 oz.....**$3.99**



Precision Measuring Instruments . . . designed to deliver the

(1) Standard and Standard/Metric Vernier Calipers

CONSTRUCTION Tool steel, dulled chrome finish. Hardened adjustable jaws ground and precision lapped. Adjustable buffer plate for uniform jaw tension. Zero adjustment. Recessed beams read from inside or outside. Points on beams and slides for setting dividers. Nibs 0.3 in. wide with jaws closed. Meet or exceed Federal Specifications GGG-C-11b for accuracy.

CAPACITIES Standard scales graduated to .001 in., metric scales to .05mm.

ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty on page 44. Allow extra time for shipment from factory in St. James, Minn. Pay shipping and handling charges from factory. No C.O.D. orders.

Range		Jaw depth	Catalog Number	Wt.		Price
Standard	Metric (mm)			lbs.	oz.	
0-12		2¼	FBKT40231	3	7	$198.99
0-24		2 27/32	FBKT40232	8	4	299.99
0-...	0-300	2 ...	FBKT40233	3	7	99.99
0-24	0-600	2 27/32	FBKT40234	8	12	299.99
0-36	0-900	3	FBKT40235	10	5	599.99

(2) Standard/Metric Dial Calipers

CONSTR Stainless steel with chrome plated scales on beam. Scales read from inside or outside. Depth rod. Adjustable bezel 9¾ in. long. With storage case. Imported.

CAP ORD INFO Warranty p. 44.

Standard Scale
0-6 in. graduated to .001 in.
9 KT 40172—Wt. 14 oz. $59.99

Metric Scale
0-150mm graduated to .05mm.
9KT38658—Wt. 1 lb. 4 oz. $59.99

(3) Standard/Metric Vernier Caliper with 6-inch/150mm range

CONSTR Stainless steel with chrome plated scales on recessed beam. Depth rod. Cam lock 8 in. long. With storage case. Imported.

CAP Std. scale 0-6 in. by .001 in. metric scale, 0-150mm by .05mm.

ORDER INFO Warranty page 44.
9 KT 40181—Wt. 7 oz. $32.99

(4) Standard/Metric Vernier Caliper with 5.3-inch/130mm range

CONSTR Stainless steel, polished scales on beam. Reads from inside or outside. Precision-ground measuring faces. Depth rod. Automatic thumb lock. 8¾ inches long. With storage case. Imported.

CAPACITIES Standard scales, 0 to 5⅜ in. by .001 in. metric scale 0 to 130mm by .05mm.

ORD INFO Warranty, p. 44.
9KT40257 Wt. 6 oz. $24.99

(5) Sears Standard/Metric Slide Caliper

CONSTRUCTION Stainless steel. 4¾ in. long.

CAPACITIES Inside scale reads to 2⅛ inches, outside to 2⅞ inches. Marked in 32nds of an inch and 0.5mm. Decimal equivalents on back.

ORDER INFO *Not Craftsman.*
9 KT 4025. Wt. 2 oz. $9.99

(6) Sears Standard, Standard/Metric Vernier Caliper

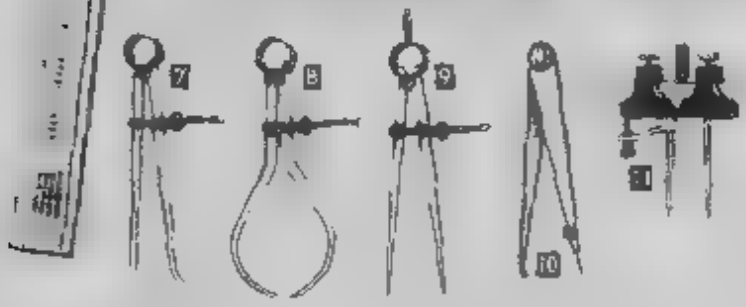
CONSTRUCTION Polished steel. Roller adjusts. Scales read from inside or outside. Depth rod. 7⅝ inches long.

CAPACITIES

ORDERING INFORMATION

Standard Scale
0 to 5 in. by 16ths. 32nds in. Vernier reads in .128th in.
Shipping wt. 3 oz.
9 KT 4022 $5.99

Standard/Metric Scale
0 to in. by .6th in., 0 to 125mm by .1mm. Vernier reads in .128th in., 0.1mm.
Shipping wt. 4 oz.
9 KT 40222 $6.99



CRAFTSMAN® Calipers, Dividers and Trammel Points

(7 thru 9) Fix-Leg Calipers and Dividers

CONS Quality iron steel legs machined to uniform length, balance. Adj.

TYPES, SIZES ORDERING INFO See warranty on page 44.

	Item	Size	Catalog No.	Wt.	Price
(7)	Inside Calipers	4 in.	9 KT 38593	2 oz.	$7.99
		6 in.	9 KT 38597	3 oz.	99
(8)	Outside Calipers	4 in.	9 KT 38598	2 oz.	6.99
		6 in.	9 KT 38599	4 oz.	7.99
(9)	Dividers	4 in.	9 KT 38591	1 oz.	6.99
		6 in.	9 KT 38592	4 oz.	7.99

(10) Hermaphrodite Caliper

CONSTR High quality tool steel. Legs machined to uniform length and balance. Adjustable tension. 6 in. long.

ORDER INFO See warranty, page 44.
9 KT 38537 Shpg wt. 3 oz. $8.99

(11) Adjustable Trammel Points

Use to measure distances that are too great for ordinary dividers.

CONSTRUCTION Steel. 3-in. points. With fine-ad using screw.

ORDER INFO See warranty, page 44
9 KT 4061 Shpg wt. oz. $15.99

Inspection Mirrors, Eye Loupe, Magnifiers

(12) Inspection Mirror

2⅛x3½ inches. Steel handle telescopes from ... to 15⅛ inches.

ORDER INFORMATION
See warranty p. 44
9 KT 4098—Wt. 5 oz. $3.69

(13) Oval Inspection Mirror

1x2-inch oval. 8½ in. overall length. Steel handle.

ORDERING INFORMATION:
See warranty p. 44.
9 KT 4097 Wt. 2 oz. $2.19

(14) Large Round Inspection Mirror

2½-inch diameter. Steel handle telescopes from 10 to 4 inches.

ORDER INFO See warranty, p. 44.
9 KT 4070—Wt. 5 oz. $3.69

(15) Round Inspection Mirror

⅞-inch diameter. 7 ⅛-inch overall length. Steel handle.

ORDER INFO See warranty, p. 44
9 KT 4095—Wt. 2 oz. $ .89

(16) Pocket Magnifier

Two 6-power lenses, 1¼-inch diameter. Plastic case.

ORDER INFO See warranty, p. 44.
9 KT 40813—Wt. 1 oz. $1.49

(17) Eye Loupe

1½ inches, 4-power.

ORDERING INFORMATION
See warranty page 44.
Shipping weight 1 ounce.
9 KT 40879 $2.69

(18) Battery-powered 3½-inch diameter Magnifying Glass

Pre-focused bulb throws light below 2-power lens. Unbreakable plastic handle frame 1¾ in. wide 9½ in. long. With 4 AA penlite batteries, 1 bulb.

ORDERING INFORMATION
Not Craftsman.
Shipping weight 9 ounces.
9 KT 40823 $1.99

(19) Battery-powered 1x1-inch Magnifying Glass

Pre-focused bulb, 4-power lens. Durable plastic handle frame 4½ in. long. With 2 AAA batteries, 1 bulb.

ORDERING INFO
Not Craftsman.
9 KT 40821—Wt. 2 oz. $4.99

Replacement Batteries and Bulb for (19) above. Includes 2 AAA alkaline batteries, 1 pre-focused bulb.

ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 40822—Wt. 1 oz. $1.59

CRAFTSMAN® Machinists' Combination Square

Check 45° and 90° angles. Use as depth or height gauge.

CAPACITIES 6-in. or 12-in. scale. Non-reversible bevel protractor graduated 90° left and right. Level vial in square head. Meets Federal Specifications GGG-S-466a for accuracy.

CONSTRUCTION Hardened ground steel scale, machine-divided for accuracy. Cast-iron, precision ground protractor square head and center head.

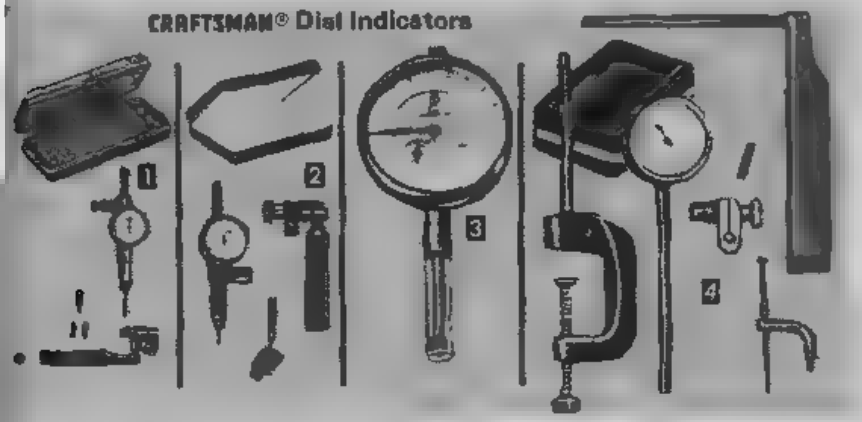
TYPES, SIZES ORDERING INFO See warranty on page 44.

Scale length	Graduations: Fractions		Graduations: Decimals	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Price
	Front	Back					
Square with protractor and center head							
12 in.	8ths, 16ths in.	32nds, 64ths in.		9 KT 38694	2	4	$59.99
12 in.	32nds, 64ths in.		mm, 0.5 mm	9 KT 38643	2	4	57.99
6 in.	32nds, 64ths in.	50ths, 100ths in.		9 KT 38695	2	4	59.99
Square without protractor, with center head (not shown)							
12 in.	8ths, 16ths in.	32nds, 64ths in.		9 KT 38693	1	10	$37.99
Square without protractor or center head (not shown)							
6 in.	8ths, 16ths in.	32nds, 64ths in.		9 KT 3869	1	9	$22.99
12 in.	8ths, 16ths in.	32nds, 64ths in.		9 KT 3869	2	4	28.99

Sears Has a Credit Plan to Suit Most Every Need
See Big Book or ask for details

accurate readings which engineers, machinists and quality controllers demand

CRAFTSMAN® Dial Indicators



(1) 0–10–0 Universal Test Indicator Set
CAPACITY: Dial reads from 0 to 10 to 0 by .0005 in. Range of .0200 in. Meets Federal Specification Mil-1-18422D for accuracy. Imported.
ACCESSORIES: With 3 contact points, 2 stems (¼ and ⅜-in.), wrench, universal holder and clamp with dovetail slots. Automatic reversal contact point.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty, p. 44.
9 KT 40755—Shpg. wt. 8 oz. Set $52.99

(2) 0–15–0 Universal Test Indicator Set
CAPACITY: Dial reads from 0 to 15 to 0 by .001 in. Range of .030 in. Meets Federal Specs. Mil-1-18422D for accuracy
ACCESSORIES: Universal holder bar clamp and case.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty, p. 44.
9 KT 40761—Shpg. wt. 9 oz. Set $39.99

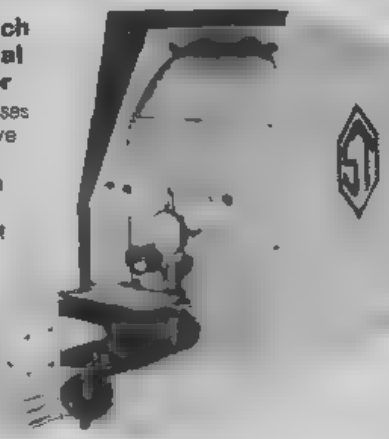
(3) 0–100 Dial Indicator
CAPACITY: Dial reads 0 to 100 by .001 inch. Range of 1.000 inch. Hard brass bearings for long life. Detachable steel point. Dial diameter measures 2½ in. Meets Federal Specification Mil-1-18422D for accuracy.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty on p. 44.
9 KT 38673—Shpg. wt. 6 oz. $34.99

(4) 0–50–0 Dial Indicator Set
CAPACITY: Dial reads 0 to 50 to 0 by .001 in. Marked "+" and "–" for reading deviations. Range of .200 in. (2 revolutions). Plunger-back gauge with 1½-in. diam. Meets Federal Specification Mil-1-18422D for accuracy.
ACCESSORIES: Incl. universal clamp, tool post holder, C-clamp, hole lever attachment, 3 contact points and storage case.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty on p. 44.
9 KT 3866—Wt. 1 lb. 13 oz. . . . Set $44.99

0–50–0 Dial Indicator alone
9 KT 3867—Shpg. wt. 7 oz. . . . $26.99

Portable Bench Model Optical Comparator

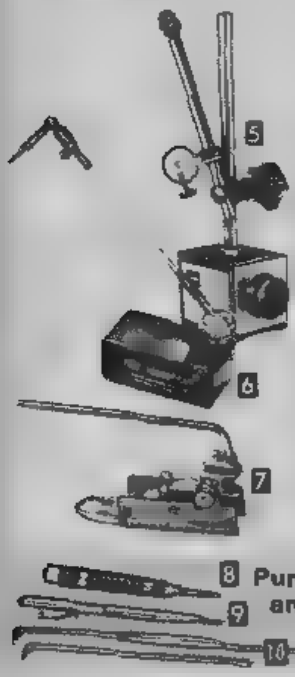
High-quality lenses and mirrors give you accurate magnification and precise measurement



CONSTRUCTION: Lightweight all-aluminum for easy portability. High-quality 10-power magnification lens. Measuring stage has top plate with 16 drilled and tapped holes for mounting parts or fixtures. 36x17x25 inches high.
CAPACITY: Fixed 14-in. diameter glass screen with 90° cross lines, graduated 360° in ½° increments. 2x4-in. measuring stage allows 2-in. vertical travel by use of a .0005-in. reading dial indicator and 4-in. horizontal motion by use of a .001-in. micrometer head and gauge rods. Focal clearance is 2.7 inches.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: 115 volt, 50 or 60-Hertz, single-phase, 2.5 amperes, 250-watt lamp. With 7-foot cord.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Warranted by Rank Schert-Tumico, Inc.; write for free copy, see page 89. Sent from factory in St. James, MN. Pay motor carrier charges from factory. Allow extra time for delivery. No C.O.D. orders.
F 9 KT 40782N—Shipping weight 100 pounds $1595.00

Replacement Bulb for optical comparator above
250 watts
ORDERING INFORMATION: *Postpaid* from St. James, MN factory
F 9 KT 40783—(Shipping weight 2 ounces) . $16.00

CRAFTSMAN® Indicator Holders



(5) Holder with 100-lb. pull magnetic base
Holds most dial indicators; center-lug, universal or plunger back.
CONSTRUCTION: Steel. 100-lb. pull magnet with on/off switch. Fine adjustment allows settings to within .0001 in. 2½x1¾x2⅛ in. high. 9 in. high overall. Imported.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty, p. 44.
9 KT 38908—Wt. 3 lbs. 5 oz. $44.99

(6) Holder with 60-lb. pull magnetic base
Holds same indicators as (5) above.
CONSTR: Steel. 60-lb. pull magnet, quick-release lever. Fine-adjustment screw. 3½x2x2⅜ in. high. 12 in. high overall.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty, p. 44.
9 KT 38911—Wt. 1 lb. 8 oz. . . $25.99

(7) Holder with 30-lb. pull magnetic base
Holds most dial indicators with a ¼-in. holder bar. Steel. 30-lb. pull magnet with quick-release lever. 3½x1¼x2⅜ in. high. 6 in. high overall. See warranty, p. 44.
9 KT 3872—Shpg. wt. 12 oz. $17.99

Punch, Scribers, Edge and Center Finders

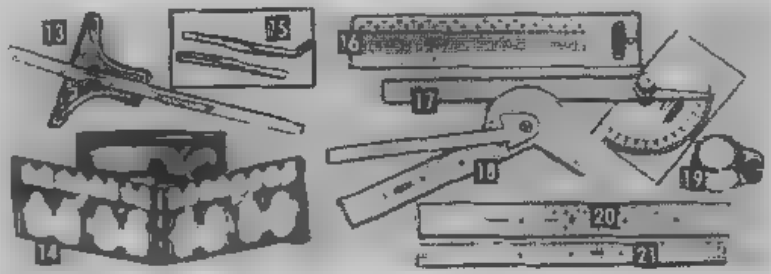
(8) CRAFTSMAN® Center Punch
CONSTR: Automatic. Knurled steel body. Alloy steel point. 5 in. long, ½ in. dia.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty on page 44.
9 KT 40541—Shpg. wt. 3 oz. . . $7.49

(9) CRAFTSMAN® Single-point Scriber
CONSTR: Aluminum body with reversible tungsten carbide steel tip. Magnetic end.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty on page 44.
9 KT 4078—Shpg. wt. 1 oz. $3.29

(10) CRAFTSMAN® Double-pt. Scriber
CONSTRUCTION: Steel. Knurled sleeve. 1 straight, 2 curved tempered points are interchangeable. 9 in. long with short point; 12 in. long with long point.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty on page 44.
9 KT 4014—Shpg. wt. 1 oz. $2.29

(11) CRAFTSMAN® 1½-in. Single Edge Finder
CONSTRUCTION: Hardened steel surfaces, centerless ground to precision tolerance.
ORDERING INFO: Warranty, p. 44.
9KT38819—Wt. 2 oz. $5.99

(12) CRAFTSMAN® 4-pc. Center Finder Set
CONSTR: Tool steel. Interchangeable offset, needle, disc, ball points clamp into shank with ball, swivel-point action, adj. to angular or concentric position. Adj. chuck tension. 4⅛ in. long. Case incl.
ORDERING INFO: Warranty, p. 44.
9KT4004—Wt. 3 oz. . $11.99



CRAFTSMAN® Gauges, Protractors and Rulers

(13) Depth Gauge
CONSTR: Hardened steel. Head graduated right, left to 30°, 45° and 60°. 2½-inch head, 6x3/32 inch rule. Rule marked in 32nds, 64ths of an in. Tensioned slide locks at any depth.
ORDERING INFO:
See warranty on page 44.
Wt. 2 oz.
9 KT 40442.....$7.99

(14) 25-pc. Radius or Fillet Gauge Set
Stainless steel. Corresponding external, internal forms. Includes 16 gauges (1/32 to 17/64 by 64ths), 8 gauges (9/32 to ½ by 32nds), 4 in gauge holder, case. Meets Federal Specs. GGG G 17a Type VII for accuracy.
ORDERING INFO: Warranty, p. 44. Shpg. wt. .2 oz.
9KT40952 Set $34.99

(15) Tweezers
Nickel-plated steel.
TYPES: ORDERING INFO: See warranty on page 44.
Shpg. wt. 1 oz.

6½-inch bent end
9 KT 4460 . $2.19

6-inch straight end
9 KT 4459 . $2.19

(16) Reference Table Rule. Stainless steel. 6 inches long. Graduated in 32nds and 64ths of an inch. With decimal equivalents, tap and drill data.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty on page 44.
9 KT 4011—Shipping weight 1 ounce $2.99

(17) Protractor. Stainless steel. Rectangular head. Scale double-graduated 0 to 180°. Adjustable spring tension holds setting. Sets at true zero.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty on page 44.
9 KT 4029—Shipping weight 3 ounces $6.99

(18) Combination Rule. Stainless steel. Graduated in 32nds and 64ths or an inch. Plastic storage case.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty on page 44.
9 KT 4026—Shipping weight 1 ounce . $4.29

(19) Magnetic Scale Magnifier. Magnet holds unit in place on metal ruler, gauge. 5-power lens.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty on page 44.
9 KT 40872—Shipping weight 1 ounce . . $3.99

(20) Chrome-plated Stainless Steel Rules
SIZES: ORDERING INFO: See warranty on page 44.

Size inches	Graduations Front in.	Graduations Back	Type	Catalog Number	Wt. oz	Each
6 x 15/32	1/10, 1/100	1/32, 1/64 in.	Flex	9KT40995	1	$2.99
6 x ½	1/16, 1/32	Dec. equiv.	Flex	9KT40301	1	1.49
6 x ¾	⅛, 1/16	1/32, 1/64 in.	Rigid	9KT40 36	3	3.49
12 x 1 1/16*	1/32, 1/64	1, 0.5mm	Rigid	9KT40991	2	8.99

(21) Stainless Steel Rules. Flex. *Not Craftsman.*

Size inches	Graduations Front	Graduations Back	Catalog Number	Wt. oz	Each
6 x 1/2	1/16, 1/32 in.	Dec. equiv	9 KT 4030	1	99c
6 x ¾	1/32, 1/64 in.	Dec. equiv	9 KT 4008	1	$1.49
6 x 1/2	1, 0.5mm		9 KT 4035	1	99c

*Carbon steel

CRAFTSMAN® Precision Tools with 1-year warranty

Designed for engineers, machinists and quality controllers who demand accurate readings

(1) Full-finish Micrometer
CONSTR: Forged steel heavy frame. Threads ground, polished. Carbide-tipped anvil and spindle. Graduated to .0001 in. Decimal equivalents etched on frame. Plastic pouch and case.
CAPACITIES, ORDERING INFO: See warranty below, right.
9 KT 38862—0 to 1 in. Wt. 4 oz. $39.99
9 KT 38685—1 to 2 in. Wt. 9 oz. 69.99

Micrometer graduated to .001 in. (not shown) Measures 0 to 1 in. Ideal for apprentices. Case not incl.
ORDER INFO: *Not Craftsman.*
9 KT 40704. Shpg. wt. 5 oz. $ 2.99

(2) Metric/Standard Micrometer—our finest. Reads millimeters and inches simultaneously for easy conversions.
CONST: Clearly marked graduations on satin-chrome-finished cast steel. Carbide-tipped. With lock, speeder, heat insulators, fitted case. Imported.
CAPACITY: Direct readings on digital counter to .01 mm. Std. vernier scale to .0001 in. Size 0 to 1 in.
ORDER INFO: See warranty, right.
9 KT 38638—Wt. 1 lb. 6 oz. $69.99

As (2), but reads in inches only.
9 KT 38644—Wt. 1 lb. 1 oz. $59.99

(3) Digit Depth Micrometer
Digital counter for clear, accurate readings. . measures 9 to 4 inches by .001 inch.
CONSTR: 2¼-in. base micro-lapped for accuracy. Base, thimble satin-chrome-plated. Friction thimble for constant pressure. Positive locking clamp. Conventional sleeve thimble provided to double-check digital counter. Incl. 4 rods, fitted case. Imported.
ORDERING INFO: Warranty below, right. Wt. 2 lbs. . oz.
9 KT 38645 $79.99

(4) Mandrel Micrometer
Four interchangeable mandrels let this tool do the work of four mixed-anvil micrometers. 0 to 4 in. by .001 in.
CONSTRUCTION: Steel frame. Satin-chrome-plated head, easy-to-read scale.
ACCESSORIES: Includes 7 checking standards, wrench and storage case.
ORD INFO: See warranty at right. Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 5 oz.
9 KT 38607 $95.00

(5) Ground-thread Micrometers
CONSTRUCTION: Steel, cast steel, with polished spindle, anvil. Ground thread. Spindle hardened to Rc 62-64, lead error held to .00005 in. Spindle lock. Black frame. Standard scales marked to .001 in. metric scales to .01 mm. Meet federal standards for accuracy. See chart below for number of checking standards.
RANGE AND ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty below

Range	Pieces	No. of Standards	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Price
0–1 in.	1	0	9 KT 38606		6	$34.99
1–2 in.		1	9 KT 38602		8	44.99
2–3 in.	1	1	9 KT 38603		8	49.99
3–4 in.	1	1	9 KT 38604	1	3	54.99
4–5 in.	1	1	9 KT 38605	1	2	59.99
5–6 in.	1	1	9 KT 38606	1	0	65.99
0–4 in.*	4	1	9 KT 3860	4	5	179.99
0–6 in.*	6	0	9 KT 38609	9		299.99
0–25 mm	1	5	9 KT 38621		6	34.99
25–50 mm	1	3	9 KT 38622		8	44.99

*Sets include case

Rolled-thread Micrometers (not shown). Like (5) at left but, with rolled thread. Spindle hardened to Rc 58-62 with lead error held to .0003 inch. Gray frame. See chart below for number of checking standards.
RANGE, ORDER INFO, Warranty below

Range	Pieces	No. of Standards	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Price
0–1 in.	1	0	9 KT 38611		6	$27.99
1–2 in.		1	9 KT 38612		8	33.99
2–3 in.		1	9 KT 38613		8	38.99
3–4 in.	1	1	9 KT 38614		14	42.99
4–5 in.	1	1	9 KT 38615		2	46.99
5–6 in.	1	1	9 KT 38616		7	54.99
0–4 in.*	4	3	9 KT 38613	3		136.99
0–6 in.*	6	5	9 KT 3861 9	6	2	235.99
0–25 mm	1	0	9 KT 38721		6	27.99
25–50 mm	1	1	9 KT 38722		8	33.95
50–75 mm			9 KT 38723		10	38.99
75–100 mm	1	1	9 KT 38724		4	43.99
100–125 mm	1	1	9 KT 38725	1	2	49.99
125–150 mm	1		9 KT 38726		6	54.99
0–100 mm*	4	3	9 KT 38727	3		139.99
0–150 mm*	6	5	9 KT 38728	6	2	236.99

*Sets include case

FULL ONE-YEAR WARRANTY ON CRAFTSMAN PRECISION TOOLS. If within one year from the date of purchase any Craftsman Precision Tool fails due to a defect in material or workmanship, Sears will repair it free of charge. Warranty service is available by simply returning the Precision Tool to the nearest Sears store throughout the United States. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

CRAFTSMAN® Gauges, Clamp Sets and Jack Screw

(6) Drill Gauge. Polished steel. Measures 79 fractional sizes from 1/16 to 1/2 inch.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty above.
9 KT 4048—Wt. 4 oz. $5.99

Drill and Wire Gauge. (not shown) Polished, hardened steel. Sizes 1 to 60. Index for taps.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty above.
9 KT 4047—Wt. 4 oz. $5.99

(7) Circular Gauge. Steel. Measures wire, sheet, plate sizes 0 to 36. American Standard for non-ferrous metals.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty above.
9 KT 4023—Wt. 3 oz. $9.99

(8) V-thread Gauge. Steel. Pitches 4 to 84. Imported.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty above.
9 KT 4031—Wt. 3 oz. $10.99

(9) Lathe Center Gauge. CONSTR: Stainless steel. U.S. standard 60° Graduations at 14th, 20th, 24th, 32nd of an inch.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty above.
9 KT 40842—Wt. 1 oz. $3.99

(10) 4-piece V-block and Clamp Set. CONSTR: Hardened tool steel V-blocks, precision ground for square and parallel accuracy. V-blocks measure 1¾x1 ¼x1 ¼ inches. Clamps hold ¾-inch round or irregular-shaped materials. Set includes 2 V-blocks, 2 clamps.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty above.
Shipping weight: 1 lb. 9 oz.
9 KT 3083 Set $24.99

(11) Jack Screw. Lifts 1000 lbs. Adjusts to 1 inch. 3 inches high closed, 4 inches high fully extended.
ORDERING INFORMATION: *Not Craftsman.*
9 KT 4088—Wt. 5 oz. . $2.99

CRAFTSMAN® Specialty Gauge Sets and Squares

(12) Telescopic Gauge Sets. CONSTRUCTION: High grade tool steel. Head ends heat treated for toughness. Plunger telescopes, locks with knurled screw.
CAPACITY, ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty above.

6-gauge Set—¼ to 6 in.
9 KT 4027—Wt. 1 oz. Set $52.99

4-gauge Set—½ to 2½ in.
9 KT 40203—Wt. 4 oz. . Set $21.99

(13) Inside Micrometer Sets. CONSTRUCTION: Chrome-plated heads. Heads and mandrels ground, hardened for accuracy. With setting and extension handles, case included.
CAPACITIES: See ranges below. Standard scales read to .001 in., metric to .01 millimeters.
RANGE, ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty above.

Standard—1½ to 8½ inches.
9 KT 3864—Wt. 1 lb. 9 oz. Set $61.99

Standard—1½ to 12½ inches.
9 KT 38641—Wt. 2 lbs. 9 oz. Set $74.99

Metric—38 to 213 millimeters.
9 KT 38642—Wt. 1 lb. 8 oz. Set $64.99

(14) Depth Gauge Sets. CONSTR: Tool steel; screw stock extensions. Ends hardened, precision-ground, lapped. Adjusting nut compensates for wear. Interchangeable rods held by knurled cap. Case incl.
CAPACITIES, ORDERING INFO: See warranty above.

Size	Catalog No.	Shpg. wt.	Set
0 to 3 in. x .001 in.	9 KT 38631	1 lb. 6 oz.	$55.99
0 to 6 in. x .001 in.	9 KT 38632	1 lb. 5 oz.	67.99
0 to 75 mm. x .01 mm.	9 KT 38623	1 lb. 6 oz.	59.99

(15) Taper Leaf Gauge. 26 leaves taper to ½ inch, from .001" to .025 inches thick. Steel.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty above.
9 KT 4094—Shipping weight 3 ounces $8.99

(16) 4-piece small-hole Gauge Set. Oil-hardened tool steel. Range: 1/16–½ in. Plastic pouch.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty above.
9 KT 4056—Shipping weight 3 ounces Set $34.95

(17) Steel Squares. Hardened, ground. Beam, blade pinned solidly. Not scaled. Imported.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty above.

Blade	Beam	Catalog No.	Shpg. wt.	Each
2½ in.	1¾ in.	9 KT 40401	2 oz.	$10.99
3½ in.	2½ in.	9 KT 40402	4 oz.	1 99
4 in.	3 in.	9 KT 40403	6 oz.	12 99
6 in.	3½ in.	9 KT 40404	11 oz.	3 99

On the next 36 pages...

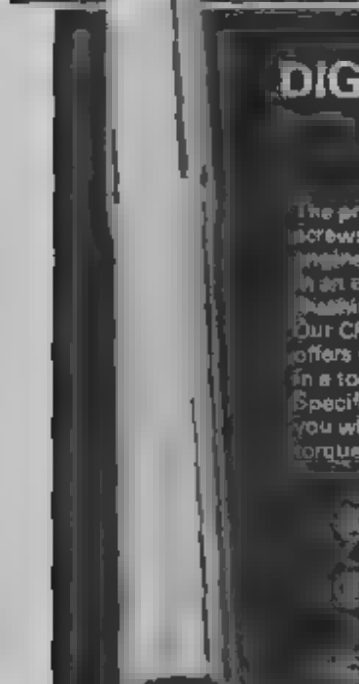
MECHANICS' TOOL SHOP

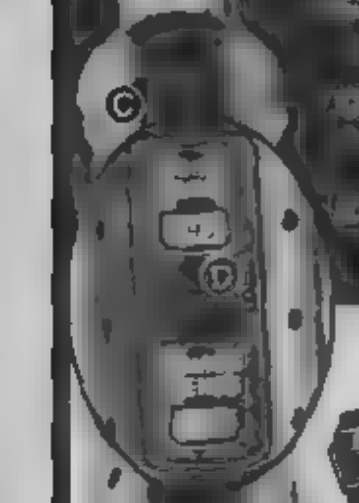
Our large selection makes it easy for you to find the proper tool for the job.

CRAFTSMAN® Mechanics' Chests and Cabinets are being used by professional pit crews who participate in the CRAFTSMAN® Pit Crew Championship on NASCAR'S Winston Cup Circuit. If these products can stand up to this rugged use, think how well they can perform for you.

CRAFTSMAN® Mechanics' Tools are designed to meet the demands of both the professional and the weekend mechanic. Manufactured to our strict specifications, our tools are lab-tested for reliable performance. Every CRAFTSMAN® ratchet, socket, socket accessory, pliers, screwdriver and wrench is backed by our Full Unlimited Warranty. If it ever fails to give complete satisfaction, we'll replace it free of charge. (For the complete statement of warranty terms, see page 49.)

CRAFTSMAN® Torque Wrenches



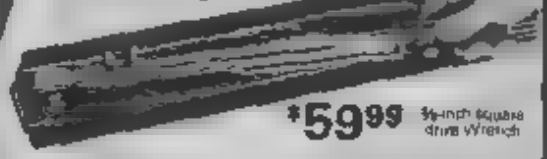


Looking for a torque wrench that's more accurate, easier to read and set at pre-calibrated ranges than any other you've seen?

DIGITORK™ our finest Torque Wrench

The proper torquing of nuts, bolts and screws is a critical operation. Metal engineers today use many kinds of light alloys in an effort to make modern vehicles and machinery weigh less for greater efficiency. Our CRAFTSMAN® DIGITORK™ Torque Wrench offers you extremely accurate performance in a tool that's simple to use. Specific design features listed below show you why the DIGITORK™ is the finest torque wrench that we sell.

- allows you to remove socket quickly, easily
- accuracy to ±3% in both directions . . . greatly reduces the chances of torquing errors
- Clicks when preset torque is reached, so you know you've reached the specified torque . . . helps stop errors that could result in leakage or damage
- (ft.-lbs.) and Metric (Newton-meters) measurements . . . eliminates the need for complicated computations
- grip, even after many hours of use



Includes carrying case helps protect tool during transit

$59.99 ½-inch square drive Wrench

CONSTRUCTION: Chrome-plated steel resists rust and corrosion. Ball bearings reduce friction among internal components . . . increase accuracy. Quick-release, reversible ratchet . . . just push a button for easy socket removal. Digital readouts recessed in contoured plastic handle. Indicates when preset torque is reached . . . clicks at high settings, momentarily releases at low. Incl. case.

TORQUE RANGE: Accurate to ±3% in both directions. Calibrated in English (ft.-lbs.) and Metric (Newton-meters) scales. ½-in. square drive wrench measures from 10 to 150 ft.-lbs. (1-ft.-lb. increments) and 10 to 200 Nm (2 Nm increments). ¾-in. square drive wrench measures from 5 to 75 ft.-lbs. (.5 ft.-lb. increments) and 5 to 100 Nm (1 Nm increments).

ORDERING INFORMATION: All torque wrenches require recalibration periodically. See full 90-day warranty on Craftsman® Digitork™ at right, above.

DIGITORK™ Torque Wrench with ½-inch square drive
Shipping weight 3 pounds 13 ounces.
9 KT 44465 **$64.99**

DIGITORK™ Torque Wrench with ¾-inch square drive
Shipping weight 7 pounds 13 ounces.
9 KT 44466 **$59.99**

(1) MICROTORK™ Torque Wrenches

- Lock keeps torque setting from changing during operation
- Ball-bearing construction provides greater accuracy
- Indicates when preset torque is reached . . . eliminates guesswork

These wrenches let you preset torque. Change Newton-meters and meters-kilograms to foot-pounds with conversion factors scale printed on wrench.

CONSTRUCTION: Chrome-plated, hardened steel body. Textured plastic handle. Reversible ratchet. Ball-bearing release mechanism. Sealed mechanism. Indicates when preset torque is reached . . . clicks and high settings, momentarily releases at low settings.

TORQUE RANGES: Accurate to ±4% clockwise, ±6% counterclockwise. ½-inch square drive wrench measures 20 to 150 ft.-lbs. (1-ft.-lb. increments. ¾-inch square drive wrench measures 10 to 75 ft.-lbs. (.5 ft.-lb. increments).

ORDERING INFORMATION: All torque wrenches require recalibration periodically. See warranty for Microtork™ below.

½-inch square drive Torque Wrench
9 KT 44476—Wt. 7 lbs. 14 oz. **$44.99**

¾-inch square drive Torque Wrench
9 KT 44477—Wt. 2 lbs. 6 oz. **$42.99**

Polyethylene Case for ½-inch square drive wrench (not shown).
9 KT 44457—Wt. 15 oz. **$4.97**

Polyethylene Case for ¾-inch square drive wrench (not shown).
9 KT 44456—Wt. 14 oz. **$4.97**

FULL 90-DAY WARRANTY ON CRAFTSMAN® DIGITORK™ AND MICROTORK™ TORQUE WRENCHES: If within 90 days from the date of purchase, this CRAFTSMAN™ DIGITORK® OR MICROTORK® Torque Wrench fails to perform due to a defect in material or workmanship, Sears will repair and/or replace it free of charge.

LIMITED WARRANTY: After 90 days and until one year from the date of purchase, Sears will repair any defect in the material or workmanship of the wrench, free of charge. This warranty coverage does not include recalibration. Warranty service is available simply by returning the wrench to the nearest Sears store throughout the United States. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

(2 and 3) Beam-type Torque Wrenches

Read both English and Metric scales with a quick glance

(2) CRAFTSMAN® Beam-type Torque Wrench

CONSTRUCTION: Chrome-plated steel. Nylon handle that pivots for best work angle. Measures in both directions.

TORQUE RANGES: ½-inch square drive wrench measures 0 to 150 ft.-lbs. and 0 to 200 Newton-meters. ¾-inch square drive wrench measures 0 to 600 inch-lbs. and 0 to 70 Newton-meters.

ORD. INFO: All torque wrenches require recalibration periodically. Warr. below.

½-inch square drive Wrench
9 KT 44642—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. **$17.99**

¾-inch square drive Wrench
9 KT 44644—Wt. 1 lb. 7 oz. **$14.99**

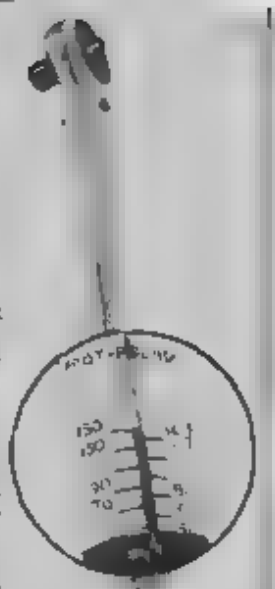
FULL ONE-YEAR WARRANTY ON CRAFTSMAN® BEAM-STYLE TORQUE WRENCH: If this CRAFTSMAN® Beam-style Torque Wrench fails to give complete satisfaction within one year from the date of purchase, return it to the nearest Sears store throughout the United States and Sears will replace it free of charge. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

(3) Sears Beam-type Torque Wrench
¾-inch square drive wrench.

CONSTRUCTION: Chrome-plated steel. Nylon handle pivots for best work angle. Measures in both directions.

TORQUE RANGES: Measures 0 to 150 ft.-lbs. and 0 to 200 Newton-meters.

ORDER INFO: *Not Craftsman.* Torque wrenches need recalibration periodically.
9 KT 44649—Wt. 1 lb. 2 oz. **$10.99**



$42.99

$14.99 ¾-inch square drive Wrench

Sears Torque Wrench **$10.99** ¾-inch square drive Wrench

CRAFTSMAN

Automotive Buffer-Polisher

Specially designed for waxing cars, vans and boats . . . even airplanes, elliptical motion simulates hand polishing. Use Buffer-Polisher to apply wax, remove it and buff surface. Can be used with most leading liquid or paste waxes

MOTOR BEARINGS GEARS Develops maximum ½ HP with two no-load speeds of 1700 rpm (for applying wax) and 1900 rpm (for removing wax and buffing). Sleeve bearings. Double-reduction spur gearing.

HOUSING: Thermoset polyester housing. Large loop handles for easy control in any position. Slide switch for 2 speeds.

ACCESS. 2 waxing bonnets: 1 for application, 1 for removal. 1 buffing bonnet with elastic band. Extra bonnets below

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION Double-insulated, 110–120-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed. With 6-foot, 2-wire cord.

ORDERING INFORMATION. See warranty on page 11.

Shpg. wt. 8 lbs. 12 oz.
9 KT 1067

Replacement Bonnets for buffer-polisher above

TYPES, ORDERING INFO

Waxing Bonnet
9 KT 10601—Wt. 2 oz. . $3.49

Buffing Bonnet
9 KT 10602—Wt. 2 oz. . $3.49

Buffer-Polisher comes with two waxing bonnets and one buffing bonnet. Order extra bonnets at left

(1) Steel Cable Hoist with 1500-pound capacity

CONSTRUCTION: Worm-drive gearing. Bronze and ball thrust bearings. Anti-slip automatic stop. Aluminum alloy housing. Forged steel swivel hook. 1/16-in. diameter steel cable.

CAPACITY: Lifts up to 1500 lbs. 12-ft. maximum lift. 40:1 leverage ratio.

ORDERING INFORMATION.
9 KT 7885—Shipping weight 8 lbs. 5 oz. $59.99

(2) Nylon Strap Hoist with 1500-pound capacity

CONSTRUCTION: Like (1) but with 1¼-in. wide nylon strap that helps prevent marring. 10-ft. maximum lift.

ORDERING INFORMATION.
9 KT 7889—Shipping weight 8 lbs. 10 oz. $59.99

(3) Chain Hoists in 1000, 2000 or 4000-pound capacities

CONSTR: Positive-action worm, worm-gear brake with bronze and ball thrust bearings for long life. Aluminum alloy cast housing; steel chain, forged steel swivel hooks with safety latches rotate 360° for load positioning.

CAPACITIES AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Cap. lbs.	Max. lift	Chain length	Leverage ratio	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Price
1000	8 ft.	13 ft.	30:1	9 KT 78703C	23	$119.99
2000	8 ft.	13 ft.	30:1	9 KT 78704C	31	149.99
4000	8 ft.	13 ft.	50:1	9 KT 78705L	44	199.99

(4) Electric Hoists with positive-action worm-gear drive mechanism and worm-gear brake

CONSTRUCTION: Positive-action worm-gear drive mechanism with bronze and ball thrust bearings for long life. Worm gear brake helps keep maximum-rated loads from slipping. Cast aluminum housing. ¼-inch steel chain. Forged steel swivel hooks with safety latches rotate 360° for load positioning.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION 110–120-v., 60-c. AC.

CAPACITIES AND ORDERING INFORMATION 10-foot maximum lift. Lift speed of 9 feet per minute. Warranted by Process Engineering Co.; write for free copy, see page 89.

500-pound capacity
Shipping weight 34 lbs.
9 KT 78706C $229.99

1000-pound capacity
Shipping weight 44 lbs.
9 KT 78707L $269.99

(5) CRAFTSMAN® Portable Power Pulls . . . lift engines, pull out fenders, stretch cables and fencing

CONSTRUCTION: All-steel with zinc plating. Welded frame. Laminated steel ratchet drum. Heat-treated drive stop pawl assembly. 3/16-inch diameter aircraft-type cable. Drop-forged steel hooks.

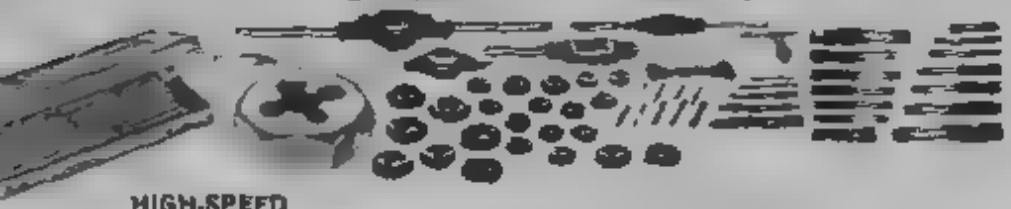
CAPACITIES AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Capacity	Leverage ratio	Max. lift	Catalog No.	Shpg. wt.	Price
1000-lb.	10:1	12 feet	9 KT 7868C	6 lbs. 8 oz.	$29.99
2000-lb.	20:1	6 feet	9 KT 7867C	8 lbs. 3 oz.	39.99

(6) Motor Sling
Steel chain with 2350-lb. capacity.
9 KT 7830—Wt. 2 lbs. 12 oz. $10.99

(7) Wire Gripper
Shpg. wt. 1 lb.
9 KT 7831 . . . . . $8.49

CRAFTSMAN® STANDARD and *METRIC* Tap and Die Sets with Full Unlimited Warranty



HIGH-SPEED Steel Sets

Durable heat-treated high-speed steel wears better, stays sharper longer than carbon steel. Excellent for auto and machinery repairs, even home repairs.

59-pc. STANDARD or *METRIC* Sets

CONSTRUCTION High-speed steel. Black oxide coating reduces friction, gives smooth cutting action. Taps and dies are cut to thread tolerance provided by class of fit threads as specified by the National Bureau of Standards, U. S. Dept. of Commerce.

SET COMPONENTS 23 taps, 23 hex dies, 13 one-inch diam., eight 1⅛-inch diam. two pipe taps, dies. Two adj. guide die stocks, "T" handle tap wrench, five screw extractors, two tap reamer wrenches, screwdriver, thread gauge, plastic case, instr.

ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty on opp. pg. See chart at right for sizes.

STANDARD Set
Shpg. wt. 13 lbs. 12 oz.
9 KT 52311 Set $249.99

***METRIC* Set**
Shpg. wt. 13 lbs. 12 oz.
9 KT 52001 Set $249.99

Carbon Steel Kromedge® Sets

CONSTRUCTION Tempered carbon steel. Chrome-plated for smooth cutting action. Hex-shaped dies let you use sockets, open-end, adjustable wrenches.

ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty on opposite page. See chart at right for Standard or Metric sizes.

68-pc. STANDARD Set

Separate prices total $362.74

SET COMPONENTS: Set includes 28 taps and 28 hex dies, 3 die stocks, "T" handle tap wrench, 3 tap and reamer wrenches, screwdriver, thread gauge, case, instructions. Extra large sizes let you thread up to 1-inch diameter.

Shipping wt. 21 lbs.
9 KT 52161C $179.99

26-pc. *METRIC* Add-on Set.

For the person who already has a standard set and doesn't need wrenches, etc.

Separate prices total $60.74

SET COMPONENTS Set includes 7 taps and 7 hex dies in metric sizes, 16 one-inch diameter taps, one pipe tap and die, thread gauge, case, instructions. Shipping weight 2 pounds 14 ounces.

9 KT 52102 $39.99

59-pc STANDARD or *METRIC* Sets. *Sep. prices total $362.74 for Std. $330.75 for Metric.*

SET COMPONENTS 23 taps, 23 hex dies (13 one-in. and eight 1⅛-in. diam., 2 pipe taps, dies), 2 adjust. guide die stocks, "T" handle tap wrench, 5 screw extractors, 2 tap reamer wrenches, screwdriver, thread gauge, case, instr.

STANDARD Shipping weight 13 lbs. 2 oz.
9 KT 52161 Set $119.99

METRIC Shipping weight 13 lbs. 12 oz.
9 KT 52096 Set $119.99

41-pc STANDARD or *METRIC* Sets. *Sep. prices total $270.98 for Std. $259.41 for Metric.*

SET COMPONENTS 17 taps and 17 hex dies (16 sizes 1 in diam. 1 pipe tap and die), adj. stable guide die stock, 2 "T" handle tap wrenches, tap and reamer wrench, screwdriver, thread gauge, case, instr.

STANDARD Shipping weight 6 lbs. 5 oz.
9 KT 52201 Set $59.99

METRIC Shipping weight 6 lbs. 15 oz.
9 KT 52096 Set $59.99

28-pc STANDARD or *METRIC* Sets. *Sep. prices total $62.62 for Std. $71.32 for Metric.*

SET COMPONENTS 14 taps, 14 hex dies (open-in. diam., 1 pipe tap and die), adjustable guide die stock, "T" handle tap wrench, tap reamer wrench, screwdriver, thread gauge, case, instr.

STANDARD Shipping weight 3 lbs. 12 oz.
9 KT 52200 Set $39.99

METRIC Shipping weight 4 lbs. 2 oz.
9 KT 52093 Set $39.99

STANDARD Thread Types and Sizes

Type of Cut	Thread Sizes	66-pc Set 52161	59-pc Sets 52311 52 5	41-pc Sets 5209 5 0	28-pc Set 52200	22-pc Set 52121
Cuts National Coarse threads	1/4-20	X	X	X	X	X
	5/16-18	X	X	X	X	
	3/8-16	X	X	X	X	
	7/16-14	X	X	X	X	
	1/2-13	X	X	X	X	
	9/16-12	X	X			
	5/8-11	X	X			
	3/4-10	X	X			
	7/8-9	X				
	1-8	X				
Cuts National Fine threads	1/4-28	X	X	X	X	X
	5/16-24	X	X	X	X	
	3/8-24	X	X	X	X	
	7/16-20	X	X	X	X	
	1/2-20	X	X	X	X	
	9/16-18	X	X	X	X	
	5/8-18	X	X	X	X	
	3/4-16	X	X	X	X	
	7/8-14	X				
	1-14	X				
Cuts machine screw threads	4-40	X	X	X	X	X
	5-40	X	X	X	X	
	6-32	X	X	X	X	
	8-32	X	X	X	X	
	10-24	X	X	X	X	
	12-24	X	X	X	X	
NPT Pipe taper	1/4-18	X	X	X	X	
	3/8-18	X	X			

***METRIC* Thread Types and Sizes**

Thread Sizes (mm)	68-pc Set 52200	41-pc Set 52095	26-pc Set 52102	28-pc Set 52093	22-pc Set 52101
Metric threads					
3 × 0.5		X	X		X
3.5 × 0.6	X			X	X
4 × 0.7					
4.5 × 0.75	X	X	X	X	X
5 × 0.8		X			X
5.5 × 0.9	X	X	X	X	X
6 × 1	X	X	X	X	X
7 × 1	X	X	X	X	X
8 × 1.25	X	X	X	X	X
9 × 1.25	X	X	X	X	X
10 × 1.5	X	X	X	X	X
11 × 1.5	X	X	X	X	X
12 × 1.75	X	X	X	X	X
14 × 2	X	X	X	X	X
16 × 2	X	X	X	X	X
18 × 2.5	X	X	X	X	X
20 × 2.5	X	X	X	X	X
22 × 2.5	X	X	X	X	X
NPT Pipe thread					
1/4-18	X	X	X	X	
3/8-18	X				

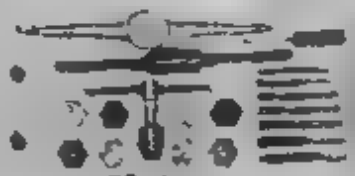
41-piece STANDARD Set with adjustable round dies

CONSTRUCTION Kromedge® set of tempered carbon steel. Chrome-plated finish for smooth cutting action.

SET COMPONENTS 17 taps, 17 dies, 16 adjustable round 1-in. diameter, use only with die stocks, 1 pipe tap and die), adjustable guide die stock, tap and reamer wrench, 2 "T" handle tap wrenches, thread gauge, screwdriver, case, instructions.

OPTIONAL INFO See warranty on opposite page. See chart at right for sizes.

9 KT 52095 Wt. 4 lbs. 8 oz. Set $59.99



22-piece Miniature Sets

CONSTRUCTION Carbon steel.

SET COMPONENTS 8 taps, 8 hex dies, ⅜-in. diameter hexagon die stock, "T" handle tap wrench, tap and reamer wrench, screwdriver, thread gauge. Includes tap and drill card, case, instr.

ORDERING INFO See warranty (on opposite page. See chart at right for sizes.

STANDARD Set Wt. 2 lbs. 8 oz.
9 KT 52121 Set $24.99

***METRIC* Set** Wt. 2 lbs. 8 oz.
9 KT 52101 Set $24.99

12-piece Instrument Set

CONSTRUCTION Carbon steel.

SET COMPONENTS SIZES Five ⅜-in. diam. hex dies, 5 standard taps. Cut sizes ¼-20, 0-64, 10-24, 2-56, 3-48. Tap wrench, case included.

ORDERING INFO Shpg. wt. 10 oz.
9KT52118 $10.99

CRAFTSMAN® Hacksaws

(1) Flush-cutting Hacksaw . . . cuts in 6 positions

With front-end grip and tension wheel to help keep blade rigid.

CONSTR. Chrome-plated steel tube frame, die-cast aluminum front grip and handle. Uses 12-in. blade (incl.). Cuts in 6 positions. Storage chamber for 6 blades.

ORDERING INFORMATION Shipping weight 1 lb. 9 oz.
9 KT 3559 $9.99

(2 and 3) Flush and Standard-cutting adj. steel Hacksaws. Cuts in 6 blade positions. Use 8-or 10-in. blades. Welded steel frame, reinforced back. Polished nickel-plated. Plastic grip handle. 10-in. semi-flex blade incl.

(2) Flush-cutting Saw
Enclosed handle. Wt. 2 lbs.
9 KT 3558 $7.49

(3) Standard-cutting Saw
Open handle. Wt. 1 lb. 2 oz.
9 KT 3562 $8.39

Standard-cutting non-adjustable Hacksaw (not shown). As (3) except uses only 10-in. blade. Blade incl. Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 7 oz.
9KT3563 $7.79

(4) Close-quarter Hacksaw

Polished nickel plated blade holder, plastic handle. Uses any hacksaw blade. Includes one 10-in. semi-flexible blade.

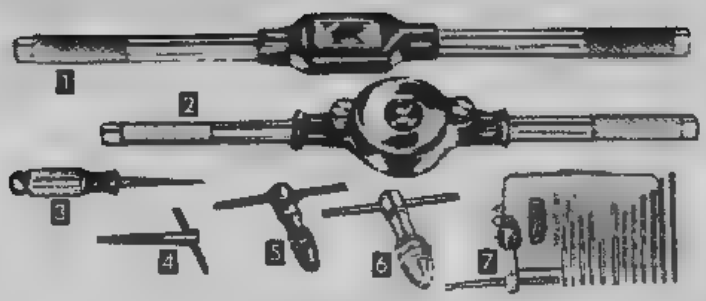
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 3555—Wt. 5 oz. $3.59

(5 thru 7) CRAFTSMAN® Hacksaw Blades

Alloy steel. (5) cuts tubing to ½-in., thin metal sheets, 6 cuts iron pipe, steel tubing, ½-in. T cuts steel bars, brass, copper ½-in. Semi-flexible blades. Pkg. of 5. Wt. pkg. 5 oz. High-speed design lasts longer than semi-flex blds. Pkg. of 2. Wt. pkg. 4 oz. Imported.

TYPES SIZES RECOMMENDATION

	Kg.	Semi-flexible	Pkg. of	Pkgs.	High-speed design	Pkg. of	Pkgs.
(5)	24	9KT65824	5	59¢	1.49	9KT65824	2	1.49
	32	9KT65832	5	59¢	1.49	9KT65832	2	1.49
(6)	10	9KT65810	5	59¢	1.49	9KT65810	2	1.49
	12	9KT65812	5	59¢	1.49	9KT65812	2	1.49
(7)	10	9KT65010	5	59¢	1.49	9KT65810	2	1.49
	12	9KT65012	5	59¢	1.49	9KT65812	2	1.49



Tap and Die Accessories

(1) Tap and Reamer Wrenches
ORDERING NFO. Alloy steel jaws.

No. 0 Wrench.
1/16 to 1/4 in., 3 to 7mm taps and 0 to 14 machine screw size taps.
9 KT 52138—Wt. 3 oz. . . $4.49

No. 4 Wrench.
1/16 to 1/2-in., 3 to 12mm, 0 to 14 taps.
9 KT 5214—Shpg. wt. 10 oz $5.99

No. 6 Wrench.
1/4 to 3/4-inch, 6 to 18mm taps.
9 KT 52141—Wt. 1 lb. 10 oz. .. $7.99

No. 7 Wrench 1/4 to 1 1/8-in., 7 to 28mm taps and 1/8, 1/4, 3/8-in. pipe taps.
9 KT 52142—Wt. 2 lbs. 12 oz. . $14.99

(2) Die Stocks. Alloy steel.
ORDERING NFORMATION

For 13/16-in. hex dies.
9 KT 52184—Wt 2 oz. .. . 99c

For 1-in. hex dies, adj. guide.
9 KT 52185—Shpg. wt. 8 oz.. .$5.99

For 1-in. round dies, adj. guide.
9 KT 52182—Shpg. wt. 14 oz.....$5.99

For 1 1/16-in round, 1 1/16-in hex dies, adjustable guide.
9 KT 52181 .Wt. 1 lb. 14 oz. . .$9.99

For 1 7/16-in. hex dies.
9 KT 52183—Wt. 3 lbs. 2 oz. 16.99

(3) Steel Hand Reamer
ORD INFO Reams 1/8 to 1/4-in. diam.
9 KT 5492—Shpg. wt. 3 oz . $5.49

(4) Tapered Reamer
Heat-treated steel. For 1/8 to 1/2-in. holes. 5 3/4 in. long.
ORDER,NG INFORMATION
9 KT 5479—Shpg. wt. 3 oz. . $6.99

Thread Gauges. As in sets, page 48.
ORDER NG NFORMATION Wt. 3 oz.
9 KT 52229—*Standard* $3.49
9 KT 52029—*Metric* 3.49

(5) Adjustable Ratchet Tap Wrench
Steel. Centerless ground, polished. Self-equalizing jaws. Deep-seating teeth. 0 to 5/16-inch, 0 to 8mm tap capacity "T" handle.
ORDER NG NFORMATION
9 KT 4065—Shpg. wt 9 oz $11.99

(6) Tap Wrenches. Steel.
ORDERING INFORMATION:

Fits up to 12 machine screw, 3 to 6mm, 0 to 1/4-inch taps.
9 KT 42101—Shpg. wt. 3 oz. $1.69

Fits 1/16 to 1/4-in., 4 to 14 machine screws and 3 to 6mm taps.
9 KT 4066—Shpg. wt. 7 oz. ...$4.99

Fits No. 12 to 5/16-in, 5 to 8mm taps.
9 KT 42102—Shpg. wt. 5 oz $2.19

Fits 1/4 to 1/2-in., 6 to 12mm taps.
9 KT 4067—Shpg. wt. 12 oz. $6.99

Fits 1/4 to 1/2-in., 6 to 12mm taps, reamer with 3/8-in shank. Use ratchets with 3/8-in. sq. female drive.
9 KT 42103—Shpg. wt. 8 oz. ...$4.29

(7) Tap and Drill Set
6 Kromedge® machine taps (4-40, 6-32, 8-32, 10-32, 10-24, 1/4-20) drill sizes 43, 36, 29, 25, 21, 7. "T" handle tap wrench, case.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Shipping weight 10 oz.
9 KT 5208 . . Set $11.99

Permanex® Plastic Cases
ORDER NG INFORMATION
Case as in 59-piece sets sold on page 48
Shipping weight 3 lbs. 5 oz.
9 KT 5218 . $10.99

Case as in 41-pc. set on page 48.
Shipping weight 1 lb. 4 oz.
9 KT 5219 . . . . $5.99

FULL UNLIMITED WARRANTY ON CRAFTSMAN HAND TOOLS:
If any Craftsman Hand Tool ever fails to give complete satisfaction return it to the nearest Sears store throughout the United States and Sears will replace it, free of charge. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state

Sears Has a Credit Plan to Suit Most Every Need
See Big Book or ask for details

Taps in STANDARD and METRIC sizes

Round Dies in STANDARD size only

Hex Dies in STANDARD and METRIC sizes

STANDARD-size Taps and Dies

SIZES, TYPES, ORDERING INFORMATION

Size of item	Taps Cat. No.	Wt	Price	Die diam.	Adjustable Round Dies Cat. No	Wt	Price	Hex Dies Cat. No	Wt	Price
National Coarse (USS) Threads										
1/4-20	9KT5222	1 oz.	$1.09	1 in.	9KT5226	1 oz	$1.69	9KT5227	1 oz.	$1.49
5/16-18	9KT52222	1 oz.	1.29	1 in.	9KT52289	1 oz	1.69	9KT52279	1 oz.	1.49
3/8-16	9KT52221	1 oz.	1.59	1 in.	9KT52261	1 oz.	1.69	9KT52271	1 oz.	1.49
7/16-14	9KT52223	3 oz.	1.79	1 in.	9KT52262	1 oz	1.69	9KT52272	1 oz.	1.49
1/2-13	9KT52224	3 oz.	2.19	1 in.	9KT52263	1 oz	1.69	9KT52273	1 oz.	1.49
1/2-13	.	.	.	1 1/16 in.	9KT52264	2 oz.	4.99	9KT52242	2 oz.	3.99
9/16-12	9KT52225	4 oz.	2.89	1 1/16 in. *	9KT52265	2 oz.	4.99	9KT52243	2 oz.	3.99
5/8-11	9KT52226	5 oz.	3.49	1 1/16 in. *	9KT52267	2 oz.	4.99	9KT52244	2 oz.	3.99
3/4-10	9KT52227	7 oz.	4.79	1 1/16 in. *	9KT52268	2 oz.	4.99	9KT52245	2 oz.	3.99
7/8-9	9KT52323	7 oz.	6.29	1 7/16 in	.	.	.	9KT52333	6 oz.	6.99
1-8	9KT52324	10 oz.	7.29	1 7/16 in.	. .	.	.	9KT52334	6 oz.	6.99
National Fine (SAE) Threads										
1/4-28	9KT5221	1 oz.	$1.09	1 in.	9KT5225	1 oz.	$1.69	9KT5228	1 oz.	$1.49
5/16-24	9KT52211	2 oz.	1.29	1 in	9KT52250	1 oz.	1.69	9KT52289	1 oz.	1.49
3/8-24	9KT52212	1 oz.	1.59	1 in.	9KT52251	1 oz.	1.69	9KT52281	1 oz.	1.49
7/16-20	9KT52213	3 oz.	1.79	1 in.	9KT52252	1 oz	1.69	9KT52282	1 oz.	1.49
1/2-20	9KT52214	3 oz.	2.19	1 in.	9KT52253	1 oz	1.69	9KT52283	1 oz.	1.49
9/16-20	.	.	.	1 1/16 in *	9KT52254	2 oz.	4.99	9KT52246	2 oz.	3.99
9/16-18	9KT52215	4 oz.	2.99	1 1/16 in *	9KT52256	2 oz	4.99	9KT52247	2 oz.	3.99
5/8-18	9KT52216	5 oz.	3.49	1 1/16 in *	9KT52257	2 oz	4.99	9KT52248	2 oz.	3.99
5/8-16	9KT52217	7 oz.	4.79	1 1/16 in *	9KT52258	2 oz	4.99	9KT52249	2 oz.	3.99
7/8-14	9KT52321	7 oz.	6.29	1 7/16 in.	. .	.	.	9KT52331	6 oz.	6.99
1-12	9KT52322	10 oz.	7.29	1 7/16 in.	. .	.	.	9KT52332	6 oz.	6.99
Machine Screw Taps and Dies—all N.C. (except 10-32 is N.F.)										
4-40	9KT52192	1 oz.	99c	1 in.	9KT52232	3 oz	$1.69	9KT5229	1 oz.	$1.49
6-32	9KT52194	1 oz.	99c	1 in.	9KT52235	3 oz.	1.69	9KT52299	1 oz.	1.49
8-32	9KT52196	1 oz.	99c	1 in	9KT52237	3 oz.	1.69	9KT52291	1 oz.	1.49
10-24	9KT52198	1 oz.	99c	1 in.	9KT52239	3 oz.	1.69	9KT52292	1 oz.	1.49
10-32	9KT5220	1 oz.	99c	1 in	9KT5224	3 oz.	1.69	9KT52293	1 oz.	1.49
12-24	9KT52201	2 oz.	$1.09	1 in	9KT52241	3 oz.	1.69	9KT52294	1 oz.	1.49

*Round dies 1/2 in. diameter. Hex dies, 1 7/16 in. diameter.

9 KT 5230—1/8-inch hex Pipe Die. NPT thread. Shpg. wt. 1 oz. $1.49
9 KT 52238—1/4-inch hex Pipe Die. NPT thread. Shpg. wt. 2 oz 3.99

METRIC-size Taps and Hex Dies

SIZES, TYPES, ORDER NG INFORMAT ON

Taps [mm]	Catalog No.	Wt	Ea	Hex Dies Die Diam.	[mm]	Catalog No	Wt	Ea.
3 x .50	9KT52031	1 oz.	$1.49	1-in.	3 x .50	9KT52011	1 oz.	$1.59
3 x .60	9KT52032	1 oz.	1.49	1-in.	3 x .60	9KT52012	1 oz.	1.59
3.5 x .60	9KT52057	1 oz.	1.49	1-in.	3.5 x .60	9KT52087	1 oz.	1.59
4 x .70	9KT52033	1 oz.	1.49	1-in.	4 x .70	9KT52013	1 oz.	1.59
4 x .75	9KT52034	1 oz.	1.49	1-in.	4 x .75	9KT52014	1 oz.	1.59
4.5 x .75	9KT52058	1 oz.	1.49	1-in.	4.5 x .75	9KT52088	1 oz.	1.59
5 x .80	9KT52035	1 oz.	1.49	1-in.	5 x .80	9KT52015	1 oz.	1.59
5 x .90	9KT52036	1 oz.	1.49	1-in.	5 x .90	9KT52016	1 oz.	1.59
6 x 1.00	9KT52037	1 oz.	1.59	1-in.	6 x 1.00	9KT52017	1 oz.	1.59
6.3 x 1.00	9KT52051	1 oz.	1.59	1-in.	6.3 x 1.00	9KT52082	1 oz.	1.59
7 x 1.00	9KT52038	1 oz.	1.59	1-in.	7 x 1.00	9KT52018	1 oz.	1.59
8 x 1.00	9KT52059	1 oz.	1.59	1-in.	8 x 1.00	9KT52089	1 oz.	1.59
8 x 1.25	9KT52039	1 oz.	1.59	1-in.	8 x 1.25	9KT52019	1 oz.	1.59
9 x 1.00	9KT52041	1 oz.	1.69	1-in.	9 x 1.00	9KT52021	1 oz.	1.59
9 x 1.25	9KT52042	1 oz.	1.69	1-in.	9 x 1.25	9KT52022	1 oz.	1.59
10 x 1.00	9KT52081	1 oz	2.49	1-in.	10 x 1.00	9KT52083	1 oz.	1.59
10 x 1.25	9KT52043	1 oz	2.49	1-in.	10 x 1.25	9KT52023	1 oz.	1.59
10 x 1.50	9KT52044	1 oz	2.49	1-in.	10 x 1.50	9KT52024	1 oz.	1.59
11 x 1.50	9KT52045	1 oz.	2.49	1-in.	11 x 1.50	9KT52025	1 oz.	1.59
1/8 x 28*	9KT52048	1 oz	2.49	1 in.	1/8 x 28†	9KT52028	1 oz.	1.59
12 x 1.50	9KT52046	1 oz	2.49	1-in	12 x 1.50	9KT52026	1 oz.	1.59
12 x 1.75	9KT52047	1 oz	2.49	1-in.	12 x 1.75	9KT52027	1 oz.	1.59
14 x 1.25	9KT52061	2 oz.	3.19	1 1/16-in.	12 x 1.50	9KT52071	2 oz.	4.99
14 x 2.00	9KT52062	2 oz.	3.19	1 1/16-in.	12 x 1.75	9KT52072	2 oz.	4.99
16 x 1.50	9KT52063	3 oz.	3.49	1 1/16-in.	14 x 1.25	9KT52073	2 oz	4.99
16 x 2.00	9KT52064	3 oz.	3.49	1 7/16-in.	14 x 2.00	9KT52074	2 oz	4.99
18 x 1.50	9KT52065	4 oz.	4.49	1 7/16-in.	16 x 1.50	9KT52075	2 oz.	4.99
18 x 2.50	9KT52066	4 oz.	4.49	1 7/16-in.	16 x 2.00	9KT52076	2 oz.	4.99
1/4 x 19*	9KT52067	2 oz.	2.79	1 7/16-in.	18 x . 50	9KT52077	2 oz	4.99
. . . .	.	.	.	1 7/16-in.	18 x 2 50	9KT52078	2 oz.	4.99
				1 7/16-in	1/4 x 19†	9KT52079	2 oz.	4.99

*British Standard thread pipe tap †British Standard thread pipe die

CRAFTSMAN® Files and Accessories

(8) Pickup Tools

(8) Magnetic Pickup Tool with extension. Extends to 26 3/4 inches. Double ball, socket joint. 16 3/8 in. long.
ORDER NG INFORMATION:
Shpg. wt. 7 oz.
9 KT 4132 . . $3.99

Magnetic Pickup Tool (not shown) As (8), but extends to 19 1/4 inches. Pocket clip. 4 1/2 inches long when closed.
ORDER NG INFORMATION
Shpg. wt. 1 oz.
9 KT 4133 $3.49

(9) Magnetic Pickup Tool/Stud Finder
Magnet ends Pocket clip. 5 3/4 inches long.
ORDERING NFO:
Shpg. wt. 1 oz.
9 KT 4001 $2.29

(10 thru 18) CRAFTSMAN Files
Chrome-plated steel. Plastic cases. Import.
TYPES, SIZES AND ORDERING INFO:

Type	Size in	Catalog Number	Wt oz	Each
(10) Shoe Rasp	8	9KT31224	6	$2.99
	10	9KT31225	11	3.99
(11) Wood Rasp	10	9KT31215	11	3.99
(12) Mill Files	6	9KT31292	2	1.49
	8	9KT31294	5	2.19
	10	9KT31295	9	2.49
(13) Crosscut Saw File	8	9KT3120	5	2.29
(14) Flat Bastard File	8	9KT31254	6	2.39
	10	9KT31255	11	2.99
(15) Half-round Bastard File	8	9KT31234	6	2.99
	10	9KT31235	10	3.99
(16) Round Bastard File	6	9KT31242	2	1.59
	8	9KT31244	3	1.99
	10	9KT31245	5	2.39
(17) Warding File	4	9KT3132	1	1.39
(18) Mill File (2 round edges)	8	9KT3128	5	2.29

File Assortment. Separate prices total $9.56 Includes 1 each of 8-in. files (10), (12), (14), (16) from chart above.
9 KT 31289—Wt. 1 lb. 4 oz. $8.89

(19) CRAFTSMAN Kromedge® Needle File Set. Swiss pattern. Med cut, No. 2 files. 5 1/2 in. long. Imported. Set of 12.
ORDER NG NFORMAT ON
9 KT 6759—Shpg. wt 4 oz . Set $15.99

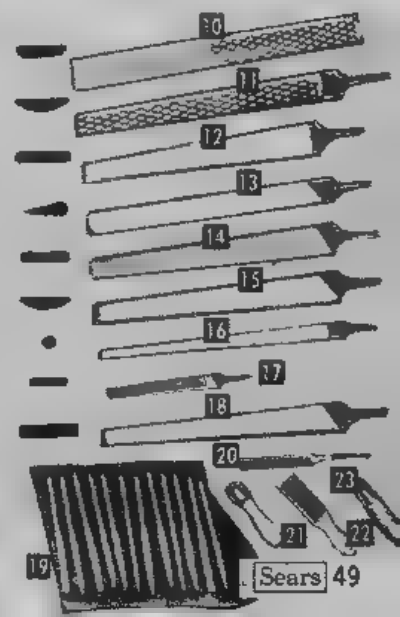
(20) CRAFTSMAN Kromedge® Ignition File. Double-cut teeth. 3 in. long.
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 3119—Shpg. wt. 1 oz. 79c

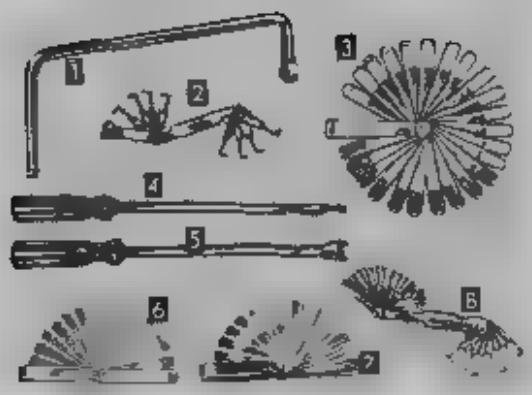
(21) CRAFTSMAN Adjustable File and Tool Handle. For tools with tangs up to 1/4-in. diameter. Use with files, rasps, blades.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 6775—Shpg. wt. 3 oz. $2.49

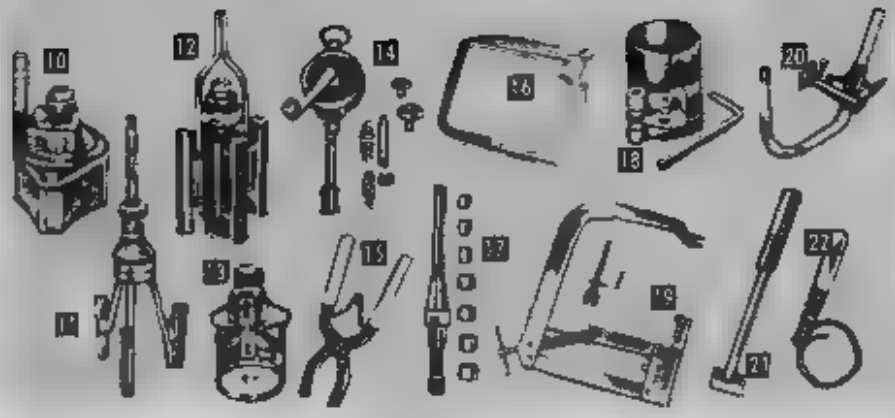
(22) CRAFTSMAN File Cleaning Brush. Wood steel bristles. 8 1/2 in. long.
ORDER,NG INFORMATION:
9 KT 6782—Shpg. wt. 2 oz. .. $2.19

(23) CRAFTSMAN File Handles Machine-turned, varnished wood.
SIZES, ORDERING NFORMATION:

Size	Catalog No	Wt.	Ea.	5 for
X-small	9 KT 67811	2 oz	$1.09	$4.99
Small	9 KT 67812	2 oz.	1.19	5.49
Medium	9 KT 67813	2 oz.	1.29	5.99







(1) CRAFTSMAN® Distributor Wrench

Offset design gives simplified access to mounting bolt. 12-pt. opening. Heat-treated, chrome-plated steel alloy.

APPLICATIONS ORDERING INFORMATION

For these makes	Opening	Catalog No.	Wt.	Price
Buick, Oldsmobile, Pontiac	5/16 in.	9 KT 47753	9 oz.	$4.99
Chevrolet	3/8 in.	9 KT 47755	7 oz.	4.99
Ford, Mercury	1/2 in.	9 KT 47756	7 oz.	4.99
Chrysler, IHC V-8 trucks	1/2 in.	9 KT 47754	11 oz.	4.99

CRAFTSMAN® Tune-up Tools

(2) 8-wire High-energy Spark Plug Gap Gauge
For all transistorized ignition systems. Reads in both standard and metric. Steel.
Shipping weight 1 oz.
9 KT 40808 $1.39

(3) Offset Gauge
45° offset, 26 leaves, .005 to .30 in., each 4 in. long. 1-in. offset allows adjustment of "V" engine tappets, other hard-to-reach areas. Steel.
Shipping weight 5 oz.
9 KT 40802 $4.29

(4) Distributor Adjuster
For Delco distributors. Flexible shaft reaches points easily. Shpg. wt. 3 oz.
9 KT 47723 $3.99

(5) Carburetor Adjuster
For adjusting idle.
Shipping weight 2 oz.
9 KT 47727 $2.99

(6) 18-leaf Feeler Gauge
For tappets, points, spark plugs. 18 leaves, sizes .003 to .018 in. Steel. Wt. 2 oz.
9 KT 4055 $1.49

Spark Plug Gap Gauge (not shown). Steel. 8 wire sizes .002 thru .040. Exceeds Federal Specifications GGG-G-175a. Wt. 1 oz.
9 KT 4076 98¢

(7) 35-blade Combination Master Gauge
For use with electronic ignition systems. 35 blade gauge includes 5 brass blades. Fractional and metric sizes. Blade sizes .002mm thru .035mm. Wt. 4 oz.
9 KT 40811 $3.99

(8) Ignition Gauge
14 leaves, 0.2-.032 in. 8 wires, .022-.040 in. Steel.
Shipping weight 2 oz.
9 KT 40801 $2.49

CRAFTSMAN® Engine Tools

(10) Lathe-type Ridge Reamer
Tool steel cutter. For all 3 to 4½-inch diam. cylinders and short-stroke motors with piston in place.
9 KT 4713—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 14 oz. $26.99

(11) Glaze Breaker
Range of 2 to 7 inches. Operates with ¼ to ½-inch electric drill.
9 KT 4633—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 14 oz. $18.99

Replacement Stone Set for (11)
Package of three stones.
9 KT 46331—Shpg. wt. 2 oz. Package $6.99

(12) Cylinder Hone
Range of 2¾ to 4½ inches. Two 5-in. coarse, medium stone sets. Universal joint action. Shank and extension fit ½-in. drill or drill press.
9 KT 4682—Shpg. wt. 6 lbs. 15 oz. Set $99.99

Replacement Stones for (12)
Includes two stones, two pads.
9 KT 4687 *Medium.* Wt. 7 oz. Set $9.99
9 KT 4686—*Coarse.* Wt. 7 oz. Set 9.99

(13) Ridge Reamer
Wide range 2⅜ to 4½-in. scraper action with floating carbide cutter.
9 KT 4723—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 8 oz. $16.99

Replacement Cutter for (13)
9 KT 4724—Shpg. wt. 1 oz. $4.49

(14) Valve Grinder
Reciprocating, progressive action. Long and short stems, 2 suction cups, 2 adapters. For automobile and small engine valves.
9 KT 47042—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 12 oz. $6.99

(15) Piston Ring Expander 3/16 to 3/8-in. rings.
9 KT 4662—Shipping weight 4 ounces $3.99

(16) Valve Spring Compressor
9x13-in. steel frame, 9½-in. opening. Includes No. 1 and No. 2 spring steel jaws. For GMC, Continental engines.
9 KT 47627—Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. 4 oz. $10.99

WARRANTY NOTE For CRAFTSMAN® Tools only see complete warranty information on page 32

(17) Clutch Aligning Set
8 diameters: .590, .612, .624, .668, .749, .786, .808, .984-in., 9 inches long.
9 KT 4728—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 4 oz. Set $11.99

(18) Ratchet-type Ring Compressor
For automobile or light truck piston rings. Range is 2⅛ to 5 inches. Two tension bands. Holds up to 4 rings. Key wrench included.
9 KT 4715—Shpg. wt. 11 oz. $3.99

(19) Heavy-duty Valve Spring Compressor
16x13-inch frame. 10½-inch opening. 6¼-inch spring steel jaws.
Shipping weight 9 pounds 3 ounces.
9 KT 47622 $19.99

(20) Piston Groove Cutter and Cleaner
Five point sizes for grooving, one for trimming cleaning. Fits over piston up to 5 inches in diameter.
9 KT 4722—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 2 oz. $9.99

(21) General-purpose and Gasket Scraper. 3 blades, 1 1/16, 2 in. wide.
9 KT 47725—Shpg. wt. 6 oz. $4.49

Replacement Blades for (21). Pkg. of 6.
9 KT 47729—Shpg. wt. 1 oz. Pkg. $1.39

(22) Standard-size Oil Filter Wrench
Swivel handle for hard-to-reach filters.
9 KT 47508—Shpg. wt. 15 oz. $5.49

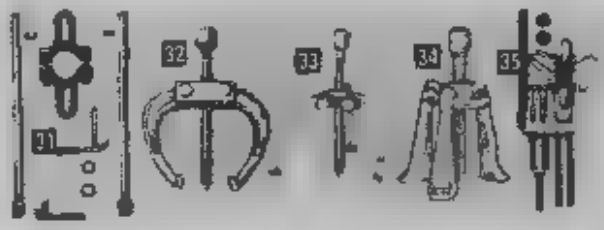
Small-size Oil Filter Wrench (not shown).
9 KT 47609—Shpg. wt. 13 oz. $5.49

(23) CRAFTSMAN® Universal Nut Cracker. Splits nuts to ¾ inches across flats with no damage to threads. 4½-in. forged steel frame, hardened cutter.
9 KT 4772. Wt. 15 oz. $10.99

Replacement Cutter for (23)
9 KT 4773. Wt. 3 oz. $3.49

New at Sears . . . Disc Brake Pad Spreader

(9) For disc brake pad installation, spreads pads and holds them in position when assembling caliper over rotor. Steel. *Not Craftsman.*
9 KT 47643—Shpg. wt. 12 oz. $12.99



New at Sears

CRAFTSMAN® Ratcheting Fan Blade Wrench

(24) Offset, reversible. Has thin, .2-in. long flat shank, angular shape to ease servicing of such hard-to-reach places as fan clutches, seat belt bolts. ⅛, 3/16-in. socket adapters. Lever reverses ratcheting action. Steel; acetate handle.
Shpg. wt. 1 lb.
9 KT 46951 $8.99

CRAFTSMAN® Brake Tools

(25) Spring Pliers
Chrome-plated alloy steel. Measures 13½ in. long.
Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 1 oz.
9 KT 47395 $8.99

(26) Lock-ring Pliers
Opens 1½ in. Chrome-plated forged steel, 8½ in. long. Shpg. wt. 8 oz.
9 KT 4735 $5.99

(27) Bleeder Wrench
⅜ and ⅜ in. hex ends. For GM since 955; 1969 Lincoln, Thunderbird. Chrome-plated alloy steel. *Not Craftsman.*
Shipping weight 5 oz.
9 KT 47603 $4.99

(28) Adjusting Tool
Chrome-plated, drop-forged alloy steel. ⅝-in. blade. 9½ inches long. Imported.
9 KT 4740. Wt. 7 oz. $2.49

(29) Cylinder Hone
Flexible shaft. 5 stones hone, polish brake cylinder. Range ⅞ to 2 inches. Controlled pressure. Use with ¼-in. drill.
9 KT 4656—Wt. 3 oz. $11.99

Replacement Stones for (29)
Package of 3. Wt. 1 oz.
9 KT 4657 Pkg. $2.99

(30) Spring Tool
Steel. Removes and replaces brake shoe return springs.
9 KT 46942. Wt. 6 oz. $3.99

Tools for shocks, bearings, hubs, axles

(31) MacPherson Strut Spring Compressor. For removing MacPherson strut suspension units. *Not Craftsman.*
9 KT 47601—Wt. 14 lbs. 4 oz. $64.99

(32) CRAFTSMAN® Two-jaw Puller
Forged, high-carbon boron steel jaws. Fine-pitch screw thread.

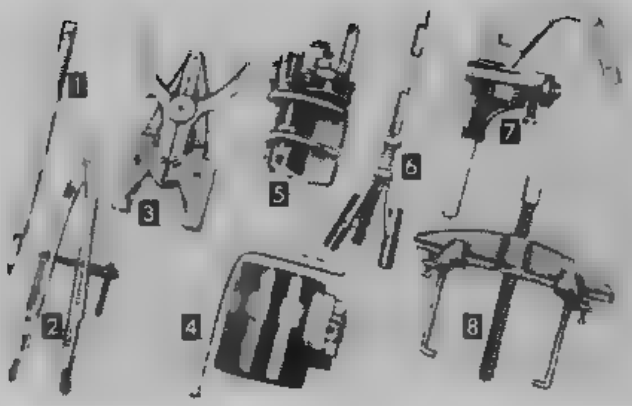
SIZES AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Jaw Spread	Reach inches	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Price
0 to 3 in.	2¼	9 KT 46941		9	$10.99
0 to 5½ in.	3¼	9 KT 46901	1	7	13.99
0 to 8 in.	5½	9 KT 46911	2	14	22.99

(33) CRAFTSMAN® Three-jaw Puller
Same as above but with 3 jaws for more balance; 0-5½-in. spread, 3¼-in. reach.
Shipping weight 1 lb. 12 oz.
9 KT 46902 $21.99

(34) CRAFTSMAN® Hub Puller and Striking Wrench Set
3 adjustable arms. For 7½ in. bolt circles. Forged high-carbon boron steel constr.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Wt. 9 lbs. 12 oz.
9KT46542 $46.99

(35) CRAFTSMAN® Harmonic Balancer Puller
ORDERING INFO:
Wt. 2 lbs. 11 oz.
9KT47626 $11.99



CRAFTSMAN® Small Engine Tools

(1) Magnetic Key Inserter Holds split valve locks. For use on Briggs and Stratton® engines.
Shpg. wt. 3 oz.
9 KT 47164 $2.99

(2) Valve Spring Compressor. Steel.
Shpg. wt. 15 oz.
9 KT 47621 . . . . . $6.49

(3) Ring Expander For installing or removing piston rings. 1¼ to 2¼-in. cap. Wt. 11 oz.
9 KT 47162 $3.99

(4) Ring Compressor Cap. 1⅝ to 3½ in. Depth 2 in. Takes all rings at once. Allen wrench incl. Wt. 8 oz.
9 KT 47161. . . . $3.29

(5) Ridge Reamer Reamer has range from 2 to 3 inches. With carbon steel blade. Wt. 1 lb.
9 KT 4710 $16.99

(6) Cylinder Hone Needs no adapters to change size. Adjustment knob controls pressure in cylinder from 1½ in. up to 2¾ in. Wt. 7 oz.
9 KT 47623 $11.99

Replacement Stone Set for (6) above Includes 3 stones.
Shpg. wt. 3 oz.
9KT47624 Set $5.49

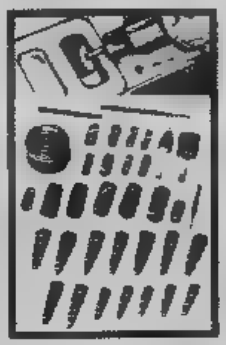
(7) Groove Cutter Range from 2 to 3 inches. Side flanged for slotted pistons. Five points for grooving and one for trimming lands.
Wt. 1 lb. 3 oz.
9 KT 47221. . . . . $8.49

(8) Flywheel Puller. Takes diam. up to 6 in. Reach 3 in. Wt. 3 lbs. 2 oz.
9 KT 47163 . . $11.99

Engine Repair Kit Includes tools (1) thru (8) above, plus a valve grinder, valve stick and valve refacer. Wt. 11 lbs. 4 oz.
9 KT 47628C $74.99

35-piece Auto Porting Kit

Use this 35-pc. set and your ½-in. drill (not incl.) to port heads, grind, polish engine parts.
KIT COMPOSITION: Abrasive flap wheel for grinding, polishing heads and manifold parts, grind-polishing rolls (spiral and straight of assorted sizes, grits) for getting into corners, tight spots; pointed grinding stone for hard-surface cutting; butterfly strip roll for internal polishing.
9 KT 54866—Shipping weight 12 oz. Kit $14.99



Tire, Battery, Hose, Tailpipe Tools

(9) Cross-rim Wrench with 16½-in. arms Forged high-carbon steel. Openings of ¾, 13/16, ⅞ inch, 19mm.
9 KT 44888—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 15 oz. $8.99

Wrench with 22½-inch arms (not shown) As above. Openings of ¾, 13/16, ⅞, 15/16 in.
9 KT 44889—Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. 8 oz. $9.99

(10) Swivel-jaw Hose Pliers with Ratchet Measures 8½ inches long.
9 KT 4770—Shipping weight 11 oz. $5.99

(11) 8-inch Hose Clamp Pliers High-carbon boron steel construction.
9 KT 45391—Shipping weight 11 oz. . . . $6.99

(12) Terminal Clamp/Battery Post Cleaner Stainless steel spring cutters.
9 KT 47633—Shipping weight 4 oz. . . . $3.69

(13) CRAFTSMAN® Muffler/Tail Pipe

4 cutting wheels. 1⅜ to 2½-in. range.
9 KT 47607—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 6 oz. $11.99

Set of 4 Replacement Cutter Wheels For (13) above. *Not Craftsman.*
9 KT 47611—Shipping weight 2 oz. . . . . Set $3.99

(14) CRAFTSMAN® Tail Pipe Expander. 1½ to 2½-in. range. Use with wrench or impact tool.
9 KT 47606—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 13 oz. $11.99

(15) Terminal Clamp Lifter
9 KT 47147—Shipping weight 11 oz. $7.99

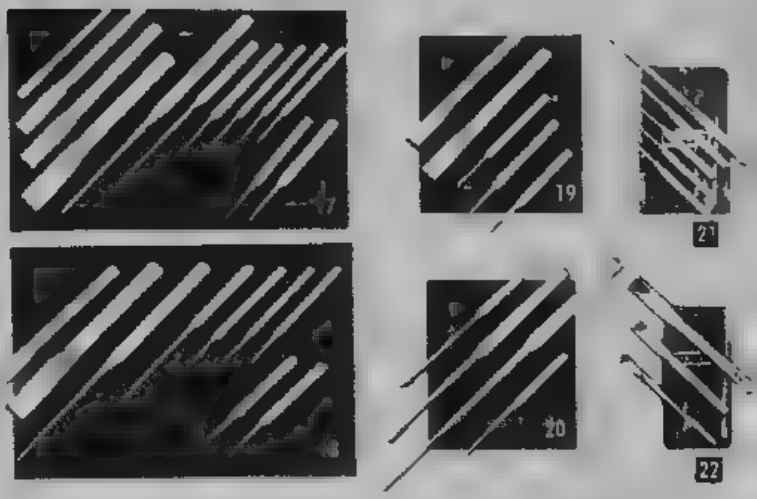
(16) CRAFTSMAN® Hand Impact Driver

Includes ½-in. sq. drive tool, adapter; Nos. 2, 3, 4 Phillips, ⅜-in. slotted bits; pouch.
9 KT 47641—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. . . $15.99

Replacement Bits for (16) above
Phillips Bits:
9 KT 47631—No. 1 9 KT 47632—No. 3
9 KT 47635—No. 2 9 KT 47636—No. 4
Shipping weight 1 ounce . . . . . Ea. 99c

⅜-in. Straight-slotted Bit
9 KT 47637—Shipping weight 1 ounce . . . Ea. 99c

CRAFTSMAN® Steel Alloy Punches, Chisels, Line-up Tools



(17 thru 30) CONSTRUCTION: Chrome vanadium steel, double heat-treated for maximum durability on cutting edge, maximum impact-resistance on striking end. Nickel-chrome plated to resist rust. Square shape for firm gripping . . . helps prevent tool from rolling off workbench.

(17) 12-piece Punch, Line-up and Chisel Set
SET INCLUDES: 6 punches: 1/16, 3/32, 3/16, 1/8-inch pin, ⅛-inch center and 3/16-inch prick. 2 line-up tools: 5/16x9 inches and 5/32x7 inches. Four cold chisels: ¼, ½, ⅝ and ¾-inch.
Shipping weight 2 lbs. 10 oz.
9 KT 43038 . . . . . Set $19.99

(18) 9-piece Punch, Line-up and

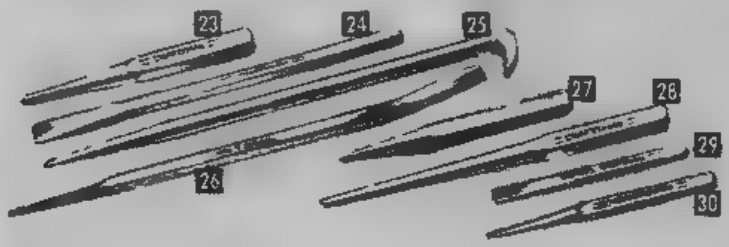
SET INCL: 5 punches: 1/16, 3/32, 1/8-inch pin, ⅜ inch center, ⅛-inch prick. 2 line-up tools: 5/32x7 in. and 5/32x9 in. 2 cold chisels: ½, ¾-inch.
Shipping weight 2 lbs. 12 oz.
9 KT 43038 . . . . . Set $17.99

(19) 5-pc. Punch, Chisel Set
SET INCLUDES: 3 punches, ⅛, 3/16-inch pin, ⅜-inch center, 2 cold chisels: ½, ⅝-inch.
9 KT 4301—Wt. 1 lb. 1 oz. . . Set $9.99

(20) 4-piece Alignment Tool Set
SET INCL: Sizes 5/32, 3/16, ¼, 5/16-in.
9 KT 42906—Wt. 1 lb. 9 oz. Set $10.99

(21) 6-piece Punch, Line-up Set
SET INCLUDES: 4 pin punches: 1/16, 3/32, 1/8, 5/32-in., 5/32-in. line-up tool.
9 KT 4285—Shpg. wt. 8 oz. Set $9.99

(22) 3-piece Chisel Set
SET INCL: Sizes ¼, ⅜, ½-in.
9 KT 4309—Shpg. wt. 8 oz. Set $6.99



(23) Center Punches Mark points for drill holes.

3/16x4½ inches. Shpg. wt. 2 oz.
9 KT 42861 . . . . . $2.49

½x6 inches. Shpg wt. 5 oz.
9 KT 42862 . . . . . $2.99

(24) Extra-long Cold Chisels Cuts bolts and rivets.

5/16x12 inches
Shipping weight 12 ounces.
9 KT 42991. . . . . $5.99

5/16x18 inches
Shipping weight 1 lb. 3 oz.
9 KT 42992 . . $6.99

¾x12 inches
Shipping weight 1 lb. 3 oz.
9 KT 42993. . . . . $6.99

(25) Rolling Wedge Bar With 90° poushed rolling head. 16 in. long with 5/16 in. diameter.
Shipping weight 1 lb. 7 oz.
9 KT 42892 . . . . $9.69

(26) Pry Bar Chrome vanadium steel ½x16 inches long.
Shipping weight 14 ounces.
9 KT 4283 . . . . . $5.99

(27) Prick Punches Pierce through thin sheet metal and mark layout lines.

4½ inches long. 3/16-in. pt. size.
9 KT 42841—Wt. 2 oz. $2.49

6 inches long. ½-in. pt. size.
9 KT 42842—Wt. 4 oz. . . . $2.99

(28) Line-up Tools Hardened ends. Meet Federal Specification GGG-P-831e. Not recommended for impact use.
SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION:

Size (inches)	Catalog Number	Shipping weight	Each
5/32x7	9 KT 42901	2 ounces	$3.99
5/16x9	9 KT 42902	7 ounces	4.49
¼x12½	9 KT 42903	13 ounces	4.99
½x6 . . .	9 KT 42905	1 ounce	3.49

(29) Standard-length Cold Chisels Meet Federal Specification GGG-313b for strength.
SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION:

Edge in.	Stock in.	Length inches	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt.	Each
¼	¼	4½	9 KT 42971	1 oz.	$2.49
⅜ . . .	5/16	5½	9 KT 42972	2 oz.	2.99
½ .	5/16	6	9 KT 42973	4 oz.	3.49
⅜ .	⅜	6½	9 KT 42974	6 oz.	3.99
¾ .	⅜	7	9 KT 42975	10 oz.	4.49
⅞	¾	7¾	9 KT 42976	1 lb.	4.99

(30) Pin Punches Drive out pins, bolts. Meet Federal Specification GGG-P-831e.
SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION:

Point size	Length inches	Catalog Number	Shpg wt	Each
1/16 in.	4¼	9 KT 42881	1 oz.	$2.69
3/32 in.	4½	9 KT 42882	1 oz.	2.69
1/8 in.	4 31/32	9 KT 42883	1 oz.	2.69
5/32 in.	5	9 KT 42884	1 oz.	2.69
3/16 in.	5⅝	9 KT 42885	2 oz.	2.69
¼ in.	5⅝	9 KT 42886	3 oz.	2.69

CRAFTSMAN® Screwdrivers and Screwdriver Sets

25-pc Set **$44.99** | 18-pc Set **$34.99** | 9-pc Set **$19.99** | 4-pc Set **$6.99**

CONSTR Chrome-vanadium alloy steel blades. Nickel-chrome plated. Heat-treated for maximum durability. Flat blades fully ground on all sides of the head for accurate performance. Flat blades have square shafts, Phillips blades have round shafts. Butyrate plastic, color-coded handles, fluted handle and grooved thumb rest.

25-piece Screwdriver Set

SIZES: 11 flat blade: (1/16x4, 5/32x4, 3/16x9, 1/4x1½, 1/4x4, 1/4x6, 5/16x2, 5/16x1½, 5/16x8, 3/8x12, 1/2x2-in. pocket-clip). 7 Phillips: Nos. 0(2½-in.), 1(3-in.), 2(4-in.), 2(8-in.), 3(6-in.), 2(stubby). 1 Reed Prince screwdriver. 4 screw-holding slotted types (1/8x4, 1/4x1½, 5/16x8, 3/8x7). Offset screwdriver. one scratch awl.

ORDER INFO: *Separate prices total $82.26.* See warranty, page 49.
9 KT 41013—Shipping weight 5 pounds 5 ounces — Set $44.99

18-piece Screwdriver Set

SIZES: 10 flat blade: (1/16x2, 1/8x4, 5/32x4, 3/16x9, 1/4x1½, 1/4x4, 1/4x6, 5/16x1¼, 5/16x8, 3/8x12-in.). 6 Phillips: Nos. 0(2½-in.), 1(3-in.), 2(4-in.), 2(8-in.), 3(6-in.), 2(stubby). One Reed Prince screwdriver. One 1/4x4-in. screw-holding slotted type screwdriver.

ORDER INFO: *Separate prices total $55.32.* See warranty, page 49.
9 KT 41098—Shipping weight 3 pounds 15 ounces — Set $34.99

9-piece Screwdriver Set

SIZES: 5 flat blade: (1/8x4, 5/32x4, 3/16x9, 1/4x6 and 5/16x12-in.). 4 Phillips: Nos. 0(2½-in.), 1(3-in.), 2(4-in.), 3(6-in.).

ORDER INFO: *Separate prices total $26.01.* See warranty, page 49.
9 KT 41095—Shipping weight 2 pounds 12 ounces — Set $19.99

4-pc. Standard flat blade Screwdriver Set

SIZES: 4 flat blade screwdrivers: (5/32x4, 3/16x4, 1/4x6), pocket-size with clip (1/4x2-in.).

ORDER INFO: *Sep. prices total $9.06.* See warranty, page 49.
Shipping weight 11 ounces.
9 KT 41507 — Set $6.99

4-pc. Phillips Screwdriver Set

SIZES: 4 Phillips screwdrivers: Nos. 0(2½-inch); 1(3-inch); 2(4-inch); 3(6-inch).

ORDERING INFORMATION: *Separate prices total $10.46.* See warranty on page 49.
Shipping weight 2.2 ounces.
9 KT 4147 — Set $5.99

Individual Screwdrivers

Standard and Phillips

(1) Standard flat blade Screwdrivers

SIZES. ORDER INFO: Fit regular-slotted screws.

Blade in	For screws	Catalog No	Wt	Each
1/16x4	Ex small	9 KT 41589	1 oz.	$1.99
5/32x4	Small	9 KT 41581	2 oz	2.29
3/16x9	Small	9 KT 41582	3 oz.	3.49
1/4x1½	Medium	9 KT 41151	1 oz.	2.19
1/4x4	Medium	9 KT 41583	3 oz.	2.49
1/4x6	Medium	9 KT 41584	4 oz.	2.79
1/4x12	Medium	9 KT 41585	6 oz.	4.49
5/16x1¼	Large	9 KT 41586	4 oz.	3.99
5/16x8	Large	9 KT 41587	6 oz	4.49
3/8x12	Ex. large	9 KT 41588	11 oz.	4.99

(2) Phillips Screwdrivers

SIZES. ORDER INFO: Fit cross-slotted screws.

Size	For screws	Blade	Catalog No	Wt	Each
0	Ex small	2½ in.	9 KT 41293	1 oz.	$1.99
1	Small	3 in.	9 KT 41294	1 oz.	2.39
2	Medium	4½ in.	9 KT 4118	2 oz.	3.69
2	Medium	4 in.	9 KT 4 295	2 oz.	2.59
2	Medium	8 in.	9 KT 4 298	3 oz.	2.99
3	Large	6 in.	9 KT 41297	4 oz.	3.49
4	Ex large	8 in.	9 KT 41298	8 oz.	4.99

CRAFTSMAN® Specialty Screwdrivers

Craftsman® Torx® Screwdriver lets you work on newer model automobiles and appliances that use Torx® screws

CONSTRUCTION: Plastic butyrate handle stores 4 bits. 6-inches long. Stainless steel shank magnetizes bits when inserted to provide maximum torque, less slippage.

BITS: Vanadium-alloy steel. Sizes. T 15, T 20, T 25, T-30.

ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on page 49.
9 KT 41401 Shpg. wt. 4 oz. — $9.99

Replacement Bit Set for Torx® screwdriver above
Includes size T 15, T-20, T 25, T-30 bits.
9 KT 41402—Shpg. wt. 1 oz. — $5.99

(3) Pocket-clip Screwdriver

Butyrate plastic handle.

SIZE. ORD NFO: 1/4x2-in. blade. Std. bit, 4 in. long.
9KT41421—Wt. 2 oz. — $1.99

(4) Offset, Reversible Ratchet Screwdriver

Nickel-plated steel body. alloy steel blades.

SIZES. ORDER NG INFO:
¼ and 5/16-inch bits
9KT4117—Wt. 2 oz. — $2.99
Nos. 1, 2 Phillips bits
9KT4118—Wt. 2 oz. — $3.69
Number 2 Phillips, ¼-inch bits
9KT4116—Wt. 2 oz. — $3.49

(5) Offset Screwdriver

Use in tight places. Four 1/4-inch chrome vanadium alloy steel blades.

ORDER NG INFORMATION:
Shipping weight 3 oz.
9 KT 4110 — $4.49

(6) Screw-holding Drivers

Thumb control holds screws for one-hand use. Butyrate plastic handle.

SIZES. ORDERING NFO:

Blade, inches	Catalog Number	Wt, oz.	Each
1/4x2½	9KT41122	1	$3.49
1/4x4	9KT41123	1	3.99
1/4x5	9KT41124	3	4.49
1/4x7	9KT41125	3	4.99

(7) Wedge-type Screw-holding Drivers

Adjusts to wedge firmly in slot. Fits sunken screws. Need clearance of screw head. Fluted butyrate plastic handle.

SIZES. ORDER NG INFO:
1/4x3 inches
9KT4146 Wt. 1 oz. $3.49
5/16x4 inches
9KT41462—Wt. 1 oz. $3.99
1/4x6 inches
9KT41463—Wt. 3 oz. $4.49

(8) Screw-holding Starter

Starts most sizes of standard slotted screws. Alloy steel blade and bit. Aluminum handle. Magnetic pick-up tip on handle.

SIZES. ORDERING INFO:
5½ inches long
9KT41024—Wt. 1 oz. $2.69
9½ inches long
9KT41025—Wt. 2 oz. $2.99

(9) Clutch Head Screwdrivers

Precision-milled tip for good fit. Fluted handle of butyrate plastic.

SIZES. ORDERING INFO:
Shipping weight 1 oz.
9KT41135-1/4-in. $3.49
9KT41135-3/16-in. 3.49

(10) Magnetic-tip Screwdriver

Permanent magnet holds tip and screws in place for starting. Chrome-vanadium alloy steel tips. Aluminum shank. Hollow butyrate plastic handle stores bits. 6 inches long.

SIZES. 4 steel bits: (3/16, 5/32-in. std. Nos. 1, 2 Phillips).

ORDER INFO: Wt. 5 oz.
9 KT 41467 — $5.99

Replacement Bit Set for (10) Wt. 0 oz
9 KT 41468 — Set $2.09

(11) 6-piece Precision Screwdriver Set

Precision-ground. Fine for hobbyists, jewelers use with most tiny screws. Case included.

SIZES. 5 blades: (.040, .055, .070, .100-in. standard-type; one Phillips type).

ORDER INFO: Wt. 2 oz.
9 KT 4107 — Set $2.99

(12) Auto-return Screwdriver

19⅛ in. long when extended. Forward and reverse drive. Chrome-plated metal parts. Plastic handle.

SIZES. 3 alloy steel bits (No. 2 Phillips, ¼, 5/16-in.).

ORDER INFO: Wt. 14 oz.
9 KT 3102 — $15.99

Replacement Bit Set for (12). Imported. Wt. 2 oz.
9 KT 4198 — Set $2.89

3-pc. Phillips-type Replacement Bit Set

Fits 12\ former 9-3470, 9-3101, other automatic screwdriver brands. Import.

SIZES. Nos. 1, 2, 3 Phillips. 5/16 inch shanks.

ORDER INFO: Wt. 3 oz.
9 KT 4195 — Set $2.99

(13) Small Auto-return Screwdriver

10 inches extended. Forward and reverse drive. Locks when closed. Nickel-plated metal parts. Butyrate plastic handle.

SIZES. 4 bits. (5/32, 3/16 and 1/4-in. No. 2 Phillips).

ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 3102—Wt. 4 oz. $9.49

3-pc. Bit Set. For (13), former 9-3180, 9-3465, 9-3100.

SIZES: 5/32, 7/32-in., No. 2 Phillips type. Imported.

ORDER INFORMATION:
9KT4183-Wt. 1 oz. Set $2.99

(14) Cotter Key Puller

Chrome-plated steel hook. Heat-treated for durability. Butyrate plastic handle.

ORDER INFO: Wt. 4 oz.
9 KT 4318 — $2.99

Reed Prince Screwdriver (not shown). For cross-recessed screws. 1/4-in. round, 4-in. long blade. Chrome-vanadium steel blades, heat-treated for strength and durability. Butyrate plastic handle.
9 KT 4114—Shipping weight 2 ounces — $3.49

Screw Ball® Ratcheting Screwdriver and Socket Drive Set

Includes 6 screwdriver bits, 14 sockets, 1 adapter, 2-in. diam ball-shaped handle that's easy to grip, gives more turning power than ordinary screwdrivers

Screw Ball® built-in ratchet driver with smooth ratchet action works faster than regular screwdrivers, keeps bits in place on the screw.
CONSTR Plastic, 2-in. diameter handle. Shank and bits of high-quality, heat-treated steel. Built-in magnet magnetizes up. 3-position ratchet control.
SET COMPOSITION Six screwdriver bits: 3 slotted, 3 Phillips type (Nos. 1, 2, 3); 14 sockets: (5/16 thru 1/2-in.); metric socket sizes (7mm thru 13mm); 1 adapter. Instructions included.
9 KT 3111—Shipping weight 1 lb. 5 oz. . . . .Set $19.99

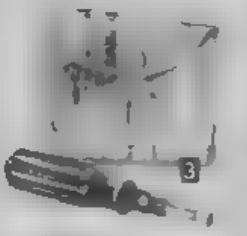
Screw Ball Ratchet Driver alone
Includes 1 slotted, 1 Phillips-type bits, instructions.
9 KT 3108—Shipping weight 8 ounces . $6.99

Sears Screwdriver Sets

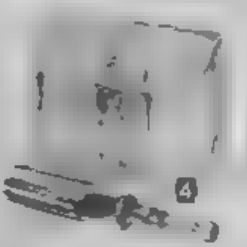
(1) 6-piece Set
CONSTRUCTION Chrome-vanadium steel and double nickel-plated for rust-prevention. Butyrate plastic handles.
SIZES Standard (1/8x3 1/2, 5/16x4, 1/4x6 in.); Phillips type (Nos. 0, 1 and 2).
ORDER INFO Wt. 12 oz.
9 KT 41449 . . . Set $4.99

(2) 8-piece Set
CONSTRUCTION Nickel-plated with carbon-steel blades. Hardened and tempered. Plastic handles with vinyl grips. Offset screwdriver is imported.
SIZES Standard (1/8x2, 3/16x5, 1/4x5, 5/16x6 in., 1/4x2 1/2-in. stubby); Phillips type (Nos. 1, 2), offset.
ORDER INFO Wt. 1 lb. 8 oz.
9 KT 41273.....Set $4.99

(3) 10-pc. Tool Set with square recess screwdrivers for rec vehicle repairs
CONSTR Blades hardened and tempered steel. Plastic handles. Imported.
SIZES 4 slotted screwdrivers: 1/8, 3/16, 1/4, 5/16-in., 1/4-in. nut driver; 1 and 2 square recess; Nos. 1 and 2 Phillips-type; 1/32-in. clutch head. Plastic case.
9KT45114—Wt. 11 oz. $5.99



(4) 10-pc. Nut Driver/ Screwdriver Set
CONSTR Blades of hardened and tempered steel. Plastic handles. Imported.
SIZES 5 nut drivers: 3/16, 1/4, 5/16, 11/32, 3/8-in; 3 screwdrivers: 1/8, 3/16, 1/4-in. flat edge; Nos. 1, 2 Phillips screwdrivers. Plastic case.
9KT45113—Wt. 11 oz. $5.99



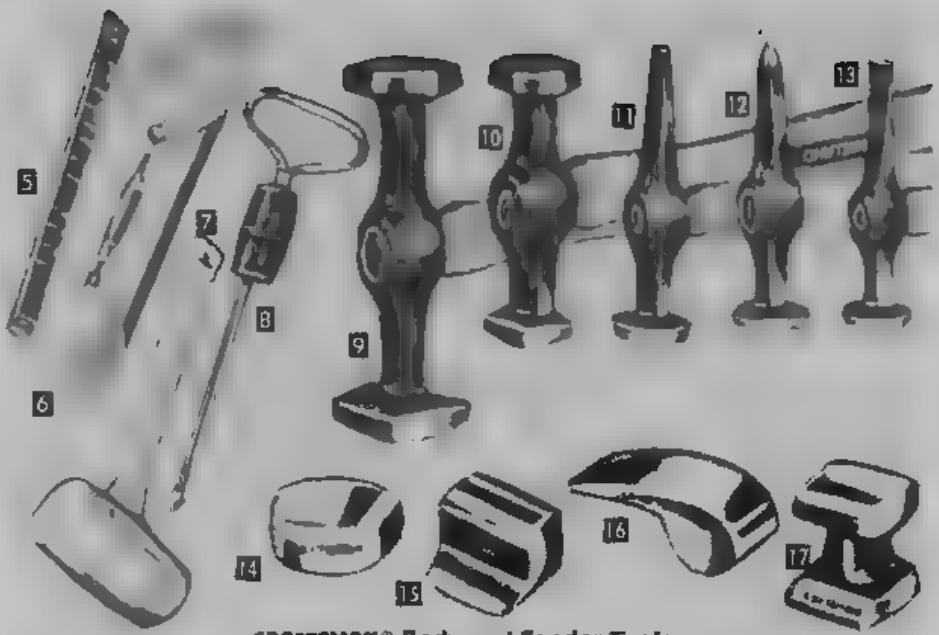
Magnetic Tool Holder

Holds metal hand tools securely . releases them easily

CONSTRUCTION Black magnet with yellow Day-Glo striping. 2 mounting holes.
SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION Mounting screws included. Tools not included.

13-inch size. Mounting holes 10 inches apart.
9 KT 7173—Shipping weight 2 lbs. 2 oz . $13.99

24-inch size. Mounting holes 16 inches apart.
9 KT 7174—Shipping weight 4 lbs. $16.99



CRAFTSMAN® Body and Fender Tools

(5) Kromedge® 14-inch Auto Body File
9 KT 3114—Wt. 8 oz. $9.49

(6) Adjustable File Holder, File
Holder has cast aluminum frame. With 14-in. Kromedge® file (5) above. *Not Craftsman.*
9 KT 31134—Wt. 2 lbs. $17.99

(7) CRAFTSMAN® Dead-blow Hammers
Provides solid hitting power in tight spots without recoil.
CONSTR Heat treated, high-carbon steel core with molded urethane exterior. Mallet head filled with lead shot to absorb shock. Urethane-encased.
SIZES ORD INFO Warranty, p. 49.

Approx wt.	Lgth. in	Catalog Number	Wt lbs.	Wt oz.	Price
14 oz.	10	9KT38312	1		$8.99
1 1/2 lbs.	11	9KT38313	1	10	10 99
2 lbs.	12 3/4	9KT38314	2	2	14.99
3 lbs.	14	9KT38315	3	2	19 99
4 lbs.	15 1/2	9KT38316	4	2	29 99
7 lbs	20	9KT38317	7	2	39 99
12 lbs.	30	9KT38318C	12		69 99

(8) 15-inch Dent Puller
Metal handle grip, 15 in. long. *Not Craftsman.* Imported.
Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 2 oz.
9 KT 45701 . . . . $4.99

18 1/2-inch Dent Puller (not shown)
Not Craftsman. Imported.
Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. 1 oz.
9 KT 4571 . . . . $8.99

(9 thru 13)
Heads are polished, drop-forged for strength and durability. Hickory handles. 12 inches long.

(9) Bumping Hammer
For panel work. With 5 1/4-in. head; 1 1/2-in. square face, 1 5/8-in. round face.
Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 6 oz.
9 KT 4551 . $8.99

(10) Light Bumping Hammer
With 3 1/4-in. head; 7/8-in. square face, 1 5/16-in. round face. Wt. 14 oz.
9 KT 4550 . . . . $8.99

(11) Blunt Pick Hammer
5 3/8-in. head; 1 1/2-in. round face, 2 1/2-in. pick.
Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 1 oz.
9 KT 4553 $8 99

(12) Pointed Pick Hammer
With 5 3/4-in. head, 1 1/2-in. round face, 2 1/2-in. pick.
Wt. 1 lb. 1 oz.
9 KT 4556 . . $8.99

(13) Cross-pein Hammer. 5 3/8-in. head; 1 1/2-in. round face, 2 1/2 x 3/4 in. cross pein. Wt. 1 lb. 1 oz.
9 KT 4552 . .... Set $8.99

(14) Heel Dolly
Drop-forged steel.
Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 7 oz.
9 KT 45621 . . . . $10.99

(15) Universal Dolly
2 beading surfaces. Drop-forged steel.
Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 1 oz.
9 KT 45611 . $10.99

(16) Combination Dolly and Spoon
Drop-forged steel.
Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 8 oz.
9 KT 45631 . . $10.99

(17) All-purpose Dolly
8 molding, beading surfaces. Bottom for panel, fender-skirt work. Drop-forged steel.
Wt. 2 lbs. 13 oz.
9 KT 45651 . $10.99

9-piece Auto Body Repair Set
INCLUDES (9) thru (17).
Shpg. wt. 18 lbs.
9 KT 45884C .. Set $79.99

10-piece Auto Body Repair Set
INCLUDES (9) thru (17) plus flat-top tool box (9 KT 6512) on page 56.
Shpg. wt. 30 lbs.
9 KT 45885C2 ... Set $89.99

CRAFTSMAN® Forming Tools

CONSTRUCTION Chisel-like teeth in Sheffield Steel blade. Die-cast zinc-alloy body. Let you cut and form materials up to hardness of mild steel.

(18) Pocket Plane Type
1 5/8 x 5 3/8 inches long.
ORDERING INFO See warranty, page 49.
Shpg. wt. 8 oz.
9 KT 67723 . $3.99

Extra Blade for (18)
9KT67733-Wt. 1 oz. $1 99

(19) Plane Type
Plastic handle. 1 5/8 x 12 1/8 inches long.
ORD INFO Warranty on page 49. Wt. 15 oz.
9 KT 67722 . . .$8.49

Extra Blades. For (19, 21).
Flat. 1 5/8 in. wide. Wt. 2 oz.
9 KT 67731 . $2.49

Half-round. 1 1/2 in. wide.
Shipping weight 2 oz.
9 KT 67732 $2.49

(20) Round File Type
Enlarges holes, shapes concave or circular wood cuts. Hardwood handle. Blade diam. 1/2 in.; 14 in. long.
ORDERING INFO Warranty, page 49.
9 KT 67724—Wt. 5 oz. $5 99

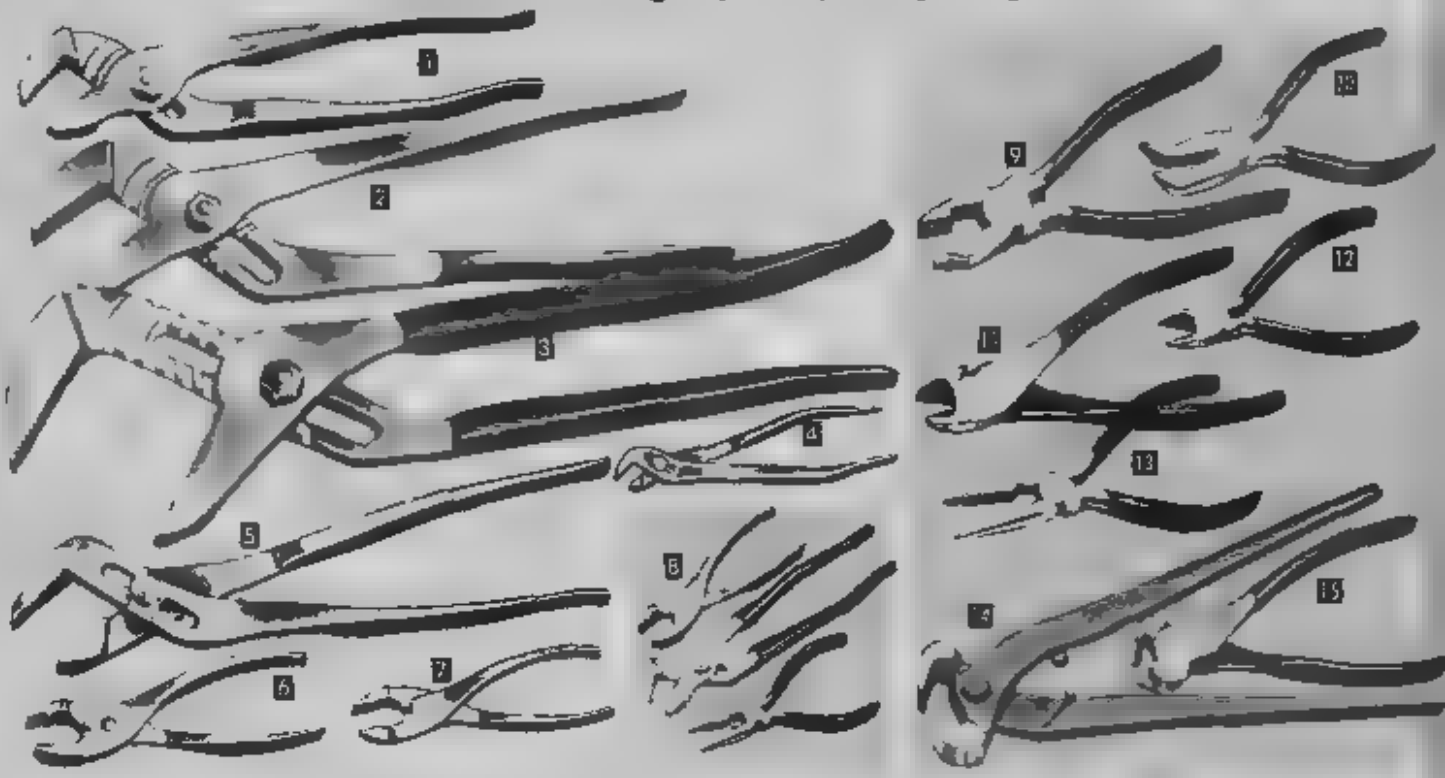
(21) Flat File Type
1 1/2 x 16 in. long.
ORDER INFO Order extra blades at left. Warranty, page 49.
Shpg. wt. 13 oz.
9 KT 67721 $6.99

(22) Surform® Tool
For rough planing on curved and irregular surfaces. 7 1/2 in. long.
ORDERING INFO: Warranty, page 49.
Shpg. wt. 3 oz.
9 KT 67727 .. $2.99

(23) Auto Body Repair Kit

KIT INCLUDES Dent puller, finishing hammer, dolly, file, file blade holder, sanding block and ten assorted sandpaper refills. Instructions included. Imported.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Not Craftsman.
Wt. 7 lbs. 2 oz.
9 KT 4171 $21 99

CRAFTSMAN® Pliers . . . made from high-quality, drop-forged steel for excellent



(1 thru 8) Adjustable-joint Pliers and Pliers Sets

CONSTRUCTION: Single-hand grip clamps jaws combines with pipe wrench-type precision-broached teeth to hold work firmly. Forged high-carbon boron steel is heat-treated for maximum durability. Nickel-chrome plated to resist rust and corrosion.

(1 and 2) Arc Joint® Pliers
SIZES. ORDER INFO: Warranty, p. 49.

(1) 9¼ inches long; 5-position, 1½-inch jaw capacity
9 KT 45382—Shpg. wt. 12 oz. $6.99

9½ inches long (not shown). Same as above but with vinyl grips.
9 KT 45381—Shpg. wt. 13 oz. $7.49

6-inch Arc Joint® Water Pump Pliers (not shown). Shpg. wt. 6 oz.
9 KT 4545 $4.99

(2) 13 inches long; 7-position, 2½-inch jaw capacity
9 KT 45385—Wt. 1 lb. 6 oz. $10.99

(3) 10-inch Arc Joint® Pliers
Heavy-duty. Plastic-coated handles. 11-position, 4-inch jaw capacity.
ORDER INFO: See warranty page 49.
9 KT 45384—Wt. 2 lbs. 11 oz. $17.99

(4) 5-inch Ignition Pliers. Thin jaws at 45° angle. 3-position, ⅜-in. jaw capacity.
ORDER INFO: See warranty, page 49.
9 KT 46943—Shpg. wt. 3 oz. $2.99

(5) Mechanics' Pliers
10 inches long. 7-position, 2-inch jaw capacity.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on page 49.
9 KT 45363—Shpg. wt. 15 oz. $6.99

(6 and 7) Slip-joint Utility Pliers. Double-curved jaws grip ⅝-inch stock or 1-inch pipe with the same power. Has wire-cutting slot. 2 positions.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on page 49.

(6) 6¾ inches long. Knurled handle.
9 KT 45372—Shpg. wt. 7 oz. $3.99

6¾ inches long (not shown). Same as (6) above, but with vinyl grips.
9 KT 45378—Shpg. wt. 8 oz. $4.49

8 inches long (not shown). Knurled handle.
9 KT 45373—Shpg. wt. 8 oz. $4.49

8 inches long (not shown). Same as pliers (9 KT 45373) but with vinyl grips.
9 KT 45379—Shpg. wt. 10 oz. $4.99

(7) 5¾ inches long with thin nose
9 KT 45374—Shpg. wt. 4 oz. $3.99

(8) 3-pc. CRAFTSMAN® Pliers Set. Set incl. 9½-in. Arc Joint® pliers (9 KT 45381), 8-in. long-nose pliers (9 KT 45082), and 8-in. slip-joint pliers (9 KT 45373).
ORDER INFO: *Separate prices total $20.97*
9 KT 45276—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 4 oz. $17.97

(9 thru 15) Solid-joint Pliers

CONSTR: Forged high-carbon steel. Cutting edges induction-hardened. Plastic-coated handles, except Nippers (14).

(9) Lineman's Pliers. Beveled nose, side-cutting jaws.
SIZES. ORD INFO: Warr. p. 49.
7 in. long; 1 35-in. jaw cap.
9 KT 45091—Wt. 11 oz. $9.99
8½ in. long; 1 5-in. jaw cap. Shipping weight 1 lb. 1 oz.
9 KT 45092 $10.98

(10) Bent Needle-nose Pliers
6 inches long.
ORDER INFO: Warranty, p. 49.
9 KT 45083—Wt. 4 oz. $8.99

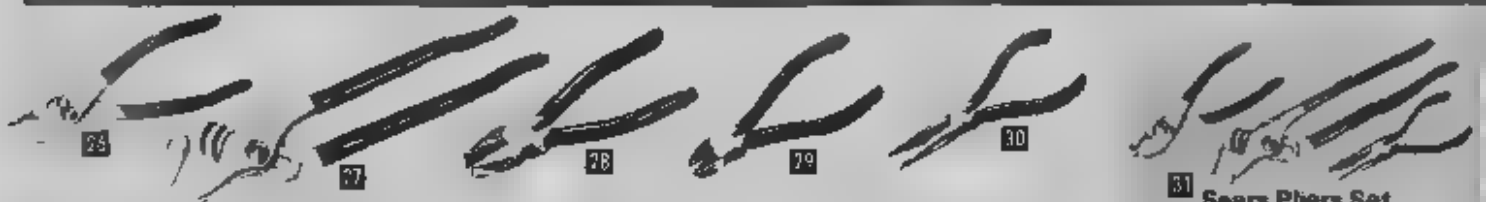
(11) Wide-jaw Diagonal Cutting Pliers. Heavy-duty, cuts steel wire, etc. 7 in. long.
ORDER INFO: Warr., p. 49.
9 KT 45074—Wt. 8 oz. $8.99

(12) Diagonal Cutting Pliers. For switchboards and ignition systems.
SIZES. ORD. INFO: Warr., p. 49.
5-inch. Shpg. wt. 4 oz.
9 KT 45071 $7.49
5-inch. Shpg. wt. 4 oz.
9 KT 45072 $7.99
7-inch. Shpg. wt. 8 oz.
9 KT 45073 $8.49

(13) Long Chain-nose Pliers. Form wire loops, grip tiny pieces. Wide side cutters, tapered jaws.
SIZES. ORDER INFO: Warranty. p. 49
6-inch. Shpg. wt. 3 oz.
9 KT 45081 $7.99
8-inch. Shpg. wt. 7 oz.
9 KT 45082 $8.99

(14) Nail-cutting Nippers. Hand-honed cutting edges.
SIZES. ORDER INFO: Warranty. p. 49
10-in. Wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.
9 KT 45241 $8.99
14-in. Wt. 2 lbs. 4 oz.
9 KT 45237 $9.99

(15) End-cut Nippers. Cut wire, nails.
SIZES. ORDER INFO: Warranty. p. 49.
6-inch. Shpg. wt. 8 oz.
9 KT 4502 $8.99
7-inch. Wt. 10 oz.
9 KT 4504 $9.99



(26 and 27) Sears Slip-joint Pliers

CONSTR. Drop-forged, hardened steel. Imported.

(26) Slip-joint Pliers. Vinyl-covered handles. 2-position, 2.8-in. jaw cap.
SIZES, ORDER INFO:

6 in. long. Shpg. wt. 6 oz.
9 KT 30701 $1.99

8 in. long. Shpg. wt. 9 oz.
9 KT 30702 $2.39

(27) Forged-groove Joint Pliers. Imported.
SIZES, ORDER INFO:

10-in. 6-pos. 1½-in. jaw capacity. Wt. 13 oz.
9 KT 30723 $4.89

12-in. 6-pos. 2-in. jaw capacity. Wt. 1 lb. 6 oz.
9 KT 30724 $6.98

16-in. 11-pos. 4-in. jaw capacity. Wt. 2 lbs. 8 oz.
9 KT 30725 $9.99

(28 thru 30) Sears Solid-joint Pliers

(28) Lineman's Pliers. Beveled nose, honed side cutters. Polished head. Alloy steel; plastic-coated grips. Import.
SIZES, ORDER INFO:

7 in. long. 1.35-in. jaw capacity. Wt. 11 oz.
9 KT 3079 $4.99

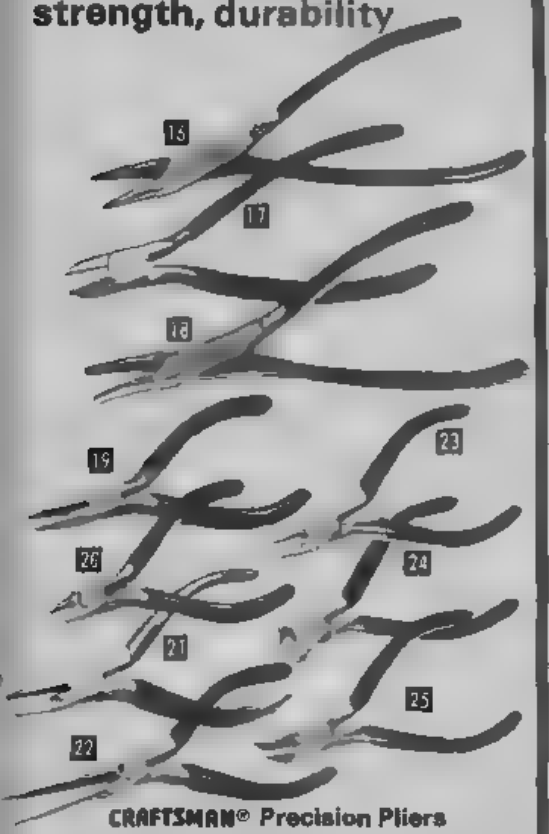
8 in. long. 1.5 in. jaw capacity. Wt. 14 oz.
9 KT 3080 $5.99

(29) Diagonal Cutting Pliers. Hardened edges, beveled and ground to ease wire cutting. Polished head. High-carbon steel with plastic-covered grips. Jaws have 1 2-in. capacity. 6 in. long. Import.
ORDER INFO:
Shpg. wt. 5 oz.
9 KT 3074 $4.89

(30) Long-nose. Polished head side cutter. High-carbon steel with plastic-covered grips. Jaws have 2.2-inch capacity. Imported.
SIZES, ORDER INFO:
6 in. long. Wt. 5 oz.
9 KT 3077 $4.59
8 in. long. Wt. 9 oz.
9 KT 30771 $5.69

(31) 3-piece Pliers Set. Incl. 8-in. slip-joint pliers (9 KT 30702), 10-in. forged-groove joint pliers (9 KT 30723), 8-in. long-nose pliers (9 KT 3077...
ORDER INFO: Wt. 1 lb. 10 oz. *Sep. prices total $13.07.*
9 KT 30707
Set $10.99

strength, durability



CRAFTSMAN® Precision Pliers

(16 thru 18) Ideal for intricate work on all electrical components.

CONSTR: Long slender heads, thin tips for tight working areas. Edges hand-honed. Polished, drop-forged high-carbon steel . . plastic-covered grips.

TYPES, ORDERING INFO: See warranty on page 49.

	Description	Lgth. in.	Catalog Number	Wt. oz.	Price each
(16)	Round needle-nose	8	9 KT 4605	6	$8.99
(17)	Thin-head diagonal	7½	9 KT 4539	6	8.99
(18)	Duck-bill flat . .	8	9 KT 4609	7	8.99

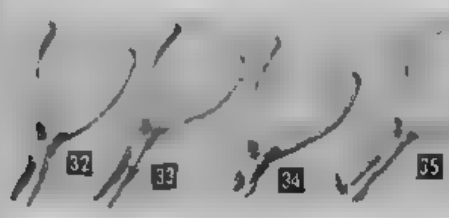
"Mini" Precision Pliers

(19 thru 25) Suitable for professional use . . . for close, delicate work.

CONSTRUCTION: Cutting edge hand-honed. Drop-forged high-carbon steel. Heat-treated and finely finished. Plastic-covered grips.

TYPES, ORDERING INFO: See warranty, page 49.

	Description	Length in	Catalog Number	Wt oz.	Price each
(19)	Long-nose with cutter . .	4¾	9 KT 45924	3	$8.99
(20)	Flush-cut diagonal .	4¼	9 KT 45904	3	8.99
(21)	Flat-nose .	4¼	9 KT 45944	3	8.99
(22)	Extra-long nose	5¾	9 KT 45946	3	9.99
(23)	Round-nose	4½	9 KT 45075	2	8.99
(24)	End-cutter . .	4	9 KT 4503	2	8.99
(25)	Bent-nose	4½	9 KT 45089	2	8.99



Sears Precision Pliers

(32 thru 35) Let you work in tight places.

CONSTRUCTION: Cutter edge honed. Drop-forged high-carbon steel, tempered and hardened. Vinyl-covered hand grips. 4 inches long. Imported.

TYPES, ORDERING INFORMATION:

	Description	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt.	Price
(32)	Long-nose	9 KT 30746	2 oz.	$4.49
(33)	Needle-nose .	9 KT 30747	2 oz.	4.49
(34)	Diagonal Cut .	9 KT 30748	2 oz.	4.49
(35)	Bent-nose . .	9 KT 30749	2 oz.	4.49

CRAFTSMAN® Specialty Pliers

(36) Fence Pliers. Drive and pull staples, also use as a hammer. Cut, splice. Drop-forged steel, 10 in. long. Imported.

ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on page 49

Shipping weight 1 lb. 9 oz.

9 KT 45226 . . . . . $9.99

(37) Snap-ring Pliers. Combination internal-external type. Steel. Plastic-covered grips. 4 pair of replacement tips: 2 pair straight, 1 pair 90°, 1 pair 45°.

ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on page 49.

9 KT 45358—Wt. 7 oz. . . . $9.49

Replacement Tips for (37)

ORDER INFO: Includes four pairs.

9 KT 4535—Wt. 1 oz. . . . $1.99

(38 and 39) Locking Plier-Wrench. Holds like pliers, locks like a vise. Does the work of pliers or clamps. Use as a gripping tool, pipe or locking wrench, adjustable wrench or portable vise.

CONSTRUCTION: Cold-forged steel; serrated jaws. 7½-in. size gives 1½ tons, 10-in. size gives 2 tons of gripping power. Thumb screw in handle adjusts jaw locking size. Squeeze handles to lock . . slight upward pressure on release handle unlocks jaws. Strong spun rivet assembly. Nickel-plated to resist rust.

TYPES, SIZES, ORDERING INFO: See warranty on page 49.

Maximum length	Locked Capacity	Open Capacity	Catalog Number	Shipping weight	Price each
	(38) With straight jaws.				
7½ in.	1¼ in.	1¼ in.	9 KT 45342	1 lb. 4 oz.	$5.29
10 in.	1½ in.	2 in.	9 KT 45341	1 lb. 5 oz.	6.29
	(39) With double-curved jaws. Made for round stocks.				
5 in. . . .	1½ in.	1½ in.	9 KT 45343	. . . . . 5 oz.	4.99
7½ in. . . .	1¾ in.	1¾ in.	9 KT 45964	. . 14 oz.	5.99
10 in.	1¾ in.	2¼ in.	9 KT 45961	1 lb. 5 oz.	6.79

Locking Plier Set. 1 each 7½ and 10-inch straight jaw pliers (38).

9 KT 45348—Shipping weight 2 pounds 9 ounces. . . . . Set $10.49

(40) Sears Ring Pliers . . . large or small size

Used with 9 types of Truarc® retaining rings. Compress internal-type retaining rings or expand external. Alloy steel construction.

SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION: *Not Craftsman.*

9 KT 45359—*Small size. For 109 ring sizes.* Shpg. wt. 2 oz. $6.99

9 KT 45361—*Large size. For 95 ring sizes.* Shpg. wt. 5 oz. 8.99

Snips for cutting sheet metal, plastic

(41) Sears Straight-cut Snips. For leather, rubber. Drop-forged steel. Hardened, tempered cutting edges. 10 in. long. Maximum cut 2½ in.

ORDERING INFO: *Not Craftsman.*

9 KT 45432—Wt. 15 oz. $5.99

(42) CRAFTSMAN® Duckbill Snips. For screening and wire, too. Forged steel blades with fully hardened and tempered cutting edges. Plastic-coated handles.

SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on page 49.

7 in. long. Maximum cut 1¼ in.

9 KT 45463—Wt. 7 oz. . . . $5.99

10 in. long. Maximum cut 2½ in.

9 KT 45461—Wt. 14 oz. . . . $7.99

12 in. long. Maximum cut 3 inches. Shipping weight 1 lb. 10 oz.

9 KT 45462 . . . . . $9.99

(43 thru 45) CRAFTSMAN Compound-leverage Snips. Compound leverage gives 12-to-1 power ratio to cut with half the effort of regular snips.

CONSTR: Forged alloy-steel, heat treated, hardened. Chrome-plated blades, serrated edges. 10 in. long with 1⅜-in. maximum cut. Vinyl plastic hand guard grips. Color-coded lock arm, see below.

ORDERING INFO: See warranty, page 49. Wt. 14 oz.

(43) For left cuts. Red.

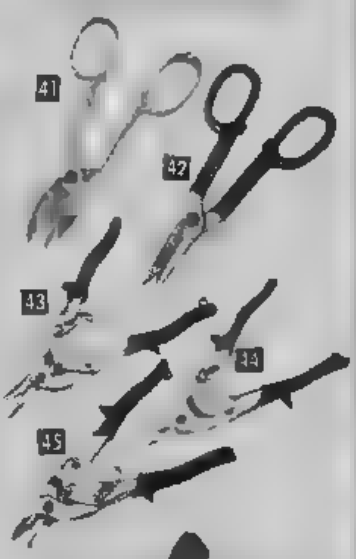
9 KT 4274 . . . . . $9.99

(44) For straight cuts. Yellow.

9 KT 4275 . . . . $9.99

(45) For right cuts. Green.

9 KT 4273 . . . . . $9.99



Sears Rod and Bolt Cutters, Replacement Heads

(46) Long-handled Cutters. Chrome molybdenum alloy steel jaws with compound cutting action for cutting soft, medium or hard bolts. Vinyl-covered grips. Center cut. Imported.

ORDERING INFORMATION: *Not Craftsman.*

24 inches long. Cuts through ⅜-inch diameter soft or medium-hard bolts.

9 KT 6566C—Shpg. wt. 6 lbs. 8 oz. . . . $24.99

18 inches long. Cuts through 5/16-inch diameter soft or medium-hard bolts.

9 KT 6564—Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 14 oz. . . . $19.99

14 inches long. Cuts through ¼-inch diameter soft or medium-hard to hard bolts.

9 KT 6565—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 8 oz. . . . $15.99

Replacement Heads for cutters (not shown).

TYPES, ORDER INFO:

For 9 KT 6566C. Wt. 2 lbs. 1 oz.

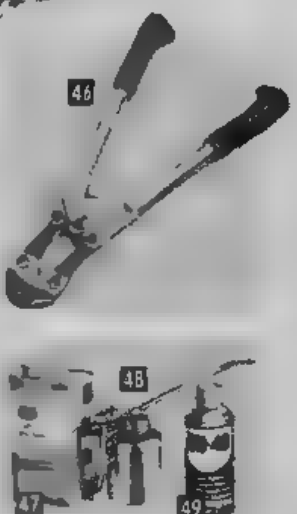
9 KT 6563 . . $10.99

For 9 KT 6564 Wt. 1 lb. 6 oz.

9 KT 6568 . . . . $8.49

For 9 KT 6565. Shpg. wt. 13 oz.

9 KT 6561 . . . . $7.49



Lubricants for maintaining your valuable tools

(47) Light Machine Oil. Non-corrosive, light-duty oil in 1-qt. can.

9 KT 58941—Wt. 2 lbs. 3 oz. . . . $2.99

(48) CRAFTSMAN Pump Oiler Nickel-plated steel. 1-pc. dome, 7-in. spout. Seamless bottom. 14-oz. cap.

ORDER INFO: See warranty, p. 49.

9 KT 5582—Wt. 9 oz. $4.49

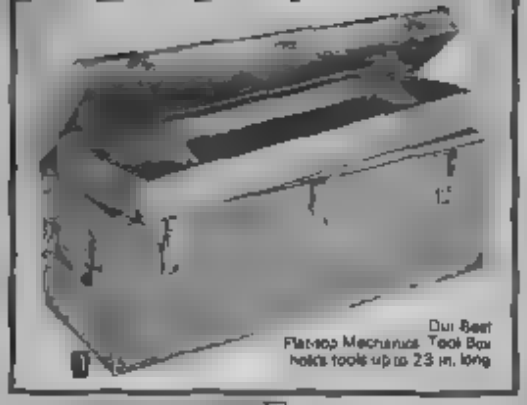
(49) WD-40 all-purpose Lubricant

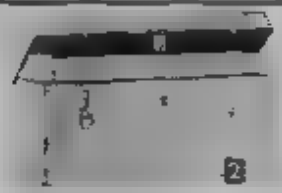
Good for keeping tools lubricated. Helps prevent rust. 9-oz. spray can.

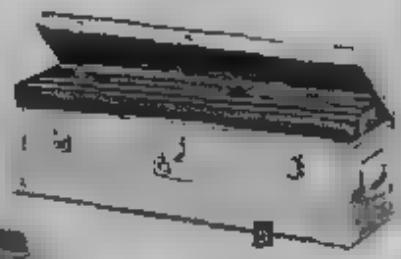
ORDERING INFORMATION: Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 1 oz.

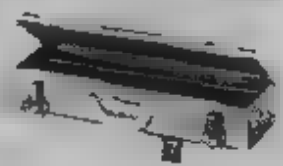
9 KT 55777 . . . . . $1.77

These CRAFTSMAN® Tool Boxes have full-length hinges with staked pins for strength and security, plus heavy-gauge steel construction for supporting heavy tool loads









(1) Our finest Flat-top Tool Box
For tools up to 23 inches long. With partitioned tray
SIZE Overall measures 26¼x9¼x9½ in. high. Tote tray measures 23½x8¾x2¾ in. deep
CONSTRUCTION Heavy-gauge steel. Red baked enamel finish. Plastisol coated steel top handle and two steel side handles. Full-length hinge. Three drawbolt latches, center one with lock and two keys.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Shipping weight 20 lbs.
9 KT 65141C $42.99

(2) Flat-top Box with partitioned tray
For tools 19 in. long; partitioned tote tray
SIZE 20x8½x9½ in. high. Tray 19½x7½x2 in. deep.
CONSTRUCTION Heavy-gauge steel. Gray enamel finish box, red tray. Polyethylene handle. Full-length hinge. 2 drawbolt latches, welded center hasp, padlock eye.
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 65112—Shipping weight 12 lbs. 8 oz. $19.99
As (2) except takes tools up to 17 inches long. 18x8x9 in. high. Tray measures 17½x6¾x1¾ in. deep.
9 KT 6500—Shpg. wt. 10 lbs. 6 oz. $17.99
As (2) except takes tools up to 16 inches long. 17x7x7½ in. high. Non-partitioned tray 16½x6½x1⅝ in. deep. Combination drawbolt with padlock eye.
9 KT 65013—Shpg. wt. 6 lbs. 8 oz. $12.99

(3) Double-cover Cantilever Box
For tools up to 17 inches long.
SIZE Measures 18x 9½x 3¾ in. high. 4 trays, each 16¾x4½x1 ½ in. deep.
CONSTRUCTION Hip roof design. Heavy-gauge steel. Gray baked enamel finish box. Four red foldout trays, two are partitioned, two with covers. Plastisol-coated steel top handle. Full-length hinge. Bottom skids. 2 drawbolt latches, padlock eye.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 65336C—Wt. 21 lbs. $44.99

(4) Single-cover Cantilever Tool Box
For tools up to 16 in. long. 4 trays.
SIZE 16⅞x8⅞x10½ in. high. 4 trays, each 5½x3¾x1¼ in. deep.
CONSTRUCTION Hip roof design. Heavy gauge steel. Gray enameled box, red trays. 2 partitioned trays. Polyethylene handle. Full length hinge. Combination drawbolt with padlock eye.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9KT65351—Wt. 12 lbs. 13 oz. $34.99

(5) Hip-roof Tool Box
For tools up to 19 in. long; partitioned tray
SIZE. Overall, box measures 19¾x7x8 inches high. Tray measures 19x6½x2¼ inches deep.
CONSTR Heavy-gauge steel. Gray baked enamel finish box, red tray. Polyethylene handle. Full-length hinge. 2 drawbolt latches. Padlock eye
ORDERING INFO:
Shpg. wt. 9 lbs. 4 oz.
9 KT 6520 $18.99
Compact hip roof Tool Box As 5" but box measures 19¾x6x6 inches high. Does not include tray. Combination drawbolt latch with padlock eye.
ORDERING INFO:
Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. 6 oz.
9 KT 65163 $10.99

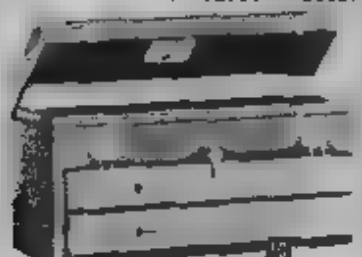
(6) Carpenter's Box
For tools up to 29 inches; partitioned tray
SIZE 30x8½x9½ in. high. Tray 29¾x7½x1½ in. deep.
CONSTR Heavy-gauge steel. Gray baked enamel box, red tray. Reinforced corners. Plastisol-coated steel top handle, steel side handles. Knockout plug for square wood dip for 2 hand saws. Full-length hinge. 3 drawbolt latches, center one locks; 2 keys.
Shipping weight 18 pounds.
9 KT 65170 $34.99

(7) Box for ¾-in. drive tools
For tools up to 20 inches long.
SIZE 20½x6x3¼ inches high.
CONSTRUCTION. Heavy-gauge steel. Gray baked enamel finish. Nickel plated steel front handle. 2 drawbolt latches.
ORDERING INFO. Wt. 6 lbs. 8 oz.
9 KT 6505 $16.99

(8) Our largest CRAFTSMAN® Tool Box
Heavy-duty maintenance equipment box for tools measuring up to 39 in. long; provides over 4 cu. ft. of storage space.
SIZE 40¼x18½x12⅜ in. high. Lift-out tote tray measures 23½x8¾x2¼ in. deep
CONSTRUCTION. Heavy-gauge steel, white baked enamel finish. Bolted side handles. Three butt hinges. Welded center hasp, padlock eye. Steel chain stops.
ORDERING INFO. See "N" suffix, page 89.
9 KT 6524N—Shpg. wt. 61 lbs. $119.99

(9) Permanex polyethylene Tool Boxes
CONSTRUCTION. Blow-molded Permanex polyethylene resists corrosion, rust, oil. Flat top lift out tote tray. Stress-free hinge, 2 deluxe latches and folding top handle.
SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION
Holds tools up to 17⅞ in. long. 20x9¼x8½ in. high. Tote tray measures 16½x7x ¾ in. deep.
9 KT 65087—Shipping weight 6 pounds $16.99
Holds tools up to 15 in. long. 17x7½x6½ in. high. Tote tray measures 14½x4⅞x1¾ in. deep.
Shipping weight 4 pounds 8 ounces.
9 KT 65086 $12.99

CRAFTSMAN® Tool Chests with full-length hinges, reinforced bottom and sides



(13 and 14) Hold common tools, such as screwdrivers, nut drivers, pliers, wrenches, wire cutters.

(10) Competition Chest with cantilever tray
SIZE Overall measures 20½x8⅝x10⅝ inches high. 2 locking drawers, each measuring 18¼x7½x2⅝ inches deep. Top compartment 1¾ inches deep. Cantilever tray 19¼x3½x1¼ inches deep.
CONSTR Baked black wrinkle finish, red tray. Woodgrained finish on drawer fronts and top. Polyethylene handle. 2 drawbolt latches, tumbler lock with 2 keys.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 65330C—Wt. 18 lbs. $44.99

(11) Our finest Mechanics' Chest has 2 drawers, tray
SIZE Overall 20x8½x9½ in. high. 2 drawers, each 17⅝x7½x2 in deep. Tote tray measures 18½x6¾x1⅝ in. deep.
CONSTR Heavy-gauge steel. Gray baked enamel finish, red drawers, full length pulls. Red baked enamel tote tray. Polyethylene handle. Full length hinge. Drawers lock when lid closed. 2 drawbolt latches. Tumbler lock with 2 keys.
ORDERING INFO: Wt. 19 lbs.
9 KT 65336C $44.99

(12) Mechanics' Tool Chest with 2 locking drawers
SIZE Overall 20x8½x9½ inches high. 2 drawers, 17⅝x7½x2 in. deep. Top, 2¾ in. deep.
CONSTRUCTION Heavy-gauge steel with gray baked enamel finish. Top handle. Drawers lock when lid closed. Two drawbolt latches and padlock hasp.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Shipping weight 16 lbs.
9 KT 65334C $34.99

(13) Attaché Tool Case with 2 removable pallets
SIZE Overall measures 18¼x13x5¼ in. deep.
CONSTR Black pebble-grain, thermoplastic shell with fiber glass-reinforced corners. 2 removable tool pallets with 31 plastic pockets. Dividers for separating larger tools on bottom. Full-length pocket in lid holds miscellaneous items. Extruded aluminum valance. Surface-type steel locks, 2 keys. Padded steel-core handle.
ORDERING INFO. Tools not incl. Wt. 10 lbs. 2 oz.
9 KT 5509 $69.99

(14) Attaché Tool Case with removable pallet tray
SIZE Overall 18¼x13x4¼ in. deep.
CONSTR Black, pebble grain thermoplastic shell fiber glass-reinforced corners. One removable pallet tray has 6 pockets for various tools. Rugged surface type steel locks, two keys. Plastic handle.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Tools not included.
Shpg. wt. 9 lbs.
9KT65095 $59.99

Adjustable-end Wrenches

With forged high-carbon boron steel construction for strength, precision-broached and hardened jaws for positive gripping . . . stainless steel spring-tension knurl helps eliminate play and slipping

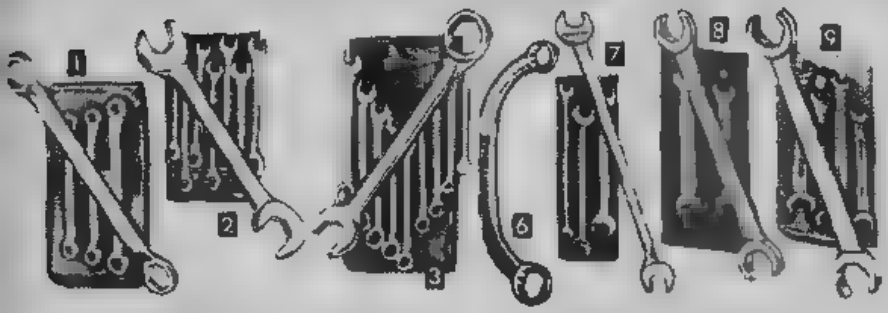
Low as **$6.99** 4-inch length

CONSTRUCTION: Wrench body is constructed of high-carbon boron steel, heat-treated for strength and durability. Jaws are precision-broached and hardened for positive gripping. Nickel-chrome plated to resist rust and corrosion. Stainless steel sprng-tension knurl helps eliminate play to prevent slipping. Thin head for tight spots and close work. Jaw does not protrude at top when closed. Wrenches exceed torque strength required by Federal Specifications GGG-W-631b.

SIZES, ORDERING INFO: See warranty, page 49.

Length	Capacity	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt	Each
4 in.	½-in.	9 KT 44601	2 oz.	$6.99
6 in.	¾-in.	9 KT 44602	4 oz.	7.99
8 in.	⅞-in.	9 KT 44603	9 oz.	8.99
10 in.	1 1/16-in.	9 KT 44604	14 oz.	9.99
12 in.	1 5/16-in.	9 KT 44605	1 lb. 9 oz.	14.99
16 in.	1 7/8-in.	9 KT 44606	3 lbs. 1 oz.	24.99

3-piece Set. Includes 4-in., 8-in. and 12-in. sizes sold above. *Separate prices total $30.97.*
9 KT 44609—Wt. 2 lbs. 5 oz. .....Set $24.97



CRAFTSMAN® Ignition Wrench Sets . . . choose STANDARD or *METRIC*

(1) 4-piece Box-end Ignition Wrench Sets
CONSTRUCTION: Chrome-plated steel. 6-pt. openings. Plastic storage pouch included.
SIZES: Standard: 5/16x13/64, 7/32x15/64, 1/4x5/16, 5/16x11/32-inch. Metric: 4.5x5, 5.5x6, 6x7, 8x9mm.
ORDER INFO: See warranty on page 49.
9 KT 4379—*Standard.* Wt. 4 oz. .....Set $5.99
9 KT 4377—*Metric.* Wt. 4 oz. .. .. Set 5.99

(2) 8-piece Open-end Ignition Wrench Sets
CONSTR: Heat-treated steel. Chrome-plated. 15° angle heads at one end, 80° at other end. Same size opening both ends. Plastic pouch.
SIZES: Standard: 5/32, 13/64, 1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 11/32, 3/8, 7/16-in. Metric: 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11mm.
ORDER INFO: See warranty on page 49.
9 KT 4306—*Standard.* Wt. 6 oz. .... Set $9.99
9 KT 4308—*Metric.* Wt. 7 oz. .....Set 9.99

(3) 10-piece Combination Ignition Wrench Sets
CONSTRUCTION: Heat-treated steel. Chrome-plated. Box-end at one end; off-set, open-end at other. Pouch is included.
SIZES: Standard: 5/32x5/16 to 3/8x7/16-inch. Metric: 4x4.5 to 10x11mm.
ORDER INFO: Warranty on page 49. Wt. 4 oz.
9 KT 43441—*Standard* ..... Set $11.49
9 KT 43443—*Metric*.... .....Set 11.49

(4) 14-pc. Ignition Set . . . choose STANDARD or *METRIC* sizes
CONSTR: Nickel-plated steel.
SET COMP: 8 combination midget wrenches, pliers; screwdriver; 6-leaf thickness gauge; file; 2 punches; pouch.
ORDER INFO: *Not Craftsman.*
STANDARD: Includes wrenches 13/64 to 5/16-in. Wt. 7 oz.
9 KT 44671 . . . . .Set $4.99
METRIC: Includes wrenches 4x4.5 to 10x11mm. Wt. 7 oz.
9 KT 44674 .....Set $4.99

(5) CRAFTSMAN Kromedge® Ignition File
Steel. Double cut. 5 in. long.
ORDER INFO: Warranty p. 49.
9 KT 3119—Wt. 1 oz. 79c

CRAFTSMAN® Manifold, Tappet and Flare-nut Wrenches

CONSTR: Balance designed, precision broached. Made from drop-forged, chrome-plated steel for durability, rust-resistance.

(6) Starter and Manifold Wrench
Specially designed to allow you to work in hard-to-reach engine areas. 7¼ in. long with 5/16 and 3/8-in. 12-pt. openings.
ORDER INFO: See warranty on page 49.
9 KT 4376—Shpg. wt. 7 oz. $6.59

(7) 4-piece Tappet Wrench Set
Use to adjust tappets . . . help eliminate engine noise. Incl. one each of sizes 9/32x5/16, 5/16x9/16, 9/32x11/16, 3/16x7/8 in. Exceed Federal Specifications GGG-W-636e. Plastic pouch.
ORDER INFO: See warranty on page 49.
9 KT 44462—Wt. 1 lb. 3 oz. .Set $17.49

Individual Tappet Wrenches

Size	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt	Price
9/32x5/16-in.	9 KT 44475	5 oz.	$4.49
5/16x11/32-in.	9 KT 44471	5 oz.	4.49
5/16x9/16-in.	9 KT 44472	6 oz.	4.49
9/32x11/16-in.	9 KT 44473	7 oz.	4.99
3/16x7/8-in.	9 KT 44474	8 oz.	6.69

(8) 3-piece STANDARD Flare-nut Wrench Set
6-point openings. Includes 1 each of sizes 9/32x5/16, 5/16x3/8, 9/32x11/16-in. Plastic pouch.
ORDER INFO: See warranty on page 49.
9 KT 4433—Shpg. wt. 12 oz.. Set $15.99

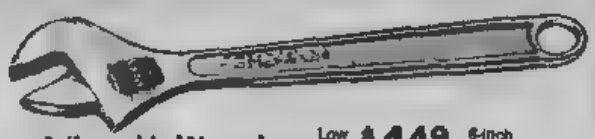
STANDARD Flare-nut Wrenches

Size	Length	Catalog No.	Shpg. wt.	Price
9/32x5/16 inch	6 in.	9 KT 44174	4 oz.	$5.99
5/16x3/8-inch	6½ in.	9 KT 44171	5 oz.	6.39
9/32x11/16-inch	8¼ in.	9 KT 44173	8 oz.	6.59

(9) 5-pc. *METRIC* Flare-nut Wrench Set
6-point openings. Includes 1 each of sizes 9x11mm, 10x12mm, 13x14mm, 15x17mm, 19x21mm. Plastic storage pouch.
ORDER INFO: See warranty on page 49.
9 KT 4434—Wt. 1 lb. 4 oz. ...Set $22.99

***METRIC* Flare-nut Wrenches**

Size	Length	Catalog No.	Shpg. wt	Price
9x11mm	6 in.	9 KT 44175	4 oz.	$5.99
10x12mm	6½ in.	9 KT 44176	5 oz.	5.99
13x14mm	7 in.	9 KT 44177	5 oz.	6.39
15x17mm	7½ in.	9 KT 44178	8 oz.	6.49
19x21mm	8 in.	9 KT 44179	9 oz.	6.59



Adjustable Wrenches

Low as **$4.49** 6-inch length

CONSTRUCTION: Drop-forged alloy steel. Chrome-plated for rust-resistance. Polished face. Satin-finished handle. Milled jaws for firm grip. Imported.
SIZES AND ORDERING INFORMATION: *Not Craftsman.*

Length	Capacity	Catalog No.	Shipping weight	Each
6	¾ in.	9 KT 30874	4 ounces	$4.49
8	1 in.	9 KT 30871	8 ounces	4.99
10	1½ in.	9 KT 30872	13 ounces	6.99
12	1 5/16 in.	9 KT 30873	1 pound 4 ounces	8.99
15	1¾ in.	9 KT 30877	2 pounds 10 ounces	15.99

2-piece Set. Includes 6-inch and 10-inch size wrenches sold above. *Separate prices total $11.48.*
9 KT 30893—Shipping weight 1 lb. 1 oz. ..... Set $9.99

CRAFTSMAN® Nut Drivers

7-pc. Set with plastic storage pouch choose STANDARD or *METRIC* sizes

CONSTRUCTION: Hardened sockets. Plastic handles. Includes one each of 7 sizes listed below in either standard or metric sizes. All fit hex nuts. Plastic storage pouch incl.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on page 49.
9 KT 4196—*Standard.* Wt. 1 lb. 10 oz. .....Set $19.99
9 KT 4197—*Metric.* Wt. 1 lb. 10 oz. .....Set 19.99

Individual Nut Drivers
SIZES AND ORDERING INFORMATION

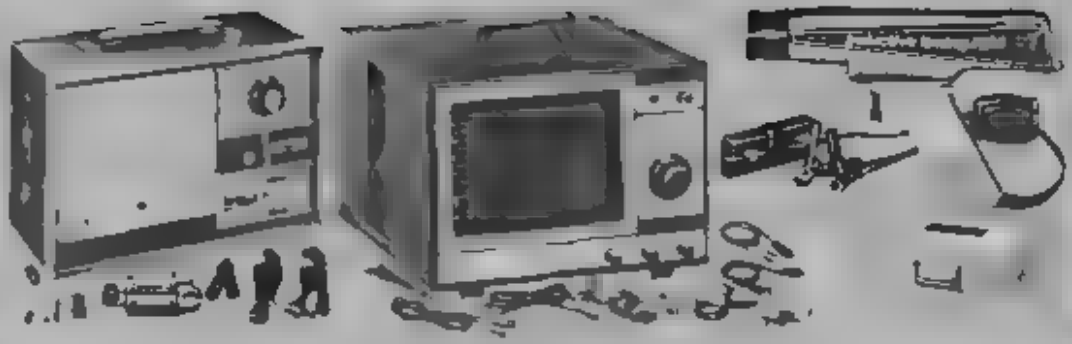
STANDARD Nut Drivers					*METRIC* Nut Drivers				
Size in.	Nut size	Catalog Number	Wt oz	Price each	Size mm	Catalog Number	Wt oz	Price Each
5/16	2–3	9 KT 41977	5	$3.39	5	9 KT 41981	5	$3.39
3/8	4	9 KT 41971	5	3.39	6	9 KT 41982	5	3.39
7/16	5–6	9 KT 41972	5	3.39	7	9 KT 41983	5	3.39
11/32	8	9 KT 41973	5	3.39	8	9 KT 41984	5	3.39
3/8	10	9 KT 41974	5	3.39	9	9 KT 41985	5	3.39
7/16	12–1/4	9 KT 41975	6	3.39	10	9 KT 41986	6	3.39
1/2	5/16	9 KT 41976	6	3.39	11	9 KT 41987	6	3.39

CRAFTSMAN® Variable-size Nut Driver

CONSTRUCTION: Fluted plastic handle. Rounded end for pressure turning. Positive locking device.
USES: Holds hex nuts and bolts for easy starting and removal when working in tight places.
RANGE: Fits hex nuts ¼ thru 7/16-in., 6–11 mm diam. Hex-head bolts No. 6 thru ½-in., 4–7 mm diam.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on page 49.
9 KT 41991—Wt. 10 oz. $7.89

Tune-up Testing Equipment

Helps you uncover minor problems before they require major repairs



Digital Electronic Engine Analyzer

3½-inch LCD eliminates the confusion of multiple scales

This professional quality engine analyzer has all the functions required to do a complete engine tune-up and electrical system diagnosis. It checks RPM, aids setting dwell and adjusting air/fuel mixture. Two 10-setting points verify for testing electrical system voltage regulator, battery, low volts; checks points for resistance and some parts of the electrical system; Amps—measures alternator and generator output and starting current. Ohms—checks ignition wires and electronic ignition modules to manufacturer's specifications.

DISPLAY—3½-in. LCD (Liquid Crystal Display) readout is extremely visible and cannot be "washed out" by bright light so you can use the analyzer outside. Shows up to 4 characters. Takes measurements and gives you a readout every nine tenths of a second. Eliminates confusion of multiple scales.

RANGES—0-1000, 0-10,000 RPM, 0-90° dwell, 0-2, 0-20, 0-200 volts, 0-600 amps, 0-200, 0-2000, 0-200,000 ohms.

CHECK TRY ELECTRICAL INFO—Solid state. Detachable 6 ft. color-coded neoprene insulated test leads stay flexible in all weather. Powered by 9-volt battery included.

HOUSING—Red painted steel, aluminum trim. 10⅞ x 5¾ inches deep. Carrying handle. Accessory storage area.

ACCESSORIES—Battery adapter, alternator adapter, jumper lead and all other necessary leads. Delco HEI and Ford coil adapters. Illustrated instruction manual included.

ORDERING INFORMATION—For 6, 12, 24 and 36 volt conventional or electronic ignition systems. Warranted one year. See warranty at right.

28 KT 2162—Wt. 6 lbs. 8 oz. $159.99

Sears Analyzer

Performs over 30 electrical and ignition tests

Professional-quality analyzer troubleshoots conventional and modern electronic ignition systems.

METER—8-in. D'Arsonval meter with color-coded scales. Lexan® plastic meter lens. Zero adjusting feature.

SCALES—Color-coded for 2-6, 0-6000 rpm, 0-45°, 0-60°, 0-90° dwell, low-ohms scale, 0-ohm mid-scale, high-ohms, OK, mV scale, 0-200 amps, 0-15, 0-60 volts, point resistance and alternator tests on good/bad bands.

CHECK TRY ELECTRICAL INFO—Solid state. Detachable 6 ft. color coded neoprene insulated test leads. Ohms test powered by one "D" battery and one 9 volt transistor battery, not included. Other tests powered by vehicle's 12 volt battery.

HOUSING—Black-painted steel, aluminum. 14⅝W x 7¼H in. Carrying handle. Accessory storage area.

ACCESSORIES—Neoprene-insulated inductive pickup clamp, alternator jumper wire. Primary connector terminal tips. Delco HEI and battery post adapters. Instruction manual included.

ORDERING INFO—For 4, 6 and 8-cyl. engines with 12 v conventional and breakerless ignition systems. Warranted one year. See warranty below right.

28 KT 21042—Wt. 8 lbs. 11 oz. $109.99

Diagnostic Oscilloscope

Scope projects ignition system operation, pinpoints trouble spots

Professional quality. Test spark plug voltage under load, dynamic point action, condenser and coil action, secondary resistance, secondary insulation, leakage, distributor cap, dwell variation.

SCOPE—9 in. rectangular cathode ray tube (diag. measure). Plexiglas® acrylic screen graduated for 4, 6 and 8-cyl. dwell, 25KV, 30 KV spark outputs, automatic focus, high brightness.

SCALES—Color-coded for 2-10 KV spark voltage, coil, condenser, points, secondary resistance 0-25KV, distributor cam/dwell angle in degrees of dwell, 4 position function switch. Red pilot light on indicator.

CHECK TRY ELECTRICAL INFO—Solid state. Powered by car's 12 v batt. 6 ft. color coded neoprene insulated leads. Horizontal, vertical, power and pattern length controls.

HOUSING—Metal case, high-impact plastic front panel. 10⅝" x 15" x 16" in. deep.

ACCESS—Clamp-on std., HEI pattern pickups, alternator testing adapter, pick-up coil test lead. High voltage pliers.

ORDERING INFO—For 4, 6 and 8-cyl. and rotary engines with 12 volt conventional or electronic ignition. Illustrated instructions included. Warranted one year. See warranty below right.

28 KT 21056C—Wt. 22 lbs. $559.99

Sears Timing Light

With inductive pickup accurate to 8000 rpm

Checks timing, centrifugal advance and vacuum advance. Clamp-on inductive pickup.

CHECK TRY—Linear Xenon flash tube with reflector bright enough for daytime use. Solid state. Reverse polarity protection. Trigger switch to flash the light only when it is needed.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION—Timing light powered by your vehicle's 12 volt battery.

HOUSING—Die cast metal with chrome-plated finish, protective rubber nose cone. Strain relief boot for lead protection. Measures 4 x 6¾ x 3¼ inches wide overall.

ACCESSORIES—Inductive pickup eliminates the need for adapters. Battery clips, open 4 inches, 6 foot color coded neoprene leads.

ORDERING INFORMATION—Tests 4 volt conventional or electronic ignition systems in 2 to 12 cylinder and rotary engines. Has rubber boots included. Warranted one year. See warranty below.

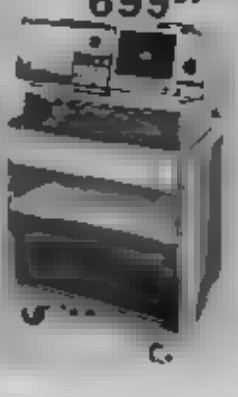
Shipping weight 3 lbs. 1 pz.

28 KT 213B—$44.99

Save '80 on Complete Console Testing Center

Mdse. prices total $779.97

$699.97



Sears Professional-quality Console Testing Center

Features Diagnostic Oscilloscope 28 KT 2 055C and Automotive Analyzer 28 KT 2 042 sold above. Provides equipment to perform electrical and ignition tests on 4, 6 and 8-cylinder or rotary engines. Center also includes a deluxe steel console cabinet/stand 28 KT 2 1N sold separately below. Inclined stand holds equipment at an angle for easy reading.

ORDERING INFO—See "N" suffix note on page 89.

28 KT 21068N3—Shpg. wt. 113 lbs. Outfit $699.97

Deluxe Console Stand alone

CONSTRUCTION—Rugged steel. Two 3-inch diam. swivel casters with toe brakes, two 3-inch fixed wheels. Full width 16 inch deep top, drawer plus storage shelf. 26 x 8x34 inches high overall. Inclined top stand for easy equipment reading.

ORDERING—Holds Oscilloscope 28KT2055C and Analyzer 28KT2042, above. See "N" suffix page 89.

28 KT 21731N—Shipping weight 73 lbs. $109.99

Timing Light with carrying case 8000 rpm timing light as described above plus custom fit plastic carrying case.

Shipping weight 4 pounds.

28 KT 2 38?—$49.99

FULL WARRANTY ON AUTOMOTIVE TEST INSTRUMENTS FOR TIME SPECIFIED. If within the duration of time specified from date of purchase the automotive test instrument fails due to defect in material or workmanship return it to the nearest Sears store throughout the United States and Sears will repair or replace it free of charge. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

Up to 250-amp boost

$209.99

Up to 300-amp boost

$299.99

Battery Starter/Chargers

Start most vehicles with discharged batteries. Quickly recharge rundown batteries.

(1 and 2) Heavy-duty 80/250 amp and Fleet-duty 100/300 amp Starter/Chargers

CONSTRUCTION—Sealed ammeter displays charging rate. 2-hour enclosed electric timer with "hold" feature for low-rate overnight charging. Fan-cooled transformer. Automatic reset circuit-breaker. Vented steel case, steel handle, 4-foot cables, color-coded clamps. Rubber-tired wheels.

ELECTRICAL—Solid state. UL listed. 110-120 volts, 60 Hz. AC. 1500 watts. 8-foot, 3-wire cord, grounded.

(1) Heavy-duty 80/250 amp Starter/Charger. For 6 or 12-volt batteries. Selenium rectifiers.

CHARGE RATE—250 amp boost for starting most vehicles with discharged batteries. 5 charge settings. 80-amp initial surge tapers to 30 amps as charge builds.

ORDERING—See warranty below.

28KT7189L-Wt. 42 lbs. $209.99

(2) Fleet-duty 100/300 amp Starter/Charger. Lets you charge more than one battery at the same time. For 6, 12, 18 and 24-volt batteries. Also charges farm equipment and semi-trailer trucks. Volt meter tests for shorts and sulfated batteries. Silicon rectifiers.

CHARGE RATE—300 amp boost for starting most vehicles with discharged batteries. 8 settings. Approx. charge rates 6 v low 50 amps; 6-v hi 100 amps, 12 v low 30 amps, 12 v hi 60 amps; 18 v low 22 amps, 18-v hi 45 amps, 24 v low 17 amps, 24-v hi 35 amps.

ORDERING INFORMATION—See warranty below.

28 KT 7107L—Shipping weight 62 pounds $299.99

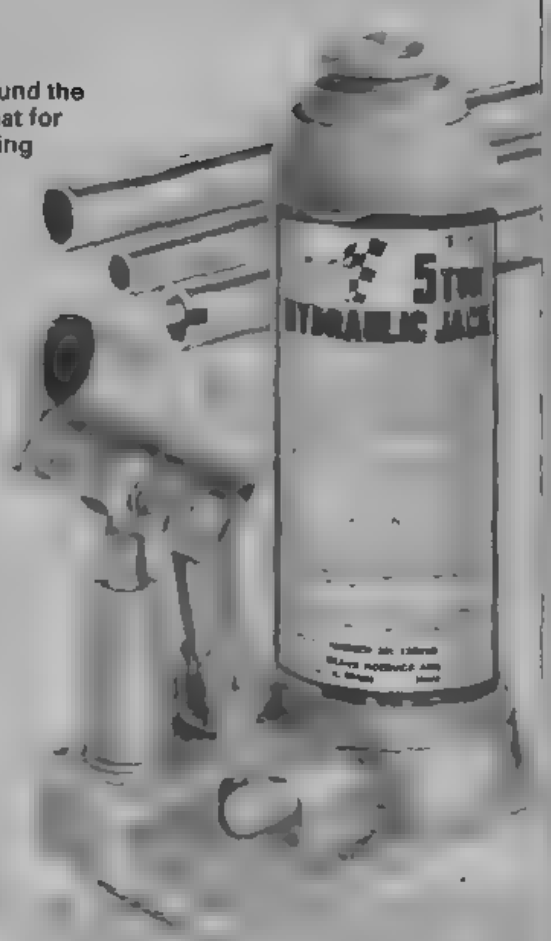
FULL 12-MONTH WARRANTY ON BATTERY CHARGERS. If within 12 months from the date of purchase, the battery charger fails due to a defect in material or workmanship simply return it to the nearest Sears store throughout the United States and Sears will repair or replace it, free of charge. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

Transmission and Differential Jack

CONSTRUCTION: All-steel, 3x1¼-in. rubber wheels. Nylon strap for securing load. Lifting surface pivots for good contact throughout lift. 17⅜x18½ inches.
LOAD CAPACITY: To 450 pounds.
LIFT RANGE: 7 to 24 inches.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Uses ½-inch square drive ratchet wrench (not included).
29 KT 1152L—Shpg. wt. 50 lbs. . . $169.99

Hydraulic Jacks

Ideal for lifting and maintenance work around the garage, farm and workshop . . . also great for rec vehicle and trailer lifting and leveling



Commercial-quality Hydraulic Jacks

- 5 to 30-ton capacity
- 1-piece drop-forged steel precision machined base for greater strength
- Rust-resistant electrostatic painted finish
- Welded construction provides leak-proof system
- Heat-treated ram, screw extension and plunger for longer service life
- Oil by-pass system prevents over-extending of the ram
- Operates in vertical or horizontal position

CONSTRUCTION: One-piece drop-forged steel precision-machined base for added strength . . . base forging increases resistance to high pressure and adds durability. Rust-resistant, electro-static painted finish. Welded construction eliminates threaded parts and oil leakage. Heat treated ram, screw extension and plunger. By pass valve prevents over-extension of ram. Lifting cap of cast iron, cross grooved for load lifting stability. Pumping handle consists of 2 interlocking pieces. Release valve allows controlled lowering. Performance is not affected by extremes in temperature. Imported.
LOAD CAPACITY, LIFTING RANGE, ORDERING INFO:

Lift cap. in tons	Total lifting range in inches	Hydraulic lift in inches	Screw extension in inches	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt. lbs.	Shpg. wt. oz.	Price
5	7⅞–15⅝	4¾	2¾	28 KT 12621	10	4	$29.99
8	7⅞–15⅝	4¾	2¾	28 KT 12622	12	12	39.99
12	9½–18⅛	5⅞	3⅛	28 KT 12623C	18		49.99
15	10⅜–20⅛	6½	3⅛	28 KT 12624C	26		59.99
20	10⅜–16⅛	6⅜	none	28 KT 12625C	31		69.99
30	11–17⅛	6⅜	none	28 KT 12626L	44		139.99

(1) 1½-10-ton Hydraulic Press

Use with up to 10-ton jacks, sold at right

For removing and installing bearings, U-joints, gears, bushings, ball joints, pulleys, etc. Measures 52 in. high (excluding jack).
ORDERING INFO: Use with up to 10-ton hydraulic jack. See medium bearing pulley sold below. Pay motor carrier charges from factory in Milwaukee WI. Allow extra time for delivery. No C.O.D. orders.
F 28 KT 12001N
Wt. 140 lbs. . . . $299.99

(2) Medium Bearing Puller

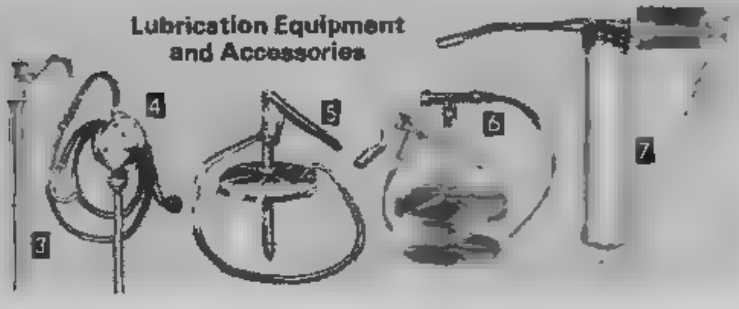
Designed for use with press (1) above. For installing and removing bearings.
ORDERING INFO: See Shipping Note below.
F 28 KT 12006
Wt. 13 lbs. $119.99

SHIPPING NOTE
For Bearing Puller (2) above: Sent from factory in Milwaukee WI. Pay shipping and handling charges from your Catalog Merchandise Distribution Center. Allow extra time. No C.O.D.'s

3-ton capacity Hydraulic Floor Jack

CONSTRUCTION: All steel. Elongated chassis handles large lifting loads. Saddle is swivel-type, 5¾ x 4½ inches. Safety lips help hold load in place. All steel front and rear casters for heavy-duty use. Handle-mounted release control. Automatic overload protection valve helps prevent over-extension of jack piston. 41⅜-inch long handle removes for compact storage. Rubber grip. Unit measures 13½x7½x56 inches overall. Imported.
LOAD CAP: 3 tons. Can lift 1 side or end of car, etc.
LIFTING RANGE: 5 to 24 inches.
ORDERING INFO: See "N" suffix note, page 89.
28 KT 1201N—Shipping weight 167 lbs. $349.99

Lubrication Equipment and Accessories



(3) Lift-type Suction Pump

Draws 1½ pints per 36-in. lift stroke. 1⅛-in. diam. steel tubing cyl., 42 in. long. Steel valve, ¾-in. garden hose coupling . . . use with ¾-in. spout (incl.). garden hose (not incl.) Fits 15, 30 and 55-gal. drums. Bung bushing fits 2-in. opening.
28 KT 4549C—Wt. 4 lbs. $11.99

(4) Rotary Hand Oil Pump

Fits 55-gal. drum. Cast-iron pump parts, carbon sliding vanes. Includes 8-ft. rubber hose, ¾-in. flexible coupling, ferruled nozzle; ¾-in. steel tubing spout, 42-in. long, ¾-in. diam. suction pipe. Bung bushing fits 2-in. opening.
28 KT 4639L2—Wt. 21 lbs. $64.99

(5) Filling, Transferring Dispenser

For transmission, differential, heavier oils. Fits 25, 40-lb. containers with removable tops. 4-ft. oil-resistant hose; bent nozzle to fit all openings. Pressed steel top.
28 KT 4696 Wt. 6 lbs. 13 oz. . . $15.99

(6) Chassis Lubricator

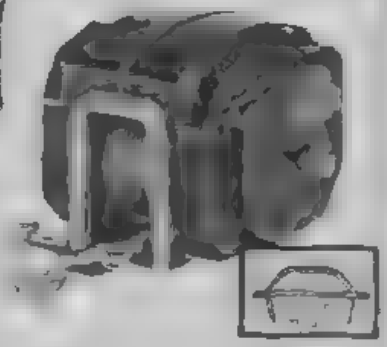
Delivers grease up to 12,000 lbs. per sq. in. Requires 75 lbs. lift to prime gun for operation. Swivel mount with 10-ft. hose. For 25-50 lb. pails with straight walls.
28 KT 4997C—Shpg. wt. 12 lbs. $51.99

(7) Commercial-quality Grease Gun

Allows one-hand operation with air compressor (not incl.) of 30-150 PSI range. Safety lock prevents plunger and rod from releasing during loading. Size-O-Matic, Buna-N® rubber plunger pushes all grease in barrel forward under pressure, automatically sizes itself for bulk dispenser or cartridge operation to seal barrel or cartridge. Loads 16-oz. bulk or dispenser, takes any 14½-oz. cartridge. Snap-on coupler.
28 KT 4977—Shipping weight 4 pounds 2 ounces $32.99

Rugged 12-volt Electric Winch

With 10-ft. remote control switch. "Free wheel" out, power in. Handles 14,000 lbs. rolling load . . . includes ball hitch portable-mount plate for quick bumper mounting



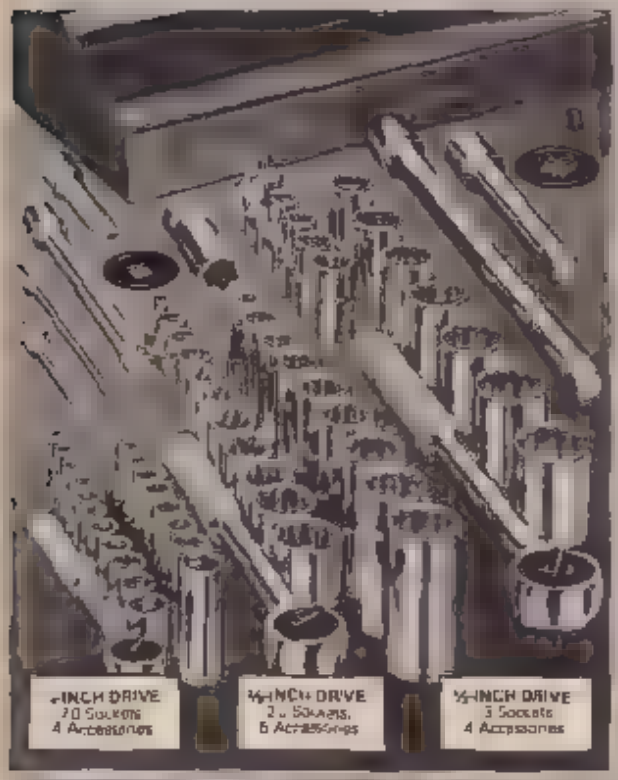
CAP: 14,000-lb. rolling load up 20% incline. 3,500-lb. vert. lift with single line pull; 6,000 lbs. with double-line pull using pulley block, sold separately in 1981 Spring Big Book, page 644. Not recommended for use as hoist.
CONSTRUCTION: Rust-resistant steel frame. Power switch. Free wheel out, power in. Manual clutch. Heavy-duty black plastic housing is weather-resistant. Three ⅜-inch mounting bolts.
COMPONENTS: 15-ft. wire harness reaches front or rear of vehicle. Steel emergency hand crank. Two automatic-reset circuit breakers. 10-ft. remote control switch. 50-ft. 7/32-in. diam. galvanized aircraft cable.
INSTALL: Front or rear mount on any pick-up, 4-w.d. vehicles where support is available. Instructions included.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Winch mount sold at right.
28 KT 3910L—Wt. 42 lbs. $279.99

Front-end Winch Mount

For 28 KT 4941L winch at left. Protects grille.
CONSTR: Tubular steel. Withstands up to 12,000 lbs. pulling pressure.
INSTALLATION: Bolts to vehicle frame. Three lugs to mount winch. Accepts two additional lights.
ORDERING INFO:
28 KT 4944L
1973–80 Chevy, GM pickups, Blazer
28 KT 4945L
1973–79 Ford pickups
28 KT 4946L
1973–80 Chrysler Ram/Trail pickups
Wt. 56 lbs. $149.99

MECHANICS' TOOL VALUES . . . these Sockets, Wrenches and Accessories are made strong to provide long, dependable service yet they're PRICED REALLY LOW

Sears Socket Wrench Sets are ideal for home and car repairs



CONSTRUCTION: All-steel sockets, wrenches, ratchets and ratchet accessories are heat treated and meet Federal Specifications GGG-W-641e for torque strength. Chrome-plated to resist rust and corrosion. Dimensionally accurate. Imported. *Not Craftsman.*

(1) 67-piece STANDARD Socket Wrench Set in ¼, ⅜ and ½-inch square drive sizes

SET COMPOSITION

¼-inch square drive: Eleven 6-point sockets (5/32 thru ½-in.); nine 6-point deep sockets (5/32 thru ½-in.); reversible ratchet; two extension bars (3-in. and 6-in.); speeder disc.

⅜-inch square drive: Eleven 12-point sockets (⅛ thru ⅝-inch); nine 12-point deep sockets ¼ thru ¾-inch; reversible ratchet; ⅝-inch, 6-point spark plug socket, two extension bars (3-inch and 6-inch); speeder disc.

½-inch square drive: Thirteen 12-point sockets (⅜ thru 1-inch); reversible ratchet; two extension bars (5-inch and 10-inch); speeder disc. Steel tote tray.

ORDER INFO: See construction above.
9 KT 33081 Wt. 23 lbs. 6 oz. **$49.99**

12-piece ¼-inch square drive STANDARD Set (not shown)

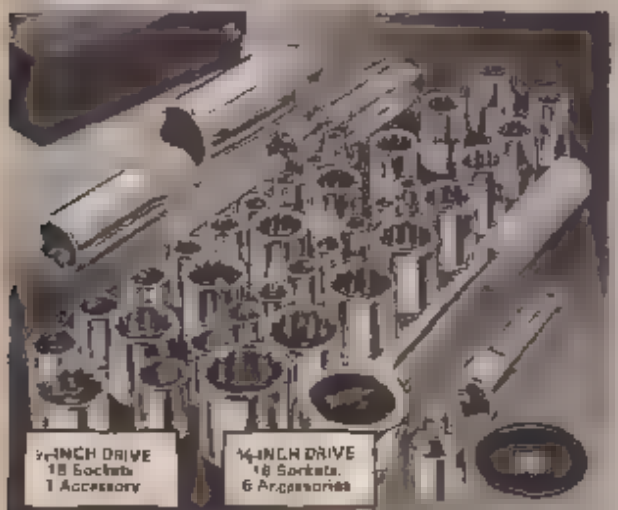
SET COMPOSITION: Seven 12-point sockets (⅜ thru ¾-inch); reversible ratchet, ⅝-inch, 6-point spark plug socket; speeder disc, 3-inch extension bar. Steel case.

ORDER INFO: See construction above.
9 KT 4397 Wt. 2 lbs. 9 oz. **$11.99**

12-piece ¼-inch square drive *METRIC* Set (not shown)

SET COMPOSITION: Seven 12-point sockets (9 thru 15mm); reversible ratchet, ⅝-inch, 6-point spark plug socket; speeder disc; 3-inch extension bar. Steel case.

ORDER INFO: See construction above.
9 KT 4398 Wt. 2 lbs. 9 oz. **$11.99**



(2) 42-piece STANDARD and *METRIC* Sets in ¼ and ⅜-inch square drive sizes

SET COMPOSITION

¼-inch square drive: Nine 6-point sockets (5/32 thru ¾-inch); nine 6-point metric sockets (4 thru 12mm); ¼-inch spinner handle.

⅜-inch square drive: Eight 12-point standard sockets (⅜ thru 13/16 in.); eight 12-point metric sockets (10 thru 19mm); reversible ratchet; ⅜-inch and 13/16-inch, 6-point spark plug sockets; socket adapter ⅜ to ¼-inch; speeder disc; 3-inch extension bar. Steel case.

ORDER INFO: See construction above.
9 KT 4394—Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. 10 oz. **$21.99**

(3) Spark Plug Sockets in ⅜-in. sq. drive

SIZES AND ORDERING INFORMATION

⅝-inch, 6-point Socket
9 KT 44212—Shpg. wt. 6 oz. **$1.69**

13/16-inch, 6-point Socket
9 KT 44213—Shpg. wt. 8 oz. **1.69**

(4) Ratchets in ⅜ and ½-in. square drive Meets Fed. Spec. GGG-W-641e for torque strength. Reversing lever changes direction.

SIZES AND ORDERING INFORMATION

⅜-inch square drive Ratchet
9 KT 43786—Wt. 14 oz. **$7.59**

½-inch square drive Ratchet
9 KT 43787 Wt. 1 lb. 8 oz. **9.99**

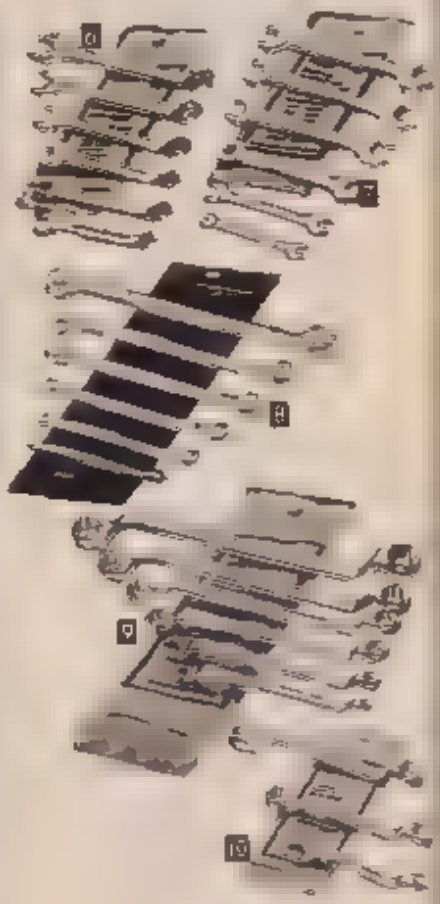
(5) 17-piece STANDARD Socket Wrench Set with steel tool case ½-inch square drive

SET COMPOSITION: Eleven 12-pt. sockets (⅜ thru 1-in.); ⅝-inch, 6-pt. spark plug socket, reversible ratchet, 5-in. extension handle, flex "T" handle, speeder disc. Steel case.

ORDER INFO: See construction above.
9 KT 43952 Wt. 27 lbs. 12 oz. **$29.99**

Sears Has a Credit Plan to Suit Most Every Need

See Big Book or ask for details.



Wrench Sets

Choose combination, open-end or box-end

CONSTRUCTION: Nickel-chrome plated select steel, accurately broached and heat-treated for strength. Polished heads. 12-point box-end openings. Plastic storage pouch. Imported. *Not Craftsman.*

TYPES, SIZES AND ORDERING INFORMATION

(6) Combination Wrench Sets

STANDARD 6-piece Set
SET COMPOSITION: Sizes 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16 inch.
9 KT 4390—Wt. 15 oz. Set **$5.79**

***METRIC* 6-piece Set**
SET COMPOSITION: Sizes 7, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14mm.
9 KT 43702—Wt. 11 oz. Set **$5.79**

(7) Open-end Wrench Sets

STANDARD 6-piece Set
SET COMPOSITION: Sizes 5/32x3/16, 3/16x7/32, 1/4x5/16, 5/16x3/8, 3/8x7/16, 1/2x9/16-in.
9 KT 4386—Wt. 15 oz. Set **$5.69**

***METRIC* 6-piece Set**
SET COMPOSITION: Sizes 6x8, 7x9, 10x11, 12x14, 13x15, 17x19mm.
9 KT 4383—Wt. 12 oz. Set **$5.69**

(8 thru 10) Box-end Wrench Sets

(8) *METRIC* 6-piece Set
SET COMPOSITION: Sizes 6x8, 7x9, 10x11, 12x14, 13x15, 17x19mm.
9 KT 4384—Wt. 1 lb. 2 oz. Set **$9.59**

(9) STANDARD 6-piece Set
SET COMPOSITION: Sizes 5/32x3/16, 3/16x7/32, 1/4x5/16, 5/16x3/8, 3/8x7/16, 1/2x9/16 inch.
9 KT 4387 Wt. 2 lbs. Set **$9.59**

(10) STANDARD 3-piece Set
SET COMPOSITION: Sizes 5/32x7/32, 1/4x5/16, 3/8x1/2 inch.
9 KT 4351 Wt. 9 oz. Set **$4.79**

New at Sears, Torx® Drive Bits

Let you work on car parts such as headlights, taillights, trim areas that are fastened with Torx® screws.

Torx® 8-pc. Bit Set
CONSTR. Steel bits. Chrome-plated holder.
SET COMP. Includes 7 bits listed in chart at right. Plastic storage pouch.
Shpg. wt. 8 oz.
9 KT 42683 . . . . . $27.49

Individual Torx® Bits
SIZES, ORDERING INFO.

Torx® size	Dim.	Catalog Number	Wt. Oz.	Price
T-15	1/4	9KT42661	1	$4.49
T-20	5/16	9KT42662	1	4.49
T-25	3/8	9KT42663	1	4.49
T-30	7/16	9KT42664	1	4.49
T-40	1/2	9KT42665	1	4.49
T-45	9/16	9KT42666	1	4.49
T-50	5/8	9KT42667	1	4.49

Hex Key Wrench Sets in STANDARD and *METRIC* sizes

CONSTR. Steel with rust-resistant finish. Chamfered ends. Size stamped on shank. Pouch included with 14 and 20-pc. sets.

(1) CRAFTSMAN® 20-piece Short and Long-arm Sets

STANDARD Set
SIZES. Short-arm: .050, 1/16, 5/64, 3/32, 7/64, 1/8, 9/64, 5/32, 3/16, 7/32, 1/4 in. Long-arm: 3/64, 1/16, 5/64, 3/32, 7/64, 1/8, 9/64, 5/32, 3/16, 1/4-in.
ORD. INFO: Warr., right.
9KT46686–Wt. 12 oz. . $8.99

***METRIC* Set**
SIZES. Short-arm: 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6, 7, 8mm. Long-arm: 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5, 6mm.
ORDERING INFORMATION
See warranty, right.
9KT46677–Wt. 11 oz. Set $5.99

CRAFTSMAN® 14-piece Short and Long-arm Sets

STANDARD Set
SIZES. Short-arm: .050, 1/16, 5/64, 3/32, 7/64, 1/8 in. Long-arm: 7/64, 1/8, 5/64, 3/32, 7/64, 1/4, 5/16-in.
ORD. INFO: Warr., at right.
9KT46683–Wt. 11 oz. . . $3.79

***METRIC* Set**
SIZES. Short-arm: 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 4.5mm. Long-arm: 1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7mm.
ORD. INFO: Warr., at right.
Shpg. wt. 11 oz.
9 KT 46684 . . . Set $3.79

(2) *METRIC* Drain Plug Wrenches
SIZES. ORDERING INFO.
17mm Drain Plug Wrench
Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 1 oz.
9 KT 46666 . . . . $4.89
12mm Drain Plug Wrench
Shipping weight 7 oz.
9 KT 46667—Wt. 7 oz. . . $4.89

(3) 9-in-1 Hex Key Wrench Sets in STANDARD sizes only
SIZES. 9 sizes (5/64–1 1/4-in.).
ORDER INFO. *Not Craftsman.*
9 KT 46282—Wt. 8 oz. Set $3.29
SIZES. 9 sizes (.050–1 3/16-in.).
ORDER INFO. *Not Craftsman.*
9 KT 46281—Wt. 6 oz. Set $2.69

Socket Racks and Utility/Socket Boxes

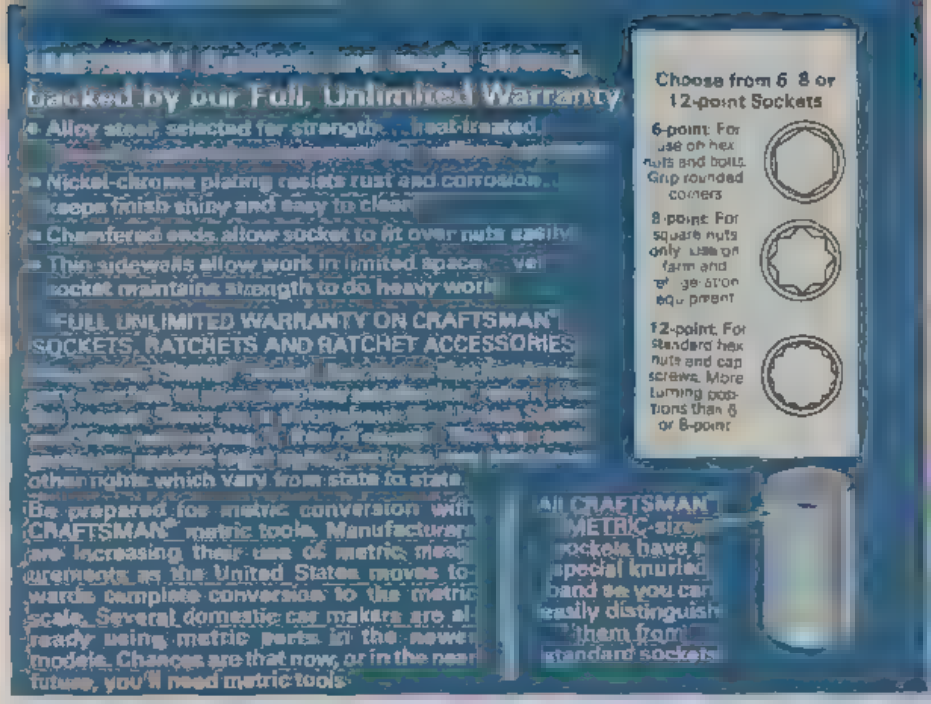
(4) 14-inch Metal Utility Box with drawbolt latch
Can be used to store a variety of small items including ¼-in. drive sockets.
SIZE. 14 5/16x3 1/8x1 5/16 in.
CONSTRUCTION. Steel. Red baked enamel finish. Center drawbolt latch.
ORD. INFO: Wt. 1 lb. 8 oz.
9 KT 6523 . . . . . $3.29

10-in. Metal Utility Box with drawbolt latch. As (4) above. For ½-in. drive sockets. 10 3/16x4 5/8x1 5/16 in. high.
ORD. INFO: Wt. 1 lb. 11 oz.
9 KT 6526 . . . . . $3.29

(5) 9-in. Metal Utility Box
Can be used to store a variety of items including ¼-inch drive sockets.
SIZES. 9 1/16x3 1/8x1 5/16 in. high.
CONSTRUCTION. Heavy gauge steel. Red baked-enamel finish. Lid snaps closed.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Shipping weight 1 pound.
9 KT 6527 . . . . . $2.29

6 1/2-in. Metal Utility Box. As (5) above, but for ¼-inch drive sockets. Box measures 6 7/16x2 1/8x1 5/16 in. high.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Shipping weight 10 ounces.
9 KT 6525 . . . . . $1.99

(6) Socket Carry Racks. Holds sockets in place while carrying to the job site, for hanging by bench or mounting in drawers. Rack for ¼-in. drive sockets hold 16, others hold 14.
CONSTR. Steel. Vinyl-covered handle. Sockets not incl.
9 KT 41333—*For ¼-inch drive sockets.* Shpg. wt. 3 oz. $2.29
9 KT 41334—*For ⅜-inch drive sockets.* Shpg. wt. 3 oz. . . . 2.29
9 KT 41335—*For ½-inch drive sockets.* Shpg. wt. 4 oz. 2.29



¼-inch square drive STANDARD sizes

10-pc. Socket Sets . . . choose regular or deep.
SET COMP. Nine 6-pt. sockets (5/16, 7/32, ¼, 9/32, 5/16, 11/32, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2-in.); metal tray incl.
DEPTH, ORD. INFO: Warranty, constr. above.

Regular-depth Set. *Separate prices total $13.41*
9 KT 44453—Shipping weight 8 ounces $11.49

Deep Set. *Separate prices total $23.31.*
9 KT 44454—Shipping weight 14 ounces 17.99

Individual Sockets. See warr., constr. above.

Size in	Points	Catalog No.	Wt.	Each
¼-inch drive STANDARD, Regular-depth				
5/32	6	9 KT 43481	2 oz.	$1.49
3/16	6	9 KT 43491	2 oz.	1.49
7/32	6	9 KT 43492	2 oz.	1.49
1/4	6	9 KT 43493	2 oz.	1.49
9/32	6	9 KT 43494	2 oz.	1.49
5/16	6	9 KT 43495	2 oz.	1.49
11/32	6	9 KT 43496	2 oz.	1.49
3/8	6	9 KT 43497	3 oz.	1.49
7/16	6	9 KT 43498	3 oz.	1.49
7/32	6	9 KT 43499	3 oz.	1.49
3/16	12	9 KT 43608	2 oz.	1.49
7/32	12	9 KT 43609	2 oz.	1.49
1/4	12	9 KT 43601	2 oz.	1.49
9/32	12	9 KT 43602	2 oz.	1.49
5/16	12	9 KT 43603	2 oz.	1.49
11/32	12	9 KT 43604	2 oz.	1.49
3/8	12	9 KT 43605	2 oz.	1.49
7/16	12	9 KT 43606	3 oz.	1.49
1/2	12	9 KT 43607	3 oz.	1.49
¼-inch drive STANDARD, Deep				
5/16	6	9 KT 43571	3 oz.	$2.59
11/32	6	9 KT 43572	3 oz.	2.59
3/8	6	9 KT 43573	3 oz.	2.59
9/32	6	9 KT 43574	3 oz.	2.59
5/16	6	9 KT 43575	3 oz.	2.59
11/32	6	9 KT 43576	3 oz.	2.59
3/8	6	9 KT 43577	3 oz.	2.59
7/16	6	9 KT 43578	3 oz.	2.59
1/2	6	9 KT 43589	4 oz.	2.59

(7) Phillips-type Bits
SIZES, ORD. INFO: ¼-in. dr. 1⅝ in. long. Wt. 3 oz.
9 KT 42681—*No. 1* . . . $3.99
9 KT 42682—*No. 2* 3.99

(8) Slotted Screwdriver Bits
SIZES, ORD. INFO: ¼-in. dr. 1⅞ in. long. Wt. 3 oz.
9KT42691–*.070x¼-in.* $3.99
9KT42692–*.039x¼-in.* 3.99

(9) Hex Setscrew Bits for socket wrenches
SIZES, ORD. INFO: ¼ in. dr. 1⅞ in. long. Wt. 3 oz.
9KT42701–*5/32-in.* $3.99
9KT42702–*5/16-in.* 3.99
9KT42703–*⅜-in.* 3.99
5/16-inch Wt. 4 oz.
9 KT 42704 . . . . . 3.99
⅜-inch Wt. 4 oz.
9 KT 42705 . . . . . 3.99

¼-inch square drive *METRIC* sizes

10-piece Socket Sets . . choose regular-depth or deep sockets. See information concerning metric products above.
SET COMPOSITION. Nine 6-point sockets (sizes 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12mm); metal tray included.
DEPTH AND ORDERING INFORMATION
See warranty and construction above.

Reg. depth *Sep. prices total $13.41.*
9 KT 44465—Shpg. wt. 8 oz. $11.49

Deep. *Separate prices total $23.31.*
9KT 44437 Shpg. wt. 14 oz. 17.99

Individual *METRIC* Sockets
ORD. INFO. See warranty, constr. above.

Size mm	Points	Catalog Number	Wt. Oz.	Each
¼-in. drive *METRIC*, Regular-depth				
4	6	9 KT 43505	2	$1.49
5	6	9 KT 43501	2	1.49
6	6	9 KT 43502	2	1.49
7	6	9 KT 43503	2	1.49
8	6	9 KT 43504	2	1.49
9	6	9 KT 43507	2	1.49
10	6	9 KT 43508	3	1.49
11	6	9 KT 43509	3	1.49
12	6	9 KT 435 3	3	1.49
13	6	9 KT 43514	3	1.49
¼-in. drive *METRIC*, Deep				
4	6	9 KT 44401	3	$2.59
5	6	9 KT 44402	3	2.59
6	6	9 KT 44403	3	2.59
7	6	9 KT 44404	3	2.59
8	6	9 KT 44405	3	2.59
9	6	9 KT 44406	3	2.59
0	6	9 KT 44407	3	2.59
11	6	9 KT 44408	3	2.59
12	6	9 KT 44408	4	2.59
13	6	9 KT 444 1	5	2.59
14	6	9 KT 444 2	4	2.59

9-pc. Screwdriver and Hex Setscrew Bit Set. For ¼-inch square drive.
SET COMPOSITION. Incl. all 9 bits listed for (7, 8, 9) at left. Plastic storage pouch. Wt. 9 oz.
9 KT 42687 . . . . . $21.99

CRAFTSMAN 3/8, 1/2, and 3/4-inch Square Drive Sockets

Individual STANDARD Sockets

ORDER INFO: See warranty and construction features on opposite page.

STANDARD, Regular-depth 6-point sockets, 3/8-inch square drive

	6	9KT 47007	oz	$2.09
	6	9KT 43003	3 oz.	2.19
	6	9KT 43004	3 oz	2.19
	6	9K 43005	5 oz	2.19
	6	9K 43006	6 oz	2.19
	6	9K 43007	6 oz	2.19
	6	9K 43008	4 oz	2.19
	8	9KT 44	oz	2.39
	8	9K 44042	oz	2.39
	8	9K 44 43	oz	2.39
	8	9K 44 44	oz	2.39
	8	9K 44745	oz	2.39
	12	9KT 44777	4 oz	2.09
	12	9K 44	4 oz	2.09
	12	9K 44	oz	2.19
	12	9KT 44	oz	2.19
	12	9KT 44778	4 oz	2.19
	12	9K 44	4 oz	2.19
	12	9K 4477	4 oz	2.19
	12	9KT 44	4 oz	2.19

STANDARD Deep 3/8-in. sq. drive 6-point sockets

	6	9KT 43773	4 oz	$2.99
	6	9KT 43	4 oz	3.09
	6	9KT 43	4 oz	3.19
	6	9K 43	4 oz	3.39
	6	9K 43	5 oz	3.59
	6	9KT 43	5 oz	3.79
	6	9KT 43	6 oz	3.89
	6	9KT 43	oz	3.99
	6	9K 437	8 oz	4.09
	8	9KT 43	4 oz	2.99
	8	9KT 43	4 oz	3.09
	8	9K 43	5 oz	3.19
	8	9KT 43	7 oz	3.39
	8	9KT 43	2 oz	3.39
	8	9KT 43	4 oz	3.59
	8	9K 43	6 oz	3.79
	8	9K 43	7 oz	3.89
	8	9KT 43	8 oz	3.99
	8	9K 43	9 oz	4.09

STANDARD and *METRIC* Sets

9-pc. STANDARD Regular-depth Sets with 6 or 12-pt. openings

SET COMPOSITION: Eight sockets (3/8-inch, metal tray included)

ORDER INFORMATION: See warranty and construction features on opposite page.

Separate prices total $42.91

Shipping weight: 4 ounces.

9K 44456—6-pt. sockets ... Set $34.99

9KT 4389 ... 12-pt. sockets ... Set $34.99

10-piece STANDARD Deep Set

SET COMPOSITION: Nine 6-pt. deep sockets, 3/8-inch, 9/16-inch, metal tray included

ORDER INFO: See warranty and construction features on opposite page.

Separate prices total $42.91

9KT 43 56—Wt. 1 lb. 3 oz. ... Set $19.99

9-piece *METRIC* Regular-depth Sets with 6 or 12-point openings

SET COMPOSITION: Eight sockets, sizes 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 19mm, metal tray included

ORDER INFORMATION: See warranty and construction features on opposite page.

Separate prices total $42.91

Shipping weight: 11 ounces.

9K 4387 6-pt. sockets ... Set $14.99

9KT 4387 12-pt. sockets ... Set $14.99

10-piece *METRIC* Deep Set

SET COMPOSITION: Nine 6-pt. deep sockets sizes 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19 and 21mm, metal tray

ORDER INFORMATION: See warranty and construction features on opposite page.

Separate prices total $53.81

Shipping weight: 1 lb. 1 oz.

9KT 44438 ... Set $19.99

Individual *METRIC* Sockets

ORDER INFO: Warranty, construction features on opp. pg.

METRIC, Regular-depth 6-point sockets, 3/8-in. sq. drive

9mm	6	9KT 43547	oz	$2.09
10mm	6	9K 43	oz	2.09
11mm	6	9KT 43543	3 oz	2.19
12mm	6	9KT 43544	3 oz	2.19
13mm	6	9K 43 45	oz	2.19
14mm	6	9K 43 46	oz	2.19
15mm	6	9K 4 54	oz	2.19
16mm	6	9K 43548	4 oz	2.19
17mm	6	9K 43549	4 oz	2.19
18mm	6	9KT 4		2.09
19mm	6	9K 443		2.09
20mm	6	9KT 44709	4 oz	2.19
21mm	6	9KT 44	oz	2.19
22mm	6	9K 44	oz	2.19
24mm	6	9KT 44	oz	2.19
25mm	6	9K 44	oz	2.19
27mm	6	9K 44	oz	2.19
30mm	12	9KT 44712	4 oz	2.19
32mm	12	9KT 44708	4 oz	2.19

METRIC Deep 3/8-in. sq. drive 6-point sockets

9mm	6	9KT 4	4 oz	$2.99
10mm	6	9KT 4	4 oz	3.09
11mm	6	9K 4	4 oz	3.19
12mm	6	9KT 44	4 oz	3.39
13mm	6	9KT 44	5 oz	3.49
14mm	6	9K 44	4 oz	3.59
15mm	6	9KT 44	4 oz	3.79
16mm	6	9KT 44	5 oz	3.99
17mm	6	9KT 44	5 oz	4.09
18mm	6	9KT 44	5 oz	4.19
19mm	6	9KT 44	5 oz	4.19
20mm	6	9KT 44	5 oz	4.29
21mm	6	9KT 44	6 oz	4.39
22mm	6	9KT 44	6 oz	4.39
23mm	6	9KT 44	6 oz	4.49
24mm	6	9KT 44	6 oz	4.49
25mm	6	9KT 44	6 oz	4.59
26mm	6	9KT 44	6 oz	4.59
27mm	6	9KT 44	6 oz	4.69
28mm	6	9KT 44	6 oz	4.69
29mm	6	9KT 44	6 oz	4.79
30mm	6	9KT 44	6 oz	4.89
32mm	6	9KT 44	6 oz	4.99

Flexible sockets are ideal for getting into hard-to-reach areas

STANDARD Flexible Sockets

8-pc. STANDARD Flexible Socket Sets, choose 6 or 12-pt. openings

SET COMPOSITION: Seven sockets, sizes 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8 inch. Permanent plastic case.

ORDER INFO: See warranty, construction features on page. *Separate prices total $40.79*

9K 438	6-pt. sockets	Set $29.99
9KT 438 2	12-pt. sockets	Set 29.99

Individual STANDARD Flexible Sockets

ORDER INFO: See warranty and construction features opposite page. 3/8-in. sq. drive 6-point sockets

	6	9KT 43761	4 oz	$6.59
	6	9K 43762	4 oz	6.59
	6	9KT 43763	4 oz	6.59
	6	9KT 43764	4 oz	6.59
	6	9KT 43765	4 oz	6.59
	6	9K 43766	4 oz	6.59
	6	9KT 43767	4 oz	6.59
	12	9KT 43252	4 oz	6.59
	12	9KT 43253	4 oz	6.59
	12	9KT 43254	4 oz	6.59
	12	9KT 43255	4 oz	6.59
	12	9K 43256	4 oz	6.59
	12	9KT 43257	4 oz	6.59
	12	9KT 43258	4 oz	6.59

METRIC Flexible Sockets

11-piece *METRIC* Flexible Socket Set with 6-point openings

SET COMPOSITION: Ten 6-pt. sockets sizes 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17 and 19mm, metal tray

ORDER INFO: See warranty and construction features on opposite page. *Separate prices total $67.90*

9KT 4445 ... Wt. 1 lb. 11 oz. ... Set $41.99

Individual *METRIC* Flexible Sockets

ORDER INFO: See warranty, construction features, opposite page. 3/8-in. sq. drive 6-point sockets

8mm	6	9KT 43201	oz	$6.59
9mm	6	9KT 43202	oz	6.59
10mm	6	9KT 43203	oz	6.59
11mm	6	9KT 43204	oz	6.59
12mm	6	9K 43205	2 oz	6.59
13mm	6	9KT 43206	2 oz	6.59
14mm	6	9KT 43207	2 oz.	6.59
15mm	6	9KT 43208	2 oz	6.59
16mm	6	9KT 43209	oz	6.59
17mm	6	9KT 432	2 oz	6.59

3/8-inch square drive, 6-point Spark Plug Sockets

(1) Regular Spark Plug Sockets

SIZE, INFO, PERFORMANCE, ORDER INFO

9KT 4 32 ... Wt. 6 oz ... $3.99

9KT 43328—... Wt. 5 oz ... 3.99

Extra Rubber Insert

For 3/8-inch sockets.

9KT 44246—Wt. 1 oz ... 39c

(2) Flexible Spark Plug Sockets

SIZE, ORDER INFORMATION

9K 43323 ... Wt. 7 oz ... $8.49

9KT 43322—13/16-in. Wt. 6 oz. ... 8.49

Extra Rubber Insert. Fits 13/16 in. sockets

9KT 44247 ... Shipping weight 3 oz ... 39c

3/8-inch drive Screwdriver and Hex Setscrew Bits

(3) Phillips-type Bits

SIZES. ORDER INFO: 2 5/8 in. long, 3/8-in. square drive.

9KT 44 ... No. 2

9KT 44272—No. 3

9KT 44273—No. 4

Wt. 4 oz. ... Each $4.29

(4) Slotted Screwdriver Bits

SIZES. ORDER INFO: 2 5/8 in. long, 3/8-inch square drive.

9KT 4265 ... 1/4-inch

9KT 42852—.039x1/4-inch

9KT 42853—.055x5/16-inch

Wt. 4 oz. ... Each $4.29

6-pc. Screwdriver Bit Set

Includes all sizes of 3 and 4.

9KT42686—Wt. 9 oz. Set $17.49

(5) Hex Setscrew Bits in STANDARD and *METRIC* sizes

SIZES. ORD INFO: 1 5/8 in., 3/8-in. sq. drive.

STANDARD Size	STANDARD Catalog No.	*METRIC* Size	*METRIC* Catalog No.	Price each
5/16	9KT 43889	4mm	9KT 426 4	$3.99
5/16	9K 4588	5mm	9K 426 5	3.99
3/8	9K 45862	6mm	9KT 426 6	3.99
7/16	9KT 44 82	7mm	9KT 426 7	3.99
1/2	9KT 44E84	8mm	9KT 426 8	3.99
1/2	9K 44E85	10mm	9KT 426 9 2	3.99

8-piece STANDARD Hex Setscrew Bit Set

Includes standard (inch listed) sizes as above.

9KT 42884—Wt. 9 oz. ... Set $17.49

8-piece *METRIC* Hex Setscrew Bit Set

Includes metric (mm listed) sizes as above.

9KT 42885—Wt. 9 oz. ... Set $17.49

Hex Setscrew Bits, STANDARD and *METRIC* sizes

3/8-inch drive Crowfoot Wrenches

10-pc. Crowfoot Wrench Set

Use with 3/8-inch square drive

Sizes 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4 inch. Plastic pouch.

ORDER INFO: Warranty opp. page.

9KT 4382—Wt. 1 lb. 4 oz. Set $30.99

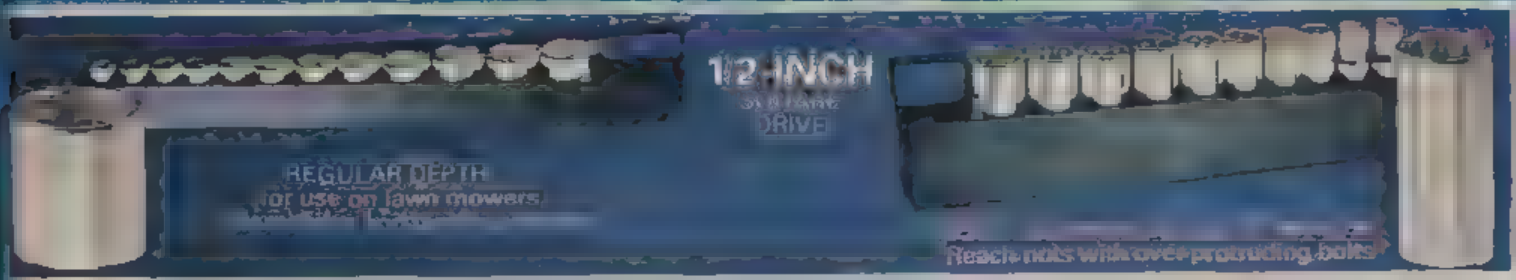
Individual Crowfoot Wrenches

Use with 3/8-inch square drive

SIZE, ORDER INFORMATION. See warranty opposite page.

9K 438	5/16-in. Wt. 3 oz.		$3.99
9KT 4382	3/8-in. Wt. 3 oz.		4.19
9KT 43827	7/16-in. Wt. 3 oz.		4.49
9KT 43823	1/2-in. Wt. 3 oz.		4.69
9K 43824	9/16-in. Wt. 4 oz.		4.99
9KT 43825	5/8-in. Wt. 4 oz.		4.99
9KT 43826	11/16-in. Wt. 4 oz.		4.99
9KT 4382	3/4-in. Wt. 4 oz.		4.99
9KT 43828	13/16-in. Wt. 5 oz.		5.09
9KT 43829	7/8-in. Wt. 6 oz.		5.39

and Accessories in STANDARD and METRIC sizes



METRIC
Regular-depth Sockets

ORDERING INFORMATION
See construction features and warranty above. ½-inch drive.

Size mm	Pts	Catalog Number	Wt oz	Each
9	6	9 KT 44251	4	$2 19
10	6	9 KT 44252	4	2 19
11	6	9 KT 44253	4	2 29
12	6	9 KT 44254	4	2 29
13	6	9 KT 44255	4	2 39
14	6	9 KT 44256	4	2 39
15	6	9 KT 44257	4	2 39
17	6	9 KT 44258	4	2 89
19	6	9 KT 44259	5	2 89
22	6	9 KT 44265	6	2 99
9	12	9 KT 44231	4	2 19
10	12	9 KT 44232	4	2 19
11	12	9 KT 44229	4	2 29
12	12	9 KT 44233	4	2 29
13	12	9 KT 44234	4	2 39
14	12	9 KT 44235	4	2 39
15	12	9 KT 44236	4	2 39
16	12	9 KT 44266	4	2 89
17	12	9 KT 44237	4	2 89
18	12	9 KT 44267	5	2 89
19	12	9 KT 44238	5	2 89
21	12	9 KT 44249	6	2 89
22	12	9 KT 44239	6	2 99
24	12	9 KT 44242	6	3 39
27	12	9 KT 44243	7	3 69
30	12	9 KT 44244	9	4 09
32	12	9 KT 44245	10	4 39
36	12	9 KT 44248	14	5 59

METRIC Deep Sockets

ORDER NFO See construction features, warranty above ½-in. drive.

Size mm	Pts	Catalog Number	Wt oz	Each
14	12	9 KT 44444	6	$4 29
17	12	9 KT 44445	7	4 89
19	12	9 KT 44446	7	4 89
21	12	9 KT 44447	9	5 09
22	12	9 KT 44448	8	5 09
27	12	9 KT 44449	11	5 19

9-piece STANDARD Set

Regular depth with 12-point openings **$53.99** set

SET COMPOSITION Nine ¾-in. square drive sockets with 12-point openings (1 1/16, 1 1/8, 1 3/16, 1 1/4, 1 5/16, 1 3/8, 1 7/16, 1 1/2, 1 5/8-inch).
ORDERING INFO See construction features and warranty above. *Separate prices total $66.61*
Shipping weight 5 lbs. 6 oz.
9 KT 4349 Set $53.99

14-piece STANDARD Sets

Regular-depth with 6 or 12-pt openings **$34.99** set

SET COMP Thirteen ½-in. sq. drive sockets (7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, 15/16, 1, 1 1/16, 1 1/8 and 1 1/4 in.), metal tray
ORDER NG NFORMAT ON See construction features and warranty above.
Separate prices total $39.57 each set.

6-point openings
9 KT 44457 Wt 4 lbs. 11 oz. Set $34.99

12-point openings
9 KT 43482—Wt 3 lbs. 12 oz. Set $34.99

12-piece Deep STANDARD Set

12-pt. openings **$40.99** set

SET COMPOS T ON Eleven ½-in. square drive deep sockets with 12-pt. openings (3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, 15/16, 1, 1 1/16, 1 1/8-in.); metal tray
ORDER NG NFORMATION See construction features, warranty above.
Separate prices total $50.49
9 KT 44458—Wt 5 lbs. Set $40.99

9-piece METRIC Sets

Regular-depth with 6 or 12-pt. openings **$18.49** set

SET COMPOS T ON Eight ½-inch square drive sockets (9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19mm.), metal tray
ORDER NG INFORMAT ON See construction features, warranty above

6-point openings
Separate prices total $19.22.
9 KT 4343—Wt 1 lb. 5 oz. Set $18.49

12-point openings
Separate prices total $19.22.
9 KT 43484—Wt 1 lb. 3 oz Set 18 49

STANDARD size Regular-depth Sockets

Choose 6-point, 8-point or 12 point openings. 6-point sockets constructed for greatest strength, 8-point sockets are used for square nuts, refrigeration and farm equipment, 12-point sockets allow more turning positions than 6-point sockets.

ORDER INFO See construction, warranty above. ½-in. drive.

Size in	Pts	Catalog No	Wt oz	Each
7/16	6	9KT44054	4	$2 19
1/2	6	9KT44055	4	2 19
9/16	6	9KT44056	4	2 29
5/8	6	9KT44057	4	2 39
11/16	6	9KT44058	4	2 59
3/4	6	9KT44059	5	2 89
13/16	6	9KT44063	5	2 99
7/8	6	9KT44064	6	3 19
15/16	6	9KT44065	6	3 29
1	6	9KT44066	7	3 39
1 1/16	6	9KT44067	8	3 89
1 1/8	6	9KT44068	8	4 09
1 1/4	6	9KT44069	10	4 39
7/16	8	9KT44221	4	2 89
1/2	8	9KT44222	4	3 29
9/16	8	9KT44223	4	3 59
5/8	8	9KT44224	5	3 79
11/16	8	9KT44225	5	3 89
3/4	8	9KT44226	6	3 99
7/16	12	9KT47501	4	2 19
1/2	12	9KT47502	4	2 19
9/16	12	9KT47503	4	2 29
5/8	12	9KT47504	4	2 39
11/16	12	9KT47505	4	2 39
3/4	12	9KT47508	4	2 49
13/16	12	9KT47507	4	2 59
7/8	12	9KT47508	5	2 89
15/16	12	9KT47509	5	2 89
1	12	9KT47511	5	2 99
1 1/16	12	9KT47512	6	3 19
1 1/8	12	9KT47513	6	3 29
1	12	9KT47514	7	3 39
1 1/16	12	9KT47515	8	3 69
1 1/8	12	9KT47516	8	4 09
1 1/4	12	9KT47517	10	4 39

STANDARD size Deep Sockets

ORDER NG INFO See construction and warranty above. ½-in. drive.

Size in	Pts	Catalog No	Wt	Each
7/16	12	9 KT 47521	6 oz	$4 29
1/2	12	9 KT 47522	7 oz	4 29
9/16	12	9 KT 47523	6 oz	4 49
11/16	12	9 KT 47524	7 oz	4 49
3/4	12	9 KT 47525	8 oz	4 49
13/16	12	9 KT 47526	7 oz	4 49
15/16	12	9 KT 47527	8 oz	4 49
1	12	9 KT 47528	9 oz	4 49
1 1/16	12	9 KT 47529	10 oz	4 69
1	12	9 KT 47531	10 oz	4 69
1 1/16	12	9 KT 47532	11 oz	4 79
1 1/8	12	9 KT 47533	12 oz	5 29

½-in. square drive Spark Plug Socket

Neoprene insert protects plugs 13/16 in. with 6-pt opening hex end for use with wrench.
ORDER INFORMAT ON See construction features and warranty above.
Shipping weight 6 oz.
9 KT 44241 $3.99

½-in. square drive Drag-link Sockets

Screwdriver-type bit for slotted nuts on steering gear shocks.
ORDER NFO Construction, warranty above.

Size in	Catalog Number	Wt oz	Each
9/16	9 KT 44511	4	$4 09
3/4	9 KT 44512	4	4 29
13/16	9 KT 44513	5	4 79
15/16	9 KT 44514	8	5 29

STANDARD, Regular-depth Sockets, ¾-in. square drive.

Size in	Catalog No	Wt	Each	Size in	Catalog No	Shpg wt	Each
7/8	9 KT 47541	8 oz	$4.89				
15/16	9 KT 47542	8 oz.	5.19	1 5/8	9 KT 47553	1 lb. 1 oz.	$9.19
1	9 KT 47543	7 oz.	5.79	1 11/16	9 KT 47554	1 lb. 3 oz.	9.19
1 1/16	9 KT 47544	8 oz.	6.09	1 3/4	9 KT 47555	1 lb. 5 oz	9 59
1 1/8	9 KT 47545	8 oz.	6.09	1 13/16	9 KT 47556	1 lb. 6 oz	10 69
1 3/16	9 KT 47546	10 oz.	6.39	1 7/8	9 KT 47557	1 lb. 8 oz	11.49
1 1/4	9 KT 47547	10 oz.	7 19	2	9 KT 47558	1 lb. 12 oz	12 79
1 5/16	9 KT 47548	12 oz	7 29	2 1/8	9 KT 47559	2 lbs. 2 oz	13 69
1 3/8	9 KT 47549	13 oz	8 09	2 3/16	9 KT 47561	2 lbs. 3 oz	15 09
1 7/16	9 KT 47551	14 oz	8 09	2 1/4	9 KT 47562	2 lbs. 6 oz.	15 89
1 1/2	9 KT 47552	14 oz	8 19	2 3/8	9 KT 47563	2 lbs. 10 oz.	16 99

(1 thru 5) 1-inch drive Accessories. *Shipped postpaid* from Barberton, Ohio. Allow extra time. No C.O.D.'s. *Not Craftsman.*

(1) 8-inch Extension Bar
F9KT47986—(Wt. 2 lbs. 6 oz.) $19.99

(2) 17-inch Extension Bar
F9KT47987—(Wt. 4 lbs. 6 oz.) $25.99

(3) Slide Bar Handle
(Weight 4 pounds 11 ounces.)
F 9 KT 47989 $27.99

(4) 30-inch Ratchet
F9KT47947—(Wt. 5 lbs. 6 oz.). $69.99

(5) 26-inch Flex Handle
F9KT47988—(Wt. 8 lbs. 3 oz.). $54.99

(6) 1-inch square drive STANDARD Sockets. Nickel-chrome plated alloy steel, 12-point openings. *Shipped postpaid* from Barberton, Ohio. Allow extra time for delivery. No C.O.D.'s.
SIZES, ORDER NG INFORMATION: *Not Craftsman.*

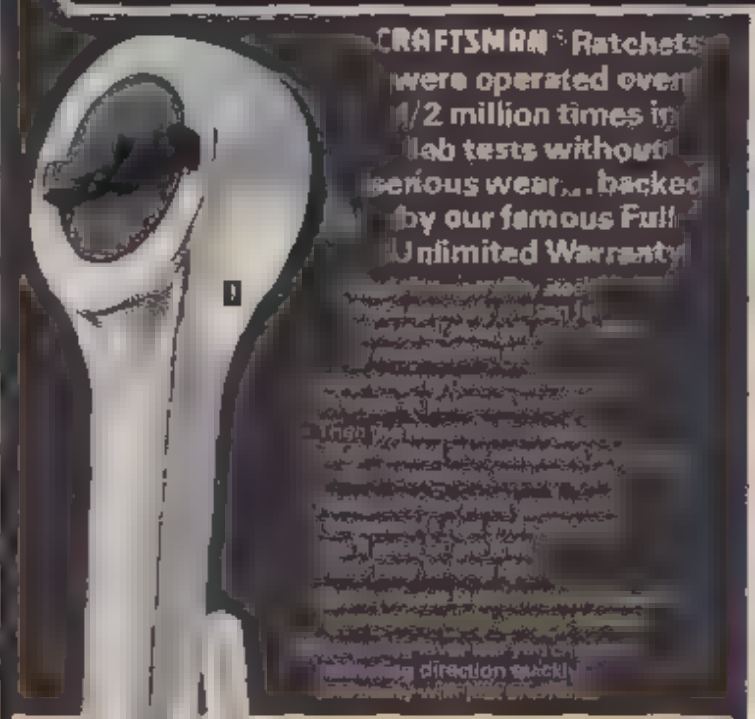
Size in	Catalog Number	Wt lbs	Wt oz	Each	Size in	Catalog Number	Wt lbs	Wt oz	Each
1 7/16	F9 KT 47901	X	(14)	$11 99	2 5/16	F9 KT 47974	(2	8)	$31 99
1 1/2	F9 KT 47902	(1	)	12 99	2 3/8	F9 KT 47975	(2	12)	34.99
1 5/8	F9 KT 47903	1	1	15 99	2 7/16	F9 KT 47976	(3	)	38 99
1 11/16	F9 KT 47904	(1	6)	15 99	2 1/2	F9 KT 47977	(3	)	39 99
1 3/4	F9 KT 47905	(1	9)	15 99	2 9/16	F9 KT 47978	(3	)	42 99
1 13/16	F9 KT 47906	(1	9)	16 99	2 5/8	F9 KT 47979	(3	5)	46 99
1 7/8	F9 KT 47907	(2	)	18 99	2 3/4	F9 KT 47981	(4	6)	49 99
1 15/16	F9 KT 47908	(2	3)	19 99	2 13/16	F9 KT 47982	(4	9)	56 99
2	F9 KT 47909	(2	1)	18 99	2 15/16	F9 KT 47983	(4	12)	56 99
2 1/16	F9 KT 47971	2	4)	28 95	3	F9 KT 47984	(5	1)	62 99
2 3/16	F9 KT 47972	(2	6)	27 98	3 1/16	F9 KT 47986	(5	11)	68.99
2 1/4	F9 KT 47973	(2	9)	28.99					

CRAFTSMAN® Quick-release Ratchet Wrenches and Drive Accessories

FULL UNLIMITED WARRANTY ON CRAFTSMAN® HAND TOOLS: If any CRAFTSMAN® Hand Tool ever fails to give complete satisfaction return it to the nearest Sears store throughout the United States, and Sears will replace it, free of charge. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

Need a Ratchet Wrench that's made strong for reliable performance year after year?

CRAFTSMAN® Ratchets were operated over 1/2 million times in lab tests without serious wear... backed by our famous Full Unlimited Warranty



(1 thru 3) Construction features above.

(1) Our best Fine-tooth Ratchet is great for work in tight places because moving the handle only 4° will click the ratchet to turn the socket

$11.99 ½-inch square drive

Quick-release button releases sockets in seconds, even when hard-to-get-at parts are hard to grip. Double-pawl design effectively doubles ratcheting teeth action. 45-speed ratchet mechanism in knurled speeder handle lets you rapidly spin down nuts and bolts. Reversing lever.

SIZES AND ORDERING INFORMATION
See warranty above, right.

Square drive	Length in.	Number of teeth	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Each
½-in.	10½	45	9 KT 4377	1	5	$11.99
½-in.	15½	45	9 KT 4378	2	9	15.99
½-in.	18½	45	9 KT 44977	3	5	18.49

(2) Flex-head Ratchet adjusts from 0° to 90° for easy reaching in to hard-to-work areas

$15.99 ½-inch square drive

Handle adjusts from 0° to 90° for easier use in hard to get at work areas. Wrenches 9 KT 42 94 and 9 KT 44983 have fine tooth ratcheting feature increases ratcheting action when working in tight angles. Quick release button releases sockets without backlashing or prying. Reversing lever.

SIZES AND ORDERING INFORMATION
See warranty above, right.

Square drive	Length in.	Number of teeth	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Each
Regular Ratchets						
¼-inch	6¼	24	9 KT 42783		15	$15.99
½-inch	10½	32	9 KT 44984	3	3	23.99
Fine-tooth Ratchets						
¼-inch	6¼	45	9 KT 42794		14	19.99
½-inch	10½	45	9 KT 44983	2	4	26.99

(3) Regular-head Ratchet $8.99 ½-inch square drive

Quick-release button releases tight or greasy sockets without hard pulling. Reversing lever changes ratchet direction.

SIZES AND ORDERING INFORMATION
See warranty above, right.

Square drive	Length in.	Number of teeth	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Each
¼-in.	5¼	24	9 KT 43185		4	$8.59
¼-in.	6¼	24	9 KT 43784		5	2.99
½-in.	10½	32	9 KT 44285		4	15.99
½-in.	15	32	9 KT 44986		9	0.99
½-in.	10½	24	9 KT 44804	3		49.99

CRAFTSMAN® Drive Accessories

(4, 6 thru 8, 12 thru 14) CONSTR. Alloy steel. Heat-treated, then oil-quenched and tempered. Nickel-chrome plating resists rust.

(4) Speeder Wrenches

SIZES, ORD. INFO: Warranty above.

Square drive	Length	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Each
¼-in.	15½ in.	9 KT 4761		10	$7.29
¼-in.	16 in.*	9 KT 4477	1	4	0.89
½-in.	18 in.†	9 KT 44 6	2		12.69

*No center grip †With rotating center grip

(5) Ratchet Speeder Adapters

Steel with rust-resistant finish. Fit between ratchet and socket. Set of three ¼- and ½-inch square drive ratchets. With plastic pouch.

ORDER INFO. See warranty above
9 KT 4419 —Wt. 4 oz. Set $4.19

(6) Extension Bars

Lock on to ratchet. Eases work in tight and confined places.

SIZES, ORD. INFO: Warranty above. See p. 63 for 1-in. sq. dr. ext. bars.

Square drive	Length in.	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Each
¼-in.	1½	9 KT 42638		3	$2.89
¼-in.	3	9 KT 42539		3	3.99
¼-in.	5	9 KT 4353		4	3.99
¼-in.	14	9 KT 43532		5	6.99
¼-in.	1½	9 KT 43637		4	2.89
¼-in.	3	9 KT 44284		2	3.39
¼-in.	6	9 KT 4426		4	3.99
¼-in.	10	9 KT 44282		9	5.69
¼-in.	20	9 KT 44283			8.99
½-in.	2	9 KT 43624		6	3.29
½-in.	3	9 KT 44153		0	3.89
½-in.	6	9 KT 44 31		9	4.55
½-in.	10	9 KT 44 32		15	6.39
½-in.	20	9 KT 44 34	1	7	10.09
½-in.	5	9 KT 4440		15	10.09
½-in.	8	9 KT 444			2.49
½-in.	16	9 KT 4442	2	0	16.29

(7) Flex Handles. Hinged joint. Positive stops at 0° and 45°.

SIZES, ORD. INFO: Warranty above.

Square drive	Length in.	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Each
¼-in.	6	9 KT 43623		5	$4.89
¼-in.	10	9 KT 44353		14	9.29
½-in.	5	9 KT 44201	1	0	13.79
½-in.	18	9 KT 44202	1	12	15.69
½-in.	18	9 KT 443	4	14	24.99

(8) Slide-bar Handle

Use as "T" or "L" handle to loosen connections.

SIZES, ORD. INFO: Warr. above.

Sq. drive	Length in.	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Each
¼-in.	4½	9 KT 4354		4	$5.39
¼-in.	7	9 KT 4428		0	7.19
½-in.	9	9 KT 44152	1		7.59
½-in.	13	9 KT 44 61	1	0	0.89
½-in.	18	9 KT 4443	4		14.29

(9) Spinner Handles

¼-inch square drive. Plastic handle.

SIZES, ORD. INFO: Warr. above.

6 inches long
9 KT 43372—Wt. 2 oz. $4.39

4½ inches long
9 KT 4335 —Wt. 5 oz. $3.99

(10) 8-in. Flex Spinner. For ¼-in. square drive sockets, fittings. Flexible steel cable. Plastic handle.

ORDER INFO. See warranty above
9 KT 4356—Wt. 5 oz. $6.99

(11) Flex Extension. Flexible cable. ¼-in. square drive, 4 in. long.

ORDER INFO. See warranty above
9 KT 4336—Wt. 3 oz. $4.99

(12) Universal Joints

Swing 90°. For tight places.

SIZES, ORD. INFO: Warr. above.

Size	Catalog No.	Shpg. wt.	Each
¼-in.	9 KT 4280	3 oz.	$6.29
¼-in.	9 KT 4436	4 oz.	6.69
½-in.	9 KT 4429	7 oz.	7.29

(13) Socket Adapters. Change square drive size to another.

ORDER INFO: Warranty above.

Drive size	Connects	Catalog Number	Wt. oz.	Each
¼-in.	¼-in.	9 KT 4257	3	$2.69
¼-in.	½-in.	9 KT 4256	3	2.69
½-in.	¼-in.	9 KT 4258	4	2.99
½-in.	½-in.	9 KT 4259	4	3.39
½-in.	¾-in.	9 KT 4271	6	4.89

(14) Stud Remover. Cap. ⅜ to ¾ in. ½-12 dr. Removes broken bolts. Warranty above.

9 KT 4457 Wt. 14 oz. $14.99

(15) 5-pc. Magnetic Insert Set

¼-in., ⅜-in., ½-in., ⅝-in., ¾-in. inserts, pouch.

5 KT 4494 Wt. 1 lb. Set $3.29

CRAFTSMAN® Socket Wrench Sets in 1/4, 3/8, 1/2-inch square drive sizes

CONSTRUCTION Every CRAFTSMAN® socket, ratchet and ratchet accessory is made of alloy steel, heat-treated for extra strength, oil-quenched, then tempered to uniformly "through-harden" the tool so there are no inner soft spots. Heavy nickel-chrome plating adds resistance to rust and corrosion. CRAFTSMAN® sockets have thin sidewalls to allow work in limited space. CRAFTSMAN® sockets utilize this thin-wall design while maintaining strength needed to do heavy work without breaking or falling.

16-piece STANDARD or METRIC Set $43.99 each set

STANDARD Set

SET COMP Ten 12-pt. sockets (7/16 thru 1-in.); 13/16-in., 6-pt. spark plug socket; quick release, reversible ratchet; universal joint; 2 extension bars (3 and 6-in.); Permanex plastic case.

ORDER INFO See warranty, opposite page, construction above.

Shipping weight 6 lbs. 3 oz.

9 KT 44094 ..... Set $43.99

***METRIC* Set**

SET COMPOSITION Same as Standard set but with ten 12-point sockets (9 thru 15, 17, 19, 22mm).

ORDERING INFORMATION

See warranty, opposite page, construction above.

Shipping weight 5 lbs. 10 oz.

9 KT 44098 ..... Set $43.99

22-piece STANDARD or METRIC Set $34.99 each set

STANDARD Set

SET COMP Permanex plastic case. 1/4-in. sq. drive. Seven 6-pt. sockets (1/4 thru 1/2-in.); 6-in. spinner handle. 3/8-in. sq. dr. Seven 12-pt. sockets (3/8 thru 3/4-in.), 13/16 in., 6-point spark plug socket, quick release, reversible ratchet; socket adapter (3/8 to 1/4-in.); 3 extension bars (1 1/2, 3, 6-in.).

ORDER INFO See warranty, opp. p., construction above. Wt. 3 lbs.

9 KT 33235 ..... Set $34.99

***METRIC* Set**

SET COMP Permanex plastic case. 1/4-in. sq. drive. Seven 6-pt. sockets (6 thru 12mm); 6-in. spinner handle. 3/8-in. sq. dr. Seven 12-pt. sockets (10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19mm); 13/16-in., 6-pt. spark plug socket; quick-release, reversible ratchet; socket adapter (3/8 to 1/4-in.); 3 extension bars (1 1/2, 3, 6-in.).

ORDER INFO See warranty, opp. p., construction above. Wt. 3 lbs.

9 KT 33246 ..... Set $34.99

1/4-IN. SQUARE DRIVE

For precision ignition, refrigeration, electronics
Separate prices from pages 61, 64

(1) 15-pc. STANDARD Set

Separate prices total $36.96 **$23.99**

SET COMPOSITION Nine 6-pt. sockets (5/16 thru 1/2-in.), quick release, reversible ratchet; 6-in. spinner handle; 3 extension bars (1 1/2, 3, 6-in.); Permanex plastic case.

ORD INFO Warr., opp. p., constr. above. Wt. 1 lb. 7 oz.

9 KT 44141 ..... Set $23.99

15-piece *METRIC* Set

Separate prices total $35.96 **$23.99**

SET COMP Nine 6-pt. sockets (4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12mm); quick-release, reversible ratchet; 6-in. spinner handle; 3 extension bars (1 1/2, 3, 6-in.); Permanex plastic case.

ORD INFO Warr., opp. p., constr. above. Wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.

9 KT 44143 ..... Set $23.99

(2) 25-pc. STANDARD Set

Separate prices total $65.56 **$42.99**

SET COMP. Nine 6-point sockets, nine 6-point deep sockets (5/16 thru 1/2-in.); quick-release, reversible ratchet; 6-in. spinner handle; 3 ext. bars (1 1/2, 3, 6-in.); universal joint; Permanex case.

ORD INFO Warr., opp. p., constr. above. Wt. 2 lbs. 5 oz.

9 KT 44142 ..... Set $42.99

(3) 48-pc. STANDARD Set

Separate prices total $128.52 **$79.99**

SET COMP Ten 6-pt. sockets (5/32 thru 1/2-in.), nine 6-pt. deep sockets (5/16 thru 1/2-in.); fine-tooth, quick release reversible ratchet; flex "T" handle; slide bar; crossbar; 6-in. spinner handle; 4-in. flex extension; 3 extension bars (3, 6, 14 in.); 5/64-in. hex key wrench; 5 hex wrench sockets (1/16 thru 3/8-in.); 2 Phillips screwdriver bit sockets (Nos. 1, 2); 3 clutch-head bit sockets (5/32 thru 1/4-in.); 2 screwdriver-bit sockets (.030, .039); universal joint; 5-pc. magnetic insert set; metal storage case.

ORD INFO Warr., opp. p., constr. above. Wt. 4 lbs. 11 oz.

9 KT 44392 Set $79.99

3/8-IN. SQUARE DRIVE

For work on cars, outboards, motorcycles
Separate prices from pages 62, 64

(4) 13-piece STANDARD SET

Separate prices total $45.98 **$29.99**

SET COMPOSITION Seven 12-pt. sockets (3/8 thru 3/4-in.); 13/16-inch, 6-pt. spark plug socket, quick-release, reversible ratchet, universal joint; two extension bars (3 and 6-inch); Permanex plastic storage case.

ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty, opposite page, construction above.

Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 7 oz.

9 KT 33225 ... Set $29.99

13-piece *METRIC* Set

Separate prices total $45.98 **$29.99**

SET COMP Same as item (4) except seven 12-point sockets are 9 thru 15mm.

ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty opposite page, construction above.

Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 8 oz.

9 KT 44147 Set $29.99

(5) 21-piece Set STANDARD Set

Separate prices total $72.80 **$46.99**

SET COMP Seven 6-point deep sockets (3/8 thru 3/4 in.); seven 12-point sockets (3/8 thru 3/4-inch); 13/16-in., 6-point spark plug socket, quick release, reversible ratchet; universal joint; 3 extension bars (1 1/2, 3, 6-in); Permanex plastic case.

ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty, opposite page, construction above.

Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 13 oz.

9 KT 33227 Set $46.99

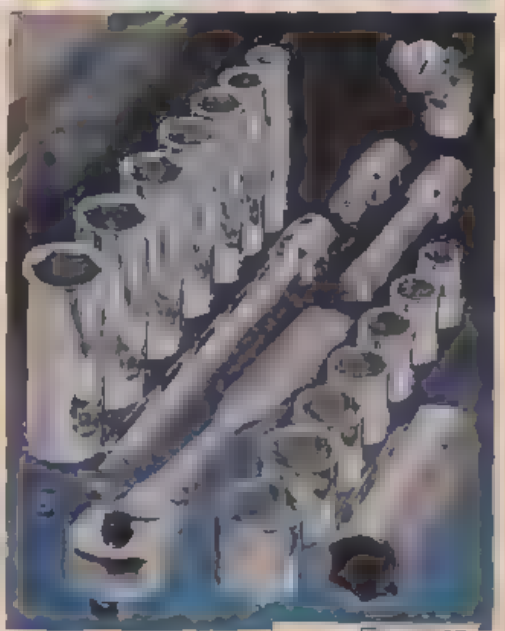
21-piece *METRIC* Set

Separate prices total $72.40 **$46.99**

SET COMP Same as (5), but seven 6-point deep sockets and seven 12-point sockets are 9 thru 15mm.

ORDER INFO See warranty, opposite page, construction above. Wt. 3 lbs. 8 oz.

9 KT 44149 ... Set $46.99



(1) STANDARD Open-end Wrenches

12-piece Set
Separate prices total $103.28
SET INCLUDES Sizes [illegible]
ORD NFO Warr below, right.
9 KT 4403—Wt [illegible] lbs. 1 oz. Set $76.99

9-piece Set
Separate prices total $46.91
SET INCLUDES Sizes [illegible]
ORD NFO Warr below right.
9 KT 4452—Wt 3 lbs. 12 oz. Set $35.99

6-piece Set
Separate prices total $29.64
SET INCLUDES Sizes [illegible] inch pouch.
ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty below right.
9 KT 4451—Wt 2 lbs. 7 oz. Set $17.99

Individual STANDARD Open-end Wrenches
SIZES ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty right.

Size inches	Length in	Catalog Number	Wt lbs	Wt oz	Each
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT44571		3	$2.99
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT4457[illegible]		3	3.19
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		5	3.59
[illegible]	7	9KT44592		7	3.89
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT44458		7	4.69
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT44582		8	4.79
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT44459		10	5.05
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT44584		10	5.99
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT44583		9	6.49
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT44585		4	8.99
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT44586	1	2	10.39
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT44587	1		16.79
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT44588	2	5	13.59
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT44589	2	4	20.99

METRIC Open-end Wrenches

12-piece Set
Separate prices total $83.08.
SET INCLUDES Sizes 10x11, 12x14, 13x15, 16x18, 17x19, 20x22, 21x23, 22x24, 24x26, 25x27, 28x30, 30x32mm.
ORD NFO Warranty below right.
9 KT 4406—Wt 8 lbs. 0 oz. Set $66.99

9-piece Set
Separate prices total $39.91
SET INCLUDES Sizes 6x8, 7x9, 10x11, 12x14, 13x15, 16x18, 17x19, 20x22, 22x24mm, plastic storage pouch.
ORD NFO Warr below right.
9 KT 4293—Wt 2 lbs. 7 oz. Set $32.99

6-piece Set
Separate prices total $22.84
SET INCLUDES 6x8, 7x9, 10x11, 12x14, 13x15, 17x19mm, plastic storage pouch.
ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty below, right.
9 KT 4450—Wt 1 lb. 4 oz. Set $17.99

Individual METRIC Open-end Wrenches
SIZES ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty right.

Size mm	Length in	Catalog Number	Wt lbs	Wt oz	Each
6x8	[illegible]	9KT44602		3	$3.19
7x9	5	9KT44603		4	3.29
10x [illegible]	[illegible]	9KT44504		4	3.79
12x 14	[illegible]	9KT44606		5	3.99
13x 15	7	9KT44507		6	4.09
16x18	[illegible]	9KT44521		7	4.39
17x19	[illegible]	9KT44505		6	4.49
20x22	[illegible]	9KT44522		11	5.29
21x23	[illegible]	9KT44522		15	5.89
22x24	[illegible]	9KT44509		13	7.39
24x26	[illegible]	9KT44516			7.39
25x27	1 [illegible]	9KT4451[illegible]		2	8.28
28x30	[illegible]	9KT44518		5	9.79
30x32	[illegible]	9KT44519		11	8.29

(2) STANDARD Box-end Wrenches

10-piece Set
Separate prices total $55.20.
SET INCLUDES Sizes [illegible] plastic pouch.
ORD NFO Warranty below right.
9 KT 4463—Wt 5 lbs. 9 oz. Set $47.99

8-piece Set
Separate prices total $31.84
SET INCLUDES Sizes [illegible] plastic pouch.
ORD NFO Warr below, right.
9 KT 448[illegible] Wt [illegible] lbs. [illegible] oz. Set $24.99

3-piece Short-length Set
Separate prices total $11.87
SET INCLUDES Sizes [illegible] plastic storage pouch.
ORD NFO Warr below right.
9 KT 4365—Wt. 8 oz. Set $ 0.49

Individual STANDARD Box-end Wrenches
SIZES ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty at right.

Size inches	Length in	Catalog Number	Wt lbs	Wt oz	Each
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT43853		3	$2.39
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT43851		4	4.09
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT43852		5	4.39
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT43918		3	3.29
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT43922		4	3.29
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT43921		5	3.49
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT43853		5	3.99
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT43824		6	4.39
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT43925		7	4.99
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT43926		7	4.99
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT43927		8	5.89
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT43828		0	6.49
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT43829		7	7.99
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT43934		0	59
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT43935	2	2	0.49
[illegible]	[illegible]	9KT43938	2	8	20.99

METRIC Box-end Wrenches

10-piece Set
Separate prices total $57.20
SET INCLUDES Sizes 6x8, 7x9, 10x11, 12x14, 13x15, 16x18, 17x19, 20x22, 21x23, 22x24mm, plastic storage pouch.
ORDERING NFO See warranty below.
9 KT 4465—Wt 4 lbs. 3 oz. Set $47.99

8-pc. Set. Sep prices total $29.34
SET INCLUDES Sizes 6x8, 7x9, 10x11, 12x14, 13x15, 17x19mm, plastic pouch.
ORDERING NFO See warranty below
9 KT 4285—Wt [illegible] lb. 11 oz. Set $24.99

Individual METRIC Box-end Wrenches
SIZES ORDER NFO Warranty below

Size mm	Length in	Catalog Number	Wt lbs	Wt oz	Each
6x8	7	9KT42852		3	$3.79
7x9	[illegible]	9KT4295[illegible]		4	4.39
10x11	[illegible]	9KT42954		4	4.69
[illegible]x14	[illegible]	9KT42956		5	4.99
13x15	[illegible]	9KT42957		6	5.49
16x18	[illegible]	9KT42958		8	5.89
17x19	[illegible]	9KT42958		8	5.99
20x22	[illegible]	9KT42965		13	6.79
21x23	[illegible]	9KT42966		14	7.29
22x24	[illegible]	9KT42959		15	7.89
24x26	[illegible]	9KT44962		15	8.39
25x27	[illegible]	9KT44963	1	4	9.48
28x30	[illegible]	9KT44965	1	6	10.79
30x32	[illegible]	9KT44966	1	7	15.9
30x32	7	9KT44967	1	12	17.59

Full Unlimited Warranty on CRAFTSMAN Hand Tools. If any Craftsman Hand Tool ever fails to give complete satisfaction return it to the nearest Sears store throughout the U.S. and Sears will replace it free of charge. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

to loosen the most stubborn nuts and bolts?

end and Combination Wrenches... choose STANDARD or *METRIC* sizes

- Nickel-chrome plated to resist rust and corrosion

CRAFTSMAN® STANDARD Combination Open-end/ Socket-type Wrenches

Use open end in areas where you can get plenty of swing, or 12-point swivel socket end in constricted areas.
CONSTRUCTION: Alloy steel. Heat treated, then oil-quenched and tempered for uniform hardness. Nickel-chrome-plated for resistance to rust and corrosion.

6-piece STANDARD Set
Separate prices total $48.14
SET INCLUDES: Six open-end/socket-type wrenches (3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8 and 3/4-inch), 7 1/16 to 10 9/16 inches long; plastic storage pouch.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See full unlimited warranty, opposite page.
9 KT 4255—Wt. 2 lbs. 4 oz. . Set $44.29

Individual STANDARD Wrenches
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty, opposite page

Size (in.)	Length (inches)	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt.	Each
3/8	7 1/16	9 KT 42544	5 oz.	$5.99
7/16	7 11/16	9 KT 42541	5 oz.	6.59
1/2	8 1/16	9 KT 42542	7 oz.	7.59
9/16	8 13/16	9 KT 42543	7 oz.	8.29
5/8	9 1/16	9 KT 42545	9 oz.	8.89
11/16	9 29/32	9 KT 42547	10 oz.	10.49
3/4	10 5/16	9 KT 42546	11 oz.	10.99

CRAFTSMAN® Ratcheting Box-end Wrenches

CONSTRUCTION: Chrome plated steel. Lexan® polycarbonate shroud seals mechanism from dirt. 12-point openings. Turn wrench over to reverse ratcheting direction.

STANDARD sizes

5-piece STANDARD Set
Separate prices total $25.95
SET INCLUDES: Five ratcheting box-end wrenches (7/16x1/2, 9/16x5/8, 11/16x3/4, 13/16x7/8 inch); plastic pouch.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on opposite page.
9 KT 4368—Wt. 2 lbs. 10 oz. Set $23.99

Individual STANDARD Wrenches
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on opposite page.

Size (in.)	Length (in.)	Catalog Number	Wt. oz.	Each
7/16 x 1/2	4 1/8	9 KT 43681	2	$3.99
9/16 x 5/8	5 1/8	9 KT 43682	5	4.49
11/16 x 3/4	7 1/8	9 KT 43683	7	5.39
13/16 x 7/8	8 1/8	9 KT 43684	9	5.79
15/16 x 1	10	9 KT 43685	15	6.29

METRIC sizes

5-piece *METRIC* Set
Separate prices total $25.95
SET INCLUDES: Five ratcheting box-end wrenches (6x8, 10x11, 12x13, 14x16, and 17x19mm); plastic pouch.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on opposite page.
9 KT 4369—Wt. 2 lbs. 10 oz. Set $23.99

Individual *METRIC* Wrenches
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on opposite page.

Size (mm)	Length (in.)	Catalog Number	Wt. oz.	Each
6x8	4 1/4	9 KT 43691	5	$3.99
10x11	6 5/8	9 KT 43692	7	4.49
12x13	7 5/8	9 KT 43693	8	5.39
14x16	8 5/8	9 KT 43694	11	5.79
17x19	10	9 KT 43695	15	6.29

(3) STANDARD Combination Wrenches

16-piece Set. Separate prices total $95.14
SET INCLUDES: Sizes 1/4, 5/16, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, 15/16, 1, 1 1/16, 1 1/8, 1 1/4-in.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on opposite page.
9 KT 44968—Shpg. wt. 9 lbs. 15 oz. . . . Set $74.89

14-piece Set. Separate prices total $89.56
SET INCLUDES: Sizes 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16, 7/8, 15/16, 1, 1 1/16, 1 1/4, 1 1/4-in. Plastic pouch.
ORDER INFO: See warranty, opposite page.
9 KT 44964—Shpg. wt. 10 lbs. . . . . Set $76.99

10-piece Set. Separate prices total $50.10.
SET INCLUDES: Sizes 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 7/8, 15/16, 1 inch. Plastic storage pouch included.
ORDER INFO: See warranty, opposite page
9 KT 4496—Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. 7 oz. . . . . Set $41.99

8-piece Set. Separate prices total $25.44
SET INCLUDES: Sizes 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4-inch. Plastic storage pouch included.
ORDER INFO: See warranty, opposite page.
9 KT 4482—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 12 oz. Set $17.99

Individual STANDARD Comb. Wrenches
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on opposite page

Size	Length	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt.	Each
1/4 in.	3 5/16 in.	9 KT 44689	3 oz.	$2.69
5/16 in.	4 3/16 in.	9 KT 44691	3 oz.	2.89
11/32 in.	4 15/16 in.	9 KT 44692	3 oz.	3.09
3/8 in.	5 1/4 in.	9 KT 44693	3 oz.	3.59
7/16 in.	5 13/16 in.	9 KT 44694	4 oz.	3.59
1/2 in.	6 3/16 in.	9 KT 44695	5 oz.	3.89
9/16 in.	7 1/16 in.	9 KT 44696	5 oz.	4.19
5/8 in.	8 in.	9 KT 44697	7 oz.	4.19
11/16 in.	8 25/32 in.	9 KT 44698	7 oz.	4.59
3/4 in.	9 3/8 in.	9 KT 44701	9 oz.	4.89
13/16 in.	10 5/16 in.	9 KT 44702	10 oz.	5.49
7/8 in.	11 3/16 in.	9 KT 44703	11 oz.	6.19
15/16 in.	12 3/16 in.	9 KT 44704	14 oz.	6.89
1 in.	13 1/2 in.	9 KT 44705	1 lb.	7.99
1 1/16 in.	14 5/8 in.	9 KT 44706	1 lb. 5 oz.	9.19
1 1/8 in.	15 9/16 in.	9 KT 44707	1 lb. 7 oz.	11.59
1 1/4 in.	16 7/8 in.	9 KT 44708	1 lb. 12 oz.	13.19
1 5/16 in.	18 1/4 in.	9 KT 44709	1 lb. 15 oz.	15.49

METRIC Combination Wrenches

16-piece Set. Separate prices total $83.94
SET INCLUDES: Sizes 10 thru 24 and 27mm.
ORDER INFO: See warranty on opposite page.
9 KT 42907—Shpg. wt. 7 lbs. 13 oz. . . . . Set $64.99

14-piece Set. Separate prices total $59.56
SET INCLUDES: Sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 22, 24mm. Plastic pouch included.
ORDER INFO: See warranty on opposite page.
9 KT 42908—Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. 5 oz. . . . . Set $52.99

10-piece Set. Separate prices total $39.00
SET INCLUDES: Sizes 6, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19mm. Plastic storage pouch included.
ORDER INFO: See warranty on opposite page.
9 KT 4291—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 2 oz. . . . . Set $36.99

8-piece Set. Separate prices total $22.14.
SET INCL: Sizes 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 14mm; pouch.
ORDER INFO: See warranty on opposite page.
9 KT 4292—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 1 oz. . . . . Set $17.99

Individual *METRIC* Combination Wrenches
ORDER INFO: See warranty on opposite page.

Size	Length	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt.	Each
6mm	3 1/16 in.	9 KT 42909	3 oz.	$3.09
7mm	3 1/16 in.	9 KT 42911	3 oz.	3.09
8mm	4 1/16 in.	9 KT 42912	3 oz.	3.29
9mm	4 1/16 in.	9 KT 42913	3 oz.	3.39
10mm	4 3/4 in.	9 KT 42914	3 oz.	3.49
11mm	5 3/8 in.	9 KT 42915	4 oz.	3.49
12mm	5 7/8 in.	9 KT 42916	4 oz.	3.79
13mm	6 1/16 in.	9 KT 42917	5 oz.	3.99
14mm	6 7/16 in.	9 KT 42918	5 oz.	4.19
15mm	7 1/16 in.	9 KT 42919	7 oz.	4.19
16mm	8 in.	9 KT 42924	7 oz.	4.39
17mm	8 1/16 in.	9 KT 42920	7 oz.	4.49
18mm	8 13/16 in.	9 KT 42925	8 oz.	4.79
19mm	9 1/16 in.	9 KT 42921	9 oz.	5.09
20mm	10 1/16 in.	9 KT 42937	8 oz.	5.19
21mm	10 5/8 in.	9 KT 42938	9 oz.	5.09
22mm	11 1/16 in.	9 KT 42922	11 oz.	6.59
23mm	12 1/16 in.	9 KT 42939	15 oz.	6.59
24mm	12 1/4 in.	9 KT 42923	14 oz.	7.39
25mm	13 1/16 in.	9 KT 42931	1 lb. 2 oz.	7.99
26mm	14 1/16 in.	9 KT 42932	1 lb. 4 oz.	8.69
27mm	14 5/16 in.	9 KT 42933	1 lb. 7 oz.	10.19
28mm	15 9/16 in.	9 KT 42934	1 lb. 10 oz.	11.29
30mm	16 1/16 in.	9 KT 42935	1 lb. 11 oz.	12.19
32mm	16 7/8 in.	9 KT 42936	1 lb. 13 oz.	13.19

CRAFTSMAN® HEAVY DUTY Industrial Tools
Our industrial tool sets feature large drive sizes to handle extra-heavy load requirements

171-piece STANDARD Industrial Tool Set with ⅜-in. ½ and ¾-inch square drive parts

Save $312.75 Separate prices total $911.75 **$599.00**

SET COMPOSITION
⅜-inch square drive: Eight 12-point sockets ⅜ thru ¾-inch; eight 12-point deep sockets ⅜ thru ¾-inch; fine-tooth, quick-release reversible ratchet; 6-inch flex "T" handle; universal joint; 3 extension bars (3-inch, 6-inch and 10-inch).

½-inch square drive: Ten 12-point sockets ⅜ thru 1¼-inch; nine 12 point deep sockets ⅜ thru 1¼-inch; fine-tooth, quick-release reversible ratchet; 15-inch flex "T" handle; universal joint, slide bar handle; three extension bars (3-inch, 6-inch, 10-inch).

¾-inch square drive: Fifteen 12-point sockets (1 thru 2 inch); quick release reversible ratchet, flex handle; slide bar handle; three extension bars (5-inch, 8-inch and 16-inch).

Wrenches: 17 combination (¼ thru 1⅝-inch); 11 open end (¼x⅜ thru 1¼x1⅝-inch); 12-inch adjustable wrench.

Miscellaneous Tools: 4-piece hex key set, rolling wedge bar; two ball-pein hammers; 2 and 32 ounce; plastic dip hammer; ten screwdrivers (3 pcs thru ¼x4, 2 ¼x3 stubby); seven Phillips screwdrivers Nos. 0 thru 4, stubby); 2 pc punch and chisel set; cotter key extractor; three cold chisels (½x3, ¾x8, ¼x12 inch); pry bar; two Arc Joint® pliers (9½-inch and 16-inch); 8-inch slip-joint pliers; 8-inch diagonal cutting pliers; 8-inch long chain-nose pliers; hacksaw with 15 additional blades.

ORDERING INFORMATION: See construction and warranty on opposite page. *Separate prices total $911.75. Shown on pages 32, 48, 51, 52, 54, 57, 61 thru 64, 66, 67.*

9 KT 3311N—Shpg. wt. 95 lbs. . . Set $599.00

¾-INCH SQUARE DRIVE STANDARD Socket Wrench Sets

Excellent for repair work on trucks and farm implements

27-pc Set **$269.00** | 6-pc Set **$145.00**

Our most complete heavy duty ¾-in. sq. drive socket wrench set has 2 sockets plus six accessories. Excellent for repairing heavy industrial and farm equipment.

27-PIECE SET COMPOSITION: Twenty-one 12 point sockets (⅝ thru 2⅛ inch), quick release reversible ratchet, 18-inch slide bar handle, three extension bars (5-inch, 8-inch and 16-inch), 6-inch flex "T" handle.

ORDERING INFO: See construction and warranty on opposite page. Wt. 38 lbs.

9 KT 46305C Set $269.00

Use our ¾ inch square drive socket wrench set for heavy duty repairs; has the strength needed for big jobs.

6-PIECE SET COMPOSITION: Thirteen 12-point sockets; (⅝ thru ¾-inch), quick-release reversible ratchet; 5-inch extension bar; steel tool box.

ORDERING INFORMATION: See construction and warranty on opposite page. Shipping weight 20 lbs.

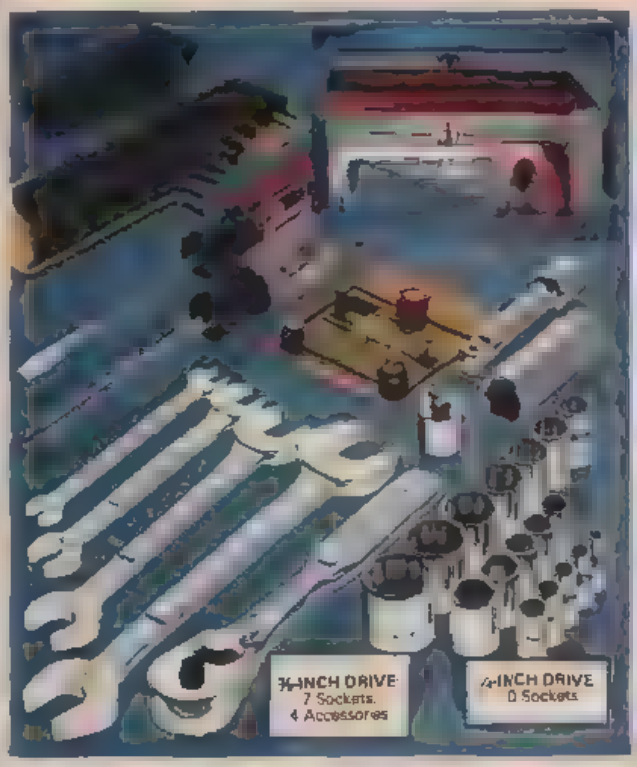
9 KT 46306C $ 145.00

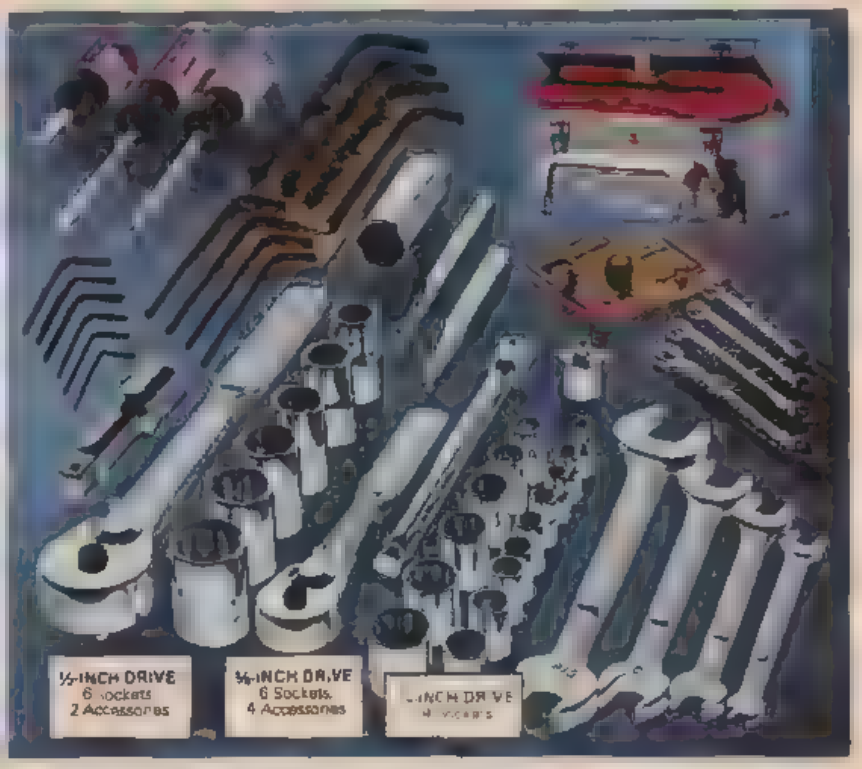
CRAFTSMAN® Mechanics Tool Sets is backed by our Full Unlimited Warranty

CONSTRUCTION. CRAFTSMAN® flat wrenches, sockets, ratchets and ratchet accessories are of alloy steel, heat-treated for extra strength, oil-quenched and tempered for "through-hardening" so there are no inner soft spots. Tools are then finished with a heavy nickel-chrome plating to enhance durability and resist rust and corrosion. CRAFTSMAN® sockets have thin sidewalls to allow work where there is limited clearance. Modern methods of production make possible the thin-wall construction on CRAFTSMAN® sockets without loss of strength. This permits heavy work without breaking or failing.

FULL UNLIMITED WARRANTY ON CRAFTSMAN® HAND TOOLS

If any CRAFTSMAN® Hand Tool ever fails to give complete satisfaction, return it to the nearest Sears store in the United States and Sears will replace it free of charge. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may have other rights which vary from state to state.





64-piece STANDARD or *METRIC* Tool Set

Save '46 to '47 Your Choice $54.99

STANDARD SET COMPOSITION.

¼-inch square drive. Ten 6-point sockets (sizes 5/32, 3/16, 7/32, 1/4, 9/32, 5/16, 11/32, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2-in.).

⅜-inch square drive. Seven 12-point sockets (sizes 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4-inch); quick-release, reversible ratchet; 5/8-inch, 6-pt. spark plug socket; 3/8 to 1/4-in. socket adapter; 3-inch extension bar.

Wrenches. Four open-end wrenches (1/4x5/16, 5/16x3/8, 1/2x9/16, 5/8x3/4 inch).

Miscellaneous Tools. 20-piece hex key set, No. 2 Phillips screwdriver; 3/16x4 inch standard screwdriver; 5-piece magnetic insert set; hacksaw with 10 additional blades.

Steel Tool Box. Gray baked-enamel finish. Tote tray.

ORDERING INFO. *Separate prices total $101.37 on pages 48, 52, 56, 61, 62, 64, 65.* See warranty, construction above.

Shpg. wt. 11 lbs. 13 oz.

9 KT 33201 .....Set $54.99

METRIC SET COMPOSITION.

¼-inch square drive. Ten 6-point sockets (sizes 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13mm).

⅜-inch square drive. Seven 12-point sockets (sizes 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19mm); quick-release, reversible ratchet; ⅝-inch, 6-pt. spark plug socket; 3/8 to ¼-inch socket adapter; 3-inch extension bar.

Wrenches. Four open-end wrenches (sizes 7x9, 10x11, 12x14, 13x15mm).

Miscellaneous Tools. 20-piece metric hex key set; Number 2 Phillips screwdriver; 3/16x4-inch standard screwdriver; 5-piece magnetic insert set and hacksaw with 10 additional blades.

Steel Tool Box. Gray baked-enamel finish. Tote tray.

ORDERING INFO. *Separate prices total $102.17 on pages 48, 52, 56, 61, 62, 64 and 66.* See warranty and construction above. Shpg. wt. 12 lbs.

9 KT 33202 ...Set $54.99

71-piece STANDARD or *METRIC* Mechanics' Tool Set

Save '62 to '63 Your choice $89.99

STANDARD SET COMPOSITION

¼-inch square drive. Nine 6-pt. sockets (sizes 5/32, 3/16, 7/32, 1/4, 9/32, 5/16, 11/32, 3/8, 7/16, 1/2-in.).

⅜-inch square drive. Six 12-point sockets (sizes 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16-inch); quick-release, reversible ratchet; 13/16-inch, 6-point spark plug socket; 6-inch extension bar and 3/8 to 1/4-inch socket adapter.

½-inch square drive. Six 12-point sockets (sizes 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16-in.); quick-release, reversible ratchet; 3-in. extension bar.

Wrenches. Four open-end wrenches (sizes 1/4x5/16, 3/8x7/16, 1/2x9/16, 5/8x3/4-inch) plus 4-piece box-end ignition wrench set.

Miscellaneous Tools. 14-piece hex key set; 2 standard screwdrivers (3/16x4-inch, stubby); No. 2 Phillips screwdriver; pin punch; center punch; 5-piece magnetic insert set; hacksaw with 10 additional blades.

Steel Tool Box. Gray baked-enamel finish. Removable tote tray.

ORDERING INFORMATION. *Separate prices total $152.17 on pages 48, 51, 52, 56, 57, 61 thru 64 and 66.* See warranty and construction features above. Shipping weight 18 lbs.

9 KT 33097C.....Set $89.99

METRIC SET COMPOSITION

¼-inch square drive. Nine 6-point sockets (4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12mm).

⅜-inch square drive. Six 12-point sockets (sizes 10, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 15mm); quick-release, reversible ratchet; 13/16-inch, 6-point spark plug socket; 6-inch extension bar and 3/8 to ¼-inch socket adapter.

½-inch square drive. Six 12-point sockets (13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 22mm); quick-release, reversible ratchet; 3-inch extension bar.

Wrenches. Four open-end wrenches (7x9mm, 10x11mm, 12x14mm, 13x15mm); 4-piece metric box-end ignition wrench set.

Miscellaneous Tools. 14-piece metric hex key set; 2 standard screwdrivers (3/16x4-inch, stubby), No. 2 Phillips screwdriver, pin punch and center punch; 5-piece magnetic insert set; hacksaw with 10 additional blades.

Steel Tool Box. Gray, baked-enamel finish. Removable tote tray.

ORDERING INFORMATION. *Separate prices total $153.07 on pages 48, 51, 52, 56, 57, 61 thru 64 and 66.* See warranty and construction features above. Shipping weight 18 lbs.

9 KT 33025C .....Set $89.99

Be prepared for metric conversion with CRAFTSMAN Tools . . . see page 61 for the full story

1-INCH SQUARE DRIVE STANDARD Socket Wrench Set

For exceptionally heavy-duty farm and industrial repair work on trucks, tractors and buses.

22-piece Set **$550.00**

CONSTRUCTION. Alloy steel. Heat-treated and tempered. Nickel-chrome plated to resist rust.

SET COMPOSITION. Seventeen 12-point sockets (1 1/16, 1 1/8, 1 3/16, 1 1/4, 1 5/16, 1 3/8, 2, 2 1/16, 2 1/8, 2 3/16, 2 1/4, 2 5/16, 2 3/8, 2 7/16, 3 1/8-in.); 2 extension bars (8-inch and 17-inch), reversible ratchet, slide bar handle, metal case.

ORDERING INFO. *Not Craftsman.* See "T" shipping note page 89.

T 9 KT 47969N—Shipping weight 87 lbs. Set $550.00

CRAFTSMAN® Mechanics' Tools . . . designed to meet the needs of the home mechanic or the professional, backed by our FULL UNLIMITED WARRANTY

96-piece STANDARD or *METRIC* Mechanics' Tool Set

Save '82 to '86 Your Choice $104.99 each set

STANDARD SET COMPOSITION
¼-inch square drive: Ten 6-point sockets, sizes 3/16 thru 7/16 and ¼-inch; quick release reversible ratchet.
⅜-inch square drive: Seven 12-point sockets, sizes 3/8, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, ¾-inch; quick release reversible ratchet; 3-inch extension bar; 13/16-in. 6-point spark plug socket.
½-inch square drive: Nine 12-point sockets (sizes 1/2, 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, 3/4, 13/16 and 7/8-inch); quick release, reversible ratchet; 3-inch extension bar.
Wrenches: 6 combination wrenches, sizes 7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16 and ¾-inch); 10-piece combination ignition wrench set.
Miscellaneous Tools: 20-piece hex key set; 5-piece magnetic insert set; two standard screwdrivers, sizes ¼x4-in. and ⅜x6-in.; no 2 Ph. (ps) screwdriver; awl; punch; center punch; ignition gauge; hacksaw with 5 additional blades.
Steel Tool Box: Full-length, piano-type hinge; heavy-duty handle; partitioned tray. Gray baked-enamel finish.
ORDER NO. INFORMATION: See construction, warranty at top of opposite page. *Separate prices total $ 9.96 on pages 46, 50 thru 57, 65 thru 64 and 67.*
9 KT 33107C—Shipping weight, 20 pounds. Set $104.99

METRIC SET COMPOSITION
¼-inch square drive: Same as standard set except socket sizes (4 thru 13mm).
⅜-inch square drive: Same as standard set described at left except socket sizes 10, 12 and 18mm.
½-inch square drive: Same as standard set described at left except socket sizes 11 thru 19, 22 and 24mm.
Wrenches: 6 combination wrenches, sizes 8, 9, 10, 12, 13 and 14mm. 10-piece metric combination ignition wrench set.
Miscellaneous Tools: Same as standard set. 20-pc. hex key set in metric sizes.
Steel Tool Box: Same as standard set.
ORDER NO. INFORMATION
See construction, warranty at top of opposite page. *Separate prices total $ 8.97 on pages 46, 50 thru 52, 56, 57, 62 thru 64 and 67.*
9 KT 33108C Wt. 19 lbs. Set $104.99

77-piece *METRIC* Add-on Set

Save '95.14 $139.99

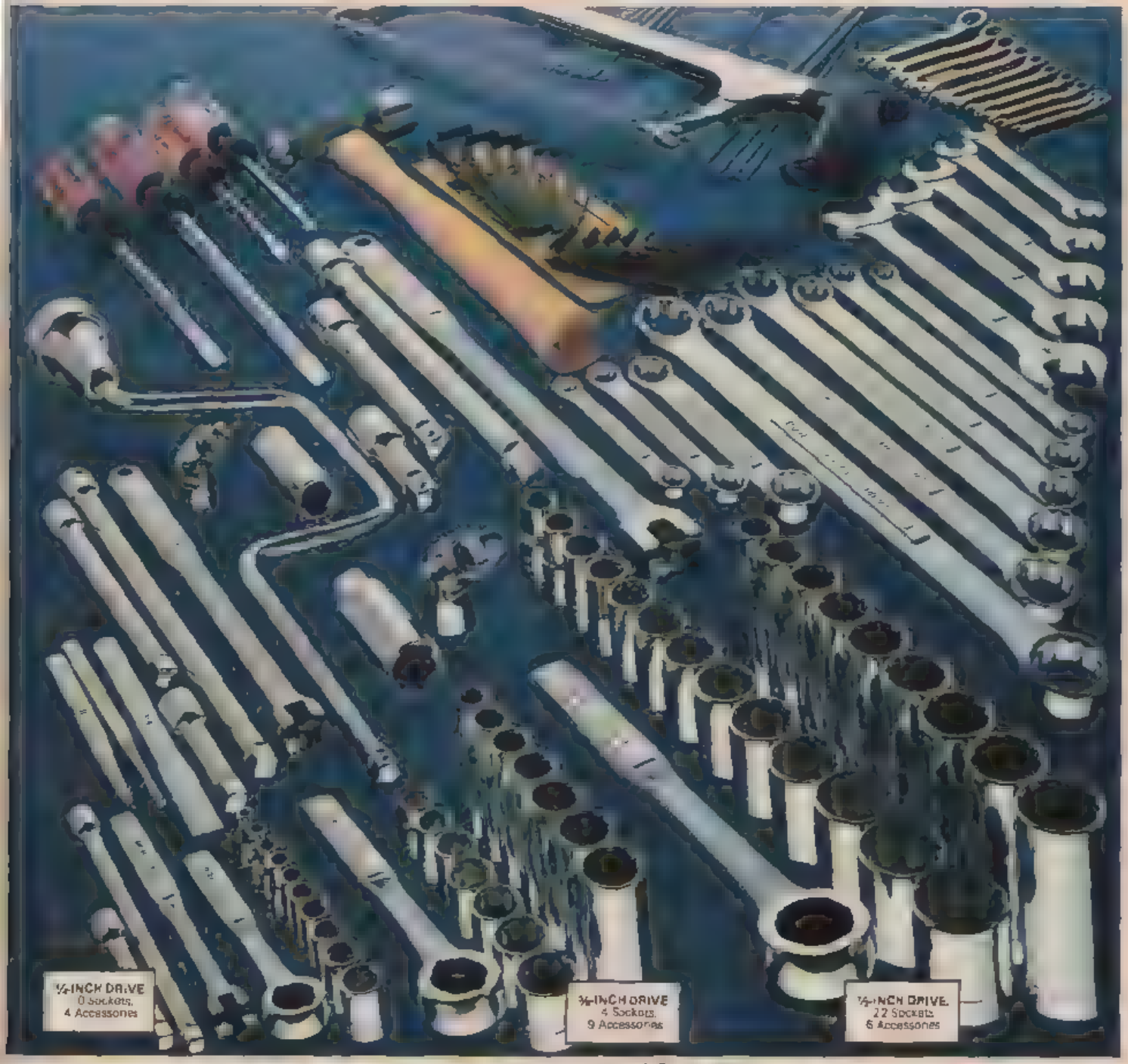
SET COMPOSITION: ¼-inch square drive: Nine 6-point sockets, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11 and 12mm; eleven 6-point deep sockets, sizes 4 thru 14mm.
⅜-inch square drive: Eleven 12-point sockets, sizes 9 thru 19mm; eleven 6-point deep sockets, sizes 9 thru 19mm.
½-inch square drive: Sixteen 12-point sockets, sizes 9 thru 19, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32mm; five 12-point deep sockets, sizes 14, 17, 19, 22, 27mm.
Wrenches: 14 combination wrenches, 6 thru 15, 17, 19, 22, 24mm.
ORDER NO. INFORMATION: *Separate prices total $275.93 on pages 61 thru 63 and 67.* See warranty, construction features at top of opposite page.
9 KT 33102—Shipping weight, 12 pounds 14 ounces. Set $139.99

40-piece Set (not shown). Save $50.31

SET COMPOSITION: ¼-inch square drive: Eight 6-point sockets, sizes, 4 thru 11mm.
⅜-inch square drive: Nine 12-point sockets, sizes 9 thru 15, 17, 19mm.
½-inch square drive: Six 12-point sockets, sizes 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 22mm.
Wrenches: Six open-end, sizes 6x8, 7x9, 10x11, 12x14, 13x15, 16x19mm; eleven combination (sizes 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16mm).
ORDERING INFORMATION: *Separate prices total $ 0.70 on pages 61 thru 63, 66 and 67.* See warranty, construction features at top of opposite page.
9 KT 33101—Shipping weight, 4 pounds 7 ounces. $59.99

CONSTRUCTION: CRAFTSMAN® flat wrenches, sockets, ratchets and ratchet accessories are made of alloy steel, specially chosen because of its strength and resistance to brittleness. Each piece is heat-treated, then oil-quenched and tempered for uniform hardening without soft spots. Nickel-chrome plating adds rust-resistance. Sockets have thin-wall construction which allows work in limited space while maintaining strength.

FULL UNLIMITED WARRANTY ON CRAFTSMAN® HAND TOOLS: If any CRAFTSMAN® Hand Tool ever fails to give complete satisfaction, return it to the nearest Sears store throughout the United States and Sears will replace it free of charge. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.



134-piece STANDARD Mechanics' Tool Set Save $166.48 $229.99

SET COMPOSITION

¼-inch square drive: Ten 6-point sockets (5/32 thru 3/8-in., 10-mm.); fine-tooth, quick release reversible ratchet; 6-inch flex T-handle; 3-inch and 6-inch extension bars.

⅜-inch square drive: Seven 12-pt. sockets (⅜ thru ¾-in.), seven 12-pt. deep sockets (⅜ thru ¾-in.), fine-tooth, quick-release reversible ratchet; two 6-pt. spark plug sockets (13/16, 15/16-in.); universal joint; three extension bars (3, 6, 10-inch); speeder and flex T-handle.

½-inch square drive: Thirteen 12-pt. sockets (7/16, ½, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16, ¾, 13/16, ⅞, 15/16, 1, 1 1/16, 1 1/8-in.); nine 12-pt. deep sockets (½ thru 1-in.); fine-tooth, quick-release reversible ratchet; three extension bars (3-inch, 6-inch and 10-inch); flex T-handle and universal joint.

Wrenches: 5 open-end wrenches (3/8x7/16 thru ¾x13/16 in.); 3 short box-end wrenches (3/8x7/16, 1/2x9/16, 5/8x3/4-in.); 6 long box-end wrenches (3/8x7/16 thru, 13/16x1-in.); 10-piece combination ignition wrench set.

Misc. Tools: 3 slotted screwdrivers (5/16x4, ¼x6, 5/16x8-in.); No. 2 Phillips screwdriver; 20-pc. hex key set; 12-oz. ball-pein hammer, cold chisel, center punch, pin punch; hacksaw with 15 extra blades. Permanex plastic case.

ORDERING INFORMATION. See warranty above. *Separate prices total $396.47 on pages 32, 48, 51, 52, 57, 61 thru 64 and 66.*

134-piece Tool Set alone
9 KT 43391C—Shpg. wt. 28 lbs. $229.99

(1) 2-drawer Chest alone. See constr., p. 78.
DIMENSIONS: 26x10½x11⅛ in. overall. 2 drawers, each 22½ in. wide, 8⅜ in. front to back. One drawer measures 2 19/32 in. deep, one 3 17/32 in. deep.
9 KT 65251C—Shpg. wt. 31 lbs. $89.99

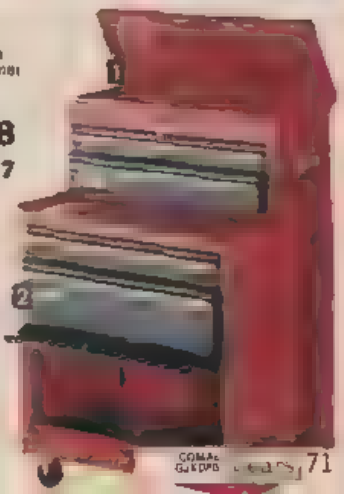
(2) 2-drawer Cabinet alone. See constr., p. 78.
DIMENSIONS: 26 1/2x18x29 in. overall. 2 drawers, 22¼ in. wide, 16¾ in. front to back; one 3⅛ in. deep, one 6 1/16 in. deep. Lower compartment with retractable cover measures 23 7/16x17½x12½ in. high.
9 KT 65032N—Wt. 76 lbs. $114.99

Tool Set above with Chest (1) and Cabinet (2). *Separate prices total $601.45 here and on pages listed above.*
9 KT 43418N3—Wt. 135 lbs. $417.77

Tool Set plus Chest and Cabinet
Save $183.68
$417.77

2-drawer Chest alone
$89.99

2-drawer Cabinet alone
$114.99



CRAFTSMAN® Mechanics' Tool Sets with sockets and wrenches

in STANDARD sizes . . . all tools backed by our famous FULL UNLIMITED WARRANTY

CONSTRUCTION: Every CRAFTSMAN flat wrench, socket, ratchet and ratchet accessory is made from a select alloy steel—specially chosen because of its strength and resistance to brittleness. Heat-treated, oil quenched, tempered for uniform hardness. Nickel-chrome plated to resist rust.

172-piece Tool Set

Save $214 when you buy 172-pc Tool Set alone **$359.99**

Save $230 when you buy Tool Set with Chest and Cabinet **$598.97**

172-PIECE SET COMPOSITION
¼-inch square drive parts. Nine 12-pt. sockets (5/16 thru ½-in.); nine 6-pt. deep sockets (5/16 thru ½-in.), fine-tooth, quick-release reversible ratchet; 6-inch flex "T" handle; two extension bars (3-inch and 6-inch); 6-inch socket handle extension; universal joint. Permanex polyethylene case.
⅜-inch square drive parts. Seven 12-point sockets (⅜ thru ¾-in.), seven 12-point deep sockets (⅜ thru ¾-in.); seven 6-pt. flex sockets (⅜ thru ¾-in.); ⅝-in., 6-point spark plug socket; fine-tooth, quick-release reversible ratchet, 10-in. flex "T"-handle; 3 extension bars (3-inch, 6-inch and 10-inch) and universal joint.
½-inch square drive parts. Thirteen 12-point sockets (5/16 thru 1⅛-inch); eleven 12-point deep sockets (½ thru 1⅛-in.); 13/16-inch, 6-point spark plug socket, fine-tooth, quick-release reversible ratchet; 15-inch flex "T"-handle; 3 extension bars (3-inch, 6-inch and 10-inch) and universal joint.
Wrenches: 3 short box-end wrenches (3/8x5/16, 1/2x5/16, 5/8x3/4-in.); 14 combination wrenches (¼ thru 1-in.); 10-piece combination ignition wrench set, 3 flare nut wrenches (3/8x5/16, 1/2x5/16, 5/8x1 1/16 in.); 8-inch adjustable wrench.

Miscellaneous Tools: 14-piece hex key set, ignition gauge; 12-oz. ball-pein hammer; hacksaw with 10 extra blades; 8 screwdrivers (Standard 5/16x4, ¼x6, 5/16x8-in. and stubby; Phillips Nos. 1, 2, 3 and stubby); 5-piece punch and chisel set; ignition pliers, slip joint pliers, diagonal-cutting pliers; Arc Joint® pliers; 13-piece tap and die set.
3-drawer Chest (1). See item (1) as described on page 78.
3-drawer Cabinet (2). See item (2) as described on page 78.
ORDER INFO: Construction described above, warranty below. *Sep. prices total $574.94 on pages 32, 48 thru 52, 54, 57, 61 thru 64, 66 and 67.*

172-piece Tool Set alone
9 KT 43399C—Wt. 39 lbs. $359.99

Tool Set with Chest (1)
Separate prices total $689.93 on pages listed above and on page 78.
9KT43423N2—Wt. 85 lbs. $464.98

Tool Set, Chest (1) and Cabinet (2)
Separate prices total $829.92 on pages listed above and on page 78.
Shipping weight 172 pounds.
9 KT 43424N3 $598.97

211-piece Tool Set

Save $261 when you buy 211-pc Tool Set alone **$489.99**

Save $278 when you buy Set with Chest and Cabinet **$777.97**

211-PIECE SET COMPOSITION
¼-inch square drive parts: Nine 6-point sockets (3/16 to ½-inch); six 12-point sockets (5/16 to ½ inch), fine-tooth, quick release reversible ratchet; 6-inch flex "T"-handle; crossbar; 2 extension bars (3-inch and 6-inch); 4½-inch slide bar; Permanex plastic case.
⅜-inch square drive parts: Five 6-point sockets (¼ to ½ inch), eight 12 point sockets (3/8 to 13/16 inch) seven 12-point flex sockets (3/8 to ¾ inch) eight 12 pt deep sockets (3/8 to 13/16 inch); fine tooth, quick-release reversible ratchet; 3 extension bars (3-inch, 6-inch and 10-inch); 16-in. speeder wrench; 7-in. slide bar handle; 10-in. flex "T"-handle; crossbar; universal joint; No. 2 Phillips bit socket.
½-inch square drive parts. Five 6-point sockets (½ to ¾-in.); fourteen 12-point sockets (7/16 to 1¼-in.); twelve 12-point deep sockets (½ to 1⅛ inches), fine-tooth, quick-release reversible ratchet, 4 extension bars (3, 6, 10, 20-in.); 9-in. slide bar, 18-in. speeder wrench; 15-in. flex "T"-handle, crossbar; universal joint; stud extractor.
Wrenches: 3 short box-end wrenches (3/8x7/16, 1/2x5/16 and 5/8x¾-in.); 3 tappet wrenches (3/8x5/16, 1/2x9/16, 5/8x1 1/16-in.); 8 box end wrenches (3/8x7/16, 1/2x9/16, 9/16x5/8, 13/32x25/32, 11/16x13/16, 3/4x7/8, 15/16x1 and 1 1/16x1¼ in.); 9 open-end wrenches (¼x5/16, 3/8x7/16, 1/2x9/16, 19/32x11/16, 5/8x3/4, 25/32x15/16, ¾x7/8, 15/16x1 and 1 1/16x1 1/16-inch), 6 combination wrenches (7/16, 1/2, 9/16, 5/8, 11/16 and ¾ inch), 2 ratcheting box-end wrenches (3/8x7/16, 1/2x9/16-in.), 10-piece combination ignition wrench set, 8-piece open-end ignition wrench set, 8-inch adjustable wrench.

Miscellaneous Tools: 14-piece hex key set; hacksaw with 10 additional blades, 8-ounce and 12-ounce ball-pein hammers; ignition gauge; offset screwdriver; Nos. 1, 2, 3 Phillips screwdrivers; stubby, 5/16x4, ¼x6, 5/16x8-in. standard screwdrivers; pick-up tool; variable-size nut driver; line-gunsmith; cotter key extractor; 6-inch long nose pliers, Arc Joint® pliers, brake adjusting tool, 16-inch rolling wedge bar; 15-piece hex die set.
6-drawer Chest (3). See item (5) on page 78 for description.
5-drawer Cabinet (4). See item (4) on page 78 for description.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Construction features above, warranty below. *Sep. prices total $751.94 on pages 32, 48 thru 52, 54, 57, 61 thru 64, 66 and 67.*

211-piece Tool Set alone
9 KT 33033L—Wt. 52 lbs. $489.99

Tool Set with Chest (3)
Separate prices total $886.93 on pages listed above and on page 78.
9KT43421N2—Wt. 105 lbs. $609.98

Tool Set, Chest (3) and Cabinet (4)
Separate prices total $1056.92 on pages listed above and on page 78.
9KT43422N3—Wt. 208 lbs. $777.97

FULL UNLIMITED WARRANTY ON CRAFTSMAN® HAND TOOLS. If any CRAFTSMAN Hand Tool ever fails to give complete satisfaction, return it to the nearest Sears store throughout the United States and Sears will replace it, free of charge. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other legal rights which vary from state to state.

CRAFTSMAN 452-piece Mechanics' Tool Set with sockets

and wrenches in STANDARD, *METRIC* sizes

452-piece Mechanics' Tool Set

Save $576
when you buy Tool Set alone
$999.99

Save $606 when you buy Tool Set, Chest (1) and Cabinet (2)
$1369.97

Save $616 when you buy Tool Set, Chest (1), Cabinet (2) and Air-drive Ratchet (3)
$1429.96

CONSTRUCTION
Every CRAFTSMAN flat wrench, socket, ratchet and ratchet accessory is made of alloy steel. Heat-treated, oil-quenched and tempered for uniform hardness. Nickel-chrome plated to resist rust and corrosion.

SET COMPOSITION
¼-inch square drive parts: Eighteen 6-pt. sockets: ten standard (5/32 thru ½-inch) and eight metric (4 thru 11mm); nine 12-pt. sockets (5/16 thru ½-inch); 5 hex bit sockets (5/32 thru 5/16-inch); fine-tooth, quick-release reversible ratchet; 2 standard screwdriver bits (.030, .039); 2 Phillips screwdriver bits (Nos. 1, 2); universal joint; socket drive adapter (¼ to ⅜-inch); 2 socket handles (4½-inch and 6-inch); 4-in. flex extension; 15½-in. speeder; 3 extension bars (3, 6, 14-inch); 6-in. flex "T" handle; 4½-inch slide bar and flex spinner.
⅜-inch square drive parts: Eight 6-pt. sockets (⅜ thru 13/16-in.); five 8-pt. sockets (1/4 thru 1/2-in., seventeen 12-pt. sockets: eight standard (3/8 thru 15/16-in.) and nine metric (9 thru 15, 17, 19mm); nine 12-pt. deep sockets (3/8 thru 7/8-in.) seven 12-pt. flex sockets (3/8 thru 3/4-in.); three 6-pt. spark plug sockets (5/8-in. regular, 13/16-in. regular and flex); 6 hex bit sockets (5/32 thru 5/16-in.); fine-tooth, quick release reversible ratchet, 3 standard screwdriver bits (.030, .039, .055); 3 Phillips screwdriver bits (Nos. 2, 3, 4); 4 extension bars (3-inch, 6-inch, 10-inch and 20-inch); universal joint; 2 socket drive adapters (⅜ to ¼-in., ⅜ to ½-in.); Ell handle; 16-inch speeder; 7 inch slide bar; 10-inch flex "T"-handle; crossbar; 10 crowfoot wrenches (⅜ thru 1-in.).
½-inch square drive parts: Thirteen 6-pt. sockets (7/16 thru 1¼-in.); twenty-two 12-pt. sockets: sixteen standard (7/16 thru 1¼-in.) and six metric (13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 22mm); twelve 12-pt. deep sockets (½ thru 1½-in.); fine-tooth, quick-release reversible ratchet; universal joint, socket drive adapter (½ to ⅜-in.); 4 extension bars (3-inch, 6-inch, 10-inch and 20-inch); 2 slide bars (9-inch and 15-inch); Ell handle; 18-in. speeder; 2 flex "T"-handles (15-in., 18-in.) and crossbar.
Wrenches: 27 combination wrenches: 16 standard (1/4x3/8 thru 1 5/16x1 5/16 in.), 11 metric (6 thru 15, 17mm) 15 open-end wrenches: 9 standard (1/4x3/8 thru 1 5/16x1 5/16 in.) 6 metric (6x8 thru 17x19mm); 17 box-end wrenches: 11 standard (1/4x3/8 thru 1 5/16x1 1/4 in.), 6 metric (6x8 thru 17x19mm), 3 short box-end wrenches (3/8x7/16 thru 5/8x3/4 in.) 5 tappet wrenches (3/8x7/16 thru 3/4x7/8 in.) 3 flare nut wrenches (3/8x7/16 thru 5/8x11/16 in.) 8-piece open-end ignition wrench set; 2 adjustable wrenches (8-inch and 10-inch,), 5-piece ratcheting box-end wrench set; 10-piece combination ignition wrench set.
Miscellaneous Tools: 7 nut drivers (5/16 thru ½-in.); variable-size nut driver; 11 standard screwdrivers (⅛x2 thru 5/16x12-in.); Reed Prince screwdriver; 7 Phillips screwdrivers (Nos. 0, 1, 2, 2x8-in., 2 stubby, 3, 4); offset screwdriver; 4 screwholding drivers (⅛x1½, ⅛x4, 5/16x5, 5/16x7-in.); pick-up tool; bent needle-nose pliers; Arc Joint® pliers, 2 locking pliers (7½, 10-in.); plastic-tip hammer; 14-pc. hex key set; 11 pc. short arm hex key set; ignition gauge; brake adjusting tool; hacksaw with 10 extra blades; rolling wedge bar; 6-inch stainless steel rule; cotter key extractor; compound leverage snips; line up punch; 12-pc. punch and chisel set; beam-type torque wrench and 59-pc. tap and die set.
10-drawer Chest (1): Construction features on page 78. Overall size 26x12x19 in. high. Drawers 10¾ in. front to back. Center drawer 4½x6½ in. deep. Six side drawers 7⅞x1⅞ in. deep. Three full-width drawers: two 1⅞ in. deep, one 2⅞ in deep. Tote tray is 18½x7¼x1½ in. deep.
9-drawer Cabinet (2): See item (8) on page 78.
Air-drive Ratchet (3): See item (9 KT 18803) on page 108.

ORDERING INFORMATION
See warranty on opposite page for all tools except torque wrench; beam-type torque wrench warranty on page 46. *Separate prices total $1576.65 on pages 32, 33, 43, 45, 46, 48, 50 thru 52, 54, 57, 61 thru 64, 66, 67*

452-piece Tool Set alone
9 KT 46344N—Shipping weight 112 pounds $999.99

Tool Set, Chest (1) and Cabinet (2)
ORDER INFO *Sep. prices total $1976.63 here, on pgs. listed above and page 78.*
9 KT 43435N3—Shipping weight 314 pounds $1369.97

Tool Set, Chest (1), Cabinet (2) and Air-drive Ratchet (3)
ORDERING INFORMATION *Separate prices total $2046.62 here, on pages listed above and pages 78 and 108.*
9 KT 43419N4—Shipping weight 317 pounds $1429.96

10-drawer Chest (1) alone. "N" note on p. 89.
9 KT 65257N—Shpg. wt. 69 lbs. $169.99

805-pc. CRAFTSMAN® STANDARD and *METRIC*

FULL UNLIMITED WARRANTY ON CRAFTSMAN® HAND TOOLS. If any CRAFTSMAN® Hand Tool (except torque wrench) ever fails to give complete satisfaction, return it to the nearest Sears store throughout the United States and Sears will replace it free of charge. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

¼-INCH DRIVE
28 Standard
20 Metric Sockets
20 Accessories

⅜-INCH DRIVE
46 Standard
52 Metric Sockets
40 Accessories

½-INCH DRIVE
53 Standard
37 Metric Sockets
8 Accessories

Mechanics' Tool Set . . . our finest, most complete set

Even professional mechanics will find this set contains nearly any tool they need . . . and each tool (except torque wrench) is backed by our FULL UNLIMITED WARRANTY

Save $973 when you buy **Tool Set alone $2199.00**

CONSTRUCTION Every CRAFTSMAN flat wrench, socket, ratchet and ratchet accessory is made from alloy steel—specially chosen for its overall toughness and strength. Tools are heat treated, then oil-quenched and tempered for uniform "through-hardening" so there are no inner soft spots. Nickel chrome-plating adds resistance to rust and corrosion.

SET COMPOSITION

¼-inch square drive: Ten 6-pt. sockets (5/32 thru 1/2-in.); nine 6-pt. deep sockets (3/16 thru 1/2-in.); nine 12-pt. sockets (3/16 thru 1/2-in.); nine 6-pt. metric sockets (4 thru 12mm); eleven 6-pt. deep metric sockets (4 thru 14mm); fine-tooth, quick-release reversible ratchet; universal joint; socket adapter (1/4 to 3/8-in.); 4 screwdriver bit sockets (Phillips Nos. 1, 2; .030, .039); 5 hex bit sockets (3/16 thru 3/8-in.); flex extension; 6-in. spinner handle; 4 extension bars (1½, 3, 6, 14-in.); 6-in. flex "T"-handle; speeder

⅜-inch square drive: Eight 6-point sockets (3/8 thru 11/16 in.); eight 12-point sockets (3/8 thru 13/16-in.); five 8-point sockets (1/4 thru 1/2-in.); nine 6-point deep sockets (3/8 thru 7/8-in.); nine 12-point deep sockets (3/8 thru 7/8-in.); seven 6-point flex sockets (3/8 thru 3/4-in.), plus case; four 6-point spark plug sockets (13/16, 15/16-in. flex; 5/8, 13/16-in. standard); nine 6-point metric sockets (9 thru 15, 17, 19mm), eleven 12-point metric sockets (9 thru 19mm); eleven 6-point deep metric sockets (9 thru 19mm); eleven 12-point deep metric sockets (9 thru 19mm); ten 6-point metric flex sockets (10 thru 19mm) plus metal tray; fine-tooth, quick-release, reversible ratchet; quick-release flex ratchet; universal joint; 2 socket adapters (1/4, 1/2-in.); 3 standard screwdriver bit sockets (.030, .039, .055); 3 Phillips screwdriver bit sockets (Nos. 2, 3, 4); six hex bit sockets (3/16 thru 3/8-in.); 10 crowfoot wrenches (3/8 thru 1-in.); 16-in. speeder; 5 extension bars (1½, 3, 6, 10, 20-inch); 10-inch flex "T" handle

½-inch square drive: Thirteen 6-pt. sockets (7/16 thru 1¼-in.); six 8-pt. sockets (7/16 thru 3/4-in.); thirteen 12-pt. sockets (7/16 thru 1¼-in.); eleven 12-point deep sockets (½ thru 1 3/8-in.); 13/16-in., 6-pt. spark plug socket; ten 6-pt. impact sockets (7/16 thru 1-in.), plus metal tray; ten 6-pt. metric sockets (9 thru 15, 17, 19, 22mm); eighteen 12-pt. metric sockets (9 thru 19, 21, 22, 24, 27, 30, 32, 36mm); six 12-pt. deep metric sockets (14, 17, 19, 21, 22, 27mm); three 6-pt. metric impact sockets (19 thru 21mm); 4 drag-link sockets (5/16, 3/4, 15/16, 1 1/16-in.); fine-tooth, quick-release, reversible ratchet; quick-release, flex ratchet; universal joint, socket adapter (½ to 3/4-in.); 5 extension bars (2, 3, 6, 10, 20-in.); 2 flex "T"-handles (15, 18-inch); stud extractor; 18-inch speeder

¼-inch square drive: Twenty-one 12-point sockets (5/32 thru 2 5/16-in.); quick-release ratchet, 3 extension bars (5-inch, 8-inch and 16-inch); 18-in. flex "T" handle; 18-inch slide bar

Standard Wrenches: 6-piece combination socket and open-end wrenches (3/8 thru 3/4-in.); 8-piece open-end ignition wrench set; 10-piece combination ignition wrench set; 3 flare-nut wrenches (3/8x7/16 thru 5/8x11/16 in.); 3 short box-end wrenches (3/8x7/16, 1/2x9/16, 5/8x25/32-in.); 12 long box-end wrenches (1/4x5/16 thru 1 7/16x1 1/2-in.); 5 tappet wrenches (3/8x7/16 thru 3/4x7/8-in.); 12 open-end wrenches (1/4x1/16 thru 1 1/2x1 1/2-in.); 18 combination wrenches 1/4 thru 1 5/16-in.); 5-piece ratcheting box-end wrench set; four adjustable wrenches (6-inch, 8-inch, 10-inch and 12-inch); starter and manifold wrench.

Metric Wrenches: 8-piece open-end ignition wrench set, 10-piece combination wrench set; 5-piece ratcheting box-end wrench set; 5 flare-nut wrenches (9x11 thru 19x21mm); 25 combination wrenches (6 thru 28, 30, 32mm); 13 box-end wrenches (6x8 thru 28x32mm); 14 open-end wrenches (6x8 thru 30x32mm).

Miscellaneous Parts: 59-piece standard tap and die set; 59-piece metric tap and die set; 7-piece standard nut-driver set; 7-piece metric nut-driver set; 14-piece long and short-arm standard hex key set, 20-piece metric hex key set; 11-piece short-arm standard hex key set, 2 standard long hex keys (3/32, 1/4-inch); 2 metric long hex keys (9, 10mm); 2 metric hex keys with pouches (12, 17mm); 5-piece magnetic insert set; 16-inch rolling wedge bar; ignition file; 2 half-round files (8, 10-inch); 6-inch round file; 10-inch mill file; scratch awl; plastic-tip hammer; 4 ball-peen hammers (4, 8, 12, 32-ounce); 6-inch rule; ignition gauge; metric feeler gauge; combination feeler gauge; gap gauge; screw-holding starter; offset screwdriver; 7 Phillips screwdrivers (Nos. 0, 1, 2, 2x8, 3, 4, No. 2 stubby), 11 standard screwdrivers (1/4x2, 5/16x4, 3/16x9, 1/4x4, 1/4x6, 1/4x12, 5/16x11 1/2, 5/16x8, 3/8x12, 1/2x4-inch stubby); pick-up tool; compound leverage snips, line-up punch, 12-piece punch and chisel set; 2 cold chisels (3/4x12 and 5/8x12-in.); cotter key extractor; universal nut cracker; Microtorq® torque wrench; bent needle-nose pliers; battery pliers; 2 diagonal cutting pliers (6, 7-in.); long chain-nose pliers; ignition pliers; 2 locking pliers (7 1/2, 10-in.); snap-ring pliers, thin-nose pliers, 2 slip-joint pliers (6 1/2, 8-in.); 3 Arc Joint® pliers (9 1/2, 12 1/2, 16-inch); brake spring pliers, hose clamp pliers, brake adjusting tool, gasket scraper; pry bar; hacksaw with 30 additional blades.

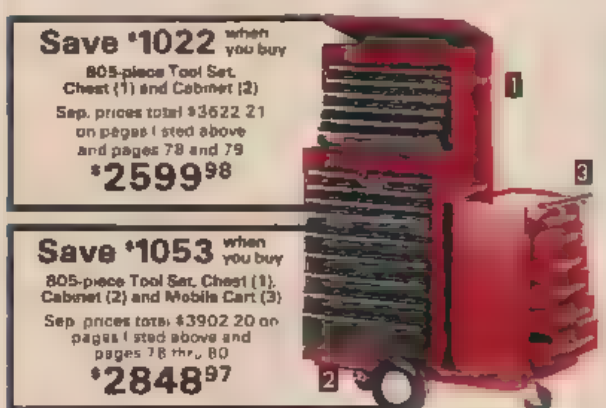
805-piece Tool Set alone

ORDERING INFORMATION

See CRAFTSMAN® Hand Tool Full Unlimited Warranty on opposite page. Torque wrench warranty on page 46.

Separate prices total $3172.23 on pages 32, 33, 35, 43, 46, 48, 49, 50 thru 52, 54, 55, 57, 61 thru 64, 66, 67 and 109. Shipping weight 262 pounds.

9 KT 46403N . . . . . Set $2199.00



Save $1022 when you buy 805-piece Tool Set, Chest (1) and Cabinet (2). Sep. prices total $3622.21 on pages listed above and pages 78 and 79. **$2599.98**

Save $1053 when you buy 805-piece Tool Set, Chest (1), Cabinet (2) and Mobile Cart (3). Sep. prices total $3902.20 on pages listed above and pages 78 thru 80. **$2848.97**

Save $1058 when you buy 805-piece Tool Set, Chest (1), Cabinet (2), Mobile Cart (3) and Air-drive Ratchet (4). Separate prices total $3972.79 on pages listed above and pages 78 thru 80 and 108. **$2913.96**

805-pc. Tool Set plus Chest (1) and Cabinet (2)

For description of chest and cabinet, see items (7) and (10) on p. 78, 79. Wt. 481 lbs.

9 KT 43448N3 $2599.98

805-pc. Tool Set plus Chest (1), Cabinet (2) and Mobile Cart (3)

For full description, see chest (7) and cabinet (10) on p. 78, 79, cart (13) on p. 80. Shpg. wt. 624 lbs.

9 KT 43449N4 $2848.97

805-pc. Tool Set plus Chest (1), Cabinet (2), Mobile Cart (3), Ratchet Air Tool (4)

For full description, see chest (7) and cabinet (10) on pages 78 and 79, cart (13) on page 80, air-drive ratchet (9 KT 18803) on page 108.

9 KT 43451N5—Wt. 627 lbs. . . $2913.96

Need Tool Chests and Cabinets designed to withstand rugged use and heavy loads?

CRAFTSMAN® Mechanics' Chests and Cabinets have features like these for the strength weekend mechanics want and professionals require

CONSTRUCTION: Both chests and cabinets are made of heavy gauge steel. Red enamel finish on cabinets and chests, gray enamel finish on drawers. All drawers and tops of chests lock with tumbler lock and two keys. Chests and cabinets have recessed side handles except chests 9 KT 65260N and 9 KT 65259N) for easier lifting and carrying. Cabinets have two fixed casters and two swivel casters. To keep unit stationary, just set toe brakes on swivel casters. All chests except 9 KT 6525[illegible] have removable tote tray that measures 8 3/8" x 17" x 4 3/8" in. deep.

3-drawer Chest with 5.0 sq. ft. for storage | 3-drawer Cabinet with 6.6 sq. ft. for storage

$114.99 | **$139.99**

(1) 3-drawer Chest
See construction features above.
OVERALL SIZE: 26" x 21" x 41" in. high.
DRAWERS: 3 drawers 22 1/8 inches wide, 18 3/8 inches front to back, one 1 7/8 inches deep, one 2 7/8 inches deep and one 4 inches deep.
ORDERING INFO: Shpg. wt. 46 lbs.
9 KT 65253L $114.99

(2) 3-drawer Cabinet
See construction features above.
OVERALL SIZE: Measures 26 1/8" x 18" x 32 1/4 inches high.
DRAWERS: 3 drawers 22 1/4 in. wide, 16 3/4 inches front to back, two 3 1/8 inches deep, one 6 1/8 inches deep. Lower storage compartment with retractable cover measures 23 1/8" x 7 3/4" x 25 3/8 inches high.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Shipping weight 87 pounds.
9 KT 65053N $139.99

4-drawer Chest with 6.6 sq. ft. for storage | 5-drawer Cabinet with 7.9 sq. ft. for storage

$129.99 | **$169.99**

(3) 4-drawer Chest
See construction features above.
OVERALL SIZE: Chest measures 26" x 21" x 41 3/8 in. high.
DRAWERS: 4 drawers each 22 1/8 inches wide, 18 3/4 inches front to back, three 1 7/8 inches deep, one 2 7/8 inches deep.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Shipping weight 69 pounds.
9 KT 65371L $129.99

(4) 5-drawer Cabinet
See construction features above.
OVERALL SIZE: Measures 26 1/8" x 18" x 33 1/8 inches high.
DRAWERS: 5 drawers each measures 22 1/4 inches wide, 16 3/4 inches front to back, two 3 1/8 inches deep, one 4 1/8 inches deep and two 6 1/8 inches deep.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Shipping weight 103 lbs.
9 KT 66054N $159.99

6-drawer Chest with 8.6 sq. ft. for storage | 5-drawer Cabinet with 5 sq. ft. for storage

$134.99 | **$189.99**

(5) 6-drawer Chest
See construction features above.
OVERALL SIZE: Chest measures 26" x 21" x 41 3/8 inches high.
DRAWERS: All drawers are 18 3/4 inches front to back. Top center 4 1/2 inches wide, 1 7/8 inches deep. Two top side 7 1/8 inches wide, 1 7/8 inches deep. Three bottom 22 1/8 inches wide: one 2 7/8 inches deep, two 5 1/8 inches deep.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Shipping weight 53 pounds.
9 KT 65256L $134.99

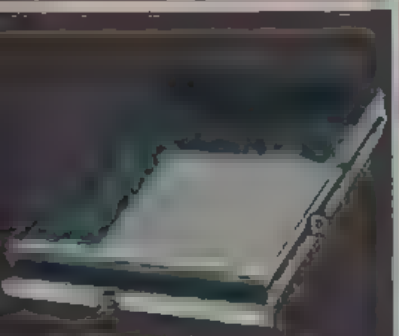
(6) 5-drawer Cabinet
See construction features above.
OVERALL SIZE: 26 1/8" x 18" x 39 3/4 inches.
DRAWERS: 5 drawers, each measures 22 1/4 inches wide, 16 3/4 inches front to back, four 3 1/8 inches deep, one 6 1/8 inches deep. Compartment 23 1/8" x 17 1/4" x 12 3/8 inches high.
ORDERING INFO: Wt. 114 lbs.
9 KT 65055N $189.99

12-drawer Chest with 9.4 sq. ft. for storage | 9-drawer Cabinet with 9 sq. ft. for storage

$179.99 | **$229.99**

(7) 12-drawer Chest
See construction features above.
OVERALL SIZE: Chest measures 26" x 21" x 19 inches high.
DRAWERS: 18 3/4 inches front to back, 6 top side 7 1/8 inches wide, 1 7/8 inches deep. Three top center 4 1/2 inches wide, 1 7/8 inches deep. Three bottom 22 1/8 inches wide, two 2 3/8 inches deep, one 5 1/8 inches deep.
ORDERING INFO: Shpg. wt. 7[illegible] lbs.
9 KT 65258N $179.99

(8) 9-drawer Cabinet
See construction features above.
OVERALL SIZE: Cabinet measures 26 1/8" x 18" x 39 3/4 in. high.
DRAWERS: 4 top drawers 16 3/4 inches front to back, 6 1/8 inches wide, 3 1/8 in. deep. Five drawers 16 3/4 inches front to back, 22 1/4 in. wide, two drawers 3 1/8 in. deep, two drawers 4 1/8 in. deep, one drawer 6 1/8 inches deep.
ORDERING INFO: Shpg. wt. 133 lbs.
9 KT 66059N $229.99



Drawers are built strong to stand up to many years of daily use

compound-action drawer slides stay in exact alignment for smooth operation

All drawers have pulls that are easy to grasp from either side

The frame on mechanics' cabinets (12) and (14) have extended top and bottom flanges, plus 3 inch wide corner braces for 50% more strength than any other mechanics' cabinets shown on these two pages

14-drawer Chest with 8.3 sq. ft. for storage

$189.99

12-drawer Cabinet with 22.2 sq. ft for storage

$269.99

(9) 14-drawer Chest

See construction on opposite page.

OVERALL SIZE Chest measures 26x 2x19 inches high.

DRAWERS All 10¾ in. front to back. Eight top, side drawers 7⅞ in. wide 1⅞ in. deep. Four center drawers 4½ in. wide, 1⅞ in. deep. Two drawers 22½ in. wide, one 1⅞ in. deep and one 2⅞ in. deep.

ORDER.NG INFO Wt. 74 lbs.

9 KT 65372N $189.99

(10) 12-drawer Cabinet

See construction on opposite page.

OVERALL SIZE Measures 26½x18x39⅝ inches high.

DRAWERS Measure 16¾ inches front to back. 4 top, side drawers 7⅛ inches wide, 2 inches deep. Locking top, center drawer 4⅛ inches wide, 4⅛ inches deep. Seven 22¼ inches wide: one 2⅛ inches deep, five 3⅛ inches deep and one 6⅞ inches deep.

ORDER NG INFORMAT ON Shipping weight 148 pounds.

9 KT 65022N $269.99

12-drawer Chest with 12.5 sq. ft. for storage

$219.99

7-drawer Cabinet with 18.1 sq. ft for storage

$259.99

(11) 12-drawer Chest

See construction on opposite page

OVERALL SIZE Measures 26½x16x19¼ inches high. Has 33% more storage space than chest (7).

DRAWERS All 14⅞ inches front to back. 6 drawers 4⅝ inches wide, 1⅞ inches deep; 3 drawers 11⅛ inches wide, 1⅞ inches deep; 2 drawers 22⅝ inches wide, 1⅞ inches deep; 1 drawer 22⅝ in. wide, 2⅛ in. deep. Cover panel locks over drawers.

ORDER INFORMATION Wt 116 lbs.

9 KT 65219N $219.99

(12) 7-drawer Cabinet

See construction on opposite page

OVERALL SIZE Cabinet measures 29x18x35⅝ inches high.

DRAWERS: All drawers measure 22⅛ in. wide. 4 drawers 16¾ front to back, 2⅛ in. deep; 2 drawers 16¾ inches front to back, 4¼ in. deep; 1 drawer 16¾ inches front to back, 6⅞ in. deep.

ORDER NG NFORMATION Shipping weight 136 pounds.

9 KT 65042N .....

Our finest Chest and Cabinet

Has more square feet of storage space than any other comb nation we sell

(13) 12-drawer Chest, 17 sq. ft. for storage

$299.99

Construction details, opposite page.

OVERALL SIZE Chest measures 33⅛x16x19¼ inches high.

DRAWERS All drawers are 14⅞ inches front to back. Six top, side drawers 11⅛ inches wide, 1⅞ inches deep. Three top, center drawers 4⅝ inches wide, 1⅞ inches deep. Three drawers 29⅝ in. wide: two 11⅛ in deep, one 2¼ in. deep.

ORDER NG NFO Shpg. wt. 122 lbs.

9 KT 65269N $299.99

(14) 10-drawer Cabinet, 31.5 sq. ft. for storage

$389.99

See complete construction details on opposite page.

OVERALL SIZE Cabinet measures 34x18x41¼ inches high.

DRAWERS All drawers measure 27⅛ inches wide, 16¾ inches front to back. Four are 1⅝ inches deep, five are 2⅞ inches deep and one drawer is 6¼ inches deep

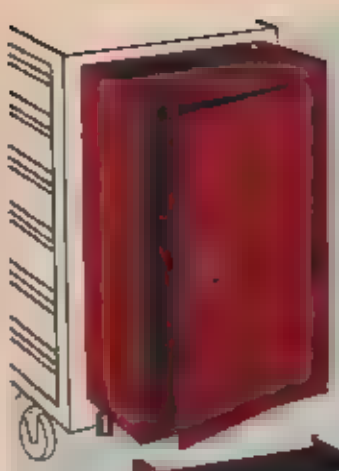
ORDERING INFORMATION Shipping weight 178 pounds.

9 KT 65041N $389.99

Sears Has a Credit Plan to Suit Most Every Need

See Big Book or ask for details

Keep valuable tools organized with CRAFTSMAN® Accessories for mechanics' chests and cabinets



(1) Hang-on Cabinet
Mounts on Craftsman mechanics' cabinet or bolts to flat surface (bolts not included).
CONSTRUCTION: Heavy-gauge steel with red enamel finish. Full-length piano-type hinge. T-handle, tumbler lock, two keys. 1½-in. lip on top.
SIZE 17⅞x11½x29⅛ inches high.
SHELVES: Two steel shelves, adjustable at 2⅜-in. increments. Mount flat surface up or turned over with ½-inch lip on shelf top.
ORD. INFO: See "N" suffix on page 89. Will accept up to 4 sets of drawers. Order drawer set (2) below.
9 KT 65245N—Shipping weight 31 lbs. $84.99

(2) 2-drawer Set for cabinet (1)
CONSTR.: Use with hang-on cabinet 1 above only. Steel. Gray enamel finish. Full-length drawer pulls. 1-piece compound-action drawer slides.
OVERALL SIZE: 16⅝x10⅜x5⅝ in. high.
DRAWERS: Each 9⅞x13⅞x2¾ in. deep.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 65207—Shipping weight 8 lbs. 2 oz. Set $29.99

(3) 6-drawer Tool Caddy Provides extra space. Fits either side of Craftsman mechanics cabinets.
CONSTRUCTION: Steel with red enamel finish. Drawers have gray enamel finish. Full-length drawer pulls. One-piece compound-action drawer slides stay in alignment. Tumbler lock with 2 keys.
OVERALL SIZE: 12x8⅛x14⅜ inches high.
DRAWERS: Six, each 0⅝x7⅞x1⅞ in. deep.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 65208C—Shipping weight 27 lbs. $59.99

(4) 4-drawer Add-on Chest
Fits above all Craftsman mechanics' cabinets, below all chests except 9-65208, 9-65219, 9-65259, 9-65269.
CONSTRUCTION: Steel. Red enamel finish. Drawers have gray enamel finish. Full-length drawer pulls. One-piece compound-action drawer slides help drawers to operate smoothly, stay in alignment even when full. Lock, 2 keys for added security.
OVERALL SIZE: 26⅛x2[illegible]x[illegible] in. high.
DRAWERS: 4 drawers, ea. 0⅝x[illegible]x22⅞ in. wide.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 65225L—Shipping weight 39 lbs. $89.99

(5) Folding Side Shelf
Attaches to side or back of mechanics cabinets.
CONSTRUCTION: Steel, red enamel finish. Holds up to 70 pounds. Folds down to store. Includes brackets, 1½x15¼x14 in., ¾-in. edge.
ORDERING INFO:
Shpg. wt. 10 lbs. 1 oz.
9 KT 652 3 $24.99

(6) Lock Guard
Mounts over tumbler lock on most chests or roller cabinets to provide added security.
CONSTR.: Nickel-plated steel. Hasp mounts on chest, cabinet. Tamper-resistant hinge pin. Hardened nickel-plated steel staple, 4 screws. Padlock not incl.
ORDER INFO: Instructions and template incl.
Shpg. wt. 3 oz.
9 KT 65[illegible] $4.99

(7) Wrench Organizer
Holds wrenches not included, in place in chest drawers or order 2 for cabinet drawers. Cut with hacksaw to fit in drawer.
CONSTR.: 2 pieces steel, border brackets, ⅞x32-⅜ in. long.
ORD. INFO: WL 11 oz.
9 KT 65209 Ea. $14.99

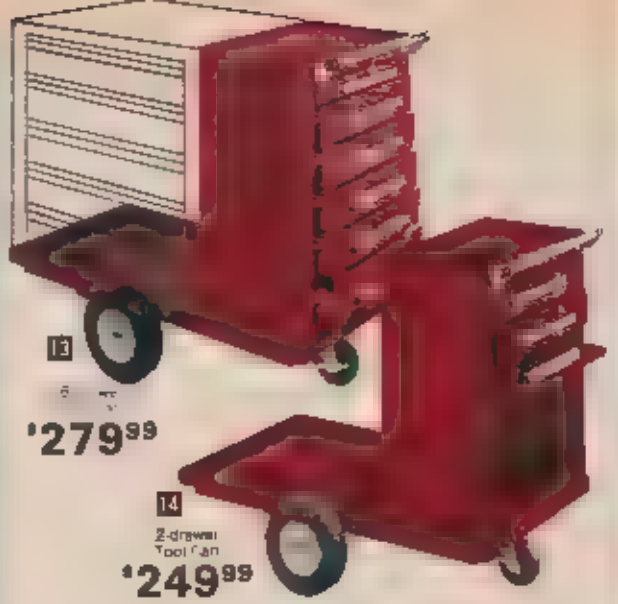
(8) Socket Organizer
Space or [illegible] sockets, adapters, extensions, ratchet, flex handles. Sockets not incl.
CONSTR.: Steel. Holds 96 Craftsman sockets. Cut-outs for ¼-in. sq. drive: 2 pt., ⅜-in. sq. drive (6, 8, 12-pt., ½-in. sq. drive 6, 12-pt.
SIZE: Measures 22¼x16½x[illegible] in.
ORDERING INFO:
Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 4 oz.
9 KT 65204C $16.99

(9) Parts Tray
CONSTR.: Polystyrene. 7[illegible]x ¾x12¾ in. long. Fits in most Craftsman chest and cabinet drawers.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 65211 Wt. 10 oz. $3.49

(10) Drawer Dividers
CONSTR.: Extruded aluminum. Spring-loaded for installation ease.
SIZES, ORDERING INFO: Pkg. of 4.
For chests (except 9-65219, 9-65269). 1 [illegible]x D[illegible] in. long.
9 KT 74223—Wt. 4 oz. Pkg. $4.49
For cabinets 6½ inches long, 2 each 1⅞ and 2¾ inches high.
9 KT 74291—Wt. 4 oz. Pkg. $5.49

(11) Mat for cabinet top Black embossed vinyl. 1[illegible]x30¼ in. wide.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 6522 Wt. 1 lb. 3 oz. $7.99

(12) Drawer Liner
Cork rubber, [illegible] in. thick. Cutting instructions included.
SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION:
For chests 22¼x27½ in. long.
9 KT 652 7 Wt. 8 oz. $7.99
For cabinets 16½x69 in. long.
9 KT 65218—Wt. 1 lb. 3 oz. $8.99



CRAFTSMAN® Tool Carts with big, 20x29-inch platform to haul mechanics' cabinets, tools

(13) 6-drawer Cart
Carries heavy loads up to 1000 pounds. Holds any Craftsman mechanics' cabinet except 10-drawer model 9-65041N.
CONSTRUCTION: Heavy-gauge steel with red enamel finish. Chrome-plated crossbar handle. Drawer slides. Two 10-inch, steel-rimmed ball-bearing wheels with rubber tires. Two 5-inch swivel casters with toe brakes. Tumbler lock with 2 keys.
OVERALL SIZE: 43[illegible]x20¾[illegible]x35 in. high. Platform for cabinet measures 20x29 in. wide. Cabinet height from platform is 29 in.
DRAWERS: All 12[illegible]⅜ in. front to back, 16⅝ in. wide: one drawer 1[illegible]⅜ in. deep, four 3[illegible]⅛ in. deep and one 5⅜ in. deep.
ORDER INFO: Wt. 143 lbs.
9 KT 65208N2 $279.99

(14) 2-drawer Cart
Carries heavy loads up to 1000 lbs. Holds any Craftsman mechanics cabinet except 10-drawer model 9-65041N.
CONSTRUCTION: Same as cart (13) at left.
OVERALL SIZE: 43 [illegible]x20¾[illegible]x35 in. high. Platform for cabinet measures 20x29 inches.
DRAWERS: Two drawers, each 12⅜[illegible]x 6⅝x3¾ inches deep. Lower compartment measures 12⅜[illegible]x20¾[illegible]x 6 inches high. Front panel slides into cabinet.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Shipping weight 123 lbs.
9 KT 6521 4N2 $249.99

(15 and 16) Our lowest priced Mechanics' 6-drawer Chest and 3-drawer Cabinet have a combined tool storage area of 14.2 square feet

6-drawer Chest with 6.5 sq. ft. tool storage	3-drawer Cabinet with 7.7 sq. ft. for storage
$89.99	$109.99

CONSTRUCTION: Heavy-gauge steel with blue-gray hammertoid finish. Nickel-plated side handles, drawer pulls. Tumbler lock, 2 keys help deter unauthorized use.

(15) 6-drawer Chest
Full length hinge. Removable partitioned tote tray.
OVERALL SIZE: Chest measures 26 [illegible]x12¾x15 in. high.
DRAWERS: 0[illegible] inches front to back. 1 drawer 4½ inches wide, 1 [illegible] inches deep; 2 drawers 7⅛ inches wide, [illegible] inches deep; 2 drawers 22½ inches wide, 1⅞ inches deep; 1 drawer 22 [illegible] in. wide, 2⅞ inches deep. Tote tray 18½x7½x1½ inches deep.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Not Craftsman. See "N" suffix, on page 89. Shpg. wt. 52 lbs.
9 KT 65 95N $89.99

(16) 3-drawer Cabinet
Closing front panel slides into cabinet. 3-inch diameter casters, 2 with toe brakes.
OVERALL SIZE: 26½x18x3[illegible]¼ in. high.
DRAWERS: All drawers are 16[illegible] inches from to back. 2 drawers 22[illegible] inches wide and 3½ inches deep; 1 drawer 2[illegible] inches wide and 6[illegible] inches deep. Lower storage compartment measures 23[illegible]x [illegible]x2[illegible] in.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Not Craftsman. Wt. 91 lbs.
9 KT 65 94N $109.99

CRAFTSMAN® Machinists' Chests and Cabinets are designed to store and protect your sensitive precision tools

Chests have d support to ho d lid n open position plus, a l cab net frames have welded f anges on front corners for 50% more strength than our standard mechanics cabinets

11-drawer Chest **$109.99**

8-drawer Chest **$149.99**

(1) 11-drawer Chest. Side handles. Spring, drawer retainer 9 dividers. Drawers are rayon/wool felt-lined. See other constr. info. above.
DIMENSIONS. Overall 26⅛x8½x17½ in. high. Drawers 7⅛ in. front to back, six 8⅛x1 in. deep, one 5½x4⅛ in. deep, one 8⅛x2 in. deep, one 24⅛x1½ in. deep, one 24⅛x2⅛ in. deep, one 24⅛x3 in. deep
9 KT 65074L—Shpg. wt. 56 lbs. . $109.99

(2) 7-drawer Chest. Top handle. Nylon felt drawer inserts. See construction above
DIMENSIONS. 20⅜x8½x13½ in. high. Drawers 7¼ in. front to back; four 8½ in. wide, 2 in. deep; one 8½ in. wide, 2 in. deep; one 18⅛ in. wide, 1⅜ in. deep; one 18⅛ in. wide, 2¼ in. deep.
9 KT 65227C—Shipping weight 33 lbs. $79.99

(3) 2-drawer Chest. Side handles. See other construction features above.
DIMENSIONS. Overall 21⅜x9¼x7⅛ in. high. Drawers 9⅛ in. front to back, 17⅝ in. wide; one 1¾ in. deep and one 3⅞ in. deep.
9 KT 65321C—Shipping weight 20 lbs. $59.99

(4) 5-drawer Porta-box. Top handle. Spring, drawer retainers. Rayon/wool felt-lined drawers. See other construction information above
DIMENSIONS. Overall 13¼x8½x10¼ in. high. Drawers 7¼ in. front to back, 9 in. wide; three 1 in. deep, one 2⅛ in. deep, one 3¼ in. deep.
9 KT 65073C—Shipping weight 15 lbs. $59.99

(5) 6-drawer Chest. Side handles. Combination lid/cover panel. Full-length drawer pulls. See construction features at top of page.
DIMENSIONS. Overall 26x12x14⅞ in. high. Drawers 10¾ in. front to back. Five 1⅞ in. deep; one 4½ in. wide, two 7⅞ in. wide, two 22½ in. wide. One drawer is 2⅞ in. deep, 22½ in. wide. Removable tote tray measures 18⅜x7⅛x1½ in. deep.
ORDERING INFO. Wt. 55 lbs.
9 KT 65325L $149.99

(6) 4-drawer Cabinet. Side handle. See other construction information, top of page.
DIMENSIONS. 29x18x35⅝ in. high. 4 drawers 16¾ in. front to back, 22¼ in. wide; one 3⅛ in. deep, one 6⅞ in. deep, two 11½ in. deep. Lower compartment measures 28½x17⅛x12½ in. deep. Cover panel slides into cabinet.
ORDERING INFO. Wt. 108 lbs.
9 KT 65323N $209.99

CONSTR. Heavy-gauge steel with brown wrinkle finish. Side handles (except on model 9-65227). Tumbler lock and 2 keys. Full-length drawer slides keep drawers in alignment, even when full of tools. Cabinets have wide flanges on front corners, welded to give more strength than our standard mechanics cabinets. Full-length drawer pulls on cabinets, 5-inch casters enable cabinets to roll smoothly; set toe brake to keep cabinets stationary. Chests have cap-end construction. Front panel covers chest drawers . . . top has full-length hinge which is staked for added security

Save $50.00 when you buy 8-drawer Chest (7), 2-drawer Chest (8), with 7-drawer Cabinet (9)

Separate pieces total $399.97

$349.97

All cabinet corner supports feature extended flanges on top and bottom for a strong frame that supports 50% more weight than our standard mechanics cabinets

8-drawer Chest **$89.99**

2-drawer Chest **$69.99** | 7-drawer Cabinet **$239.99**

(7) 8-drawer Chest
All drawers except top-center lined with nylon felt inserts for added protection. Side handles. Other construction features above.
DIMENSIONS. 27⅛x8½x13⅛ in. high. Drawers 7¼ in. front to back; top, center 5½x3¼ in. deep; 4 sides 8½x1 in. deep; 1 side 8½x2 in. deep; 2 bottoms 24⅝ in. wide; one 1⅜ in. deep, other 2¼ in. deep.
Shipping weight 42 lbs.
9 KT 65228L $89.99

(8) 2-drawer Chest. Side handles. See other construction features at top of page.
DIMENSIONS. Overall 28x9¼x7¾ in. high. Drawers 9⅛ in. front to back, 24½ in. wide; one 1¾ in. deep, one 3⅞ in. deep.
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 65322C—Wt. 24 lbs. $69.99

(9) 7-drawer Cabinet. Side handles. Other construction features at top of page.
DIMENSIONS. Overall 29x18x35⅝ in. high. Drawers 16¾ inches front to back, 22¼ in. wide; two 1⅞ in. deep, three 3⅛ in. deep, one 4¾ in. deep, one 6⅞ in. deep.
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 65324N. Wt. 132 lbs. $239.99

Two-Chest and Cabinet Set. Includes (7), (8) and (9) above.
9 KT 65301N3. Shipping weight 198 pounds . Set $349.97

26-inch Chest **$259.99** 20-inch Chest **$239.99**

(10 and 11) CRAFTSMAN® hardwood Machinists' Chests of handcrafted solid oak and poplar for the master or journeyman

CONSTR. Chest, drawer fronts handcrafted from cabinet-quality, kiln-dried oak, ⅛ in. thick, hand-rubbed with 2 coats of varnish for a high-luster protective finish. Drawers tongue-and-groove constructed, hand-fitted to slide smoothly. Drawers (except top center) have sides of poplar, bottoms of steel and lined with wool/cotton felt. Removable front cover can be used as a tray or slid under bottom drawer. Lock, 2 keys.

(10) 8-drawer, 26-in. Chest. Lacquered exterior; steel hardware is nickel-plated to resist rust.
DIMENSIONS. 26x9½x15¾ in. high. Drawers 7¼ inches front to back. Center 5½x3⅛ inches deep. Four 8⅛ inches wide, 1⅜ inches deep. Three 24⅛ inches wide: one 1⅛ inches deep, one 1⅜ inches deep, one 2⅛ inches deep. Top compartment 24⅞x8¼x3¼ inches deep.
ORDERING INFO: Tools not included.
C 9 KT 6511L—Wt. 38 lbs. . .$259.99

(11) 8-drawer, 20-inch Chest. Black, leather-look vinyl side, top, front panels. Lacquered, black plated steel hardware
DIMENSIONS. 20x9½x15¼ in. high. Drawers 7¼ in. front to back. Center drawer 5½x3⅛ in. deep, 4 drawers 5⅛ in. wide, 1⅜ in. deep, 3 drawers 18⅛ in. wide: one 1½ in. deep, one 1⅜ in. deep, one 2⅛ in. deep. Top compartment 18⅛x8¼x3¼ in. deep
ORDERING INFORMATION
C 9 KT 6510C—Wt. 28 lbs. . .$239.99

SHIPPING NOTE. C* items (as C 9 KT 6510C) shipped by motor carrier from Chicago. Allow extra time for delivery. Pay shipping charges from your Catalog Merchandise Distribution Center. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s accepted

26-piece Outfit
Save $80
3-piece Outfit
Save $40
7-piece Outfit
Save $27
5-piece Outfit
Save $17
Workbench alone
$74.99

(1 thru 4) CRAFTSMAN® Workbench and Storage Outfits

WORKBENCH. Flakeboard core top. Hardboard laminate on each side; reversible for longer wear. 2x5 ft. long, 1 inch thick. 18-gauge steel frame. Cross braced front and back. One-piece sides have wrap around corners for strength. Open back. 32½ inches high. Feet adjust ⅝ inch. Flange holes for bolting to floor. Bench remains steady for sawing, hammering or sanding. Holds up to 10 shelves or 10 drawers or any combination up to 10. Baked charcoal-gray enamel finish.

LOCKING STEEL DOOR. Fits either side of frame. Full length, piano-type hinge. Perforated to hold hooks (not included). Measures 20⅜x24⅛ inches high. Baked charcoal-gray enamel finish. Hardware, tumbler lock with 2 keys included.

STEEL SHELF. Fits either side of frame. Measures 18⅛x16½ inches deep. Baked charcoal-gray enamel finish.

STEEL DRAWER. Fits either side of frame. 16⅞x15¾x4⅞ in. high. Red enamel finish.

ORDERING INFORMATION. Order workbench, outfits and individual components below.

(1) 28-piece Outfit. Separate prices total $532.72. Incl. 2 workbenches (9 KT 10265N), 25 drawers (9 KT 10326) and workbench connector (9 KT 10295) sold separately below. Some minor drilling required. Outfit shipped unassembled.
Shipping weight 410 pounds.
9 KT 1035N9 ..... Outfit $452.72

(2) 13-piece Outfit. Separate prices total $254.87. Includes workbench, two locking doors and ten drawers. Outfit shipped unassembled.
Shipping weight 200 pounds.
9 KT 10253N9 ..... Outfit $214.87

(3) 9-piece Outfit. Separate prices total $176.91. Includes workbench, locking door, 2 shelves and 5 drawers. Outfit shipped unassembled.
Shipping weight 154 pounds.
9 KT 1025 1N9 ..... Outfit $149.88

(4) 5-piece Outfit. Sep. prices total $116.95. Incl. workbench, 2-shelves, 2 drawers. Shipped unassem. Wt. 118 lbs.
9 KT 10252N5 ..... Outfit $99.95

(5) Workbench alone. Includes top and frame. Shipped unassembled.
9 KT 10265N—Wt. 92 lbs. $74.99

Workbench Connector Set. Use to join 2 workbenches (5) for added stability. Steel. Set of 2.
9 KT 10295—Wt. 1 lb. 10 oz. Set $7.99

(6) Steel Drawer alone
See item description above.
9 KT 10326—Wt. 9 lbs. $14.99

(7) Steel Shelf alone. Described above.
9 KT 10347C—Wt. 4 lbs. $5.99

(8) Locking Steel Door alone
See item description above.
9 KT 10336C—Wt. 9 lbs. $14.99

Workbench Dolly

(9) Use to make workbenches above mobile. Perfect for use in garages, school shops and hangars where workbench and tool storage mobility is needed.

CONSTR. Steel frame. Solid rubber wheels, 5 in. in diam. with self-lubricating bearings; 2 non-swivel, 2 swivel, with brakes. Foot-operated lock.

ORDERING INFORMATION. Shipped unassembled.
9 KT 10291C—Shpg. wt. 30 lbs. $59.99

(10) Shelf-style Workbench

CONSTRUCTION. Flakeboard top measures 2x5 ft., 1 inch thick. 16-gauge steel legs. Baked charcoal-gray enamel finish. 32½ inches high. Holds 2 drawers (not included, order drawers (6) sold at left). Unassembled.

ORDERING INFO: See "N" suffix note, page 89.
9 KT 10279N—Shpg. wt. 69 lbs. ... $54.99

Workshop Accessories

(11) Work Light

Mount on wall or workbench.

CONSTR. 34-in. heavy-gauge steel arm, spring-tension control. Vented aluminum shade with white inside and black enamel finish outside. Incl. 4-way mounting bracket.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION. 110-120-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed 6-ft. 2-wire cord. Uses 75-w. bulb (not incl.).
9 KT 2484—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 15 oz. $21.99

(12 and 13) Workbench Stools

FRAME. 16-gauge steel. Gray enamel finish.

SEAT. Pressboard. 14x14½x26 inches high.

(12) Stool with back. Back bolted to sturdy support. Rubber feet, steel glides. 37 inches high. If mailed, takes 15-lb. rate; see shipping info., page 89. Unassembled.
9 KT 10286L—Shpg. wt. 14 lbs. .. $29.99

(13) Stool without back. Steel glide feet.

ORDERING INFORMATION. Unassembled.
9 KT 10287C—Shpg. wt. 10 lbs. .. $21.99

(14) Crossbraced Bench Legs

CONSTRUCTION. Sturdy 20-ga. steel. Legs 33½ in. high. Crossbraces 18 in. long. Baked grey enamel finish. Unassembled.
9 KT 1447C—Wt. 12 lbs. 9 oz. Set $11.88

Standing Organizers in three sizes

(15 thru 17) Standing Organizers

FRAME. Charcoal gray metal sides with red plastic top, bottom. Handle on top of 20, 40-drawer organizers.

DRAWERS. Clear plastic, 2⅛x5¾x1⅛ in. deep. Dividers incl.

SIZES AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Item	No. of Drawers	Dimensions LxWxH inches	No. of Dividers	Catalog Numbers	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz	Price ea.
(15)	20	9¾x6¼x9	12	9 KT 65262	3	15	9.99
(16)	40	9¾x6¼x17	18	9 KT 65266	7	4	14.89
(17)	60	11⅞x6¼x20⅝	30	9 KT 65267	10	7	17.99

Drawer Dividers (not shown). For organizers above. Fit in drawers to create separate bins. Package of 20 dividers.
9 KT 65315—Shipping weight 3 ounces .... Package 79c

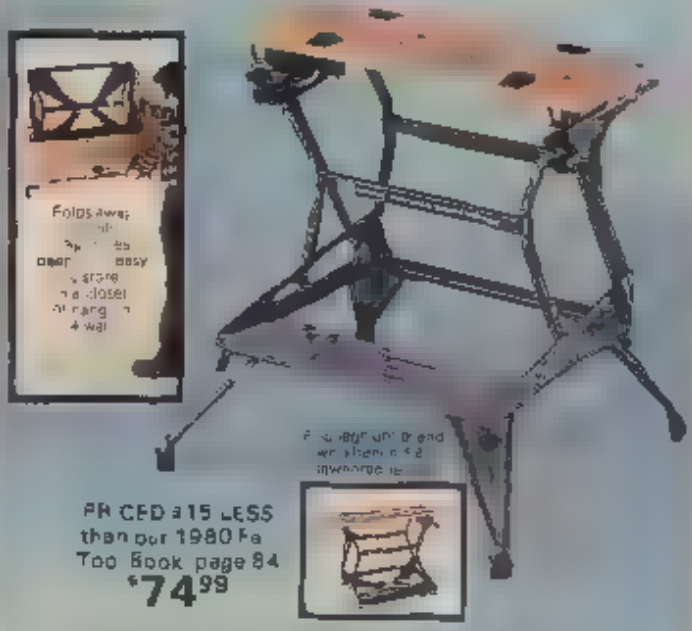
Need a sturdy work center that's lightweight—and portable so you can take it right to the job?

CRAFTSMAN® Portable Workbench/Vise sets up anywhere to handle a variety of household jobs

Plane wood... vise grips stock up to 5 inches wide

Adjusts to 2 working heights holds awkward pieces like pipe

V-grooves in vise jaws let you work on tubular pieces



PRICED $15 LESS than our 1980 Fall Tool Book page 84

$74.99

TOP FRAME Pressed fiberboard top. Strong steel frame. Base step can be used as recess for added stability. Legs add ... weight.

VISE Jaws open to 5¼ in. wide. Double adjustment levers permit gripping of wedge-shaped objects. 4 swivel pegs hold irregular shaped or round pieces. V-grooves in vise jaws hold tubular pieces like pipe.

DIMENSIONS, CAPACITY Height of work surface is 35½ in. with legs open. 23¾ in. wide with legs closed. Folds away to 10¾ in. x 29¾ in. x 36 inches. Work table is 15¾ in. wide with vise open. 9¾ in. wide with vise closed. Capacity using hold-down clamps is 7 in. when work is held parallel to clamps, 7⅜ in. when held diagonally. Weighs only 32 pounds ... lightweight and easy to carry. Supports to be imported.

Ordering Info: See note p. 89 *1980 Fall Tool Book price $80.99.*

9 KT 28876N—Shipping weight 35 pounds $74.99

CRAFTSMAN® Portable Workbench/Vise has a right working height, tool box in frame. PRICED $8 LESS than our 1980 Fall Tool Book, page 84.

TOP FRAME Pressed fiberboard top. Steel frame. Rest foot on rubber-padded crossbrace for added stability. Imported.

VISE Jaws open to 5½ in. wide. Swivel grips hold irregular-shaped, round objects. V-grooves in vise jaws hold tubular pieces as pipe in horiz., vert. positions.

DIMEN. CAPACITY Overall size: open, 32x23½x31½ in. high; folded 32x5½x36½ in. high. Swivel grips hold objects up to 7 in. wide held parallel to clamps, 21 in. held diag. 350-lb. cap.

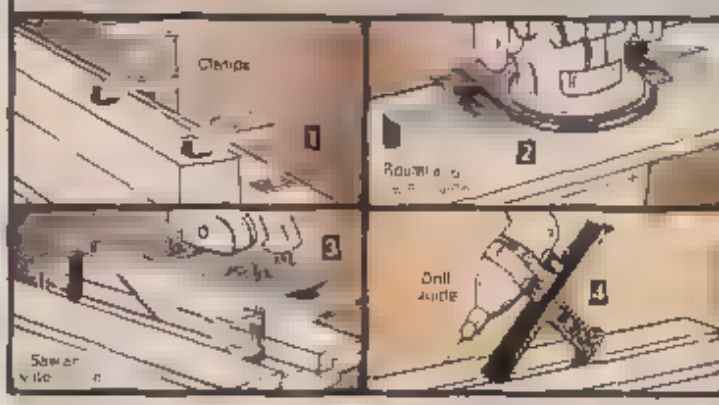
ORDERING INFO: Incl. tool box that fits in frame to hold swivel grips, tools, small parts. See "N" suffix, p. 89. *1980 Fall Tool Book price $47.99.*

9 KT 5172N—Wt. 24 lbs. $39.99

$39.99

New at Sears . . . Accessories for Workbenches

For added versatility and precision when using your workbench



(1) Clamps

USES Secure workpiece to workbench for gluing, sanding, drilling, sawing or routing. Fit into holes on jaws of workbench vises, holes on this page or any surface with ¾-in. holes. Hold items up to 7¼ in. thick with up to 1,150 lbs. of clamping force.

CONSTRUCTION Steel.

ORDER INFORMATION: Fits all workbenches shown on this page. Set of 2.

Shipping wt. 1 lb. 2 oz.

9 KT 51723 Set $12.99

(2) Router and Shaper Guide

USES Use with router with up to 6-in. diameter base plate to help make your molding or other designs on workpieces secured on the workbench. Works on wood up to 1½ in. thick. Maximum diameter of cutter is 1 inch.

CONSTRUCTION Steel.

ORDERING INFO Fits all workbenches on this page.

Shipping wt. 3 lbs. 9 oz.

9 KT 51725 $16.99

(3) Saw and Miter Guide

USES Makes accurate precision cutting easier and more accurate. Accepts circular saws of 7¼ in. blade or smaller with maximum shoe length of 15 inches. Works on materials up to 2¼ inches thick with accurate 30° sawing of materials up to 5¾ in. wide and 90° sawing of materials up to 3¾ in. wide.

CONSTRUCTION: Steel.

ORDERING INFO: Fits all workbenches on this page.

9 KT 51724C Wt. 6 lbs. 9 oz. $29.99

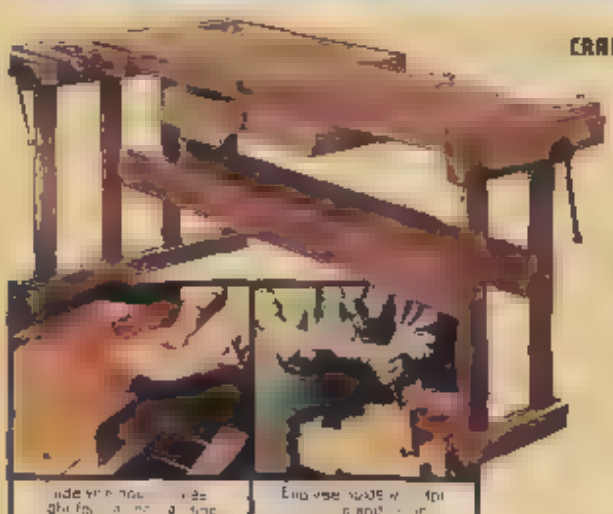
(4) Drill Guide

USES For use with ¼-in. and ⅜-in. drill and any workbench with holes. Can be drilled at 5 increments between 0° and 90°. Adjustable depth stop prevents drilling beyond desired depth. Incl. level with horizontal and vertical bubble indicator. Adjustable for free-hand use.

CONSTRUCTION Plastic.

ORDER INFO Fits all workbenches on this page. Wt. 1 lb. 8 oz.

9 KT 51725 $12.99



CRAFTSMAN® Solid-maple Woodworker's Bench with end and side vises

CONSTRUCTION: Solid, kiln-dried maple table, legs, crossbraces, tool tray and vise jaws. Steel vise handles, screws, guide rods. 37x75x33 inches high overall.

WORK SURFACE 15⅝x70 in. long. Four dogs hold two 1⅝-in. long maple clamping bars in place. Dogs fit into 14 pairs of holes 4½ in. apart on table top. Vise, 7⅜-in. clamping cap.

END VISE 3x5½ inch face. Two guide rods. 10⅝-inch capacity.

SIDE VISE Maple shoulder design secures workpiece for chiseling, carving, planing and sanding. 5¾-inch capacity.

TOOL TRAY 34x8½x2 inches deep. Mounts on side or end of table.

DRAWERS Two maple drawers with pressboard bottoms. Each 14x3¾x9½ in. wide.

LEGS Trestle style with crossbraces. Table end with side vise has leg with four supports for extra stability.

ORDERING INFO Partially assembled. See "T" shipping note on page 89.

9 KT 10231N—Wt. 175 lbs. $349.99

Tabletop Workbench/Vise

Can tilt and be locked at any angle from 0° to 90°

$29.99

PRICED $10 LESS than our 1980 Fall Tool Book page 84. Holds pieces for sawing, carving, sanding, planing, etc. Tilts to any position from 0° to 90° for use as a dividing line, easel or drawing board. Holes in base for mounting to bench.

TOP FRAME Pressed fiberboard top with rugged steel frame. Imported.

VISE Jaws open 5 inches wide. V grooves in vise face permit rigid vertical gripping. Double-adjustment levers permit gripping of wedge-shaped objects. Four swivel pegs.

DIMENSIONS Work table 15 inches wide with vise open, 10 inches closed. Includes all necessary hardware and instructions.

ORDERING INFO: Unassembled. *1980 Fall Tool Book price $39.99.*

9 KT 26893 Wt. 21 lbs. 8 oz. $29.99

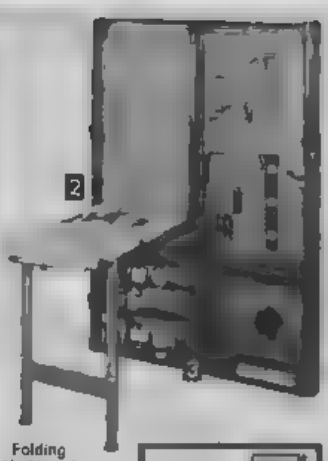
Workbench Storage Components

Design your workshop with these units separately or combine them together as a 3-piece outfit

Save $15 when you buy all three units (6 thru 8)

Separate prices total $154.97

$139.97



Folding Work Table is an ideal work surface where space is limited. Use for hobby, study, sewing or dining on

When closed, it's a decorative bulletin board

Folding Workbench with vise sets up in seconds, folds to store

(2 and 3) fold when not in use, extend just 7 in. from wall

(1) Work Table
Open—it's a work surface; closed—it's a decorative brown bulletin board. When folded, 20x2½x40 in. high.

TABLE: Easily mounts to any studded wall (hdwe. incl.). 36x20 in. wide. Butcher block-design melamine laminate covered ⅝-in. thick particle board. 9¾x20 in. lower shelf provides temporary storage.

LEGS: Aluminum legs. Steel tubular cross support braces.

ORD INFO: Unassem. See "N" suffix, p. 89. Shpg. wt. 26 lbs.
9 KT 1443N $59.99

(2) Workbench with vise. 24x7x50 in. high folded. Mounts to studded wall (hardware incl.).

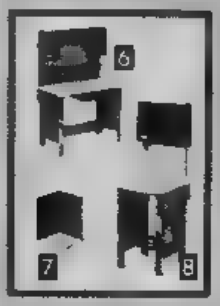
CABINET: Heavy-duty steel with brown enamel finish. Latch-type lock. Hinged door has full-length pegboard inside for use with mounting hooks (not incl.). Cabinet projects 7 inches from wall when closed.

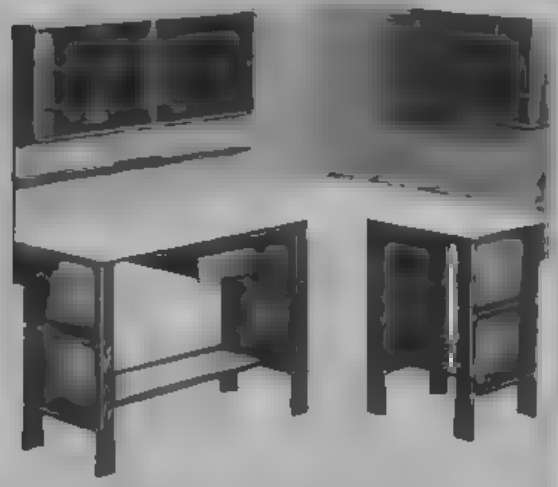
TABLE: Two latches hold table in place. Butcher block design melamine laminate over 1-in. thick particle board. Measures 36x20 in. wide. 20-in. wide vise jaws are grooved to hold round objects. Vise capacity is 6 in. Table surface clamping capacity is 35x20 in. wide with two clamping bars (included). Clamping bars made of ¾x2¼x20-in. long hardwood.

LEGS: Steel legs fold up when table is stored.

ORDERING INFO: Sent unassembled.
9 KT 1441N—Shipping weight 76 lbs. $134.99

(3) Bottom Storage Cabinet. Use with (2) above or as sep. cabinet. 24x21x7 in. deep, folded.
9 KT 1442L—Shipping weight 23 lbs. . $39.99





(6 and 8) Free-standing Workbenches
TOP, FRAME: 1-inch thick industrial-grade particleboard top. Steel frame. Knockouts on front legs for electrical outlets. 72 in. high overall.

STORAGE: Cabinets 24x18x5 in. deep, each with 2 adjustable steel shelves. Sliding doors of see-thru, smoke-colored plastic. Perforated hardboard backstop, side panel inserts for hanging tools. 10-in. deep bottom shelf.

SIZES, ORDER INFO: Unassembled. Order 30-piece fixture kit below.

(6) 48-inch Unit. Work surface 48 in. wide, 20 in. deep. Incl. 2 cabinets, 1 drawer 12x3x18 in. and adj. tool rack.
9 KT 1433N—Wt. 76 lbs. . . $84.99

(8) 24-inch Unit. Work surface 24 in. wide and 20 in. deep. Includes 1 cabinet. Wt. 46 lbs.
9 KT 1432L $49.99

Extra Drawer for (6) and (8) above. Steel. Measures 12x3x18 in. deep.
9 KT 1436—Shipping weight 4 pounds 2 ounces . . . . . Each $5.99

(7) Corner Unit. 4 sq. ft. of work surface, plus space for hanging tools. Same top as (6 and 8). Perforated hardboard backstop fastens at 90° angle.
ORDER INFO: Unassem. Must be mounted between 2 stationary units.
9 KT 1434L—Shipping weight 24 pounds $19.99

Complete 3-pc. Stationary Workbench Outfit. Incl. (6) thru (8) above.
9 KT 14321N3—Shipping weight 146 pounds . . . . . Outfit $139.97

Shelf-style Workbench includes fastener assortment

Folds flat for storage

(4 and 5) Workbenches with steel legs for sturdy work surface

(4) Workbench with shelves
TOP, FRAME: ⅝-in. particle board top. Steel legs have charcoal-gray finish. Leg-top caps, floor guards help reduce marring. 2 bottom shelves provide additional storage space. Shelves have charcoal-gray finish. 6 clear plastic removable bins organize, store small parts, such as hardware, craft items. Steel tool rack keeps tools organized. Steel back and side braces give stability. Red perforated hardboard back panel.

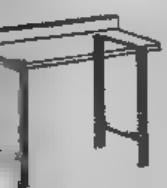
DIMENSIONS: Unit overall, 36x20x48 in. high. Shelves 2x16x36 in. wide. Work surface 20x36 in. wide.

ORDER INFO: Sent unassem. Includes 500-pc. fastener assortment.
9 KT 1439L—Wt. 30 lbs. . . $24.99

(5) Folding Workbench is easy to carry, stores in little space
TOP, FRAME: Hinged ⅝-inch particle board top with rounded corners. Hinged enameled steel legs are rolled for added strength. Plastic feet help protect floors from being marred. Easily carried or stored. Ideal for those with limited space and storage area. Perforated hardboard back panel has cut-out handle for carrying.

DIMEN, Overall measures 36x18¼x33½ in. high . . . folds to 36x4½x33½ in. high for easy storage. 18¼x36-in. wide work surface.

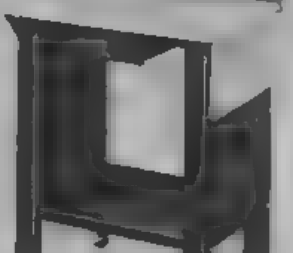
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 1431C—Wt. 24 lbs. . $29.99



Workbench Legs of strong steel
Crossbraced legs go with lumber, plywood, etc.

CONSTRUCTION: Sturdy, 20-ga. ribbed steel. 33½ in. high. Crossbraces 18 in. long. Baked orange enamel finish. Knockouts for electrical outlets.

ORDER INFO: Hardware included. Unassembled.
9 KT 1447C—Shipping weight 12 lbs. 9 oz. . . $11.88



(9) Portable Rollabout Workshop can be rolled to work area
Cabinet, drawer and tool rack all on a convenient, rollabout frame.

TOP, FRAME: 20x30x¾ in. thick industrial-grade particleboard top. 2 hinged, 9-in. wide side-drop panels expand work surface from 30 in. to 39 or 48 in. wide. Steel frame. Legs mounted on 2½-in. casters, that can be locked in place. Knockouts on front legs permit mounting of electrical outlets. Overall 62 in. high.

STORAGE: Cabinet measures 30x10x5 in. deep. Sliding doors of see-thru, smoke-colored plastic. Drawer 12x18x3 in. high. Perforated hardboard side panels cover legs, back-braced top panel for hanging tools. 10-in. deep bottom shelf. Tool rack has removable drill bit holder.

ORDERING INFORMATION: Unassembled. Fixture kit sold below.
9 KT 1437L—Wt. 63 lbs. $59.99

30-pc. Pegboard Fixture kit (not shown) Incl. spacers, screws. Fit ⅛-inch pegboard. Wt. 10 oz.
9 KT 77576 . . . . . Kit $1.99

(10) All-steel, heavy-duty industrial Workbench. Designed to hold heavy loads, provide solid stability.

CONSTRUCTION: 12-gauge steel top. Gray enamel finish. 29x33½ in. high. Legs hold conduit, electrical outlets.

ORDERING INFO: Sent unassembled. See shipping note below, at right.

5-ft. long top
F 9 KT 10281N—Wt. 103 lbs. . . $99.95

6-ft. long top
F 9 KT 10282N—Wt. 131 lbs. . $109.95

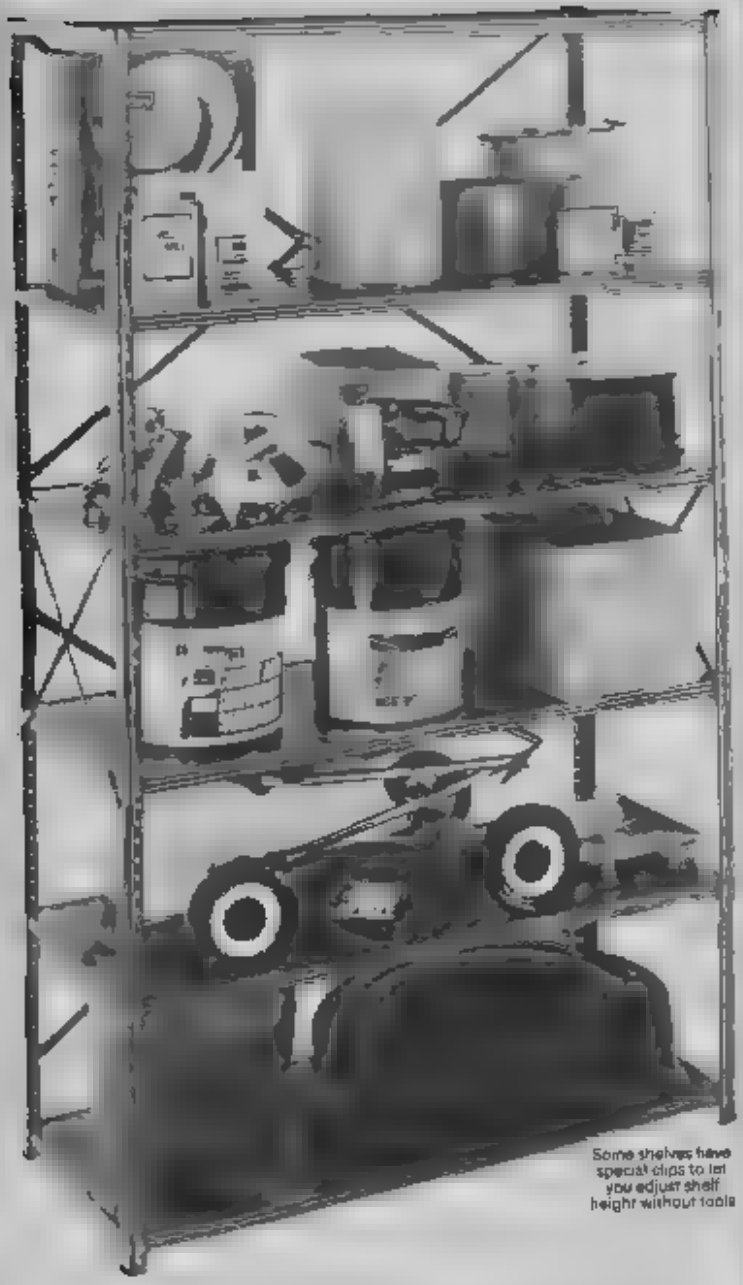
(11 and 12) Steel-frame Drawers
For (10) above. Each 23¾x15x6¼ in. deep. Incl. latch, padlock hasp.

ORDER INFO: See shipping note, right.

(11) Drawer mounts to workbench (10) frame only
F 9 KT 10283—Wt. 29 lbs. $49.99

(12) Drawer mounts under drawer (11) only
F 9 KT 10284—Wt. 20 lbs. $49.99

NOTE: "F" items (F 9 KT 10283) shipped from factory in Aurora, Tatamy, PA or Dallas, TX. Allow extra time; no C.O.D.s. "F" items with "N" suffix (as F 9 KT 10281N) pay motor carrier charges from factory; other "F" items pay handling charges from your Catalog Merchandise Distribution Center.



Some shelves have special clips to let you adjust shelf height without tools

Extra-heavyweight Steel Shelving

Proven in our lab tests to be 50% stronger and to hold 50% more weight than our regular heavyweight shelving. Plus double back, side bracing for extra strength and rigidity

CONSTRUCTION: Sears Best. Extra-heavyweight steel posts, shelves. Top, bottom and one middle shelf attach to frame with hex nuts and bolts (wrench included). All other shelves have special height adjustment clips — no tools needed to adjust shelf height. Shelves adjust at 1½-inch intervals. Units have double steel sway bracing on back and sides for added stability. Plastic top caps and floor guards.

FINISH: Baked-on gray enamel finish.

DIMENSIONS, ORDERING INFORMATION: Unassembled, instructions included. See "N" suffix on page 89. Order from chart below.

Dimensions (HxWxD) in.	Shelves	Square footage of shelf space available	Catalog Number	Shipping weight	Price each
78x36x18	6	27 square feet	3 KT 62701N	43 lbs.	$49.99
78x42x24	6	42 square feet	3 KT 62702N	60 lbs.	64.99
84x48x24	6	48 square feet	3 KT 62703N	70 lbs.	74.99
78x36x18	8	36 square feet	3 KT 62704L	52 lbs.	59.99
78x42x24	8	56 square feet	3 KT 62705N	76 lbs.	79.99
84x48x24	8	64 square feet	3 KT 62706N	85 lbs.	94.99
84x48x24	10	80 square feet	3 KT 62707N	100 lbs.	114.99

Extra Shelves. For units above.

CONSTR., FINISH: Heavyweight steel. Baked-on gray enamel finish.

DIMENSIONS, ORDERING INFORMATION: Package of 2 shelves. Be sure to order shelves of the depth as your shelving unit.

3 KT 62722C—*36x18 inches deep.* Shipping weight 13 lbs. Pkg. $14.99
3 KT 62723L—*42x24 inches deep.* Shipping weight 19 lbs. Pkg. 19.99
3 KT 62724L—*48x24 inches deep.* Shipping weight 21 lbs. Pkg. 22.99

Extra-wide Girder-type Shelving

Two-shelf unit provides enough clearance so you can park your car under it

CONSTRUCTION: Steel frame with particle board shelves. Posts: Extra-heavyweight steel posts and support girders with ½-inch lip for shelves. Support girders adjust every 2 in. on 3-shelf unit and every 6 in. on 2-shelf unit. Shelves: Particle board shelves, 32 inches wide, ⅝ inches thick.

FINISH: Baked-on orange enamel finish.

DIMENSIONS, ORDERING INFORMATION: Units shipped unassembled, complete instructions included. Order extra shelves directly below.

Unit	Dimensions (HxWxD)	Catalog Number	Shipping weight	Price
2-shelf	72x96x32 inches	3 KT 6242N3	75 pounds	$114.99
3-shelf	60x60x24 inches	3 KT 6240N3	53 pounds	74.99

Extra Shelves. For units above.

CONSTRUCTION, FINISH: Two heavyweight steel girders support and frame ⅝-inch thick particle board shelves. Girders with baked-on orange enamel finish.

ORDERING INFORMATION: Be sure to order shelves of the same width and depth as your shelving unit.

3 KT 6244N2—*96x32 inches deep.* Shipping weight 70 pounds $39.99
3 KT 6241N2—*60x24 inches deep.* Shipping weight 34 pounds 19.99

Full-length Steel Storage Cabinet with lock and adjustable shelves

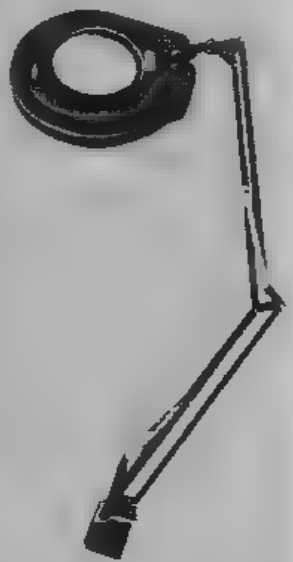
CONSTRUCTION: Heavy-gauge steel with baked-on enamel finish. Four shelves adjust every 2 inches. Doors lock with two keys included.

DIMENSIONS: Measures overall 36x18x72 inches high.

COLORS AND ORDERING INFORMATION
Unassembled with instructions included.
3 KT 64944N—Gray 3 KT 64945N—Tan
Shipping weight 114 pounds $124.99

Extra steel Shelf for cabinet above
3 KT 64946C—Gray 3 KT 64947C—Tan
Shipping weight 6 pounds ..... Each $9.99

Illuminated [redacted] Lamp



CONSTRUCTION: Lamp swivels, raises, lowers easily to any position. Stays put with help of damper knobs. Arm extends to 36 inches. Black enamel finish.

LIGHTING SYSTEM: 22-watt, circline fluorescent tube included. 5-inch, 3-diopter power, double convex lens. White inner shade lets you do close visual work, helps provide distortion-free magnification. Black thermoplastic shade.

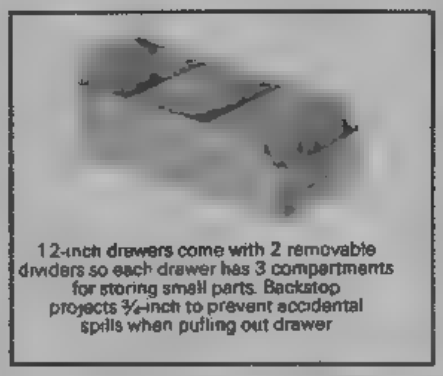
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: UL listed. 110-120-volt, 60-Hertz, AC. 6½-foot cord.

ORDERING INFORMATION: Partially assembled, instructions included. Warranted by Wasomark, Inc. Write for free copy, see p. 89.
Shpg. wt. 8 lbs.
3KT5145C $81.99

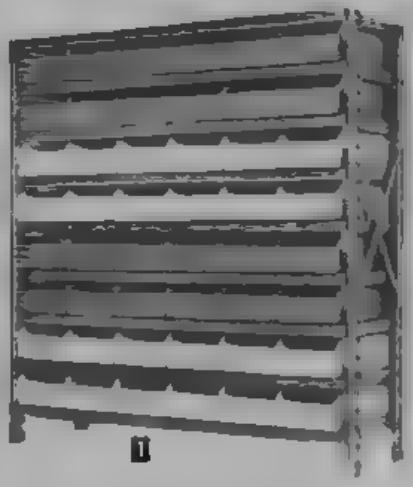
New at Sears

Work Storage Units for small parts

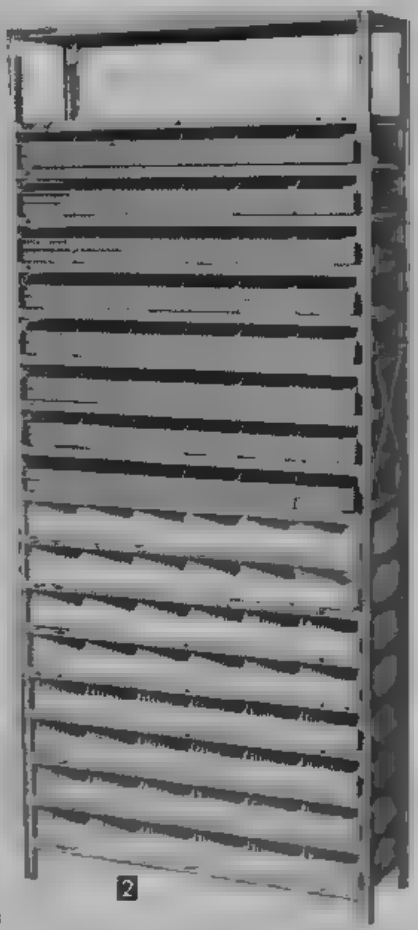
- Durable, all-steel shelves and frame designed for easy installation
- Flexible clip shelf support systems allow for quick and easy changing of shelf arrangement
- Drawers made of tough, high-impact polystyrene and are color-coded for quick parts identification



12-inch drawers come with 2 removable dividers so each drawer has 3 compartments for storing small parts. Backstop projects ¾-inch to prevent accidental spills when pulling out drawer



1



2

(1 and 2) Heavy-duty small parts Storage Units

Color-coded drawers help you quickly identify contents. Shelving is easy-to-install and rearrange.

FRAME, SHELVING: Durable, all-steel shelving is designed for easy installation and design flexibility. Four clips snap easily into place in the posts to hold each shelf. Individual shelves can be moved without tilting so there's no need to disrupt other shelves while rearranging. Strong box posts allow more usable space on each shelf. Each shelf measures 36x12 in. deep.

DRAWERS: Made of high-impact polystyrene, they fit on shelves with no front overhang. Two wear-runners minimize sliding friction. Color-coding and peek-in fronts permit more efficiency and quick parts locating. Front label holders. ¾-in. backstop helps prevent accidental spills. Two dividers per drawer included. Each drawer measures 5⅜x11⅜x3⅛ in. deep.

(1) Storage Unit with 9 shelves, 48 drawers

Includes 24 red drawers, 24 yellow drawers. Measures 36x12x40 inches high.

ORDERING INFO: See shipping note below.
F 9 KT 65363N—Wt. 128 lbs. $299.99

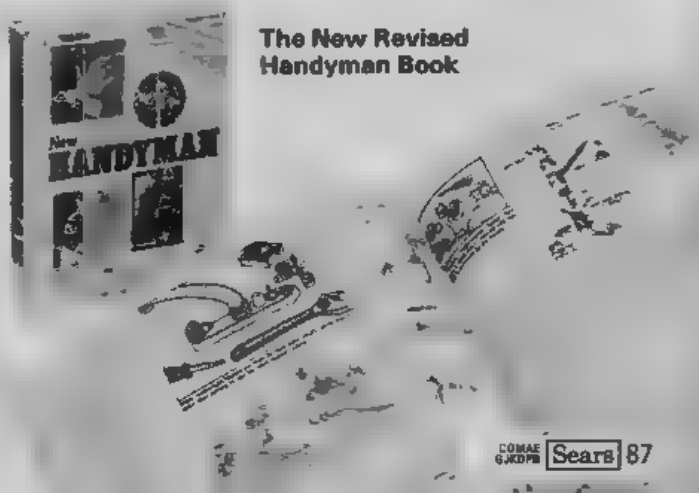
(2) Storage Unit with 18 shelves, 96 drawers

Includes 24 drawers of each color: red, yellow, blue and gray. Measures 36x12x85 in. high.

ORDERING INFO: See shipping note below.
F 9 KT 65364N—Wt. 253 lbs. $499.99

SHIPPING NOTE: "F" items with an "N" suffix (such as F 9 KT 65363N) sent from factory in North Canton, Ohio. Pay motor carrier charges from factory. Allow extra time for delivery. No C.O.D.'s accepted.

The New Revised Handyman Book



Complete "how-to" info for the home handyman. Advice and directions for simple or complex home repair jobs. Also, home improvement info. A complete reference library in one volume. Over 1000 step-by-step illustrations and diagrams to help make it easy to "do it yourself". Chapters incl. info. on: hand tools; building materials; paints and finishes, windows, closets, doors and shelves; floors, walls and ceilings, exterior maintenance; plumbing and temp. control; elec. and wiring; metal work, fastening techniques; remodeling, furniture repair and finishing. 544 pgs. Hardbound edition. Measures 10x7½x1¾ in.

ORD. INFO: Wt. 2 lbs. 8 oz.
3 KT 1270 ..... $9.95

GENERAL INDEX

Abrasives 23, 128
Adhesives 23, 36
Air Brush Sets 101
Air Compressors
Accessories 101–105, 107
Air Pumps 104
Air Tanks 104
Air Tool Accessories 108
AIR TOOL SHOP 100–108
Airless Sprayers 100
Analyzers, Auto 88
Analyzers, Electrical 86, 92, 93
Anvils 30
Appliance Repair Kits 86
Aprons, Work 38, 119
Arc Welders, Accessories 118, 119
Augers, Drain 4
Auto Body Repair Kits 83
Auto Testing Equipment 89, 92, 93
Auto Tools 48–79
Asst. Accessories 33

Band Saws 100, 144
Bars 33, 51
Battery Chargers, Auto 86
Belts, V 121, 132
BENCH POWER TOOL SHOP 126–144
Bits
Cutter 124, 132, 133
Drill 20, 2 131
Router 6, 7
Screwdriver 21, 61, 62
Shaper 133
Blades, Saw
Band 110, 143
Circular 122, 123
Dado 124
Hack 48
Radial 123, 124
Reciprocating 7
Sabre 11
Table 122–124
Body and Fender Tools 83
Bolt Cutters 94
Books 16, 28, 87, 112, 117, 119, 142
Braces and Bits 34
Brake Tools 50
Bricklayers' Tools 38
Buffer-Polisher 47

Cabinets
Mechanics 80, 81
Mechanics 78–81
Storage 87
Workshop 82, 83
Calipers 42
Carts 80
Carving Tools 28
Cases, Carrying 9, 13, 23, 56
Casters 39, 128, 131
Cement Tools 39
Chain Saws
Accessories 96–98
Chalk/Plumb Lines 38
Chasers, Tool 66, 78–81
Chisels 33, 61
Chucks 113
Circuit Interrupters 94
Circular Saws
Accessories 8, 9, 28, 122, 128
Clamps 30, 36, 64
Compasses 91
Compressors, Air 101, 103–108
Cord Sets 93
Cutter Heads, Molding 124, 133

Dado Blades,
Accessories 124
Dial Indicators,
Accessories 43
Dies, Accessories 48, 49
Dividers 42
Dollies 83, 118, 119
Door and Panel Decorating Kits 13
Door Lock Installation Kits 21
Dovetailing Attachments 17, 38
Doweling Jigs 21
Drafting Lamps 97
Drain Augers 41
Drill Presses,
Accessories 127, 128, 134, 138
Drill Stands 23
Drills, Accessories:
Air-drive 106
Electric 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 84
Hand 34
Dust Collectors 141

Electrical Testers 92, 93
Electrical Outlets 91
ELECTRICIANS' SHOP 92–96
Electricians' Tools 92–94
Engine Tools 80, 81
Engraving Tools 6, 28
Extension Cords 8, 93, 96
Extension Tables 129, 132, 138, 142
Eye Protectors 116, 117, 119

Face Protectors, Shields 16, 116, 119
FASTENER SHOP 36, 37
Files, Accessories 48
Flaring Tools 41
FRAMING TOOLS SHOP 30, 31, 142

Gas Welders, Accessories 116, 117
Gauges 35, 43, 130, 136, 137, 142
Gear Pullers 60
Glue Guns, Glues 23, 36
Goggles 16, 116, 117
Grinders
Accessories 4, 7, 24, 28, 107, 114, 115, 128

Hack Saws 48
Hammers, Accessories 32, 33, 36
HAND TOOL SHOP 32–39
Hand Trucks 39
Hatchets, Accessories 33
Hearing Protectors 16
Heat Gun 64
Heaters, Portable 89
Hex Keys 61
Hobby Tools 28, 29, 111, 126–128
Hoists 47
Hydraulic Jacks 69
Hydraulic Press 89
Hydro Washers 102

Impact Tools, Accessories 26, 61, 106, 108, 109
Industrial Tools 24, 25, 132

Jacks 69
Jigsaws, Blades 28
Jointer-Planers, Accessories 127, 130, 147

Knives 26, 34, 135

Lamps, Drafting 97
Lanterns 85
Lathes, Turning,
Metal, Accessories 111, 113
Wood, Accessories 26, 136
Legs, Sets 83, 85, 128
Levels, Building and Surveying 90, 91
Carpenters 35
Log-Handling Equipment 94
Lubricants and Lubrication Equipment 85, 89
Lumber-Rulers 97

Magnets 43, 64
Magnifiers 42, 67
Mallets 33
Mandrels 2
Maps, Gas Kits and Cylinders 40
Masks 103, 116
Masonry Tools 38
Material Handling Equipment
Hand Truck 39
Hydraulic Lift 58
Measuring Tape 38
Mechanics' Tool Chests and Cabinets,
Accessories 71, 73, 75, 77–81
Mechanics' Tool Sets 66, 68–77
MECHANICS' TOOL SHOP 45–81
METAL WORKING TOOL SHOP 110–119
Meters, Electrical 97
Metric Tools,
Measuring Tapes, Meter Stick 38
Sockets 61–63, 66
Taps and Dies 48, 49
Tool Sets 60, 61, 66, 67, 68, 73, 74–77
Torque Wrenches 46
Wrenches 66, 67
Micrometers 44
Milling Accessories 111
Mirrors, Inspection 42
Miter Boxes, Accessories 31, 34, 127
Molding Cutter Heads 74, 133
Motors, Accessories 120, 121

Nail Guns 37, 107
Nippers, Sheet 6, 108
Nut Drivers 57

Oil, Oilers 58
Organizers 37, 80, 83
Oscilloscopes 88, 92

Paint Sprayers, Accessories 100–103
Pallet Trucks 39
Personal Safety Equip. 15, 96, 103, 116, 117, 119
Planer-Molders, Accessories 132
Planes, Accessories 6, 34
Plasterers' Tools 39
Pliers, Accessories 50, 54, 55
PLUMBING TOOL SHOP 40, 41
Polishers, Accessories 4, 47
PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOL SHOP 2–28
Pouches, Tool 38
Power Outlet Strips 93
Power Plants 89
Power Washers 89
PRECISION TOOL SHOP 42–44, 110, 111
Propane Torches, Accessories 40
Protractors 35, 43
Pullers 47, 60
Pulleys 121, 132
Pumps, Air 104
Punches 34, 51
Putty Knives 38

Radial Saws and Accessories 122–124, 137, 139
Ratchet Wrenches, Accessories 60, 64, 67
Reamers 49, 5
Reciprocating Saws 7, 28
Reels, Cord 93
Respirators 115
Refreezing Tools 40
Rivet Tools, Accessories 37
Rotary Grinders 7, 28
Routers, Accessories 12–17, 84
Rules 35, 43

Sabre Saws 10, 11, 25
Safety Equipment 16, 96, 103, 116–117, 119
Sandblasters 101
Sanders, Accessories 23, 107, 121, 83
Air-Drive 107
Band Saw 144
Belt 8, 23, 28, 128, 137
Disc 4, 29, 128, 131
Electric 4, 8, 24
Grinder 6, 126
Sheers 23, 126
Sawhorse Brackets, Legs 35
Saws, Accessories
Brick 31
Band 110, 143, 144
Chain 96–98
Circular 6, 9, 25, 122, 33
Crosscut 31
Hack 48
Hand, Electric 8–11, 26
Hand, Manual 31
Jig 29
Miter 31, 127
Radial 122–124, 137, 139
Reciprocating 7, 28
Sabre, Scrolling 10, 11, 25, 29
Table 25, 122–124, 26, 128, 139–143
Scrapers, Accessories 38
Screwdrivers 62, 63
Scribers 43
Sewer Rods 41
Shapers, Accessories 128, 133
Sharpeners
Drill bit 21
Saw 97
Sharpening Stones 34
Sheet Metal Shears 6, 66
Shelving 86
Shock Detectors 94
Shop Vacuums, Accessories 26, 27
Sign Making Kit 13
Snips 66
Socket Wrench Sets 60, 65
Sockets, Sets 60–63, 66, 68, 69, 106
Soldering Guns, Irons, Accessories 29
Splitting Wedge 33
Sprayers, Paint 100–102
Squares 35, 42
Stamping Sets 33
Stands, Analyzer 88
Stands, Tool 72, 129
Staplers, Accessories 31, 37, 106, 107
Stools 83
STORAGE SHOP 80–87
Strippers, Wire 94
Subforming Tools 33
Surveying Instruments 90, 91

Table Saws,
Accessories 122–124, 126, 128, 139, 143
Tap and Die Sets 48, 49
Template 13, 17
Terminal Kits, Electrical 95
Thread Cutters 40, 48, 49
Timing Light, Auto 59
Tool Belts, Holders 38
Tool Boxes 58, 61, 80, 81
Tool Cabinet Carts 80
Tool Cases 23, 38, 56
Torches
Accessories 40, 116–119
Torque Wrenches 46
Tripods 90
Trowels 38
Tubing Tools 41
Tune-up Tools 80

Vacuum Cleaners, Accessories 26, 27
Venting Tool 22
Vises 30, 138, 139

Wedges 33
Welders, Arc, Accessories 118, 119
Welders, Gas-Acetylene, Mapp®,
Accessories 40, 116–119
Welders, Personal Protectors 115–117, 119
Wheelbarrows 39
Wheelstone 34
Winches, Accessories 59
Wire Brushes 38
Wire Strippers 54
Wiring Supplies 92–95
Wood Shapers 126, 128
Woodturning Lathes, Accessories 128, 136
Wood Pre-cut 19
Workbenches & Bench 34
Work Benches 82–85
Work Centers 82, 83, 85
Work Lights 83, 93, 128
Wrecking Bars 33
Wrenches, Accessories
Adjustable 57
Air-drive 108
Box-end 60, 66, 67
Combination 60, 67
Cross Rib 8
Crowfoot 62
Die/Cutter 50
Hex Key 61
Ignition 57
Impact 108, 109
Metric 66, 67
Open-end 60, 66
Pipe 41
Ratchet 60, 64, 67
Socket 60, 64, 67
Strap 41
Tappet 57
Torque 44

HELPFUL INFORMATION ABOUT YOUR SEARS CATALOG ORDER

[redacted]

Following the policy in effect since our founding in 1886, prices quoted in Sears catalogs do not include (unless stated otherwise) charges for handling and shipping of goods from our Catalog Merchandise Distribution Center to a Sears catalog selling unit for pick-up or for delivery to your home. The shipping and handling charges may differ depending on method of shipping. Information on how shipping weights are determined and details on shipping and handling charges for shipping by USPS/UPS or non-Sears truck can be obtained from the yellow customer information pages of our Big Book. Specific details on charges for handling and shipping to a Sears catalog selling unit for pick-up or redelivery (if available) can be obtained from the unit, either at the counter or over the phone.

Prices in this catalog apply only to orders placed by mail, telephone, telegraph or placed in person at a Sears Catalog Sales Store, Authorized Catalog Sales Merchant or at a Catalog Sales Department in a Retail Store, Retail Catalog and Appliance Store or in a Sears Affiliated Store. Comparative pricing statements made in this catalog refer only to prices on merchandise offered nationwide through our own catalogs. Catalog merchandise prices and assortments may vary from those in our Retail Stores.

ABOUT OUT-OF-STOCK MERCHANDISE

We make every effort to stock quantities of merchandise which we anticipate will be sufficient to fill orders until the expiration of this catalog. Since this catalog had to be prepared long before it reached you, and unexpected circumstances beyond our control can occur between preparation and expiration, occasionally an item you order may not be available when you order it. If an item you order should happen to be out-of-stock, here's what we'll do:

1. We will notify you as promptly as possible about the out-of-stock situation and give you our best information as to when a new supply is expected. If we don't anticipate being able to fill your order within 30 days, we will ask you to tell us whether you still want the item when it is again available. Naturally, if you tell us yes, we will charge you no more than the price in effect when you originally ordered.
2. At times we may send you an appropriate substitute item of equal or better value at the same price as your original order so that we may serve you faster. If the item is not satisfactory, you may of course, return it for a full refund, including shipping and handling charges.
3. If an appropriate substitute for the out-of-stock item is not available and it appears that additional stock cannot be obtained from our supplier, our only alternative is to cancel your order and provide a full refund.

We are constantly working to avoid any out-of-stocks, and we sincerely regret any situation, however occasional, where circumstances prevent us from meeting our goal.

[redacted]

"N", "N2", "NH" suffix (such as 9-1234N) means that this item, if shipped directly to your home, is sent by motor carrier. (See non-Sears truck information pages in our Big Book.) If you prefer, pickup your order at a Sears Catalog Selling Unit — ask about pickup charges. Home delivery through a Sears unit may also be available, please inquire. "T" PREFIX (such as T9-1234N) means that this item is shipped from Chicago, Philadelphia, Atlanta, Dallas or Los Angeles. Customers served by other Catalog Merchandise Distribution Centers allow extra time, pay motor carrier charges from your Catalog Merchandise Distribution Center. C.O.D.'s accepted only for shipment to a Sears store. Parts of your order may be shipped from points other than your distribution center and may therefore arrive separately at different times.

IMPORTANT TAX NOTICE

We are required by law to collect tax on sales at rate shown

*Alabama 4%	†Kansas 3%	*North Carolina . 3%
*Arizona 4%	Kentucky .. 5%	†North Dakota 3%
†Arkansas 3%	*†Louisiana 3%	*Ohio 4%
California 6%	Maine . 5%	*Oklahoma 2%
If your Rapid-Transit	Maryland 5%	†▲Pennsylvania ... 6%
District has a tax 6½%	▲Massachusetts . 5%	▲Rhode Island ... 6%
*†Colorado 3%	Michigan 4%	South Carolina 4%
▲Connecticut . . 7½%	▲*Minnesota . 4%	*South Dakota . 5%
★Distr. of Columbia .. 6%	†Mississippi 5%	*Tennessee ... 4½%
*†Florida 4%	†Missouri 3⅛%	*Texas . 4%
*Georgia . 3%	Except Kansas City	*Utah 4¾%
†Hawaii 4%	customers 4⅙%	Vermont 3%
Idaho . 3%	*Nebraska . 3%	Virginia 4%
Illinois (4% State	*Nevada . 3%	Washington .5.3%
1% City) . . 5%	▲New Jersey 5%	West Virginia ... 3%
†Indiana . . 4%	†New Mexico . 3¾%	†Wisconsin 4%
Iowa 3%	*New York 4%	†Wyoming 3%

**If your city, county or parish has a tax, include the additional tax required*
▲Omit tax on exempt clothing
†Direct to customer charges including postage are taxable
★Candy is taxed at 8%.

[redacted]

Additional energy information is available for refrigerators, freezers, dishwashers, clothes washers, water heaters, room air conditioners and central furnaces by writing to address at right. Tell us that you want energy costs and give us the catalog number. Energy cost estimates used in this catalog are based on a 1979 national average natural gas rate of 36.7c per therm, an electric rate of 4.97c per kilowatt hour, an oil rate of 84.1c per gallon, and a propane gas rate of 54.5c per gallon as determined by the Department of Energy. Your cost may vary depending on your local energy rate and how you use the product.

Energy Cost
Sears, Roebuck and Co.
Consumer Relations Dept.
Sears Tower BSC 41-3
Chicago, IL 60684

COPIES OF WARRANTY STATEMENTS

The warranty is included with any product covered by a specific written warranty. If you wish a free copy before you order, please state: catalog number, page number in catalog, description of product and the Manufacturer's name, if mentioned. Address your request to:

Warranty Information
Sears, Roebuck and Co.
Customer Relations
Department
Sears Tower, BSC 41-3
Chicago, IL 60684

[redacted]

C.O.D. orders are accepted only for merchandise sent from a Catalog Merchandise Distribution Center to a Sears Unit. You may then pick up your order or arrange with your Sears unit for redelivery to your home (if available). If you request that your order be sent directly to you via USPS/UPS or non-Sears truck, you must include a money order, check or use your Sears Credit Account.

We do not ship C.O.D. orders for merchandise cut, engraved, printed or made to order, for merchandise shipped direct from factory or shipped to foreign countries or to anyone other than the person sending the order.

COMMERCIAL QUANTITY ORDERS

The merchandise offered in all Sears catalogs is stocked in quantities intended to accommodate only individual or family needs. Therefore, we reserve the right to limit quantities in order to properly serve all of our customers. For details on commercial quantity orders, please contact Sears Contract Sales, Department 733G, Sears Tower, Chicago, IL 60684.

UNITED STATES POSTAL SERVICE (USPS)/ UNITED PARCEL SERVICE (UPS) SHIPPING INFORMATION

Service and parcel size restrictions limit our use of both the United States Postal Service (USPS) and United Parcel Service (UPS). For parcels qualifying for either USPS or UPS shipping, Sears will determine which method to use. With either shipping system, the table of Sears Shipping and Handling Charges for Orders Shipped by USPS/UPS applies.

USPS Restrictions—If you are served by a First Class Post Office (check with your Postmaster or Carrier), the parcel maximum weight is 40 pounds and may not exceed 84 inches—length and girth combined. All other Post Offices may deliver parcels up to 70 pounds—not exceeding 100 in length and girth combined. "L" suffix items (as 3-64800L) cannot be shipped by USPS to a First Class Post Office for city delivery. To other Post Offices, "L" items weighing less than 15 pounds but measuring over 84 inches are charged at the 15 pound rate to your zone.

UPS Restrictions—The parcel maximum weight is 50 pounds and the maximum size is 108 inches—length and girth combined. This method of shipping is not available to P.O. Box addresses, nor is it available on shipments within certain states.

To determine shipping and handling charges for USPS/UPS parcels, first find your Parcel Zone in the table below. Next, add the weights of the items that do not have a "C" or "L" in the suffix and find the charge for the total weight in the table below for your Parcel Zone. Figure separate charges for the weight of each item with a "C" or "L" in the suffix since each must be shipped separately.

On cash orders include enough money for shipping and handling with your order since we must prepay parcels.

On Credit Orders, Sears computes charges and adds them to your account.

SEARS SHIPPING AND HANDLING CHARGES FOR ORDERS SHIPPED BY USPS/UPS

SHIPPING WEIGHT	APPROX. MATED DISTANCE FROM CATALOG MERCHANDISE DISTRIBUTION CENTER						
	Local Zone	Zones 1 and 2 Not over 150 miles	Zone 3 151 to 300 Miles	Zone 4 301 to 600 Miles	Zone 5 601 to 1000 Miles	Zone 6 1001 to 1400 Miles	Zone 7 1401 to 1800 Miles	Zone 8 Over 1800 Miles
1 oz. to 8 oz.	$1.22	$1.30	$1.33	$1.38	$1.40	$1.44	$1.47	$1.52
9 oz. to 15 oz.	1.44	1.55	1.59	1.63	1.67	1.70	1.74	1.77
1 lb. to 2 lbs.	1.92	2.06	2.09	2.19	2.30	2.37	2.49	2.67
2 lbs. 1 oz. to 3 lbs.	2.02	2.34	2.39	2.48	2.59	2.67	2.82	3.09
3 lbs. 1 oz. to 5 lbs.	2.13	2.50	2.56	2.81	2.76	2.95	3.23	3.65
5 lbs. 1 oz. to 10 lbs.	2.40	2.81	2.94	2.96	3.21	3.69	4.18	4.94
10 lbs. 1 oz. to 15 lbs.	2.65	2.86	3.13	3.50	3.99	4.70	5.47	6.86
15 lbs. 1 oz. to 25 lbs.	3.80	4.01	4.37	4.87	5.51	6.74	7.83	9.40
25 lbs. 1 oz. to 45 lbs.	4.52	4.78	5.32	6.19	7.17	9.16	10.93	12.77
45 lbs. 1 oz. to 55 lbs.	5.43	5.93	6.76	8.17	9.24	11.91	14.26	16.85
55 lbs. 1 oz. to 70 lbs.	5.44	6.63	7.64	8.72	10.48	13.45	16.32	19.84

SEARS CATALOG MERCHANDISE DISTRIBUTION CENTER

ATLANTA, GA 30395
BOSTON, MA 02215
CHICAGO, IL 60607
COLUMBUS, OH 43228
DALLAS, TX 75265
GREENSBORO, NC 27480
JACKSONVILLE, FL 32297
KANSAS CITY, MO 64127
SEATTLE, WA 98184
LOS ANGELES, CA 90051
MEMPHIS, TN 38140
MINNEAPOLIS, MN 55407
PHILADELPHIA, PA 19132

SEARS GUARANTEE—Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back:

Whatever you buy at Sears, you have the right to use it for a reasonable time before you determine it is satisfactory and decide to keep it. If you decide it is not satisfactory, return it to us at our expense. We will do whatever is necessary to correct the cause of your dissatisfaction. If we can't satisfactorily provide a remedy, or if you request a refund, we will refund your full purchase price including appropriate delivery and finance charges and applicable taxes.

SEARS PLEDGE OF FAIRNESS

If, after you have decided to keep your purchase, it doesn't give you the service or performance you reasonably expect of it and there isn't a specific written warranty on the item that will satisfactorily correct the problem, please let us know. We want to make an adjustment you consider fair.

ALL RATES ON THIS PAGE ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

CRAFTSMAN Surveying Levels help you reduce costly errors

All levels on this page available with tripod

Heavy-duty 18-power Transit is nearly twice as b[illegible] level (2) below

Scope vial has sensitivity of 4.5 minutes per 2-mm division

$299.99
Level alone

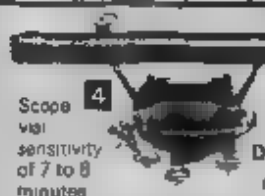
Scope vial sensitivity of 7 to 8 minutes per 2-mm division

$249.99
Level alone

Scope vial sensitivity of 7 to 8 minutes per 2-mm division

16-power Tilting Transit Leve

$229.99
Level alone



Scope vial sensitivity of 7 to 8 minutes per 2-mm division

Compact 18-power Builders' Dumpy Level

$139.99
Level alone

(1 thru 4) CRAFTSMAN® Surveying Levels

CONSTRUCTION: Brass, aluminum, glass. Precision-bored telescope. Achromatic lens precision-ground, polished to exact curves for clarity. Rack-and-pinion focusing for smooth, responsive focus control. Precision-machined fine-motion parts avoid backlash, side-play. Dust-protected micrometer clamp, tangent and leveling screws with large knobs, easy handling even with gloves on. Positive vial mountings help your instrument hold its adjustment in the field. Shifting center for setting over a point.

LENS, RANGE: 18-power on (1), (2), (4); 16-power on (3). Primarily for work under 100 feet; may be used to a maximum of 200 feet. Focuses from 4½ feet to infinity.

ACCESSORIES: Includes rugged carrying case with fitted polyethylene foam insert, plumb bob and instruction manual.

(1) Heavy-duty 18-power Tilting Transit Level

Strong tapered center cone, similar to Engineers' Transit, on p. 91. Tripod mounting with government standard 3⅛-8 thread. Built-in sunshade. Strong push-pull lock converts transit to level.

CALIBRATIONS: Scope vial has sensitivity of 4.5 min. per 2-mm division. Plate vial has sensitivity of 12- 14 min. per 2-mm division. Horizontal circle with double vernier reads directly to 5 min. (1/12°). Vertical arc reads to single degrees with index.

ORDERING INFO: See warranty, service info. on opposite page.

9 KT 46203—Shipping weight 12 pounds $299.99

Level (1) with stiff-leg tripod (9 KT 46084C) below.
9 KT 46233C2—*Sep. prices total $399.98.* Wt. 26 lbs. 389.99

Level (1) with extension-leg tripod (9 KT 46085C) below.
9 KT 46234C2—*Sep. prices total $429.98.* Wt. 26 lbs. $419.99

(2) 18-power Tilting Transit Level

Built-in sunshade. Push-pull lock converts transit to level.

CALIBRATIONS: Scope vial has sensitivity of 7 to 8 min. per 2-mm division. Plate vial has sensitivity of 12 to 14 min. per 2-mm division. Horizontal circle divided to single degrees in quadrants. Double disc-type vernier reads directly to 15 minutes (¼°).

ORDERING INFO: See warranty, service info. on opposite page. For increased control, order jeweled compass (9) sold below.

9 KT 46202C—Shipping weight 7 pounds $249.99

Level (2) with stiff-leg tripod (9 KT 46081C) below.
9 KT 46214C2—*Sep. prices total $299.98.* Wt. 19 lbs. 289.99

Level (2) with extension-leg tripod (9 KT 46082C) below.
9 KT 46241C2—*Sep. prices total $329.98.* Wt. 21 lbs. $319.99

(3) 16-power Tilting Transit Level

Converts from transit to level.

CALIBRATIONS: Scope vial has sensitivity of 7-8 min. per 2-mm division. Horizontal circle divided to single degrees in quadrants. Double disc type vernier reads directly to 15 minutes (¼°).

ORDERING INFO: See warranty, service info. on opposite page.

9 KT 46161C—Shipping weight 7 pounds $229.99

Level (3) with stiff-leg tripod (9 KT 46081C) below.
9 KT 46242C2—*Sep. prices total $279.98.* Wt. 19 lbs. 269.99

Level (3) with extension-leg tripod (9 KT 46082C) below.
9 KT 46243C2—*Sep. prices total $309.98.* Wt. 21 lbs. $299.99

(4) 16-power Builders' Dumpy Level

Non-tilting, fixed-position level. Built-in sunshade.

CALIBRATIONS: Same as for transit (3) above.

ORDERING INFO: See warranty, service info. on opposite page.

9 KT 46105C—Shipping weight 7 pounds $139.99

Level (4) with stiff-leg tripod (9 KT 46081C) below.
9 KT 46215C2—*Sep. prices total $189.98.* Wt. 19 lbs. 179.99

Level (4) with extension-leg tripod (9 KT 46082C) below.
9 KT 46221C2—*Sep. prices total $219.98.* Wt. 21 lbs. $209.99

CRAFTSMAN® Surveying Tools and Accessories

(5) Tripods with extension legs. For uneven terrain. Legs adjust independently. Steel legs, hardware. Wood center stick. Yellow with white markings for safety. Leg-binding strap.

SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION:

Extends 35 to 58 in., for (2 thru 4) above.
9 KT 46082C—Shpg. wt. 14 lbs. ... $79.99

Extends 37 to 59 inches; for levels on page 91 and level (1) above.
9 KT 46085C—Shpg. wt. 14 lbs. ... $129.99

(6) Tripods with stiff legs. For flat terrain. Steel legs, hardware. Yellow; white markings. Leg-binding strap. Legs do not extend.

SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION:

60 in. long; for levels (2 thru 4) above.
9 KT 46081C—Shpg. wt. 12 lbs. $49.99

58 in. long; for levels on p. 91 and (1) above.
9 KT 46084C—Shpg. wt. 14 lbs. ... $89.99

(7) Sliding-section Leveling Builders' Rod

Maple. Clip-on target. Marked in feet, inches, ⅛ inch. Vernier reads to 1/64 inch.

SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION:

9 KT 46121C—*10-foot rod.* Wt. 7 lbs. $59.99
9 KT 46122C—*15-foot rod.* Wt. 9 lbs. 79.99

(8) Engineers' Rod

Similar to (7), but marked in feet, 1/10 foot and 1/100 foot. Vernier reads to 1/1000 foot.

SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION:

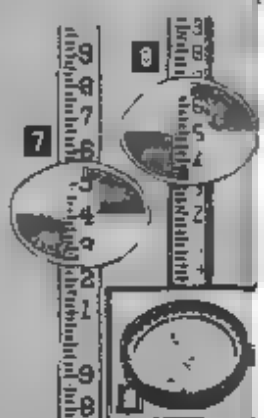
9 KT 46112C—*10-foot rod.* Wt. 7 lbs. $59.99
9 KT 46113C—*15-foot rod.* Wt. 9 lbs. 79.99

(9) Jeweled Compass

Steel, 4-in. diameter. Needle adjusts for dip. Variation ring in quadrants to 1°. Adjusts to plus or minus 40° declination.

ORDERING INFO: For level (2) above only.

9 KT 4613—Shipping weight 1 lb. ... $49.99



with readings that are fast and accurate

ACCURATE [illegible] precision bored to ride-barrel [illegible] and have dust-proof fittings. And protective finishes are hard [illegible] durable for high [illegible]

[illegible] carrying ca[illegible] helps protect [illegible] your level from [illegible]

Contractors' Dumpy Level

With 20 to 36-power zoom lens

$399.99 Level alone

LENS, RANGE 20 to 36-power zoom lens brings even distant images into sharp, clear focus . . . just turn eyepiece to change power. Ideal for shots over 125 feet or for greater accuracy at shorter distances. Focuses from 4½ feet to infinity.

CALIBRATIONS Precision-ground scope vial has sensitivity of 110 seconds per 2-mm division. Horizontal circle with double vernier reads directly to 5 minutes (1/12°).

CONSTRUCTION Die-cast aluminum, precision-bored telescope. Achromatic lens. Rack-and-pinion focusing Focusing-type eyepiece. Dust-protected micrometer clamp, tangent and leveling screws. Forged shifting center for setting over a point.

ACCESSORIES Includes fitted carrying case, sunshade, plumb bob with string, instruction manual.

ORDER INFO See warranty, service info. below.

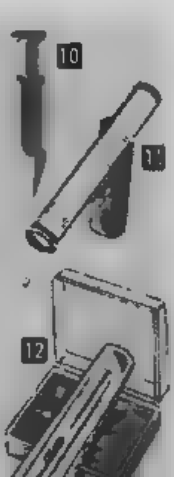
Zoom-lens Level alone
9 KT 46034C—Shipping weight 14 lbs. . . **$399.99**

Zoom-lens Level with stiff-leg tripod
Includes tripod (9 KT 46084C) sold separately on opposite page. *Separate prices total $499.98.*
9 KT 46216C2—Shipping weight 28 lbs. **$489.99**

FULL ONE-YEAR WARRANTY ON CRAFTSMAN® TRANSIT AND SIGHTING LEVELS If, within one year from the date of purchase, any of these CRAFTSMAN Transit or Sighting Levels fails because of a defect in material or workmanship, Sears will repair it, free of charge. Warranty service is available by simply returning the instrument to the nearest Sears store throughout the U.S. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

SERVICE INFO If your CRAFTSMAN Transit or Sighting Level needs adjustment or repairs after warranty expires, simply contact the nearest Sears store or catalog sales store for fast factory service at reasonable cost.

CRAFTSMAN® Plumb Bob, Hand and Pocket Levels



(10) Nickel-plated Plumb Bob
Steel with nickel-plating. Hexagonal shape.

4-oz. size. Shpg. wt. 4 oz.
9 KT 38403 . . . . . **$1.79**

8-oz. size. Shpg. wt. 8 oz.
9 KT 38404 . . . . . **$2.29**

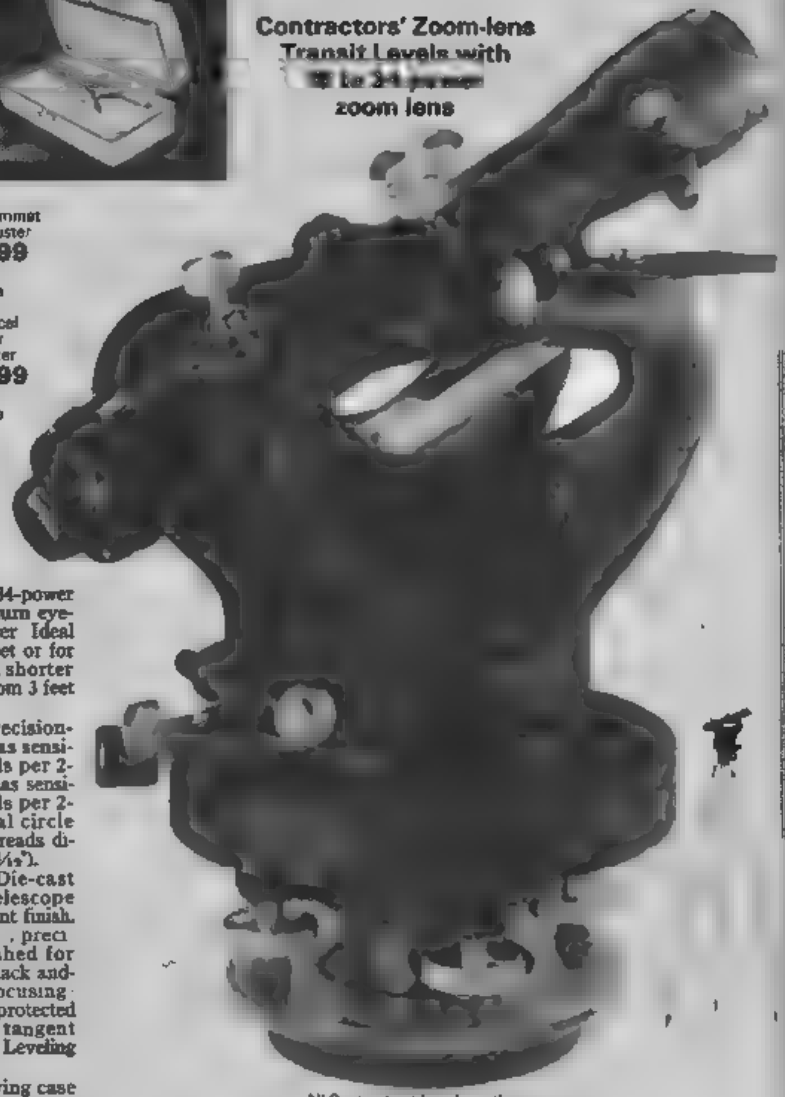
(11) Lock-type Hand Level
For rough survey. Steel. Adj. focus; vial magnifies 4 times. Vinyl pouch, belt loop. 6½ in. long.
9 KT 4600—Wt. 11 oz. . **$39.99**

(12) Pocket Sight and Surface Level
For preliminary survey. Aluminum. 5 inches long. Case.
9 KT 4624—Wt. 13 oz. . . **$14.99**

With optical plummet and lateral adjuster
$629.99
Level alone

Without optical plummet or lateral adjuster
$489.99
Level alone

Contractors' Zoom-lens Transit Levels with [illegible] zoom lens



All Contractors' Levels on this page are available with tripods

LENS, RANGE 18 to 34-power zoom lens . . . just turn eyepiece to change power. Ideal for shots over 125 feet or for greater accuracy at shorter distances. Focuses from 3 feet to infinity.

CALIBRATIONS Precision-ground scope vial has sensitivity of 110 seconds per 2-mm div. Plate vial has sensitivity of 130 seconds per 2-mm div. Horizontal circle with double vernier reads directly to 5 minutes (1/12°).

CONSTRUCTION Die-cast aluminum bored telescope with abrasion-resistant finish. Achromatic lens . . . precision ground, polished for sharpness, clarity Rack and-pinion focusing Focusing-type eyepiece. Dust-protected micrometer clamp, tangent and leveling screws. Leveling lock for stability.

ACCESS Incl. carrying case with fitted foam insert, sunshade and instruction manual.

With built-in optical plummet and lateral adjuster
Just sight through telescope to center level . . . gives faster, more accurate centering than any other level on these 2 pages.

ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty and service information at left.

Zoom-lens Level alone
Shipping weight 17 pounds.
9 KT 46024C **$629.99**

Zoom-lens level with stiff-leg tripod
Includes tripod (9 KT 46084C) sold on opposite page, *Separate prices total $729.98.*
Shipping weight 31 pounds.
9 KT 46244C2 . . . . . **$719.99**

Without built-in optical plummet or lateral adjuster. Use traditional plumb bob and string (both included) to sight in and center level. Shifting center for setting over a point.

ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty and service information at left.

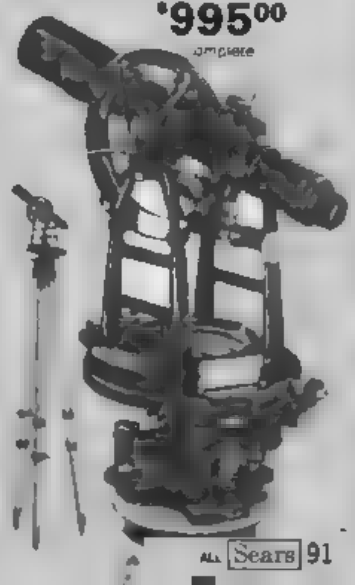
Zoom-lens Level alone
9 KT 46194C—Shpg. wt. 14 lbs. **$489.99**

Zoom-lens Level with stiff-leg tripod
Includes tripod (9 KT 46084C) sold on opposite page. *Separate prices total* [illegible]
9 KT 46245C2—Shpg. wt. 28 lbs. **$579.99**

Fixed-power Level alone
As described above but with 22-power lens.
9 KT 4619C—Shpg. wt. 14 lbs. **$399.99**

Engineers' Transit with built-in compass and tripod . . . designed for professional use on commercial job sites

$995.00
complete



LENS, RANGE 22-power. Focuses 3 feet to infinity.

CALIBRATIONS Scope vial has sensitivity of 60 seconds per 2-mm division. Two plate vials have sensitivity of 120 seconds per 2-mm division. 5½-in. horizontal and 5-in. vertical circles, with double verniers, read directly to 1 minute.

CONSTR Aircraft-type aluminum-alloy, precision-bored telescope, 10½ inches long. Bronze axis journals. Achromatic lens. Rack and pinion focusing. Focusing-type eyepiece with cross hairs and stadia lines in fixed focus at 1,100 ratio. Dust-protected micrometer-type tangent screws with smooth, helical spring countermotion. Dust-protected leveling screws with easy-grasp knobs.

COMPASS: Built into plate. Jeweled bearing, hardened steel pivot. 3½-in. needle adj. for declination. Graduated to single degrees.

TRIPOD Extends from 37 to 59 in. Hardwood; painted yellow and white for safety Cast-aluminum shoes, steel points. Includes clamps, protective cap and handy leg-binding strap.

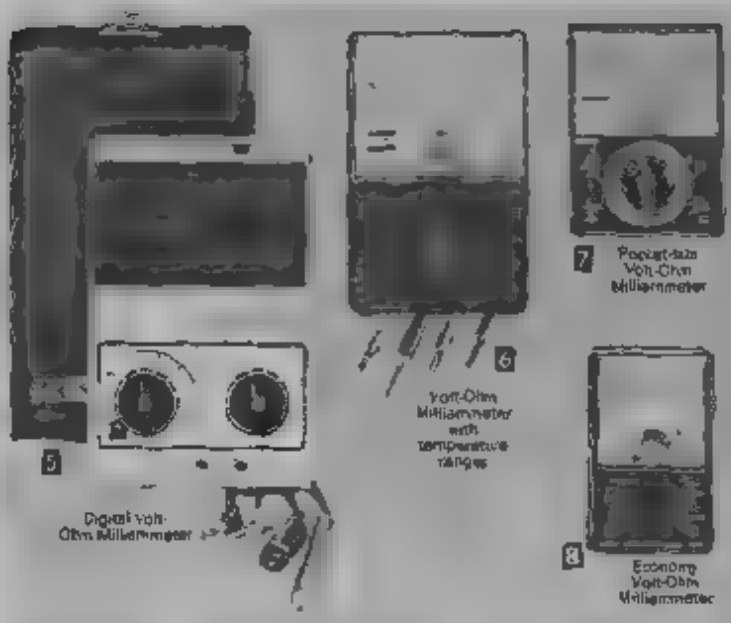
ACCESSORIES Includes fitted carrying case, sunshade, 12-oz. plumb bob with string, magnifier, instruction manual.

ORDER INFO See warranty, service information above, left. Allow extra time for shipment from factory in Boston, Mass. Pay shipping and handling charges from your Catalog Merchandise Distribution Center. No C.O.D. orders.

F 9 KT 46106—Shipping weight 31 pounds. **$995.00**

Sears Electrical Testers and Analyzers

These testers let you take readings without shutting down the equipment being tested. Take readings from insulated wire. Snap transformer jaws around one conductor and read out measurements



(1) Volt-Ohm Ammeter
Includes carrying case, battery recharger and fuses.
TESTS: 3½-digit liquid crystal display, ⅜ in. high, indicates function being measured. 50,000-hour battery life reduces battery replacement. Measures up to 750 volts AC, 1000 amps AC and 1999 Ohms. Measures voltage, current surges.
CASE: Plastic. 34 inch long PVC test leads. Measures 9¾x3½x1¾ inches.
ORDERING INFO: See line cord energizer accessory (4), at lower right.
34 KT 5192—Wt. 2 lbs. 12 oz. **$239.99**

(2) Volt-Ammeter
Meter swivels for easy reading in awkward positions
TESTS: Meter adjusts to read from 0 to 150 amperes in two ranges and from 0 to 150/600 volts AC. Scales are color-coded: red for volts and black for amperes. Snap jaws around one conductor in order to take measurements.
CASE: Black plastic. Jaws and upper section of meter swivel through 5 separate positions. 4 ft., 180" (60 inch) long PVC test leads, carrying pouch with belt loop. Measures 2¼x6 inches high.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See line cord energizer accessory (4) at right.
34 KT 5195—Wt. 1 lb. 4 oz. **$64.99**

(3) MINIPROBE™ Volt-Ammeter
Convenient compact size fits in shirt pocket or tool box.
TESTS: Reads from 0 to 100 amps and from 0 to 250 volts AC. Color-coded scales.
CASE: Black plastic. 33 in. long PVC test leads. Measures 2¼x4½ inches high.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See line cord energizer accessory (4) below.
Shipping weight 7 ounces.
34 KT 5188 . . **$39.99**

(4) Line Cord Energizer
Multiplies sensitivity of voltammeters (1) thru (3) by 10 times. Splits double conductor line cord for direct readings under load conditions without actually cutting the conductor. Allows voltage readings at the outlet with equipment in use without disconnecting it from the line. Plugs in.
CASE: Black plastic. Measures 2½x4½ inches high.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Shipping weight 4 ounces.
34 KT 5197 **$11.99**

(5) Digital Volt-Ohm Milliammeter
TESTS: See chart below. Bright 3½-digit LED display, ½ inch high. 1% DC accuracy, automatic "zeroing" and polarity. Heavily protected against overload damage in all functions. High low power ohms and 10 megohm input impedance for accurate solid-state circuit measurements. Out-of-range indication. Uses 4 "C" batteries, not included.
CASE: ORDER INFO: Plastic, 49½-inch long leads, 4¾x2¾x6½ inches high.
34 KT 5160—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. **$129.99**

Black leather-look vinyl Carry Case for (5)
34 KT 5182—Shpg. wt. 12 oz. **$14.99**

AC Adapter/Battery Recharger
Recharger function works only with rechargeable batteries. For (5) sold above. UL listed.
34 KT 5163—Shpg. wt. 7 oz. **$14.99**

(6) Volt-Ohm Milliammeter with temperature ranges
TESTS: See chart below. Measure temperatures -40°F to + 200°F with optional temp. probe sold below. Pushbutton temp. calibration.
CASE: Plastic. Batteries, 40-in. test leads, vinyl carrying pouch incl. 3½x ½x5¼ in. high.
ORDERING INFO: Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 12 oz.
34 KT 5189 **$99.99**

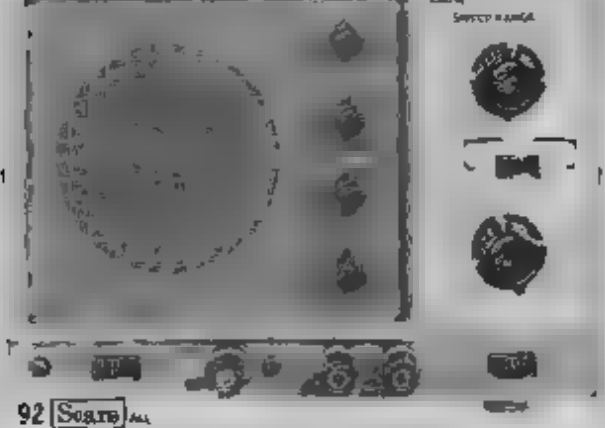
Temperature Probe. For use with meter (6).
34 KT 5168—Shpg. wt. 2 oz. . . . **$29.99**

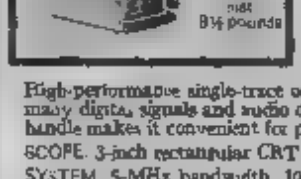
(7) Pocket-size Volt-Ohm Milliammeter
Tests basic electrical functions. Convenient compact size.
TESTS: See chart below. Check controls, relays, small motors and appliances.
CASE: Plastic. Battery, 40-inch test leads and vinyl carrying pouch are included. 3¼x1¼x4¼ inches high.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Shipping weight 1 lb. oz.
34 KT 5194 **$39.99**

(8) Economy Volt-Ohm Milliammeter
Convenient compact size fits in shirt pocket or tool box.
TESTS: See chart below. Can be used for AC line voltage, DC control circuitry, continuity, DC milliamps.
CASE: Plastic. Includes battery and 27 inch test leads. 2½x1¾x3½ inches high.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Shipping weight 7 ounces.
34 KT 5181 . . . **$15.99**

Item	AC volts	DC volts	DC milliamps	Ohms	Decibels
(5)	.001 to 1,000	.001 to 1,500	.001 to 1,999.0*	1 to 20 Meg	
(6)	6 to 1,200	6 to 1,200	.03 to 800	5K to 50 Meg	10 to +63
(7)	10 to 1,000	2½ to 1,000	.05 to 250	4K to 40K	−20 to +62
(8)	0 to 600	0 to 600	0 to 150	K to 100M	

NOTE: Accuracy is ± 3% of full scale DC and ± 4% of full scale AC. *Also applies to AC





Portable Oscilloscope

- 5 MHz bandwidth eliminates distortion within frequency range
- 3-inch CRT display
- Easier to use than conventional oscilloscopes

High-performance single-trace oscilloscope lets you measure voltage and observe TV signals, many digital signals and audio or stereo waveforms. Lightweight design with sturdy integral handle makes it convenient for production lines, schools, hobbyists and field service work.

SCOPE: 3-inch rectangular CRT display with smoked-glass filter for clarity.

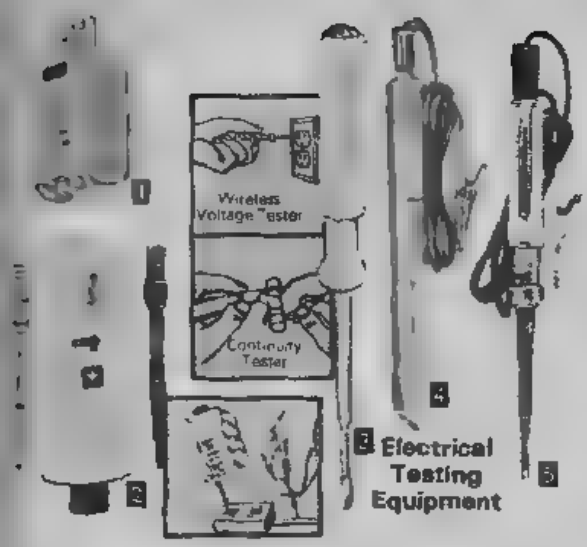
SYSTEM: 5-MHz bandwidth. 10-mV vertical sensitivity with direct deflection terminals for waveform display up to 450-MHz. P3, phosphor CRT. Z axis input for intensity modulation. Includes 40-in. long test leads, spare fuse and operating instructions.

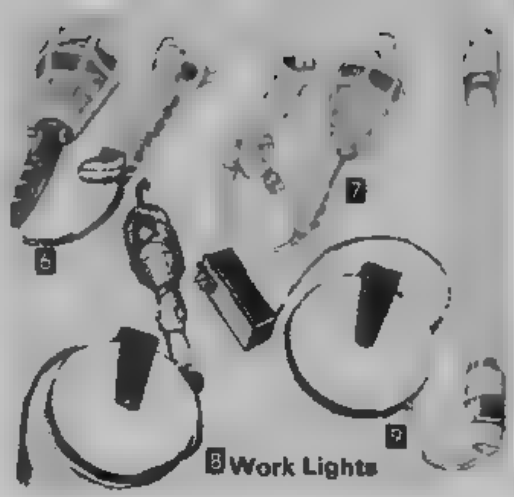
CASE: Metal case. Measures 6¾x9x13 inches deep.

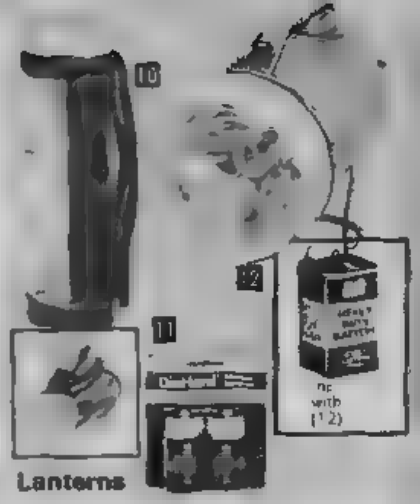
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: UL listed. Solid-state components (except CRT). 115-230-volt AC, 50-60 Hertz, 16-W, 6½ in. three-wire grounded line cord.

ORDERING INFO: Warranted by H & K Equipment. Write for free copy, see page 89.
34 KT 5199—Shipping weight 10 pounds **$349.00**

FULL ONE-YEAR WARRANTY ON LANTERNS. If within 1 year from date of purchase, this item fails due to a defect in material or workmanship, excluding bulbs included with lanterns, Sears will replace it free of charge. Warranty service is available by simply returning item to any Sears store throughout the United States. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.







(1) Plug-in Analyzer for grounded outlets

Just plug in and match pattern of lights to coded keys to confirm correct wiring or to identify trouble.

TESTS: For 3-wire electrical outlet (test 2-wire outlet by using adapter, not incl.). Determines open ground; open hot; open neutral, hot and ground reversed, hot and neutral reversed. Also indicates correct wiring. Coded key pattern is on both sides. UL listed.

CASE, SIZE: Plastic case measures 1½x2½ in. long.

ORDERING INFORMATION
Shipping weight 2 ounces.
34 KT 5090 . . . . . $3.99

(2) Voltage Tester

TESTS: Checks for 110–550-volt AC and 110–600-volt DC; checks circuit continuity; determines DC polarity; finds blown fuses, grounding and leakage.

CASE, SIZE: ABS plastic case; 28-inch test leads. Measures 5¾ inches long. 5¾-inch test probes.

ORDERING INFORMATION
Shipping weight 14 ounces.
34 KT 5193 . . . . . $16.99

(3) 110–220-v. Wireless Voltage Tester

TESTS: Checks fuses, outlets, extension cords and switches. Insert metal tip of tester into outlet and touch pocket clip. Handle glows if electricity is present. Works on one side of normal 120-v outlet, indicating hot side. May be used as standard screwdriver.

SIZE: 5¼ inches long.

ORDERING INFORMATION
Shipping weight 1 ounce.
34 KT 5152 . . . . . $1.59

(4) Continuity Tester and Flashlight

TESTS: Checks fuses, shorts, alternators, switches and circuits up to 12 ohms.

SIZE, ORDER INFO: 5½ in. long with 3-ft. clip wire. Two 1½-volt AA batteries not included. Wt. 4 oz.
34 KT 5150 . . . . . $3.99

(5) 6-12-volt Auto Tester

TESTS: Check wiring systems of boats, cars or other low-voltage systems. Does not test spark plugs or 110-120-v. circuits. Handle glows to indicate live wires.

SIZE, ORDER INFO: 5⅜ inches long. 23¼-inch clip wire. Wt. 1 oz.
34 KT 5151 . . . . . $2.99

(6) Incandescent Work Light

CONSTR: Plastic handle, bulb guard, reflector. Yellow vinyl-covered 2-wire, 18-gauge cord. On/off switch.

ELECTR CAL INFORMATION: UL listed 110–120-volt, 60-Hz. AC. Use up to 75-watt bulb, not included.

CORD LENGTHS, ORDERING INFORMATION
34 KT 5915—*6-ft. cord.* Shpg. wt. 12 oz. . . . $3.99
34 KT 5917—*25-ft. cord.* Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 6.49

(7) Incandescent Work Light has grounded outlet

CONSTRUCTION: Orange plastic handle, bulb guard and reflector. Orange vinyl-covered heavy-duty 3-wire, 16-gauge cord. On/off switch. Grounded outlet in handle lets you plug in tools at work site.

ELECTR CAL, ORDER INFO: UL listed 110–120-v. 60-Hz. AC. 25-ft. cord. Use up to 75-w. bulb, not included.
34 KT 5919—Shipping weight 2 lbs. 12 oz. . . $10.99

(8) Incandescent Work Light with reel

CONSTRUCTION: Metal reel, metal bulb guard and reflector. Self-locking reel with thermoplastic covered cord. On/off switch.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: UL listed 110–120-volt, 60-Hertz AC. 35-foot cord. 3-wire, 18 gauge. Use up to 75-watt bulb, not included.

ORDERING INFORMATION
34 KT 5923—Shipping weight 11 lbs. 8 oz. . . . $27.99

(9) Fluorescent Work Light with reel

CONSTRUCTION: 15-w. replaceable bulb included. Rubberized plastic casing. Oil-resistant vinyl handle with end caps. "Hold-to-start" on/off switch. Yellow 2-wire cord. Metal reel with automatic lock and rewind.

CORD LENGTHS, ELEC., ORDER INFO: UL listed 110–120-volt, 60-Hertz AC. 15-watt, 2-wire.
34 KT 5930C—*25-ft. cord.* Shpg. wt. 12 lbs. . . . $39.99
34 KT 5931C—*40-ft. cord.* Shpg. wt. 14 lbs. 44.99

Light without reel (not shown). Similar to (9).
34 KT 5926—*25-ft. cord.* Wt. 4 lbs. $26.99

(10) Fluorescent and Searchlight Lantern with shoulder strap

Use as power spotlight or as floodlight. Fluorescent floodlight can effectively light a 9x12-ft. room.

CONSTRUCTION: Solid-state circuitry. Dual switch. Safety lock prevents accidental battery drain. High impact ABS plastic case. Clear, break resistant lens. Includes 38-inch shoulder strap. 3¼x11¼ inches long.

BULBS: Includes both 9-in., 6-w. fluorescent tube and incandescent bulb.

BATTERY: Uses six 1½-volt "D" size batteries (not incl.), sold below.

ORD INFO: Warranty on opp. pg.
34 KT 4463—Wt. 1 lb. 2 oz. $18.99

Fluorescent Replace. Bulb for (10)
34 KT 3907—Wt. 1 oz. $3.99

Incand. Replacement Bulb for (10)
34 KT 4609—Wt. 1 oz. 89c

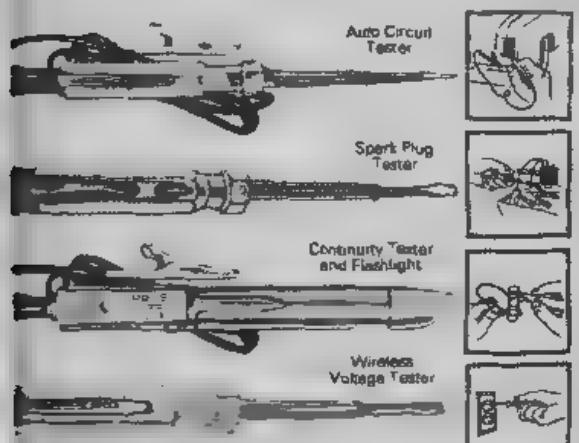
(11) Sears Best DieHard Alkaline Batteries. 1½-volt, size "D". Pkg. of 2. Shipping weight 10 oz.
34 KT 3093 . . . . Pkg. $1.99

(12) Sears Deluxe Waterproof Lantern

Adjustable stand allows you to direct light without holding lantern.

CONSTR: Red, hi-impact, sealed, polyethylene case. On/off, waterproof switch. Wireless constr. 2 spare-bulb holders inside case. Includes heavy-duty 6-volt battery. Measures 9x5½x6½ inches.

ORDERING INFORMATION
34 KT 4442—Wt. 3 lbs. $9.99



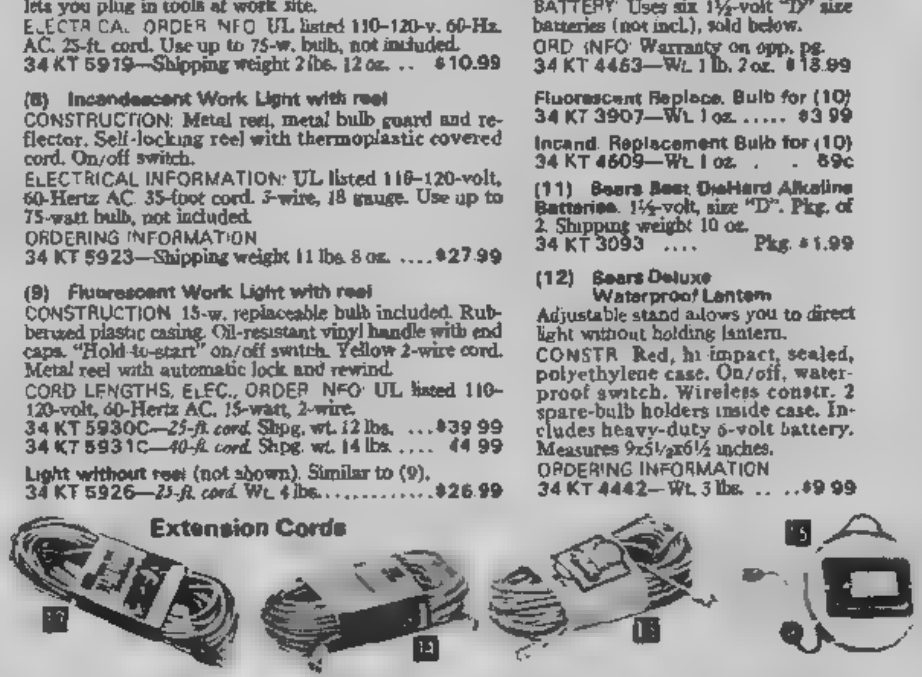
Home and Auto Electric Testing Kit

COMPONENTS: 6–12-volt auto circuit tester, spark plug tester, continuity tester with high-powered flashlight and 110–120-volt wireless voltage tester (one of each).

TESTS: See descriptions of wireless voltage tester (3), continuity tester flashlight (4) and auto circuit tester (5) above. Spark plug tester tells whether or not spark plugs are firing. Finds dead spark plugs in automotive, marine, portable power or field equipment. May also be used as a standard screwdriver. Measures 5¼ inches long.

ORDERING INFORMATION: Instructions included. Requires two 1½-volt AA batteries (not included).
34 KT 5153—Shipping weight 6 ounces $8.99

Extension Cords



(13 and 14) Indoor/Outdoor Extension Cords. Use extra-heavy-duty 14-gauge cord for large motors, power tools. Use 16-gauge for double-insulated tools. Insulated with a water-repellent thermoplastic jacket.

ELEC. INFO: UL listed. 110–120-v. 60-Hz. AC.

GAUGE, LENGTH, AMP CAP., ORDER INFO:

Lgth. feet	Amp Cap	Catalog Number	Wt lbs	Wt oz	Price
(13) 14-gauge 3-wire Indoor/Outdoor					
50	15	34 KT 5836	8	5	$29.99
100	13	34 KT 5838C	17		54.99
(14) 16-gauge 2-wire Indoor/Outdoor					
25	13	34 KT 5700	1	8	8.49
50	13	34 KT 5701	3	3	10.49
100	10	34 KT 5702	6		17.99

(15) Cold-weather Outdoor Extension Cords. Stay flexible at temperatures to minus 58°F. Insulated with a weather-resistant thermoplastic jacket. 16-ga., 3-wire. 50-ft. is rated at 13 amps, 100-ft. at 10 amps.

LENGTH, ELECTRICAL, ORDER INFO: UL listed. 110-120-v 60-Hz. AC.
34KT5703—*50-ft.* Wt. 3 lbs. 1 oz. . . . $16.99
34KT5704—*100-ft.* Wt. 6 lbs. 29.99

(16) Retractable Reel with duplex outlet

CONSTR: Plastic reel with grounded duplex outlet on front. Includes 15 feet of 18/3 cord.

ELECTRICAL, ORDERING INFORMATION: UL listed. 110-120-volts, 60-Hertz AC.
34 KT 5885—Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. . . . $14.99

Grounded Electric Outlet Strips

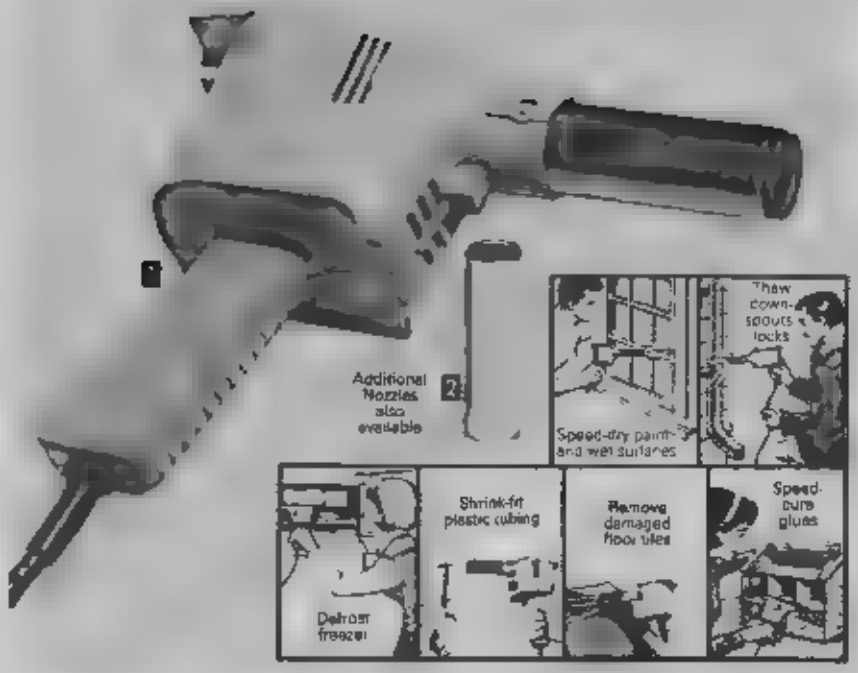
Just plug into any other 110–120-volt AC outlet. Can be wall-mounted.

CONSTR: Enameled steel. Circuit breaker. Heavy duty, 14 ga., 3-wire 6-ft. cord. Strip is completely wired, assembled. Both have on/off rocker switch.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: UL listed 110–120-volt AC. Rated capacity 15 amps.

SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION:

Grounded Outlets	Lgth. in	Catalog Number	Wt lbs	Wt oz	Price each
(17) 6	12	34 KT 5021	2	4	$26.99
(18) 4	8	34 KT 5020	1	13	19.99



Sears Electric Heat Gun

Perfect when a source of low or medium heat is needed and a torch is too hot or for jobs where a flame would be hard to control and a fire hazard

(1) Heat Gun. Combines high heat intensity with low air volume to shrink heat-shrinkable plastics and perform a variety of functions that require a heat source that is easy to control.
CONSTRUCTION: Noryl* high-impact plastic housing; pistol-shaped handle grip for positive control. 3-position thumb switch: hot, cool or off. In operation, the gun can be hand-held or stood on either side, top or back. Slip-on deflector helps give uniform heating; increases performance up to 25%. Includes nozzle for standard applications (800° 600°F.)
MOTOR: Efficient shaded pole, brushless-type motor operates at 3300 rpm. Low air volume for less heat build-up in work area. Current consumption is 4.5 amps maximum. Vertical impeller eliminates dust, dirt, moisture, etc., from going through the motor. Pilot light signals when unit is running.
SIZE: Measures 8¾ inches long, 7 inches high.
ELEC., ORDER INFO: UL listed. 20-v., 60 Hz, AC, 7-foot cord.
34 KT 5135—Shipping weight 2 pounds 10 ounces **$54.99**
*Registered G. E. trademark for thermoplastic

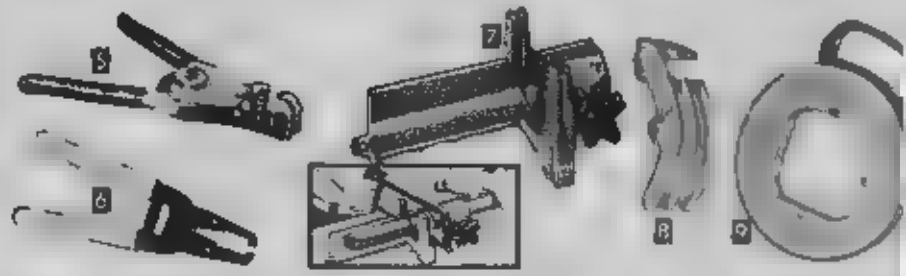
(2) Additional Nozzles
CONSTRUCTION: Double-wall metal; mica heating element.
TYPES, ORDERING INFORMATION:

Hi-heat Nozzle (red). For Teflon** applications. 1000° 1250°F temperature range. Shipping weight 4 ounces.
34 KT 5138 **$9.99**

Low-heat Nozzle (green). For Mylar** polyester film applications. 600° to 800°F temperature range. Shipping weight 4 oz.
34 KT 5136 **$9.99**

**Registered DuPont T.M.

CRAFTSMAN Professional Electrical Tool



(3) CRAFTSMAN Professional Electrical Tool
Uses a confined trapezoid crimp for surer electrical connection. Wire cutter for up to 10-gauge. Strips wire sizes 10 to 22-gauge. Crimp insulated and uninsulated terminals. Box crimp. Cuts bolts with no thread damage. Can also be used to deburr inside conduit edges.
CONSTRUCTION: Nickel-plated steel for durability. Cushioned handles for comfort. 8¼ in. long.
ORDERING INFO:
Shipping weight 10 oz.
34 KT 6092 **$10.99**

(4) All-purpose Repair Tool
Applies insulated terminals and connectors instantly. Shears machine screws (sizes 4-40, 8-32, 10-32 and 10-24) with no damage to the thread. Cuts wire up to 10-gauge. Removes insulation from wire in one easy operation.
CONSTRUCTION:
Steel with cushioned handles. Measures 7½ inches long.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Shipping weight 9 ounces.
34 KT 6098 **$8.99**

(5) Automatic Stripper
For 8-22-gauge wire. Reduces damage.
CONSTRUCTION:
Steel. Cushioned handles. Measures 7 inches long.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
34 KT 6072—Wt. 14 oz. **$11.99**

(6) Electricians' Stripper. Strips 10 to 18-ga. solid wire.
CONSTRUCTION: Steel. Cushioned handles, 6 in. long.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
34 KT 6071—Shipping weight 5 ounces **$4.99**

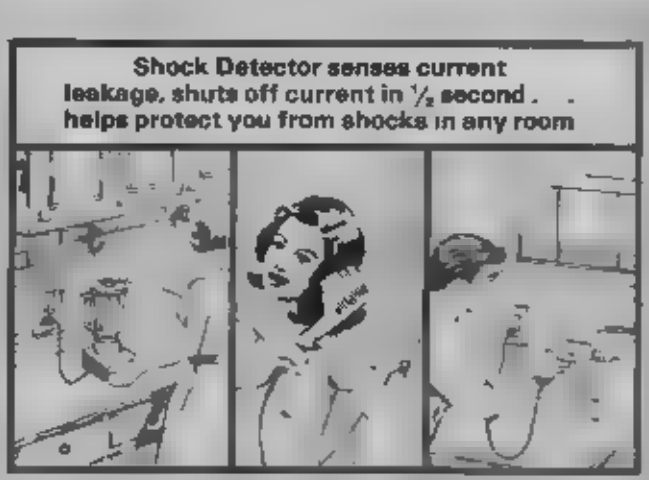
(7) Portable or Bench-mount Conduit Vise. Cut-offs of ½ to 2-in. outside diam. conduit, hose, dowling, copper, plastic or thinwall tubing. Use 24 or 32-tooth hacksaw blades.
CONSTRUCTION: Cast iron, steel. Miter box saw guide (see small view). Holes for bench mounting. Free-spinning thumbnut clamp swings away to hold conduit. Contoured grip. Measures 3x3¼x8 inches long.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
34 KT 5007—Shipping weight 2 pounds 4 ounces **$17.99**

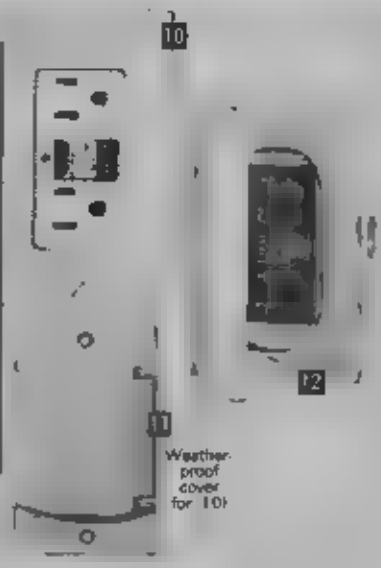
(8) Bender for ½ and ¾-inch thinwall conduit
CONSTRUCTION: Steel. Built-in degree scale. Extended foot increases leverage. Steel handle not included, order below.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
34 KT 5005—Shipping weight 4 lbs. 13 oz. **$19.99**
34 KT 5006C—*38-inch steel Handle.* Wt. 3 lbs. 5 oz. . . **$8.99**

(9) Fish Tape Reel
For pulling wire through conduit.
CONSTRUCTION:
High impact plastic reel. Large grips with grained surface for non-slip hand-ling. Built-in winder.
ORDERING INFORMATION:

Reel with 40 feet of tape
7-in. diameter
Wt. 1 lb. 8 oz.
34 KT 5139 **$13.99**

Reel with 100 feet of tape
12-in. diam. Wt. 4 lbs.
34 KT 5140 **$24.99**





(10) Shock Detector. Replaces std. receptacle to help protect you from ground fault shocks. These occur when you touch faulty appliance and you become the path for fault current to reach the ground. Fuses protect only wiring. Shock Detector protects you from current leakage as little as 6 milliamps. (6 milliamps or more can be dangerous.) Protects other outlets wired after it on the same circuit.
CONSTR: Plastic incl. wall cover plate. Test circuit, indicator light. Need minimum 2½ in. depth.
ELECTRICAL ORDERING INFORMATION: UL listed. 110-120-v., 60-Hz, AC, 15 amps.
34 KT 5326—Shipping weight 10 oz. . **$44.99**

(11) Horizontal Weatherproof Cover for (10)
Hinged; self-closing. Die-cast aluminum, gray. Weatherproof gasket, corrosion-resistant.
ELECTRICAL ORDERING INFO: UL listed.
34 KT 5327—Shipping weight 4 oz. **$6.99**

(12) Outdoor wall-outlet type Shock Detector
For outdoor use with swimming pools, power tools, barbeques, etc. Helps protect against electrical shocks. Cuts off circuit when it senses current leaks as small as 6 milliamps. Instructions included.
CONSTR: Weatherproof die-cast box, hinged cover.
ELEC. ORD. INFO: UL listed. 110-120-v. 20 amps.
34 KT 5329—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. **$49.99**

CAUTION: Use Shock Detector with copper or copper-clad wire only.

Appliance Repair Kits

For Sears, Whirlpool, GE and Westinghouse . . . nearly all makes and models of appliances

APPLIANCE TECHNICIANS

Now you can get a terminal master repair kit specifically designed to replace OEM uninsulated open and closed barrel terminals. Can be used for most makes and models of dishwashers, refrigerators, air conditioners, washing machines, dryers, ranges and heating units.

(1) 435-piece Master Appliance Repair Kit

CONSTRUCTION: Heavy-duty, all-welded steel box with compartments. Assorted insulated terminals and conductors included. (Description, quantity and wire gauge size shown in chart below.) Coded lid sheet is included for safe usage.

Terminal Description	Qty.	Wire Gauge Size
Faston™ receptacle	15	20-16
Faston™ receptacle	15	18-14
Faston™ receptacle	10	18-12
Faston™ receptacle	10	14-12
Faston™ Piggyback receptacle	10	18-14
Timer terminal	15	20-16
Timer terminal	25	16-14
PC contact	15	22-20
PC Connector contact	15	22-18
Connector contact	10	20-16
Connector socket	15	20-14
Connector pin	15	20-14
Connector contact	15	16-14
PC Flag connector contact	15	22-18
Blade receptacle	5	
Pin receptacle	15	20-14
Cluster pin receptacle	15	20-14
Pin receptacle	15	18-12
Pin receptacle	15	12-8
Insulated closed-end splice	15	18-10
Insulated closed-end splice	15	22-16
Insulated splice	15	22-16
Insulated splice	15	16-14
Insulated splice	15	12-10
Uninsulated splice	15	12-10
Uninsulated splice	15	16-14
Uninsulated ring	15	16-14
Uninsulated ring	15	12-10
Heat shrink tubing	2	
Extraction tool	2	
Socket	15	
Pin	15	
Metal box	1	

ORDERING INFORMATION: Reorder additional terminals and connectors from local Sears Service Center by STD number on coded sheet included.

Shipping weight 5 lbs. 2 oz.

34 KT 7525 ..... $59.99

Sears Has a Credit Plan to Suit Most Every Need

See Big Book or ask for details

24-pc. Kit **$10.99**

Electrical Repair Kits

For safe and easy wiring repairs of household appliances

- Color-coded to help eliminate errors
- Funnel ramp allows for easy wire insertion
- Copper sleeves provide for insulated wire support
- Serrated inner barrels offer maximum stress strength

312-pc. Kit **$34.99** | 560-pc. Kit **$49.99**

150-pc. Kit **$24.99**

924-pc. Kit **$89.99**

(2) 24-piece Standard Kit

Includes all-purpose 7½-inch tool. Case can be mounted on workbench.

Terminal Description	Qty.	Wire Ga. Size	Stud Size
Butt connector	3	22-16	
Butt connector	3	16-14	
Ring	1	22-16	10
Ring	2	22-16	5-6
Ring	2	16-14	10
Ring	1	16-14	6
Ring	2	12-10	10
Spade	2	22-16	10
Spade	2	16-14	10
Spade	2	12-10	10
Closed-end splice	2	18-10	
Closed-end splice	2	12-10	

ORDERING INFORMATION: **Wt. 11 oz.**
34 KT 6084 ..... Kit $10.99

(3) 150-piece Electrical Repair Kit

Includes all-purpose 7½-inch tool. Plastic storage box.

Terminal Description	Qty.	Wire Ga. Size	Stud Size
Closed-end splice	7	18-10	
Spade	15	16-14	10
Spade	4	12-10	10
Spade flange	15	16-14	6
Spade flange	15	22-16	6
Ring	15	22-16	10
Ring	15	16-14	10
Ring	15	16-14	6
Ring	4	12-10	10
Faston™ receptacle	12	16-14	
Butt connector	15	22-16	
Butt connector	12	16-14	
Butt connector	6	12-10	

ORDERING INFO: **Wt. 2 lbs. 2 oz.**
34 KT 6080 ..... Kit $24.99

(4 and 5) Electrical Repair Kits. Heavy-duty, all-welded steel box with compartments. Assorted terminals and connectors (see chart).

ORDERING INFORMATION:

(4) 312-piece and 560-piece Repair Kits
34KT6065-*312-pc. Kit*. Wt. 3 lbs. 4 oz. $34.99
34KT6086-*560-pc. Kit*. Wt. 5 lbs. 10 oz. 49.99

(5) 924-piece Repair Kit
34 KT 7520—Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. 8 oz. 89.99

Terminal Description	Quantity 312-pc.	560-pc.	924-pc.	Wire Ga. size	Stud Size
Closed-end splice	15	20	89	18-10	
Closed-end splice		21	74	22-14	
Spade		40	62	22-16	6
Spade			62	22-16	10
Spade	25	40	62	16-14	10
Spade		30	62	16-14	6
Spade	20	25		12-10	10
Spade flange	25			16-14	6
Ring	20	40	62	22-16	10
Ring			62	22-16	6
Ring		40		22-16	2
Ring	25	40	62	16-14	10
Ring	25		62	16-14	6
Ring	20			12-10	10
Hook	15			22-16	6
Hook	20	20		16-14	6
Hook	15			12-10	10
Faston™ receptacle	20	25	38	16-14	
Butt connector	20	40	48	22-16	
Butt connector	20	35	48	16-14	
Butt connector	15	15	31	12-10	
Wire tap		5		22-18	
Wire tap		5		16-14	
Cable ties	6	12	50	4½-in.	
Cable ties	6	12	50	7½-in.	

Kits available with or without Crimping Tool

(6) Kits with Crimping Tool

As at left but with all-purpose crimper/stripper/wire-bolt cutter. Applies insulated terminals, connectors instantly. Shears machine screws with no damage to threads. Removes insulation on wires in one easy operation. Handles wire sizes up to 10 gauge. 7½ in. long.

ORDER INFO:

312-piece Kit
Wt. 3 lbs. 8 oz.
34 KT 6066 . $44.99

560-piece Kit
Wt. 6 lbs. 3 oz.
34 KT 6087 . $59.99

TERMINAL EXPLANATION NOTE: Spade and Hook terminals can be easily removed when installation bolt or screw is loosened. Spade flanges lock onto unit; won't fall off. Ring terminals offer semi-permanent installation; cannot be removed until screw or bolt is removed. Faston™ receptacles join, then separate 2 wires, tapering walls prevent over-insertion of wires. Butt connectors join 2 crimped wires for permanent installation and continuous power flow. Closed-end splices resist vibration to securely tie off one or more wires safely. Wire taps direct power from existing wires to a new unit without decreasing power intensity.

Refill Terminals and Connectors

These terminals and connectors provide reliable wire connection quickly and easily. Just insert wire into terminal barrel, using the crimping tool. Molded-in ridges show you where to crimp.

SPECIFICATIONS. ORDERING INFO: See chart below.

Terminal Description	Wire Ga. Size	Stud Size	Quantity	Catalog Number	Wt. oz	Price Pkg
Faston™	16-14		38	34 KT 7503	2	4.49
Ring	16-14	8-10	62	34 KT 7507	1	4.49
Ring	16-14	4-6	62	34 KT 7509	2	4.49
Butt	22-16		48	34 KT 7500	5	4.49
Butt	16-14		48	34 KT 7501	2	4.49
Spade	16-14	8-10	62	34 KT 7511	7	4.49
Spade	16-14	4-6	62	34 KT 7513	1	4.49
Closed-end splice	22-14		89	34 KT 7504	2	4.49
	18-10		74	34 KT 7505	2	5.99

These are the types of connectors and terminals we offer

Order the kit which contains the types you need or order individual connectors and terminals

(1 thru 4) CRAFTSMAN® Professional Gas Chain Saws with extra-long guide bars . . packed with features to cut with the ease and speed a professional woodcutter requires

ENGINE: 2-cycle engine with solid-state ignition. Spark-arresting Softone muffler. Diaphragm carburetor allows all-position cutting. Chrome-plated cylinder reduces friction and wear. Steel rings. Solid steel crankshaft.

GUIDE BAR: Friction-Fighter replaceable sprocket nose guide bars ease chain around bar for smoother operation of saw.

HOUSING: Red and black magnesium frames. Thick rubber-covered tubular steel front handle, die-cast rear handle.

ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty at right. Instructions, bar wrench included. Bar and chain sent unattached.

(1) 5.2-cubic inch Professional Chain Saw with 30-inch Friction-Fighter sprocket nose guide bar

Gear-driven, adjustable flow automatic chain oiler. Iso-Vib handles with captive-mount shock absorbers to reduce vibration. Front hand guard. Bumper spike is included. 31-ounce fuel capacity. 18-ounce chain oil capacity.

CHAIN: Full ¾-inch pitch chrome-plated chisel style.

32 KT 35881C—Shipping weight 23 lbs.	$497.99
32 KT 36877—Repl. 30-in. Chain. Wt. 1 lb. 6 oz.	31.50
32 KT 36878—Repl. 30-in. Guide Bar. Wt. 6 lbs.	59.95

(2) 4.2-cubic inch Professional Chain Saw with 24-inch Friction-Fighter sprocket nose guide bar

Adjustable-flow automatic chain oiler. Iso-Vib handle with 5 rubber vibration isolators. . . . helps reduce operator fatigue. Front hand guard. Bumper spike included. 31-ounce fuel capacity. 18-ounce chain oil capacity.

CHAIN: Full ¾-inch pitch chrome-plated chipper style.

32 KT 35884C—Shipping weight, 20 pounds	$447.99
32 KT 36876—Replacement 24-in. Chain. Wt. 1 lb.	27.50
32 KT 36875—Repl. 24-in. Guide Bar. Wt. 5 lbs.	44.99

(3) 3.4-cubic inch Professional Chain Saw with 20-inch Friction-Fighter sprocket nose guide bar

Positive gear drive adjustable-flow automatic and manual chain oiler. Iso-Vib handle. 4 rubber vibration isolators. Front hand guard. Bumper spike incl. 23.3-ounce fuel capacity, 10.1 ounce chain oil capacity.

CHAIN: Full ¾-inch pitch chrome-plated chipper style.

32 KT 35885C—Shipping weight 2. pounds	$307.99
32 KT 36867—Repl. 20-in Chain. Wt. 14 oz.	23.50
32 KT 36862—Repl. 20-in Guide Bar. Wt. 2 lbs. 14 oz.	35.99

(4) 2.3-cubic inch Professional Chain Saw with 16-inch Friction-Fighter sprocket nose guide bar

Automatic and manual chain oiler. Iso-Vib handle with 4 vibration isolators. Front hand guard. . . .-oz. fuel capacity, 6-oz. chain oil capacity. Engine oil included.

CHAIN: ¾-in. low profile chrome-plated chisel-type. Shipping weight 14 pounds 2 ounces.

32 KT 35888C	$217.99
32 KT 3628—Repl. 16-in. Chain. Wt. 5 oz.	17.50
32 KT 36883—Repl. 16-in. Guide Bar. Wt. 1 lb. 6 oz.	29.99

Full 90-day Warranty on Gas Chain Saws (1 thru 3) (excluding bar, chain, spark plug, filter and starter rope)

For 90 days from the date of purchase, when you maintain, lubricate and tune-up this chain saw according to the operating and maintenance instructions in the Owner's Manual, Sears will repair any defect in material or workmanship in this gasoline chain saw at no charge.

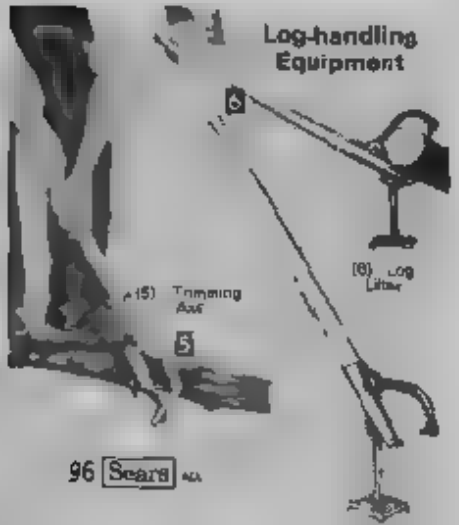
This warranty excludes bar, chain, spark plug, filter and starter rope which are expendable parts which become worn during normal use.

Full 90-day Warranty on Gas Chain Saw (4)

For 90 days from date of purchase on gasoline chain saws, Sears will repair any defect in material or workmanship in the chain saw at no charge. If chain saw is used for commercial or rental purposes, warranty applies for only 30 days from date of purchase.

Warranty service is available by contacting the nearest Sears store or Service Center throughout the United States. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

Log-handling Equipment



(5) Trimming Axe

For limbing and cleaning saplings.

CONSTRUCTION: 6¼-inch tempered steel cutting edge, replaceable blade. Rugged hickory handle is 27½ inches long.

ORDERING INFORMATION: Order replacement blade below.

32 KT 36781C—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 7 oz.	$13.99
Replacement Blade for (5) above	
32 KT 36787—Shipping weight 3 oz.	3.49

(6) Log Lifter

Simplifies the positioning of heavy logs for cutting . . . simply hook, lift and saw. Holds large logs up to help prevent cutting edge of chain saw from hitting the ground . . . helps reduce damage and unnecessary dulling of chain. Helps prevent pinching and kickback.

CONSTRUCTION: Made of heavy-duty steel with hardwood handle. Convenient three-way adjustment for small, medium and large logs. Handles logs up to 20 inches in diameter. Measures 45 inches long.

ORDER INFO: Shpg. wt. 16 lbs. 11 oz.

32 KT 36771C	$29.99

(7) Molded Polyethylene Carry Case

For saws (3 and 4) above. Black molded polyethylene with leather-grained finish. Fits Craftsman® chain saws with up to 20-in. guide bars. Helps protect saw from damage.

32 KT 36624C—Shipping weight 10 lbs.	$29.49

(8) Woodcutter's Helmet

Meets and exceeds U.S. Federal Specification GGG-H-42C and American National Standard (A.N.S.I. Z89.1 Z89.2.

CONSTR: One-piece high-impact polyethylene shell with 8 directional contour rib construction. Reinforced suspension of nylon and polyurethane. Adjusts from size 6 to 8½. Steel mesh face shield, ear muffs incl. Orange.

32 KT 36801—Wt. 1 lb. 3 oz.	$21.99

(9) 1.5-gallon Fuel Container

CONSTRUCTION: Made of rugged, no-rust polyethylene plastic. Spout can be stored in can. Large heavy-duty vented cap. 5½x9½x10¼ inches high. Listed by UL of Canada. Approved by the Mass. Fire Marshal.

9 KT 82018—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 6 oz.	$5.99

Chain Saw Accessories to prolong the life, increase the efficiency and add versatility to your chain saw

CRAFTSMAN® Electric Chain Saw Sharpeners

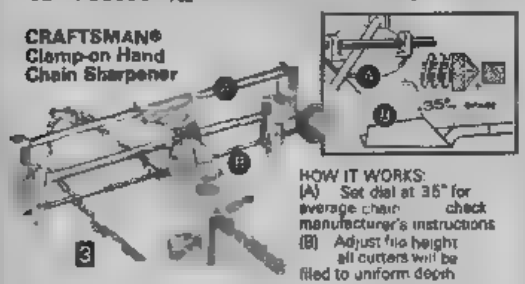
(1 and 2) Quickly hone chains from ¼-inch thru .400-inch pitch.
CONSTR. (1): High-impact polymer housing; (2): Die-cast aluminum; metal guide plate. Both incl. pocket case, 3 stones (5/32-in., 3/16-in., 7/32-in.), 2 shims, wrench, depth gauge.

(1) 120-volt AC Sharpener
ELEC., ORDER INFO: 21,000-rpm motor, 6-ft., 3-wire cord. 110–120 v., 156 watts, 6 amps. UL listed.
32 KT 36574—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. $28.99

(2) 12-volt DC Sharpener. For use in the field. Lighter plug and battery clips included.
ELECTRICAL ORDER INFO: 20,000-rpm motor. 10-ft. cord, 72 watts, 6 amps. Battery not included.
32 KT 36572—Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 9 oz. $48 99

Replacement Sharpener Stones for (1 and 2) (not shown) Package of 2.
32 KT 36581—5/32-in. size. Wt. 1 oz. .Package $2.29
32 KT 36582—3/16-in. size. Wt. 1 oz. .Package 2.29
32 KT 36583—7/32-in. size. Wt. 1 oz. .Package 2.29

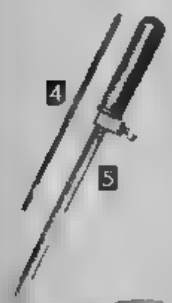
CRAFTSMAN® Clamp-on Hand Chain Sharpener



3

HOW IT WORKS:
(A) Set dial at 35° for average chain — check manufacturer's instructions
(B) Adjust file height — all cutters will be filed to uniform depth

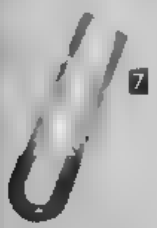
(3) Fits all chain saws. Will file more accurately than hand-held files. Easily clamps onto bar with all angles positively set.
CONSTRUCTION: Made of die-cast aluminum. Includes depth gauge file for all chains.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Instructions included. Order round file separately (sold below) to fit your chain.
Shipping weight 1 pound.
32 KT 36508 .....$14.99



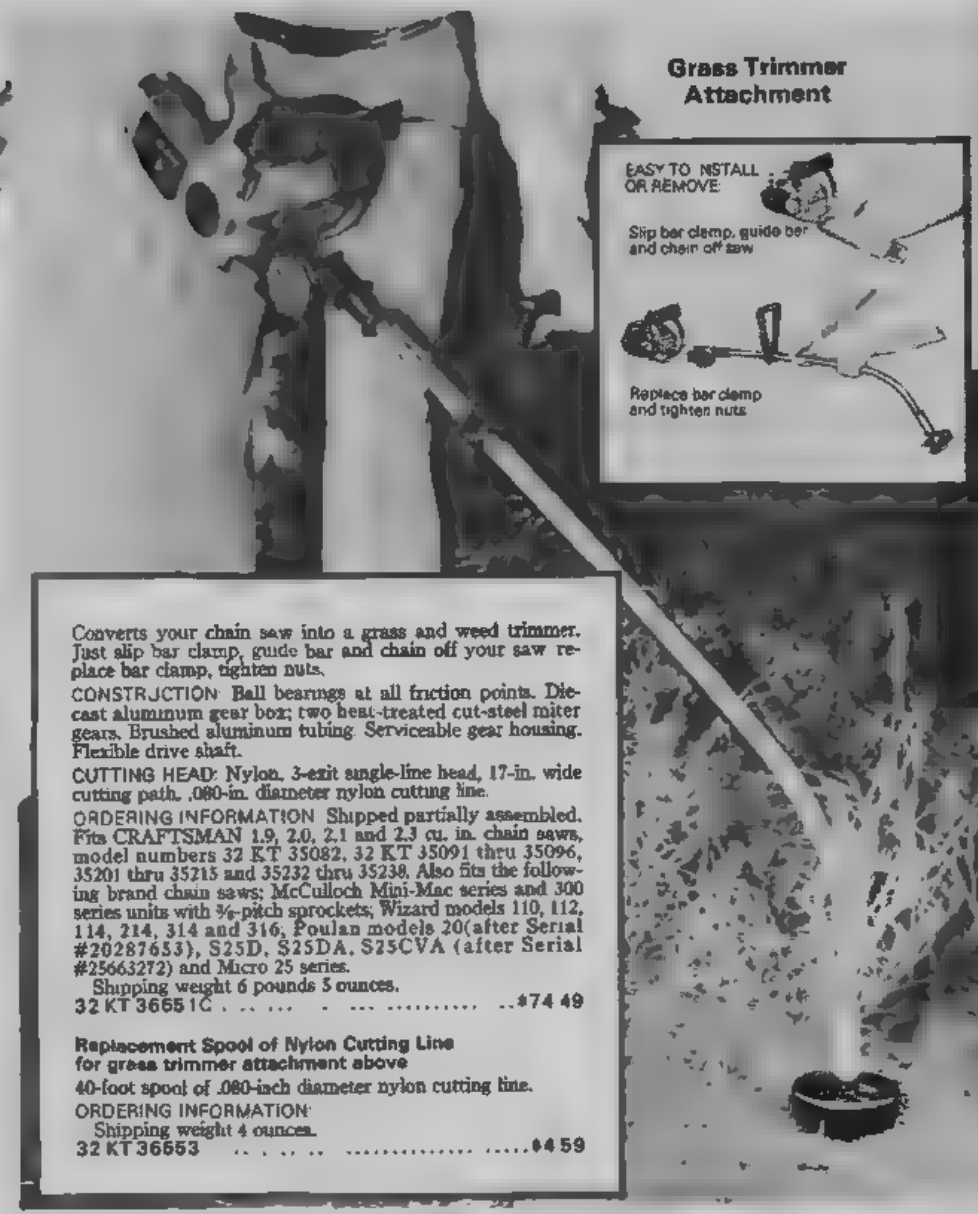
(4) Package of 2 round Files for (3 and 5)
SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION:
5/32-in. diameter For ¼ and ⅜ low-profile pitch chain and all Barracuda® chain. Wt. 2 oz.
32 KT 36524 . . Pkg. $2.99
¼-in. diameter
For .325 pitch. Shpg. wt. 3 oz.
32 KT 36526 .....Pkg. $2.99
7/32-in. diameter
For full ⅜-in. pitch. Wt. 3 oz.
32 KT 36526 .. .. Pkg. $2.99

(5) Filing Guide
For all gas and electric chain saws. Fits 5/32-in. to ¼-in. diam. files. Can be used with flat, round or triangular file on depth gauges.
ORDER INFO: Order with correct diam. file (4) for your saw.
Shipping weight 6 ounces.
32 KT 36565 ....$

(6) Break-n-Mend Tool
For chain repair. Fits all chains up to ⅜-in. pitch. Punches old rivet out, spins new rivet in.
ORDER INFO: Wt. 1 lb. 7 oz.
32 KT 36617 .....$17 99



(7) Slide-on Chain Guard
Rigid black plastic. Resists dirt and build-up grit.
SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION:
For guide bar up to 16 in. long.
32 KT 36513—Wt. 3 oz. ...$1 89
For guide bar up to 18 in. long.
32 KT 36512—Wt. 4 oz. .. $1 89

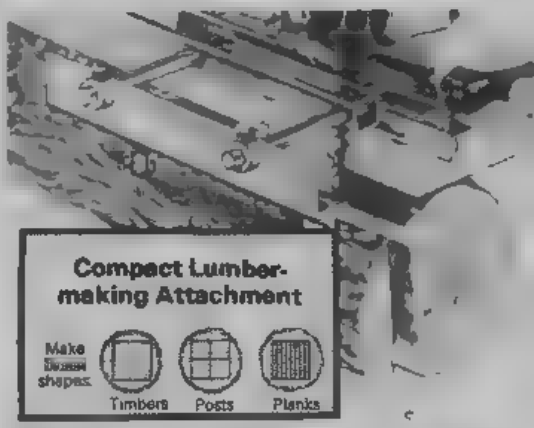


Grass Trimmer Attachment

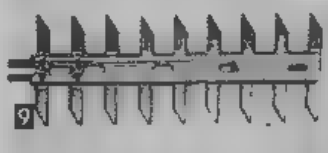
Converts your chain saw into a grass and weed trimmer. Just slip bar clamp, guide bar and chain off your saw replace bar clamp, tighten nuts.
CONSTRUCTION: Ball bearings at all friction points. Die-cast aluminum gear box; two heat-treated cut-steel miter gears. Brushed aluminum tubing. Serviceable gear housing. Flexible drive shaft.
CUTTING HEAD: Nylon, 3-exit angle-line head, 17-in. wide cutting path. .080-in. diameter nylon cutting line.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Shipped partially assembled. Fits CRAFTSMAN 1.9, 2.0, 2.1 and 2.3 cu. in. chain saws, model numbers 32 KT 35082, 32 KT 35091 thru 35096, 35201 thru 35215 and 35232 thru 35238. Also fits the following brand chain saws: McCulloch Mini-Mac series and 300 series units with ⅜-pitch sprockets; Wizard models 110, 112, 114, 214, 314 and 316; Poulan models 20(after Serial #20287653), S25D, S25DA, S25CVA (after Serial #25663272) and Micro 25 series.
Shipping weight 6 pounds 5 ounces.
32 KT 36551C $74 49

Replacement Spool of Nylon Cutting Line for grass trimmer attachment above
40-foot spool of .080-inch diameter nylon cutting line.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Shipping weight 4 ounces.
32 KT 36553 .. . .$4 59

(8) Lumber-making Attachment
No holes to drill . . . releases saw in seconds for normal cutting. Attachment reduces guide bar cutting length 2 in. plus plank thickness.
HOW IT WORKS: First, attach guide rail to a level plank up to 12 feet long (plank not included), spike plank to top of log surface for second cut . . . continue process until you have turned log into a squared timber from which you can cut square lumber beams, posts or planks as thin as ½-inch. Includes metal clamp and bracket assembly, handle with plastic hand grip, metal guide rails.
ORDERING INFO: How to order extra rails in easy-to-follow instructions included. Unassembled. Not recommended for Barracuda® chain.
Shipping weight 7 pounds 8 ounces.
32 KT 36615 . . ..$51 99



(9) Brush Cutter Attachment
HOW IT WORKS: Comb-like tines slide through the growth, holding it firmly, enabling chain saw to trim cleanly and evenly. Attaches quickly — simply slide one end of attachment under clutch plate nut and bolt the other end through hole in guide bar and you're ready to go.
CONSTRUCTION: Made of steel.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Bolts included. Chain saw not included.
For 12-inch guide bar
32 KT 36458—Shpg. wt. 13 oz. $10.49
For 14-inch guide bar
32 KT 36456—Shpg. wt. 14 oz. $11.49
For 16-inch guide bar
32 KT 36457—Shpg. wt. 1 lb..... .$12.49



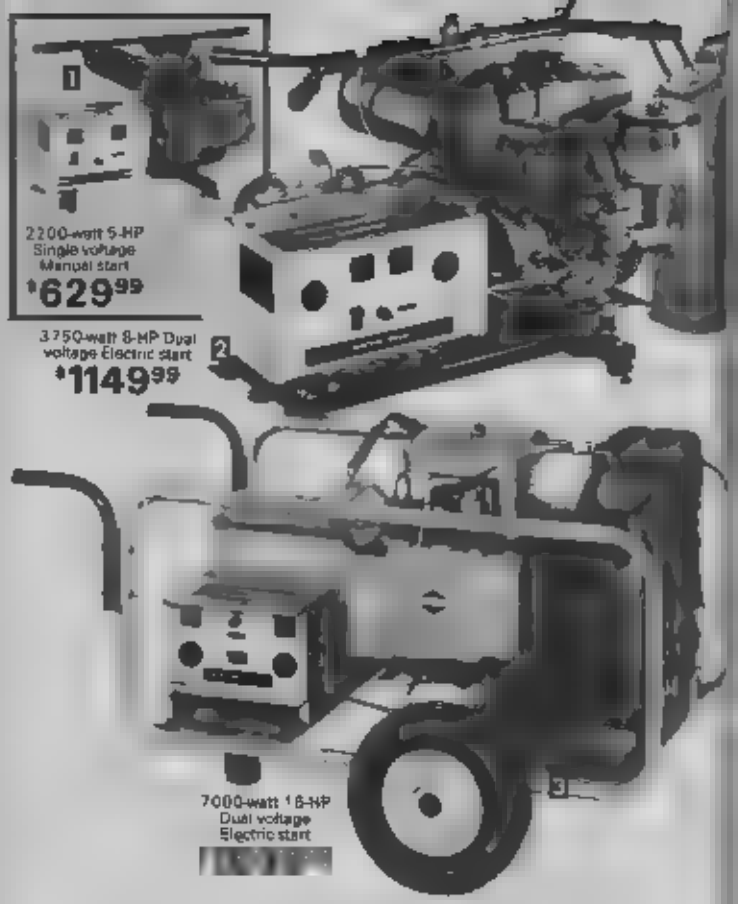
Brush Cutter Attachment
Converts your chain saw into a shrub-trimming tool — prune small trees and limbs

Oregon Replacement Chains fit 15 saw brands

ORDER INFO: Check saw model no., bar length, chain pitch, drive link count.

Brand	Model	Bar length (in.)	Chain Pitch	No. of Drive Links	Catalog Number	Wt. oz	Each
Echo	CS301, CS302	12	3/8	66	32KT3827	7	$16.50
		14	3/8	76	32KT3805	8	19.50
	CS 351, CS 315	12	3/8LP	45	32KT3823	7	13.50
		14	3/8LP	53	32KT3813	9	16.50
		16	3/8LP	57	32KT3828	8	17.50
	CS45, VL, CS601, CS602VL	16	3/8	59	32KT3816	12	22.50
	CS452VL, CS701, CS702VL, CS702	20	3/8	69	32KT3820	14	25.50
Homelite	XL, XL2, XL Auto, XL2 Auto	10	3/8LP	42	32KT3855	7	8.50
	Super 2, After Serial Number 504200	12	3/8LP	45	32KT3811	8	14.50
		14	3/8LP	53	32KT3813	9	16.50
	EZ Series, 150, XL 100 Series	16	3/8	59	32KT3816	12	22.50
	XL-12, Super XL Auto, XL-400 Thru XL-924, 350, 360, 450	16	3/8	60	32KT3864	12	19.50
		20	3/8	70	32KT38852	14	22.50
Husqvarna	22, 35, 35VR	12	3/8	64	32KT3852	7	17.50
		14	3/8	72	32KT3853	8	18.50
	Husky Jr. 121	14	3/8	76	32KT3806	9	19.50
Jonsereds	36, 361A	12	3/8	64	32KT3852	7	17.50
		14	3/8	72	32KT3853	8	18.50
	45E, 49SP, 50, 51, 52, 52E	16	3/8	59	32KT3816	12	22.50
Lombard	Pony, Little Lightning, Std.	10	3/8	57	32KT3851	7	15.50
	Deluxe, Super, No. CS2500, CS2600, CS2700, CS2800, CS2900	12	3/8	64	32KT3852	7	17.50
		14	3/8	72	32KT3853	8	18.50
	Comango, Lightning I thru V	16	3/8	59	32KT3816	12	22.50
McCulloch	Mini Mac 25, Mac 10	10	3/8LP	39	32KT3858	6	8.50
	Mini Mac 30, Mac 20	12	3/8LP	44	32KT3856	7	10.50
	Mini Mac 35, Mac 30	14	3/8LP	49	32KT3857	8	11.50
	SP40, Power Mac 6A (sprocket nose bar only)	14	3/8	72	32KT3863	8	18.50
	Mini Mac 6, Power Mac 6 and 6A (solid nose bar only)	0	3/8	57	32KT3851	7	5.50
	Mini Mac 6A, Mini Mac 1A	12	3/8	64	32KT3852	7	17.50
	Mac 10 thru 10-10A, Pro 10-10A	16	3/8	60	32KT3854	12	19.50
Montgomery Ward	24052, 30035, 30034, 30004, 30000	12	3/8LP	44	32KT3856	7	10.50
	24026, 24005, 2400, 24000, 24002	12	3/8	64	32KT3852	7	17.50
	2400, 24054, 30039, 30038, 30012, 30008	14	3/8LP	49	32KT3857	8	11.50
	24002, 24007, 24008, 24024, 24025, 24016, 24005	14	3/8	72	32KT3853	8	18.50
	24032, 24034, 24035	15	3/8	76	32KT3805	8	19.50
Poulan	XX, Before Serial Number 20287653)	12	3/8	66	32KT3827	7	16.50
		14	3/8	76	32KT3805	8	19.50
	XX (After Serial Number 20287653), Micro XXV	10	3/8LP	40	32KT3822	7	8.50
		12	3/8LP	45	32KT3823	7	13.50
	Micro Super XXV Deluxe	14	3/8LP	53	32KT3813	9	16.50
		16	3/8LP	57	32KT3828	8	17.50
	XXV (Before Serial No. 25663272)	12	3/8	66	32KT3827	7	16.50
		14	3/8	76	32KT3805	8	19.50
	XXV (After Serial No. 25663272)	12	3/8LP	45	32KT3823	7	13.50
		14	3/8LP	53	32KT3813	9	16.50
		16	3/8LP	57	32KT3828	8	17.50
	200, 300, 400 Series Models	16	3/8	59	32KT3816	12	22.50
	4200, 5200 Models	20	3/8	69	32KT3820	14	25.50
Remington	Mighty Mite (prior to 76 models) Limb-n-Trim (Electric)	10	3/8	57	32KT3851	7	15.50
	Mighty Mite (prior to 76 models) Limb-n-Trim (Electric)	12	3/8	64	32KT3852	7	17.50
	Mighty Mite (prior to 76 models) Limb-n-Trim (Electric) Without "C" Prefix on Ser. No.	14	3/8	72	32KT3853	8	18.50
	*Limb-n-Trim Electric	8	3/8LP	34	32KT3814	6	7.50
	Mighty Mite Bantam,* Limb-n-Trim	10	3/8LP	39	32KT3858	6	8.50
	Mighty Mite Weekender), *Limb-n-Trim, Mighty Mite (Automatic Oiler)	12	3/8LP	44	32KT3856	7	10.50
	Mighty Mite Deluxe, Auto Oiler SL14,* Limb-n-Trim, Mighty Mite 300, 400)						
	*With "C" Prefix on Serial No.	14	3/8LP	49	32KT3857	8	11.50
	SL9, SL9 Automatic	15	3/8	59	32KT3816	12	22.50
	Mighty Mite (Super Deluxe), Mighty Mite 500	16	3/8LP	57	32KT3828	8	17.50
	SL Automatic Oiler	14	3/8LP	53	32KT3813	9	16.50
Sears Craftsman	3440, 3441, 3444	8	3/8LP	34	32KT3814	6	7.50
	3400, 3445, 3455, 35202, 35203, 3520, 35082	10	3/8LP	40	32KT3822	7	8.50
	3401, 3460, 3411, 3407, 35083	12	3/8LP	48	32KT3811	8	14.50
		12	3/8	66	32KT3827	7	16.50
	35084, 35085, 35224, 35824	14	3/8	76	32KT3805	8	19.50
	35086, 35087, 35088, 35233	14	3/8	76	32KT3808	9	20.50
	3418, 3466, 3465, 3408, 352, 35094, 35251	14	3/8LP	53	32KT3813	9	16.50
	3471, 3470, 3417	14	3/8LP	53	32KT3810	9	24.50
	35215, 35095	14	3/8LP	53	32KT3824	9	24.50
	3403, 3406	14	.325	59	32KT3803	11	27.50
	35235, 35096	16	3/8LP	57	32KT3815	10	25.50
	35371, 35147, 35177, 35187, 35375, 35138, 35148	17	.325	71	32KT36217	12	24.50
	35178, 35197	17	.325	71	32KT36212	12	31.50
	35826	16	3/8	59	32KT3816	12	22.50
	35829, 35361	20	3/8	69	32KT3820	14	25.50
	35206, 35205, 35093	12	3/8LP	45	32KT3823	7	13.50
	35091	12	3/8LP	45	32KT3825	8	19.50
	35232, 35255, 35238	15	3/8LP	57	32KT3828	8	17.50
	35200	14	3/8LP	53	32KT3826	8	22.50
	35256	16	3/8LP	59	32KT3830	9	17.50
	35372, 35373	18	.325	74	32KT3833	12	22.50
	35376, 35377	18	.325	74	32KT3836	11	31.50
Skil	1705, 1600 Electric	10	3/8LP	40	32KT3822	7	8.50
	1610, 1612, 1601 Electric	12	3/8LP	45	32KT3823	7	13.50
	612, 616	16	3/8LP	57	32KT3828	8	17.50
	1631, 1643	16	3/8	60	32KT3854	12	19.50
Stihl	015, 015AV, 020, 020P, 020 Electric	12	3/8	64	32KT3852	7	17.50
		14	3/8	72	32KT3853	8	18.50
	030, 031AV, 041, 041A, 045, Farm Boss	16	3/8	60	32KT3854	12	19.50

*Fits saw without "C" prefix on serial number



Standard-run and Long-run Power Plants

With 25% surge capacity to handle load-draining starts, ±2% voltage regulation to avoid wide voltage fluctuation

ENGINE: (1 and 2) Aluminum 4-cycle, 3600 rpm Briggs & Stratton® "I/C" series engines. Air-cooled, dual air cleaner. (3) Briggs & Stratton® aluminum air-cooled twin cylinder 3600 rpm engine with "Kool Bore®" design, aluminum alloy cylinders, chrome-plated pistons. Oversized spark arrest muffler except (3) has 2 spark-arrest mufflers. Manual start units have recoil start. Electric start units require auto-type 12-volt battery (not included, order from our Big Book) and have auxiliary recoil start except (3). Valves and seats hardfaced with Stellite® alloy. Positive-type valve rotators.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Dual-voltage except standard-run 2200-watt unit (32 KT 32751N) is single-voltage, 25% surge capacity. Built-in overload protection helps protect your appliances from burned out motors. Battery charger cables, clips included on manual start models, cables included with electric start models.) gives up to 8 amps of DC power for charging 12-volt batteries. Voltage regulation is ±2% at 60 Hz. Skewed stator reduces radio and TV interference. Special steel core retains magnetism.

CONSTRUCTION: Steel and aluminum. Spring-type vibration dampeners (except 3, rubber vibration dampeners). Dual handles (except 3, tubular steel frame with angled cross-bar for winch lift). Long-run units (2 and 3) have fuel pump, auxiliary 5-gallon fuel tank, tank selector valve, quick disconnect couples, hoses, 1½-quart reserve oil tank, engine oil level sensor and replenishment pump.

CONTROL PANEL: Single-voltage unit has two 120-volt outlets. Dual voltage units have three 120-volt outlets (one locking-type with 3-prong male plug), one locking-type 240-volt outlet with 4-prong male plug. Overload indicator light. Full capacity switch sends full wattage to 120-volt outlet (on 3750-watt units). Start/stop switch.

ORDER INFO: Warranty below. See How to Determine Right Power Plant Size in our Big Book. Do not use in closed rooms. Order cradle and wheel kits from Big Book. Cradle is included with (3). See Electrical Note below.

Wattage		HP at 3600 rpm	Eng. fuel tank: gal.	Approx. run time: hrs.		Dimensions LxWxH (inches)	Act. wt. lbs	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs	Price
Rated watts	Surge watts			Full load	¼ load					
(1) Heavy-duty standard-run Power Plants with manual start										
2200	2750	5 HP	¾	1½	2½	23½ x 18 x 16	102	32KT32751N	107	$629.99
3750	4688	8 HP	1	1	2¼	29 x 17½ x 17	147	32KT32752N	167	849.99
(2) Heavy-duty long-run Power Plants with electric start										
3750	4688	8 HP	1	7	12¼	29 x 17½ x 17	168	32KT32761N	193	149.99
5000	6250	10 HP	1½	6	11¼	29 x 17½ x 17	175	32KT32762N	200	1399.99
(3) 7000-watt long-run Power Plant, twin-cylinder engine, electric start										
7000	8750	16 HP	3	5¼	8	38½ x 23½ x 21¼	257	32KT32763N	287	1699.99

Electrical Note: The National Electric Code requires a ground-fault shock detector (sold on page 94) for power plants 5000 watts or higher if used on construction sites. We recommend it for all uses.

FULL 1-YEAR WARRANTY FOR POWER PLANTS, ALTERNATORS: For 1 year from the date of purchase, Sears will repair any defect in material or workmanship in power plant or alternator at no charge. If power plant alternator is used for commercial or rental purposes, this warranty applies for only 30 days from the date of purchase. Warranty service is available by contacting the nearest Sears store or Service Center throughout the U.S. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

Electric-powered High-pressure Washers

Clean those hard-to-reach areas easily with detergent solution or plain water . . . switch from low-pressure detergent cleaning to high-pressure water action with twist of nozzle—without going to unit

(1) Detergent Concentrate for power washers. Reusable container fits washers (3 thru 5). Just set container in washer unit, attach suction hose . . . no mixing required. Recommended for general purpose cleaning. 1 gallon plastic container. Wt. 9 lbs. 4 oz.
32 KT 44611 .... Gal. $6.99

(2) Extra-heavy duty Extension Cord for washers. Resistant to acids and water. 14-gauge wire is heavy enough to handle large motors. 50-ft., grounded 3-wire cord. Orange-color thermoplastic cover. UL listed for indoors and outdoors.
Shipping weight 8 lbs. 5 oz.
34 KT 5835 ..... $29.99

(3 thru 5) High-pressure Washers

HOW THEY WORK. Attach garden hose to unit, place suction hose into 5-gallon detergent container (1), plug into 120-volt outlet and washer is ready to use (extension cord sold separately at left). Vital pump parts are not touched by chemicals because cleaning solution bypasses pump. Use low pressure to apply cleaner and high-pressure for pre-wash and final rinse.

DIMENSIONS. (3) measures 21x15x24 inches high. (4 and 5) 21x15x15 inches high.

CONSTRUCTION. Tubular steel handles provide easy mobility. Durable high-impact plastic body mounted on a steel frame. Smooth-rolling 11½x6-inch semi-pneumatic tires. Thermal overload protector. Unloader valve (except 5) to stabilize pressure that could damage unit.

PUMP. Made of cast iron. Stainless steel valves. Rubber piston cups. Cylinder sleeves may be replaced when worn. Neoprene suction hoses.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION. 110–120-volt, 60-Hz. AC. UL listed. 8-foot, 3-wire cord.

SPECIFICATIONS. ORDERING INFORMATION. Wheels and hoses sent unattached. See comparison in chart below. See "N" suffix note on page 89.

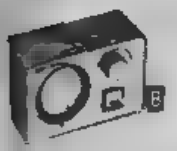
Item	Description	Type nozzle	Motor	Pump	PSI*	GPM**	Hose	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt	Price
(3)	1-HP High-pressure Washer with 4-way spray nozzle delivers 2 gallons per minute at 700 PSI	Adjustable 4-way 0°, 15°, 40°, and low pressure	1-HP	2 piston	700	2	25 ft.	32 KT 44888L	69 lbs.	$499.99
(4)	½-HP High-pressure Washer with 4-way spray nozzle delivers 2 gallons per minute at 550 PSI	Adjustable 4-way 0°, 15°, 40°, and low pressure	½-HP	2 piston	550	2	25 ft.	32 KT 44626N	57 lbs.	419.99
(5)	½-HP High-pressure Washer with 2-way spray nozzle delivers 1.8 gallons per minute at 500 PSI	Adjustable 2-way high/low pressure	½-HP	2 piston	500	1.8	20 ft.	32 KT 44622N	54 lbs.	319.99

*Pounds per square inch pressure **Gallons per minute discharged

Accessories for suburban-model portable heaters

(6) Timer Control. Allows you to set your heater to go on at one time, off at another, within 24-hr. period. Fully assembled in tough plastic case. Plugs in side of suburban-model heaters.
32 KT 40101—Wt. 1 lb. 4 oz. $39.99

(7) Automatic Thermostat Control Allows you to set heater to maintain a constant temp. between 40° and 80°. Plugs into side of suburban-model heaters. Assembled. Plastic case.
32 KT 40102—Wt. 1 lb. 1 oz. $29.99



(8) Comfort Center. Combines features of Timer Control and Thermostat Control. Set both level of heat, timing desired. Plugs into heater side. Assembled. Plastic case.
32 KT 40103—Wt. 1 lb. 9 oz. . $49.99

(9) Wheel Kit
For use with (13 and 14) at right.
CONSTR. Tubular steel handle. Two semi-pneumatic wheels.
ORDER INFO: Act. wt. 3 lbs. 2 oz. Unassembled; instr. incl.
32 KT 40105—Wt. 4 lbs. 3 oz. $12.99

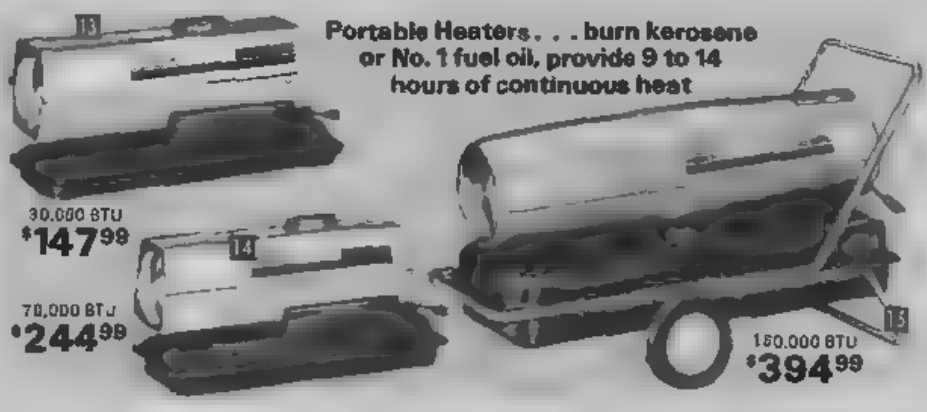
Accessories for industrial-model portable heaters

(10) Extension Cords
Grounded 3-wire, 16-gauge. Moisture-resistant plastic [redacted]
LENGTHS. ORDERING INFORMATION

Length	Catalog No.	Shpg. wt.	Price
50 ft.	34 KT 7798	4 lbs. 12 oz.	$10.49
100 ft.	34 KT 7799	7 lbs. 4 oz.	16.99

(11) Thermostat. Regulates temperature 40° to 80°. Helps conserve fuel.
ELECTRICAL INFO: 110–120v., 60-Hz. AC. 864 watts. UL listed. 6-ft. cord.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
32 KT 40104—Wt. 2 lbs. 3 oz. $29.99

(12) Pressure Gauge
Registers pressure from 0 to 15 PSI. Allows you to double-check pressure on your portable heater.
32 KT 40996—Shpg. wt. 8 oz. $12.99



Portable Heaters . . . burn kerosene or No. 1 fuel oil, provide 9 to 14 hours of continuous heat

(13 thru 15) Portable Heaters with 30,000 to 150,000 BTU capacity

Carry or roll to site, pour in fuel, plug into electrical outlet. Heaters meet or exceed standards established by American National Standards Institute (ANSI 1010-1970). Comply with standards for construction, industry, agriculture, commercial use established under the Occupational Safety and Health Act (OSHA). Listed by A.R.L. (Applied Research Laboratories).

SAFETY FEATURE. Built-in automatic flame sensing control automatically shuts off heater if unit fails to ignite or flame goes out . . . helps prevent fuel build-up so heater can be left unattended. No warm-up time is necessary.

CONSTR. Motor HP for individual units in chart below. Heavy-duty stainless steel combustion chamber, nose cone. Metal case with silver-color enamel finish. Low-pressure aspirator-type fuel system for odorless burning. Instant ignition. Moisture-resistant wiring. Suburban models. Industrial models accept the accessories sold, left.

OPERATION. Burns kerosene or No. 1 fuel oil. Burns clean, needs no flue . . . only fresh air, normal ventilation. Do not use in closed rooms.

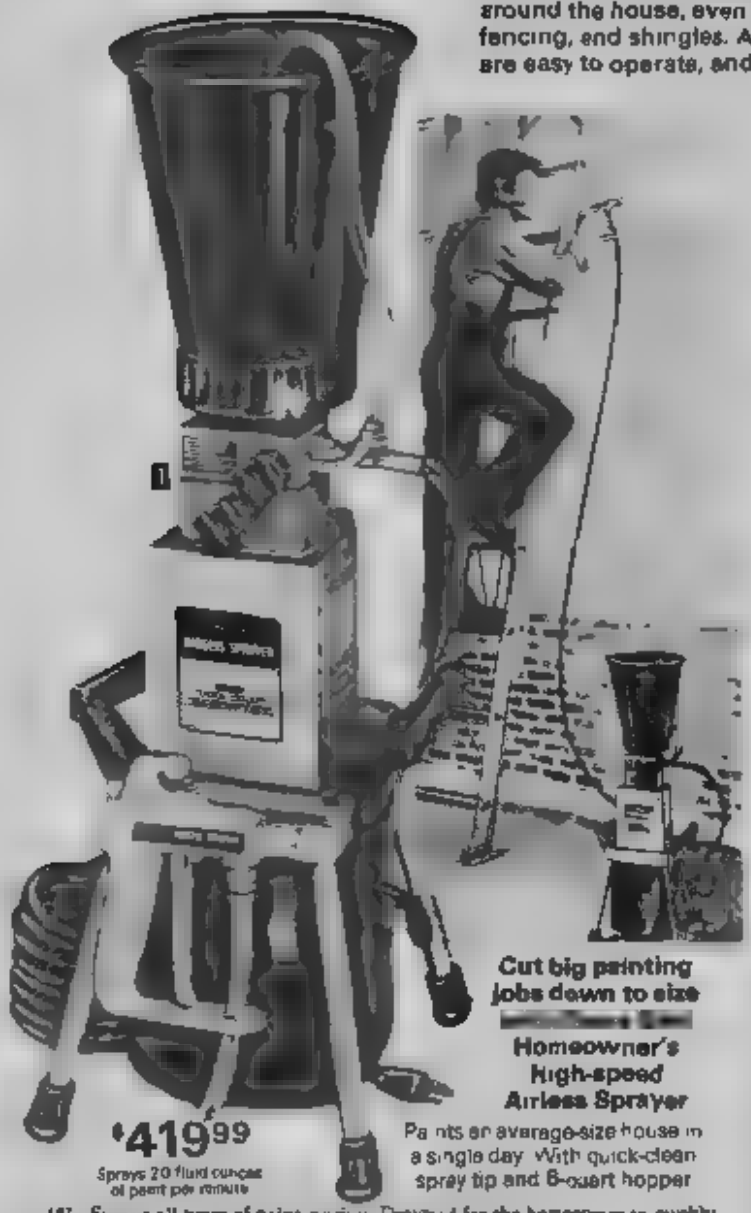
FRAME. Suburban models have carrying handle. Industrial models have tubular steel stand, handles and semi-pneumatic tires.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: 110–120-volt, 60-Hz. AC. 7-inch cord.

SPECIFICATIONS. ORDER INFO. Wheels, handles on industrial units sent unattached. See our Big Book for Sears specific written warranty or write for free copy, see pg. 89.

Item	BTU	Motor HP	Warm approx. cu. ft. space	Continuous hours of heat per fill-up	Fuel Tank Capacity gallons	Fuel Rate Gal. per hr.	Dimensions Length inches	Width inches	Height inches	Actual wt lbs.	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt lbs	Price
Suburban model Heaters													
(13)	30,000	1/36	5,000	9	2¼	.25	29⅞	10⅞	12⅛	28	32 KT 40001L	41	$147.99
	50,000	1/20	9,000	12⅓	4½	.36	30	11¾	14⅛	32	32 KT 40002L	42	197.99
(14)	70,000	1/20	9,000	9	3½	.33	29¾	10⅞	13¹⁵⁄₁₆	34	32 KT 40003L	43	244.99
Industrial Heaters													
	90,000	⅛	15,000	14	9	.66	35⅞	16¹¹⁄₁₆	20⅛	56	32 KT 40004N	65	$324.99
(15)	150,000	¼	24,000	13⅓	13½	1.00	41¾	18¹⁹⁄₁₆	21⅓	73	32 KT 40005N	80	394.99

ELECTRIC AIRLESS SPRAYERS paint most everything around the house, even hard to paint surfaces like wicker, shutters, fencing, and shingles. And these sprayers require no air compressor, are easy to operate, and spray with minimal overspray



$419.99

Sprays 20 fluid ounces of paint per minute

Cut big painting jobs down to size

Homeowner's High-speed Airless Sprayer

Paints an average-size house in a single day. With quick-clean spray tip and 6-quart hopper

(1) Sprays all types of paint quickly. Designed for the homeowner to quickly paint his house inside and out. Sprayer can paint the exterior of an average-size ranch house (10 gallons) in a day. 41 pounds, 15x15x24 inches high.
SPRAY RATE: Sprays 20 fluid ounces of paint per minute at pressures up to 1850 PSI*—develops pressures up to 3000 PSI.
MOTOR SPRAY GUN, PUMP: Totally enclosed, fan cooled ½-HP motor. Gun working parts of hardened steel. Tungsten carbide valve assembly. Safety lock, diffuser nozzle, trigger guards. Gun, hose meet OSHA (Occupational Safety and Health Act) codes. Knob adjusts pressure, prevents surge in spray pattern.
ACCESSORIES: One quick-clean 0.15-in. latex spray tip, 15-ft. of ¼-in. airless [illegible] hose (can use up to 100 ft. of hose), 6-qt. paint reservoir, instructions.
ELECTRICAL INFO: 110–120-volts, 60-Hertz AC, 900 watts at maximum pressure, 6-ft., 3-wire grounded cord. Use 15-amp slow fuse (not included).
ORDERING INFORMATION: Not for use as an compressor. Partly assembled. See accessories below and Warranty below at right.
30 KT 15557N—Shipping weight 40 pounds $419.99

Accessories for Sprayer (1) (not shown)

Quick-clean Airless Tips. Constructed of tungsten carbide.
.011-in. for lacquers, stains
30 KT 16283—Wt. 1 oz. $27.99
.013-in. for primers, oil base
30 KT 16284—Wt. 1 oz. $27.99
.015-in. for latex paints
30 KT 16286—Wt. 1 oz. $27.99

Gun Filter Accessory Kit. Includes filter housing; 1 medium and 1 fine filter to prevent clogging. Use between gun and hose. Wt. 5 oz.
30 KT 16229 ..... Kit $21.99

Replacement Filters. For Accessory Kit above. Includes 1 medium and 1 fine filter.
30 KT 16207—Wt. 1 oz. $7.49

12-inch Extension Pole. Attaches to end of spray gun.
30 KT 16212—Wt. 5 oz. $21.99

5-ft. Whip Hose Extension. Fits between existing hose and gun.
30 KT 16215—Wt. 8 oz. $19.99

High-pressure Airless Spray Hose. Wireless, conductive ¼-in. nylon hose. Join hose with connection nipples below.
25-ft. hose. Wt. 2 lbs. 3 oz.
30 KT 16213 ..... $41.99
50-ft. hose. Wt. 3 lbs. 12 oz.
30 KT 16214 ..... $74.99

High Pressure Hose Connection Nipple. Steel, ¼-inch. Use to join lengths of hose sold above.
30 KT 16215—Wt. 2 oz. $2.39

*PSI = Pounds per Square Inch

Lightweight Hand-held Airless Sprayers

(2 thru 4) MOTOR, SPRAY GUN: Electromagnetic linear motor. Single control knob adjusts spray pattern. General purpose spray nozzle with guard. Handle, housing of tough solvent resistant plastic for years of use. Instructions included.
ELECT. INFO: UL listed. 110–120-v., 60-Hertz AC. 14-ft., 3-wire grounded cord.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Not for use as a compressor. See Warranty below.

(2) Sears Best Quality Airless Sprayer. Our most powerful sprayer sprays all paints, including latex wall paint at 10¾ fl. oz. min. For big painting jobs, even the outside of your home. Paint pump of durable tungsten steel with hardened chrome steel piston. 4-quart liquid reservoir. 85 watts, 1.9 Amps. 8½x5x9¾-in. Wt. 4 lbs.
30 KT 15528 ..... $119.99

(3) Better Quality Airless Sprayer. Designed to handle household tasks quickly. Sprays stains, lacquers, oil-base paints at 7½ fl. oz., min. Not for latex paints. Paint pump of durable tungsten carbide steel, hardened chrome steel piston. 1-qt. liq. reservoir. 45-w., 1.2 Amps. 10x6x10-in. Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. 6 oz.
30 KT 15518 ..... $89.99

(4) Good Quality Airless Sprayer. Designed for small household paint tasks. Sprays thin viscosity materials at 4 fl. oz./min. Not for use with latex paints. Hardened steel paint pump and piston. 24-ounce liquid reservoir. 35-watts, 0.6 Amps. 8½x4½x8½-inches high. Wt. 2 lbs. 10 oz.
30 KT 15508 ..... $59.99

Accessories for sprayers (2) and (3)

(5) Flexible Extension Nozzle. The flexible 7mm nozzle sprays floors, ceilings and hard-to-reach places.
30 KT 16313—Shipping weight 2 ounces $12.89

(6) 5-foot Suction Tube. For (2) only. Spray from can.
30 KT 16315—Shipping weight 3 ounces $12.89

(7) 1¼-Quart Paint Reservoir. For (2) only. Contains pick-up tube, filter, storage cap.
30 KT 16206—Shipping weight 5 ounces $9.89

Fan Spray Nozzle (not shown). Sprays in fan pattern.
30 KT 16318—Tungsten carbide steel. Wt. 1 oz. $26.99

Spray Valve Replacement Kit (not shown). Includes 2 valves. Replace valves after spraying 3 to 5 gallons.
30 KT 16319—Shipping weight 1 ounce ..... Kit $3.29

Piston Replacement Kit (not shown). Includes piston and spring.
30 KT 16318—Shipping weight 1 ounce ..... Kit $8.99

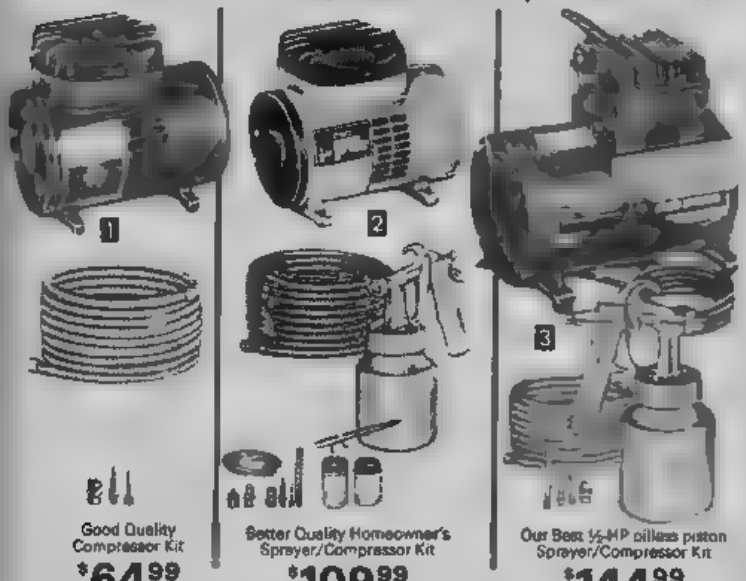
Nozzles (not shown). Hardened steel. For (2) and (3)

Size	For use with	Catalog No.	Wt.	Price Ea.
4mm	lacquers, varnishes, stains	30 KT 16324	1 oz.	$8.89
6mm	enamels, oil base primers	30 KT 16326	1 oz.	8.89
7mm	general purposes	30 KT 16327	1 oz.	8.89
.80mm	latex, heavy materials	30 KT 16328	1 oz.	8.89

FULL 6 MONTH WARRANTY for airless sprayers on this page. If these airless sprayers fail due to a defect in material or workmanship within 6 mos. from the date of purchase, return them to the nearest Sears store or service center throughout the U.S. and Sears will repair them free of charge. If these Airless Sprayers are used for commercial or rental purposes the warranty will apply for 30 days from the date of purchase. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

Homeowner's Compact Air Compressor Kits

Perform all your inflation and spray paint tasks with virtually trouble-free operation . . . also operate air brushes



(1 and 2) DELIVERY RATE Deliver .8 SCFM* at 10 PSI**. 40 PSI max.
COMPRESSOR MOTOR 1-cylinder, oilless diaphragm. Measure 8⅝₁₆x4¼x7⅜-inches high. 1/10-HP.
ELECTRICAL NFO: UL listed. 110–120-v., 60-Hz. AC. 3.3 amps. 180-w. at max. pressure. 6-ft., 3-wire grounded cord.
ORDERING INFO See Compressor/Sprayer Facts on page 1020 of Fall Big Book, Warranty on page 104.

(1) Our Good Quality Compressor Kit

Performs inflating tasks around home; use for bike, auto tires, air mattresses.
ACCESSOR ES Kit includes tire chuck, inflator needle, dusting tube, inflator tube, 15-ft. of safety orange ¼-in. air hose, instructions. Wt. 10 lbs. 9 oz.
30 KT 15055C $64 99

(2) Our Better Quality Homeowner's Sprayer/Compressor Kit

Complete versatility for homeowners . . . inflate, spray paint furniture, shutters, etc. Air brush posters, vans, etc.
ACCESSOR ES, SPRAY GUN: Inflator kit includes tire chuck, inflator needle, dusting tube, inflator tube, 15-ft. safety orange ¼-in. air hose, 4-ft. air brush extension hose with fittings. Includes Spray Gun 30 KT 15582 (5) (described on page 102) and Air Brush 30 KT 15504 (8) described below, except with 2 jars and wrench. Instructions.
30 KT 15056C—Wt. 16 lbs. . . $109 99

(3) Our Best CRAFTSMAN Sprayer/ Compressor Kit

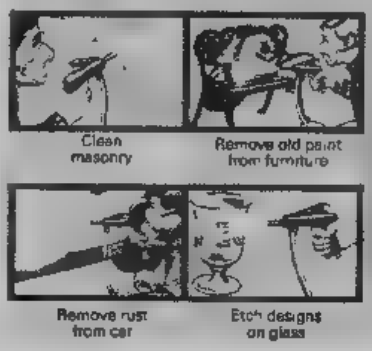
DELIVERY RATE 3.0 SCFM* at 40 PSI** with 50 PSI maximum.
COMPRESSOR MOTOR Teflon® impregnated cylinder Teflon piston seal. Safety valve. ½ HP motor; on/off switch. Stainless steel valves. Air intake filter. Balanced flywheel Cooling fan 11⅜₁₆x6⅝₁₆x12⅝₆₄-inches.
SPRAY GUN Craftsman 30 KT 15583 (4) (on page 102). Internal/external mix, siphon/pressure feed, bleeder/non-bleeder type. Fluid/fan control knob. 1-quart aluminum screw-on type cup.
ACCESSORIES: 15-ft. of safety orange ¼-in. air hose. Inflator kit includes tire chuck, inflator needle, dusting tube, inflating tube. Instructions.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: UL listed. 110–120-volt, 60-Hertz AC. 7.7 amps. 640 watts at maximum pressure. With 6-foot, 3-wire, grounded cord.
ORDER NG NFO See Compressor/Sprayer Facts on p. 1020 of Fall Big Book, Warranty on p. 104, "N" suffix note on p. 89.
Shipping weight 27 lbs.
30 KT 15057N $144 99

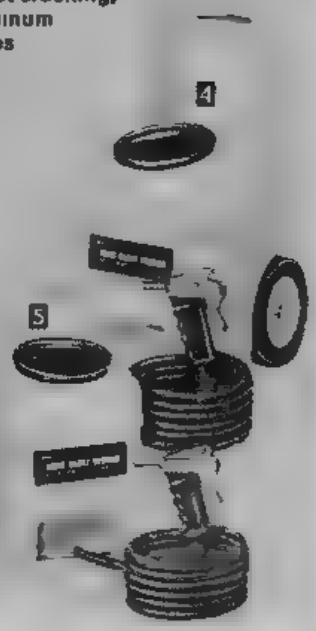
*SCFM = Std. Cubic Feet per Minute.
**PSI = Pounds per Square Inch.

Heavy-duty Sandblasters

Seamless Permanex® hoppers resist cracking, leaking, corrosion better than aluminum hoppers. Plus you get these features designed for easy operation:

- Large easy-carry handle also lets you hang unit on wall for storage
- Built-in sand screen is contoured for fast, easy filling
- Palm grip with soft ventilated handle for more comfortable use and greater control
- Quick and easy sand and air hose disconnect





(4 and 5) Heavy-duty Sandblasters spray sand or liquid at high pressure.
PRESSURE REQUIREMENTS: Use with 1-HP compressor or larger.
CONSTRUCTION: Rust-proof Permanex® hopper is seamless . . . resists cracking, leaking, corrosion. Compact design with easy-carry handle for use in hard-to-reach places and convenient storage. Built-in sand screen on top of hopper.
SPRAY CONTRO . Soft, ventilated palm grip trigger for comfort and control. Quick and easy air and sand hose disconnect. Gun has 3/32-inch air jet and 5/16-inch ceramic nozzle. Non-bleeder type spray control. Siphon feed.
ORDERING INFORMATION: 15 feet of materials hose, instructions included.

(4) Roll-about 120-lb. capacity Sand Hopper and Gun

$88.99

Has 8-inch diameter wheels for added maneuverability. Hopper measures 12½x11x26 inches high.
30 KT 16804C—Wt. 17 lbs. . . $88 99

(5) 60-lb. capacity Sand Hopper and Gun

$68.99

Sand hopper measures 10x10x20 inches high.
Shipping weight 8 pounds.
30 KT 16803 ..... $68.99

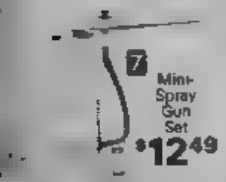
Replacement Nozzle (not shown). 5/16-inch orifice. For (4), (5) above.
30 KT 16815—*Ceramic.* Shipping weight 1 ounce $10.99

(6) Gun with 1-quart canister for small sandblasting jobs **$39.99**

PRESSURE REQUIREMENT: ½-HP compressor or larger.
CONSTRUCTION: One quart aluminum canister.
SPRAY CONTROL: Soft, ventilated palm grip trigger for comfort, better performance. 3/64-in. air jet, 7/64-in. hardened steel nozzle. Non-bleeder/bleeder type. Pressure feed.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Instructions included.
30 KT 16802—Shipping weight 2 lbs. 8 oz. $39 99
Replacement Nozzles (not shown). For (6) above. 7/64-inch.
30 KT 16805—*Ceramic.* Shipping weight 2 ounces . . $10.99
30 KT 16825—*Steel.* Shipping weight 3 ounces 5.99

Versatile Air Brush Sets

Choose models for professional-type work and/or hobby projects . . . do the things shown at right and more



(7 and 8) Hobby and Mini-Spray Gun Sets
COMPONENTS: Single-action air brush . . . finger lever controls air flow, needle adjuster controls width of spray. 8-ft. vinyl hose, ¼-in. NPT adapter for compressor use. With on/off valve for using propellent below. Instructions.
SPRAY CONTROL AND ORDERING INFORMATION

(7) Mini-Spray Gun Set. For school projects, posters, applying glazes to ceramics. External mix. Pattern adjusts ⅜-2 inches. One 4-ounce jar.
30 KT 15502—Shpg. wt. 11 ounces . . . . Set $12 49

(8) Hobby Air Brush Set. For arts, crafts, furniture refinishing, antiquing, models. Pro-type internal mix. Pattern adjust ⅛-1¼-in. Four ¾-oz. jars.
30 KT 15504—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. . . . . Set $49 99

Propellent Pack (not shown). For (7), (8) above. Two 11-ounce cans. Not sold in Oregon.
30 KT 15509G—Wt. 2 lbs. 8 oz. . . . . Pack $6.99

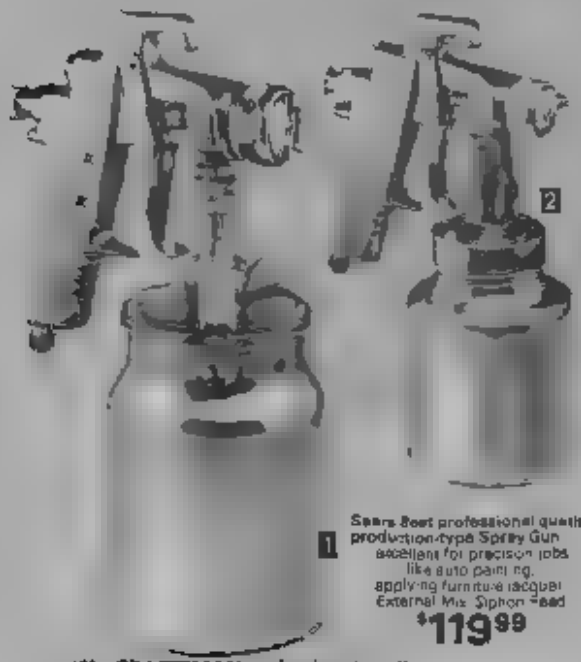
Air Brush Booklet (not shown). Contains air brush project ideas and techniques. 32 pages.
30 KT 15511—Shpg. wt. 6 oz. $5.99

(9) Pro-style Air Brush Set. For automotive customizing, photo retouching, illustrating.
SPRAY CONTROL. Fingertip control double-action lets you vary width of spray without stopping spraying operation. Internal mix for thorough paint atomization . . . helps eliminate overspray; gives smoother, more uniform coverage. Pattern adj. from 1/16 to 1¼ in. Adjust screw to set, hold spray pattern.
COMPONENTS: 1 spray tip for fine detailing, 1 for heavy-viscosity materials for faster spray, heavier coverage. 8-ft. heavy-duty braided hose. Operates on regulated air supply; ¼-in. National Pipe Thread adapter for compressor use. Not for use with propellent pack at left. Also includes one 2-oz., two ¾-oz. paint jars, metal paint cup, air brush holder, spray tip guard, and instructions.
ORDERING INFORMATION
30 KT 15506—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 3 oz. . . . Set $89 99

Air Brush Set (not shown). Same as (9) except with single-action air brush. Pattern adjusts 1/8 to 1¼ in. Air Brush Booklet (described at left) also included.
30 KT 15505—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 9 oz. . . Set $64.99

CRAFTSMAN Spray Guns . . . all backed by our One Year Warranty

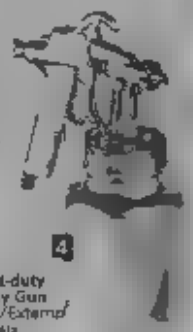
FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON CRAFTSMAN SPRAY GUNS: If this Craftsman Spray Gun fails due to a defect in material or workmanship within one year from date of purchase, return it to the nearest Sears store or service center throughout the United States and Sears will repair it free of charge. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.



1 Sears finest professional quality production-type Spray Gun excellent for precision jobs like auto painting, applying furniture lacquer. External Mix Siphon Feed **$119.99**

2 Professional quality Spray Gun for large jobs. External Mix, Pressure or Siphon Feed **$79.99**

3 General Purpose Spray Gun Internal or External Mix Pressure or Siphon Feed **$49.99**



4 Light-duty Spray Gun Internal/External Mix Pressure/Siphon Feed **$29.99**

(1) CRAFTSMAN professional-quality, production-type Spray Gun

Finely machined for professional use. Handles a wide range of finishing materials including stains, acrylics, lacquers, primers, even newer automotive metallics and custom-type paint finishes. For latex paints, use with pressurized paint tank.

PRESSURE REQUIREMENTS: For 2-HP compressors or larger delivering at least 6.3 SCFM* at 40 PSI** Order low air consumption cap below to use gun with ½-1 HP compressors.

HEAD, SPRAY CONTROL: Aluminum. Non-bleeder type, external mix siphon feed. Stainless steel fluid needle. Sensitive fluid, fan controls offer wide variety of precise spray patterns.

CUP: Aluminum. 1-quart. 2-prong quick release. Drip-free design. Wide mouth for easy cleaning and filling.

ORDERING INFORMATION

See Warranty above, Spray Gun Terms below

30 KT 15634—Shipping weight 3 lbs. 3 oz. **$119.99**

Low Air Consumption Cap (not shown). Lets you use spray gun above with 1-HP compressor delivering at least 4.8 SCFM* at 40 PSI**

30 KT 16431—Shipping weight 3 ounces . . . **$19.99**

(2 thru 4) For all finishing materials and paints including latex paint.

ORDER INFO: See Warranty above, Spray Gun Terms below

(2) CRAFTSMAN professional-quality Spray Gun

PRESSURE REQUIREMENTS: For 1 HP compressors or larger delivering 6.4 or more SCFM* at 40 PSI**

HEAD, SPRAY CONTROL: Aluminum. Bleeder/non-bleeder type external mix. Siphon or pressure feed. Stainless steel fluid needle. Sensitive fluid and fan controls.

CUP: Aluminum. 1-quart. Drip-free, screw-on type.

30 KT 15624—Shipping weight 2 lbs. 9 oz. **$79.99**

(3) CRAFTSMAN general-purpose Spray Gun

PRESSURE REQUIREMENTS: For air compressors ½-HP or larger delivering 3 or more SCFM* at 40 PSI**

HEAD, SPRAY CONTROL: Aluminum, epoxy finish. Bleeder/non-bleeder type. Pressure or siphon feed. Converts from internal to external mix. Fluid and fan controls.

CUP: Aluminum. 1-quart, drip-free screw-on type.

30 KT 15614—Shipping weight 2 lbs. 6 oz. **$49.99**

Spray Gun Kit. Includes (3) plus pressure regulator, gauge

30 KT 15732—Shipping weight 3 lbs. 10 oz. **$69.99**

(4) CRAFTSMAN light-duty Spray Gun

PRESSURE REQUIREMENTS: For ½-HP compressors or larger delivering 1.5 SCFM* or more at 40 PSI**

HEAD, SPRAY CONTROL: Aluminum. Fluid control. Bleeder/non-bleeder type. Pressure and siphon feed. Converts from internal to external mix.

CUP: Aluminum. Holds 1-quart. Screw-on type.

30 KT 15583—Shipping weight 2 pounds **$29.99**

Spray Gun Kit. Includes gun similar to (4), *but not a Craftsman*, plus pressure regulator, gauge.

30 KT 15702—Shipping weight 3 lbs. 3 oz. **$42.99**

Our Low-Priced Spray Gun
Pressure Feed
Internal Mix
$14.99

(5) Our Low-priced Spray Gun

PRESSURE REQUIREMENTS: For compact compressors without air tanks up to ½ HP delivering at least .8 SCFM* at 40 PSI**

HEAD, SPRAY CONTROL: Aluminum. Pressure feed and internal mix. Fluid control [redacted]r-type

CUP: Aluminum. Holds 1 quart. Screw-on type.

ORDERING INFO: Not for use with paint tank sold on page 104. See Spray Gun Terms below. Wt. 1 lb. 8 oz.

30 KT 16582 **$14.99**

Replacement Gasket Kits (not shown).

ORDERING INFO:

For Gun (1) at left. Wt. 2 oz.
30 KT 15963 **$7.49**

For Guns (2) and (3) at left. Wt. 1 oz.
30 KT 15964 **$7.49**

For Gun (4) at left, Gun (5) above. Wt. 1 oz.
30 KT 15952 **$2.99**

Replacement Spray Gun Strainers (not shown). Fit inside any spray gun on this page. Help prevent clogging. Nylon. Package of 3

ORDER INFO: Wt. 1 oz.
30 KT 16383 Pkg. **$3.49**

*SCFM = Standard Cubic Feet per Minute
**PSI = Pounds/Square In.

Hydro-Wonder-Washer

Blast away dirt and grime with a high velocity mixture of water detergent, and air pressure from your compressor

Only **$78.99**

Includes 3 sample bottles of detergent

Operates three ways: blast with cold or hot water only; blast or foam with detergent or chemicals only; or blast with air only. Horizontal spray distance is 17 ft. at average household water pressure (40 PSI).

PRESSURE REQUIREMENTS: For 1 HP compressors or larger delivering 5.8 SCFM* at 90 PSI** Maximum pressure is 175 PSI.

CONSTRUCTION: Air-line and garden hose hook-up. Air flow metering valve, water control valve. Draw hose for drawing detergents from large containers. Discharge nozzle with guard.

ACCESSORIES: Three 4-ounce sample bottles of concentrated detergent (general purpose, industrial strength and degreaser); 50-foot detergent draw hose.

ORDERING INFORMATION:

Shipping weight 8 lbs. 12 oz.
30 KT 16202 **$78.99**

EXPLANATION OF SPRAY GUN TERMS

Bleeder-type: Air flows through gun's nozzle at all times; paint flows only when trigger is held. For use with continuously running compressors.

Non-bleeder-type: Spray gun trigger controls the flow of both air and paint. For use with tank-type air compressors or air lines.

Pressure Feed: Air pressure forces paint through spray gun to nozzle. Recommended for faster painting using heavy-bodied liquids when fine finishing results are not essential.

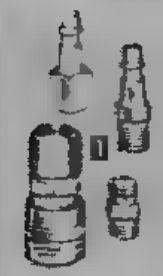
Siphon Feed: Air passes across nozzle across top of fluid tube to create a vacuum in the tube. Atmospheric pressure forces paint into gun. Use when fine finish is desired and rapid spraying is not essential.

Internal Mix Nozzle: Paint and air are mixed together inside nozzle. For pressure-feed spray guns, heavy-bodied paints and slow-drying paints.

External Mix Nozzle: Paint and air are mixed together outside nozzle. For either pressure or siphon feed. Use with fast-drying paints and liquids.

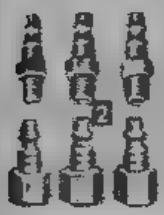
Accessories to increase effectiveness and capability of air compressors

Connectors



(1) Quick Connector Sets
Steel. 4-piece sets for male and female couplings. Use with air only
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION:
¼-inch. Shipping weight 7 oz.
30 KT 16244 ....Set $4 99
⅜-inch. Shipping weight 8 oz.
30 KT 16248 . Set $5 99

(2) ¼-in. Female/Male Stud Set
Use with quick connector sets (1) above. 3 male and 3 female studs.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
30 KT 16247–Wt. 6 oz. ..Set $2 99



(3) Double Male Couplings for Hose
Brass. Use to connect hoses.
SIZES. ORDERING INFO. Pkg. of 3.
¼-inch. For air only.
30 KT 16281–Wt. 2 oz. Pkg. $1 99
⅜-inch. For air or paint.
30 KT 16291–Wt. 4 oz. .Pkg. $2.99

(4) Assorted Double Male Couplings
Brass. One connects hose to hose, one connects hose to regulator and one connects regulator to regulator
SIZES. ORDERING INFO. Pkg. of 3.
¼-inch. For air only.
30 KT 16288–Wt. 3 oz. Pkg. $1 99
⅜-inch. For air or paint.
30 KT 16289–Wt. 4 oz. Pkg. $2.99

(5) Tee Adapter
Brass. ¼-inch male threads. Allows use of 2 guns at same time.
ORDERING INFORMATION
30 KT 16217 – Wt. 2 oz.... .$2.99

Inflators and Blow Guns

(6) Inflator Kit
Use with any of our compressors. With inflator needle, inflator, air duster, tire inflator, adapter.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
30 KT 16276–Wt. 1 oz. Kit $3.99

(7) Long Tire Chuck and Gauge
Reads 10–90 PSI** 12-inch hose, 6-inch chuck. Turns 360°. ¼-inch female thread.
ORDERING INFORMATION
30 KT 16311–Wt. 1 lb. 2 oz. $18.99

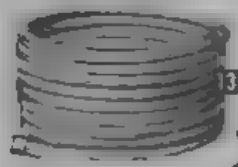
(8) Dual Tire Air Chuck
¼-inch female thread.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
30 KT 16272—Wt. 4 oz..... $3.99

(9) Tire Air Chuck
TYPES. ORDERING INFORMATION
¼-inch male thread.
30 KT 16269—Wt. 2 oz. $1 89
¼-inch female thread.
30 KT 16271 –Wt. 2 oz. $1 89

(10) Heavy-duty Blow Gun
Meets OSHA† requirements. Control lever. Round tip. ¼ inch female thread. Plastic. Maximum inlet pressure is 135 PSI**
ORDERING INFORMATION
30 KT 16234—Wt. 2 oz..... $2.99

(11) Professional-type Blow Gun
Meets OSHA† requirements. Outlet pressure drops to less than 30 PSI** when deadened. Lever action. Round tip. Maximum inlet pressure is 135 PSI. ¼-inch female thread.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
30 KT 16236—Wt. 8 oz. $4 99

†Occupational Safety and Health Act
*SCFM=Standard Cubic Feet/Minute
**PSI=Pounds per Square Inch



Strong, durable Air and Paint Hoses . . .
Extend your range from compressor to work project without extension cords attach to all Sears sprayers and compressors

(12) Flexible Air Hose
¼-inch female fittings; 800-pound bursting strength, 200-pound working pressure.
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION

Inside diam	Length (feet)	Catalog Number	Wt lbs.	Wt oz.	Price
¼-in.	15	30KT16162		12	$9 99
¼-in.	25	30KT16166	1	1	14 99
¼-in.	25	30KT16172	1	11	19 99
¼-in.	50	30KT16176	3	1	29 99
⅜-in.	15	30KT16182	3	5	12 99

(13) Paint or Air Hose
⅜-inch female fittings; 1000-pound bursting strength. 250-pound working pressure.
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION:

Inside diam	Length (feet)	Catalog Number	Wt lbs.	Wt oz.	Price
⅜-in.	15	30KT16191	1	15	$13.99
⅜-in.	25	30KT16201	3	1	23.99
Paint and Lacquer Hose only (not for use as air hose)					
⅜-in.	15	30KT16211	2	14	$28.99

(14) Coiled Nylon Air Hose
Retains flexibility—coils when stored. Extends to 25 feet. Working pressure of 200 PSI**. 800 PSI bursting strength.
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION:
¼-in. diam. (¼-in. male fittings.)
30 KT 16221—Wt. 12 oz. $12.99
⅜-in. diam (⅜-in. male fittings).
Shipping weight 1 lb. 9 oz.
30 KT 16223 . . .$19.99

Hose Repair Kit

For ¼-inch or ⅜-inch inside diameter hose. Includes 1 female fitting, 1 splicer and 3 clamps.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
30 KT 16302–Wt. 2 oz. Kit $2 29

Air Filtering, Lubricating, Regulating Accessories

(15 thru 18) Threaded ¼-inch inlet and outlet ports with two extra ¼-inch reducing bushings for use with ¼-inch air hose fittings.
ORDERING INFORMATION:

(15) Air Filter, Regulator, Gauge
Removes moisture, dirt before entering gun, air tools. Maximum inlet pressure 150 PSI**. Regulates pressure 5 to 175 PSI.
30KT16023–Wt. 1 lb. 12 oz. $26.99

(16) Air Line Filter
Removes dirt, moisture from air, before entering spray guns, air tools. For professional results with oil-base paints, lacquers. Maximum inlet pressure 150 PSI**.
30 KT 16009 Wt. 15 oz. ..$12 99

(17) Oil Fog Lubricator
Lubricates air tools; prevents friction damage. extends life of air tools. Not for use with spray guns.
30 KT 16017—Wt. 14 oz. ..$16 99

Portable Accessory Kit (not shown) For mounting (16) and/or (17) on belt. Includes air hose assembly with 5 feet of ¼-in. hose and one ¼-in. and one ⅜-in. double male connector and universal belt hook.
30 KT 16011 Wt. 10 oz. Kit $6 99

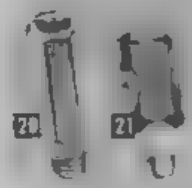
Portable Air Filter, Oil Fog Lubricator Kit. (not shown) *Save $4.00. Separate prices total $36.97* Includes (16) and (17) and Portable Accessory Kit described above. Mounts on user's belt. Not for use with spray gun.
30 KT 16013–Wt. 7 lbs. Kit $32 97

(18) Heavy-duty Pressure Regulator and Gauge
Maximum input is 300 PSI**, maximum output is 125 PSI. Regulates air pressure between 5 to 125 PSI. Air pressure gauge included.
30KT16036–Wt. 1 lb. 3 oz. .$13.99

(19) Wall Bracket
Attaches (15), (16), or (17) to wall.
30 KT 16019—Wt. 3 oz.....$1.99

(20) Mini Air Line Filter
Attaches to spray gun or air tool. Removes dirt and dust; helps protect spray gun and air tools.
30 KT 16219—Wt. 2 oz.....$4.99

(21) Mini Air Tool Lubricator
Attaches to, lubricates air tools for applications where large capacity not required.
30 KT 16209—Wt. 3 oz. ...$14 89



Mini Air Line Filter (20) attaches directly to spray gun or air tool. Mini Air Tool Lubricator (21) attaches directly to air tool.

(22) Pressure Gauge
For air, water, oil. Gives readings to 200 PSI**. ¼-inch male thread.
30 KT 16042—Wt. 3 oz.....$4 99

(23) Tank Drain Valve
Brass. ¼-inch diameter fittings.
30 KT 16253—Wt. 2 oz.. ..$2.19

(24) Tank Shut-off Globe Valve
Controls flow of air through pipes and hoses. Forged brass. With ⅜-in. diameter fittings.
30 KT 16257—Wt. 6 oz.....$4 99

(25) Viscosimeter. Measures thickness of paint to obtain proper spraying viscosity. Plastic.
30 KT 16393—Wt. 1 oz.... $2.99

(26) Foam Filter Pad
3x5-inch pad fits air intake head of Sears air compressors (except compressors 30-15658N, 30-15668N, 30-15678N, 30-15688N).
30KT16278–Wt. 1 oz. Each $1 49

(27) Felt Filter Pad
6x2-inch pad fits air intake head of Sears CRAFTSMAN air compressors 30-15658N, 30-15678N, 30-15688N. Package of 2.
30 KT 16279—Wt. 1 oz. Pkg. $1.49

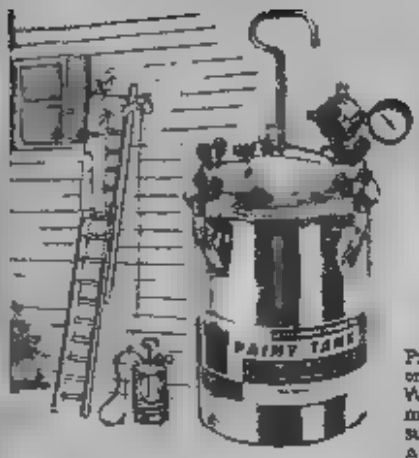
(28) Replacement Pulley Belt
Fits any Sears air compressors using belt part number BT 31. Be sure to see owner's manual for part number.
30 KT 16516—Wt. 4 oz.. ...$7 99

Protective Mask

Protects against non-toxic paint and dust. Non-allergenic polyethylene. Replaceable filter. Replacement filters sold separately at right.

ORDERING INFORMATION:
30 KT 16351 Shpg wt. 2 oz. .$3 99

Replacement Filters. Package of 2.
30 KT 16361—Wt. 1 oz. Pkg. $1.49



Cut big painting jobs down to size with our Paint Tank . . . lets you spray up to 3 gal. without refilling

Paint tank holds 3 gallons of paint or a one gallon can set in bottom of tank.
CONSTR: Galvanized steel 9⅝x9⅝x21½-in. high.
OPERATION: Pressure feed. Maximum pressure 60 PSI**
ACCESSORIES: Pressure regulator, self limiting (to 60 PSI) ASME† approved safety valve. Order ¼-inch air hose, ⅜-inch paint hose to connect spray gun to paint tank. Hoses sold separately on page 103.
ORDERING INFO: Not sold in Arkansas, New Jersey, Oregon, or Puerto Rico. Wt. 25 lbs.
30 KT 16105C ... $69.99

Paint Strainers

For filtering paint into tank or spray guns. Pkg. of 6 . . . 3 medium filters, 3 fine filters.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Shipping weight 2 ounces.
30 KT 16371 ... Pkg. $1.29

Portable Air Tanks

Provide reserve air supply wherever or whenever needed.
WORKING PRESSURE: 150 PSI** max. Recommended working pressure 85 to 125 PSI.
ACCESSORIES: Air distribution valve, pressure gauge, 4 feet of ⅜-in. hose with built-in tire chuck, handle, stand.
CAPACITY ORDERING INFO: Not for sale in Arkansas, New Jersey, Oregon, or Puerto Rico.

3½-Gallon Air Tank
8½x10⅝x16½ inches long. Shpg. wt. 16 lbs.
30 KT 16125C ... $34.99

6-Gallon Air Tank
12½x15x21 in. long. Wt. 29 lbs.
30 KT 16124C $49.99

Air-powered Caulk Gun

For smooth, easy caulking with even our smallest compressor. Dispenses caulks, adhesives, sealants, crack fillers from standard 10-oz. caulk cartridge.
CONSTRUCTION: 9x9-inch plastic body. Pistol grip. ¼-inch metal air hose connection.
OPERATION: Use with compact or tank-type compressor. Runs on 10 to 70 PSI** maximum.
ORDERING INFO: Caulk sold in Big Book. Wt. 1 lb. 14 oz.
30 KT 16306 ... $18.99

(1 thru 4) Replacement Air Pumps
Single-stage pumps deliver up to 125 PSI**
Two-stage pumps deliver up to 175 PSI**

Single-stage pumps (1 and 2) supply air power for home and small shop; two-stage pumps (3 and 4) are for heavy-duty use.
PRESSURE, MOTOR REQUIREMENTS: Built to operate with motor running at 1725 RPM and HP as indicated in chart. Use chart to determine air pressure (PSI**) and delivered air (SCFM*) needed. 5 SCFM* at 90 PSI** will operate most air tools. (3 and 4, have centrifugal unloader.)
FLYWHEEL: Single-stage pumps have single-grooved "A" flywheel. Two-stage pumps have double-grooved "A" section flywheels.
SPECIFICATIONS: As listed in chart below.

Key	Bore in.	Stroke in.	For Motor HP	For 40 PSI** Motor pulley in.	For 40 PSI** SCFM*	For 90 PSI** Motor pulley in.	For 90 PSI** SCFM*	For 125 PSI** Motor pulley in.	For 125 PSI** SCFM*	For 175 PSI** Motor pulley in.	For 175 PSI** SCFM*
(1)	2½	1¾	½	3.5	1.6	3.0	1.0				
			½	5.0	2.1	4.0	0				
(2)	2¾	2	1	3.5	6.7	3.0	4.8	2.75	3.3		
			1½	4.25	8.1	3.75	6.0	3.5	4.2		
			2	4.75	9.1	4.25	6.8	4.0	5.8		
(3)	3¼	3	1½	6.25	8.6	4.75	6.8	4.5	8.3	4.0	5.6
			2	7.0	9.9	5.4	8.8	6.0	8.3	5.3	7.4
(4)	4¾	4½	3			4.6	13.6	4.2	12.7	3.1	10.0
			5			7.4	20.8	6.6	20.0	5.4	17.0

PUMP TYPES AND ORDERING INFORMATION

(1) Single-stage, 1 cyl.
Shipping weight 20 lbs.
30 KT 17501C $79.99

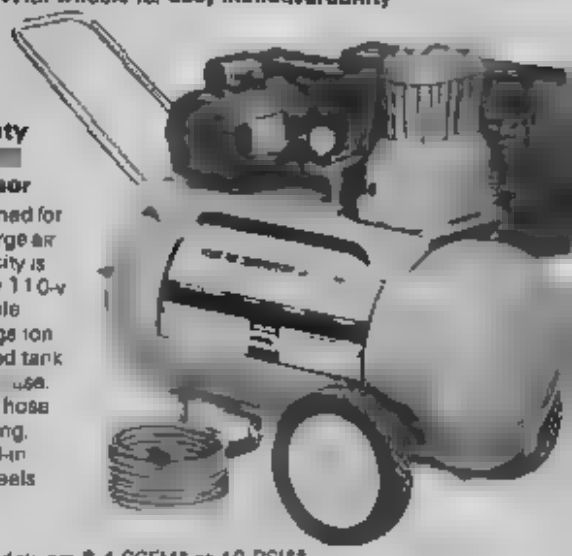
(2) Single-stage, 2 cyl.
Shipping weight 39 lbs.
30 KT 17511L $139.99

(3) Two-stage, 2 cyl.
Shipping weight 130 lbs.
30 KT 17521N $469.99

(4) Two-stage, 2 cyl.
Shipping weight 135 lbs.
30 KT 17523N $499.99

Portable Air Compressors

With wheels for easy maneuverability

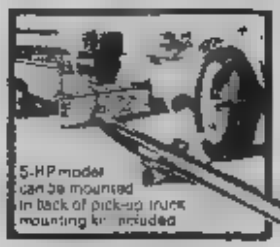


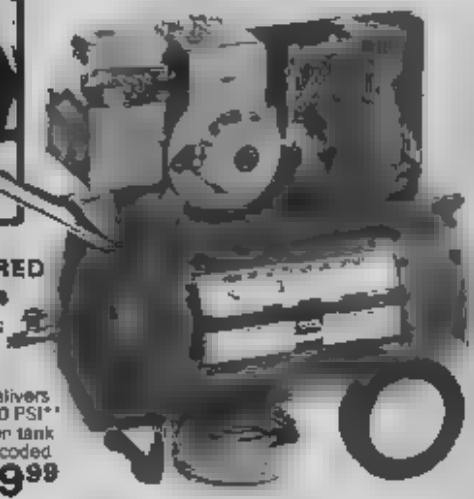
Heavy-duty [redacted] Compressor

Specially designed for use where a large air storage capacity is needed and only 110-v power is available. With large 20-gallon ASME† approved tank for commercial use, heavy-duty air hose ⅝-in. x 25 ft. long, and large 10-in. diameter wheels.

1-HP delivers 6.4 SCFM* at 40 PSI** (100 PSI maximum). With air hose, tire chuck. **$449.99**

DELIVERY RATE: 6.4 SCFM* at 40 PSI** with 100 PSI maximum.
COMPRESSOR MOTOR: Single-stage air compressor with 2-cylinder compressor pump. 1 HP capacitor-start electric motor. 3450 RPM. Protective belt, pulley guard. 10-in. diam. wheels for maneuverability. Air outlet: ¼-in. male hose fittings.
SIZE: Unit measures 41½x19½x29 inches high.
ACCESSORIES: Tire chuck, 25 feet of ⅜-inch diameter heavy-duty safety orange air hose. Tank shut-off valve, "How To Power Spray" booklet. More accessories sold separately on pages 102 through 104.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: 2400 watts at maximum pressure. 60-Hertz AC. 110-120-volts can convert to 220-240-volts). 20-amp circuit; slow blow fuse required (not included). 6-foot, 3-wire grounded cord.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See Warranty below.
30 KT 17045N—Shipping weight 154 pounds $449.99





GASOLINE-POWERED Air Compressors

Single-stage models with recoil start

3-HP delivers up to 100 PSI** 12-gallon tank non-ASME† **$349.99**

5-HP delivers up to 110 PSI** 20-gallon tank ASME† coded **$679.99**

DELIVERY RATE, AIR STORAGE TANK: As indicated in chart below.
COMPRESSOR, ENGINE: See compressor information in chart below. 4-cycle, Briggs & Stratton® gasoline engine. 5-HP unit has automatic throttle control. 3-HP units have constant-speed unloader. Belt, pulley guard. 3-quart fuel tank. Air outlet has ¼-inch male hose fitting.
ACCESSORIES: Tire chuck, 15 feet of air hose, tank pressure gauge, tank shut-off valve, instructions. 5-HP model includes pick-up truck mounting kit. More accessories sold separately on pages 102 through 104.
SIZES, ORDERING INFO: 3-HP model 30 KT 17057N cannot be sold in Arkansas, Massachusetts, New Jersey, Oregon, or Puerto Rico in compliance with local laws. Order ASME† approved models 30 KT 17467 or 30 KT 17557 if you live in these locales or if unit is to be used for commercial purposes. See Warranty below.

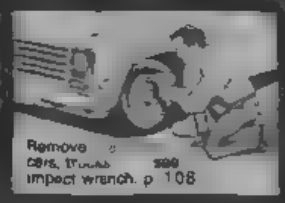
HP	Catalog Number	No. of cyl	SCFM* at 40 PSI**	SCFM* at 90 PSI**	Max. PSI	Tank size gallons	Size, LxWxH in.	Wt. lbs.	Price
3	30KT17057N	1	4.2	2.5	100	12	39¾x17¾x26½	114	$349.99
3	30KT17467N	2	6.9	5.8	00	21	40x17⅞x22½	135	479.99
5	30KT17557N	2	12.1	9.5	110	20†	42x20x32	170	679.99

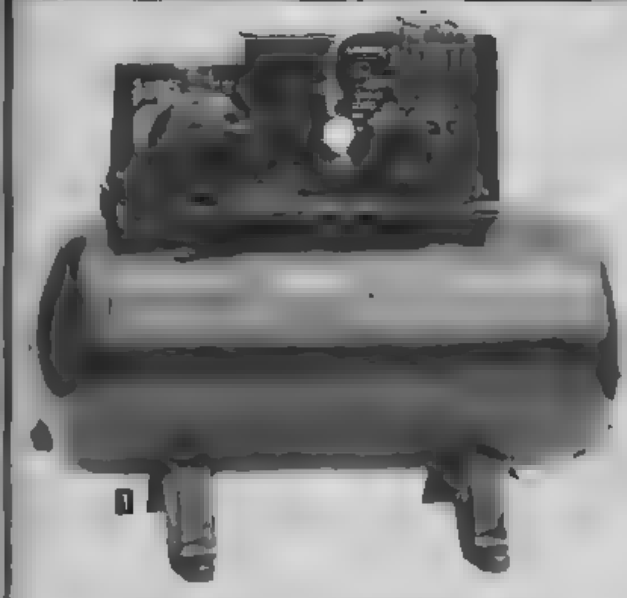
*SCFM=Standard Cubic Feet per Minute **PSI=Pounds per Square Inch
†ASME=American Society of Mechanical Engineers

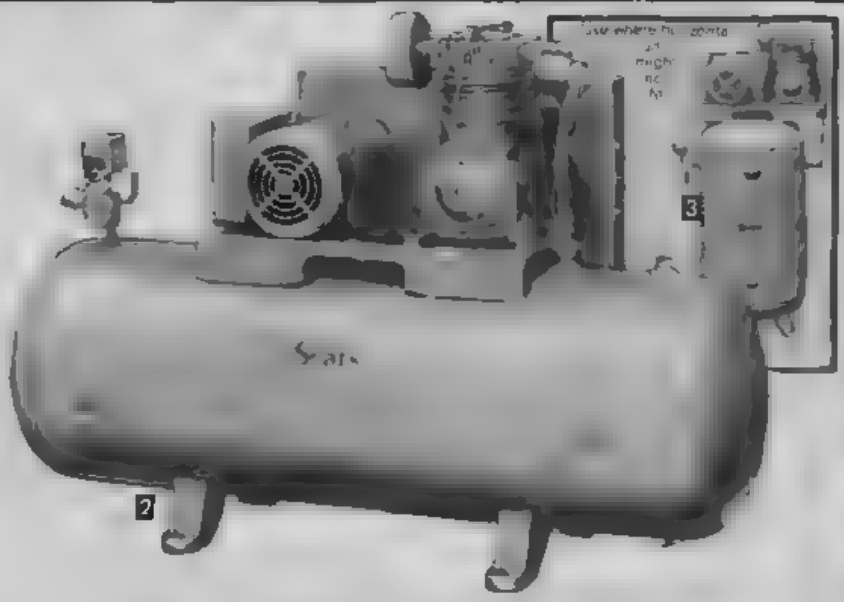
FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PORTABLE SPRAYER-COMPRESSOR: If this sprayer-compressor fails due to a defect in material or workmanship within one year from the date of purchase, return it to the nearest Sears store or service center throughout the United States and Sears will repair it free of charge. If sprayer-compressor is used for commercial or rental purposes, warranty will apply for 30 days from date of purchase. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

See our complete selection of Sprayer/Compressors in our Fall or Spring Big Books.

Powerful STATIONARY Air Compressors . . . precision built for continuous operation in the shop, service station . . . air tanks and safety valves meet ASME† codes







(1) Single-stage Electric Air Compressor delivers up to 125 PSI**

Low as **$339.99** ½-HP ASME† coded, 20-gallon tank

These powerful stationary air compressors are designed to be permanently installed in shop, service station, or factory. Sizes ½ to 5-HP.
DELIVERY RATES: See chart below. Maximum pressure is 125 PSI**.
AIR STORAGE TANKS: Pressure gauge, safety valve, tank meet ASME† code. ½-HP unit has 20-gallon tank, others have 30-gallon tank.
COMPRESSOR AND MOTOR: Automatic switch starts pump load-free. Includes relief and check valves and fan-bladed flywheel. Overload protector. Protective belt and pulley guard.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Watts and volts listed in chart below. 6-foot, 3-wire grounded cord.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See Warranty below at right.

HP	Catalog Number	No. of cyl.	SCFM* at 40 PSI**	SCFM* at 90 PSI**	Watts at max. press.	Size, t. LxWxH, inches	Wt. lbs.	Price
This unit operates on 110–120-volts, 60 Hertz AC, 1 PHASE								
½	30 KT 17012N	1	3.0	2.4	1400	31 x 19½ x 27	120	$339.99
This unit operates on 110–120 or 220–240-volts, 60 Hertz AC, 1 PHASE								
1	30 KT 17051N	2	5.3	4.5	2400	37⅞ x 17¾ x 33	199	$439.99
These units operate on 220–240-volts, 60 Hertz AC, 1 PHASE								
2	30 KT 17081N	2	8.3	6.9	2700	37⅞ x 17¾ x 33	200	$539.99
3	30 KT 17091N	2	9.4	7.9	2900	37⅞ x 17¾ x 33	200	599.99
5	30 KT 17111N	2	11.3	10.0	3600	37⅞ x 17¾ x 33	195	699.99

*SCFM = Standard Cubic Feet per Minute **PSI = Pounds per Square Inch
†ASME = American Society of Mechanical Engineers

(2 and 3) 2-Stage Electric Air Compressors Deliver up to 175 PSI**

Low as **$1399.99** 5-HP, 3-phase 60-gallon, ASME† coded tank

Built with the power needed to operate hydraulic lifts or air tools (sold on pages 106 thru 108) in garages or industrial applications. Air outlet: ⅜-in. male hose fitting.
DELIVERY RATES: 17.0 SCFM* at 175 PSI**. Delivers higher SCFM at lower PSI.
AIR STORAGE TANKS: 80-gal. tank, pressure ga., safety valve meet ASME† code.
COMPRESSOR MOTOR: 2-stage compressor pump consists of 2 different size cylinders. Large cylinder compresses intake air to approx. 40 PSI (1st stage). Compressed air is discharged through cooling fins to dissipate heat and then into smaller cyl. which compresses air to 175 PSI (2nd stage), then into storage tank. 5-HP motor. Centrifugal unloader for load free starts. Relief and check valves. Fan-bladed flywheel, positive controlled lubrication and enclosed crankcase. Protective belt and pulley guard.
ELEC. INFO: 6000 w. at max. pressure. Volts are listed in chart at right. Consult local contractor or electrical codes for recommended wiring and magnetic starter.

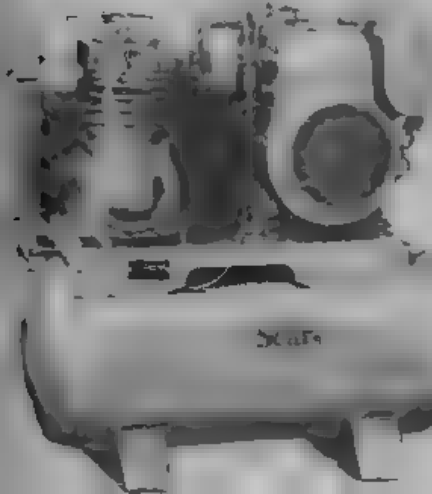
ORDERING INFO: See Warranty below

Catalog Number	Size, (inches) LxWxH	Wt. lbs.	Price
(2) Compressors with horizontal air tanks			
1-PHASE 60-Hz AC operates on 220-240 v			
30 KT 17318N	64 x 23 x 43½	560	$1599.99
3-PHASE; SEE IMPORTANT NOTE BELOW BEFORE ORDERING			
30 KT 17315N	64 x 23 x 43½	540	$1399.99
(3) Compressors with vertical air tanks *Not sold in California*			
1-PHASE 60-Hz AC operates on 220-240 v			
30 KT 17336N	33 x 17¾ x 67¾	560	$1599.99
3-PHASE; SEE IMPORTANT NOTE BELOW BEFORE ORDERING			
30 KT 17335N	33 x 17¾ x 67¾	540	$1399.99

IMPORTANT NOTE
5-HP units, 30 KT 17315N and 30 KT 17335N operate on 220–240-volt, (convertible to 460-volt). Three-phase 60-Hertz AC. Check with local power company to be certain that proper electrical power is available before ordering.

2-Stage 10-HP GAS Air Compressor

Provides on-the-job power anywhere . . . on the farm, even on remote construction sites

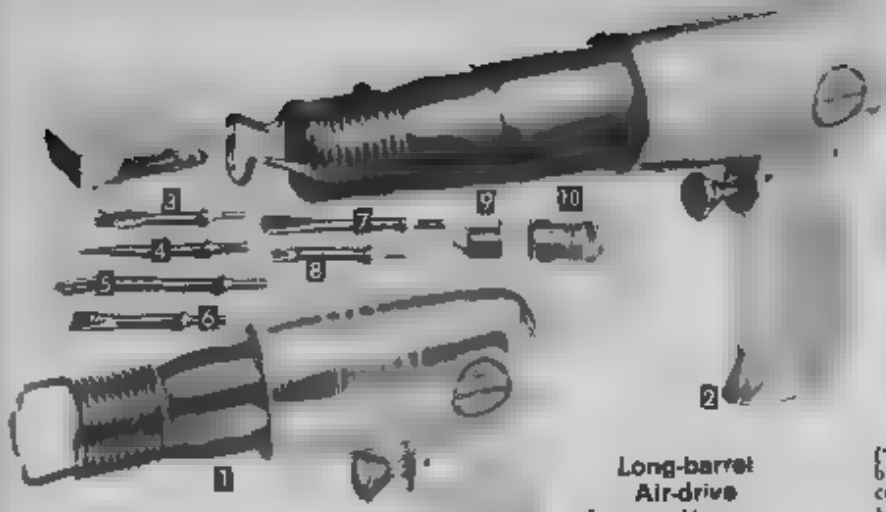


Electric start engine and 30-gallon ASME† coded tank delivers up to 175 PSI**
$1799.99

DELIVERY RATE: Delivers 18.2 SCFM* at 175 PSI**.
AIR STORAGE TANK: 30-gal. ASME coded tank; cradle-mounted to reduce vibration. Air pressure gauge reads 0–300 lbs. in 5-lb. graduations. Air outlet: ⅓-in. hose fitting.
COMPRESSOR, ENGINE: 2-stage with centrifuga. unloader; drain, service valves. Constant-speed head unloaders; pilot set at 160–175 PSI. Removable elements in intake filter silencer for ease of service. Multiple "V"-belt drive with belt guard. 10-HP, 4-cycle gas-powered cast iron engine with electric starter. Requires 12-v. system; 12-ft. battery cables, 3-ft. ground cable incl. Pneumatic throttle control automatically slows engine during non pumping cycle. 1½-gal. fuel tank. Runs up to 3 hrs. on 1 fill-up.
SIZE, ORDERING INFORMATION: 39x32x40 inches high. See Warranty below. Not for sale in California and Arizona . . . order model sold below for these locations.
30 KT 17317N—Shipping weight 490 pounds $1799.99

Stationary 2-stage 10-HP Air Compressor for California and Arizona (not shown). Delivery rate, compressor, engine same as unit 30KT-17317 above. With smaller, modified air storage tank, 37x22x27-in. high. For California, Arizona only.
30 KT 17318N—Shipping weight 390 lbs. $1799.99

FULL ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON STATIONARY SPRAYERS/COMPRESSORS: If any Stationary Air Compressor fails due to a defect in material or workmanship within one year from the date of purchase, contact the nearest Sears store or service center throughout the U.S. and Sears will repair it free of charge. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.



Short-barrel Air-drive Impact Hammer

Has high-speed rapid hammer action . . . delivers 3500 blows per minute

Hammer alone **$49.99** | Hammer Kit **$79.99**

(1) For removing exhaust systems, shock absorber nuts, brake drums, etc.

SPEED Built-in regulator varies speed. Provides 3500 blows per minute of rapid hammer action.

CONSTRUCTION Die-cast aluminum housing. Alloy steel barrel; piston of medium-carbon steel. Piston and barrel bore-ground to mirror finish. 6¼ in. long. Retainer (9) is included.

AIR INTAKE Air inlet: ¼-in. pipe thread

ORDER INFO See chart on next page for air requirements when ordering compressors sold on pages 104 and 105. Warranty on next page.

Hammer with retainer (9) alone.
9 KT 18865—Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 4 oz. **$49.99**

Hammer Kit Incl. Hammer, retainer (9), plus Permanex plastic case, chisels (3 thru 7) below.
9 KT 18851—Wt. 7 lbs. 8 oz. Kit **$79.99**

(3 thru 10) Accessories for air-impact hammers. Forged high-carbon steel. Tempered to hold edges. Shanks ground to fit .401-inch openings of both hammers (1) and (2).

Item	Description	Catalog Number	Wt. oz.	Price
3	Pipe and Panel Cutter	9 KT 18812	5	15.99
4	Pin Punch	9 KT 18815	5	3.89
5	Muffler Splitter	9 KT 18811	6	5.99
6	Rivet Cutter	9 KT 18814	5	3.99
7	½-inch Cold Chisel	9 KT 18813	6	3.89
8	Claw Ripper	9 KT 18816	4	6.99
9	Retainer Attachment	9 KT 18966	3	4.49
10	Positi-lock Retainer	9 KT 8929	12	27.99

Long-barrel Air-drive Impact Hammer

Has a longer stroke for superior hitting power delivers 2100 blows per minute

Hammer alone **$89.99** | Hammer Kit **$114.99**

(2) A longer stroke makes this the hardest-hitting hammer we sell. Designed for front-end work: removes exhaust systems, shock absorber nuts, brake drums, ball joints and universal joints.

SPEED Built-in air regulator varies speed. Provides 2100 blows per minute.

CONSTRUCTION: Die-cast aluminum housing. Durable alloy-steel barrel; piston of medium-carbon steel that's heat-treated for hardness without brittleness. Piston and barrel are bore ground to a mirror finish for low friction. 8⅞ inches long. Includes retainer (9).

ORDERING INFORMATION: See chart on next page for air requirements when ordering compressors sold on pages 104 and 105. See warranty on next page

Hammer with retainer (9) alone.
Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. 2 oz.
9 KT 18923 **$89.99**

Hammer Kit
Includes hammer, retainer (9), plus Permanex plastic case and chisels (3 thru 7) at left.
Shpg. wt. 7 lbs. 10 oz.
9 KT 18924 Kit **$114.99**

Single-speed, ⅜-in. Air-drive Drill

$59.99

(11) Use general drilling, wood boring, honing, reaming and countersinking

MOTOR BEARINGS, GEARS: Air motor develops maximum ½ HP. Ball and needle bearings. Full-hardened planetary gearing. Free speed of 2800 rpm.

HOUSING: Die-cast aluminum two-piece gear housing; steel end plates. Drill measures 6¼ inches long. Exhaust is vented out of top, away from operator

CHUCK: Jacobs ⅜ inch drill chuck.

AIR INTAKE: Air inlet: ¼-inch [illegible] thread.

ORDERING INFORMATION

See warranty on opposite page

Chart of air requirements for compressors (sold on pages 104 and 105) on opposite page.

Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 4 oz.
9 KT 18847 **$59.99**

Variable-speed, ⅜-inch Air-drive Drill

$99.99

(12) Ideal for general drilling and jobs where an adjustable speed drill is preferred.

MOTOR BEARINGS AND GEARS: Air motor develops maximum ½ HP. Ball and needle bearings. Full-hardened planetary gearing. Free speed of 2750 rpm. Adjustable teasing throttle lets you vary speed, can be locked when desired speed is reached

HOUSING: Die-cast aluminum one-piece gear housing; steel end plates. 6¼ inches long. Exhaust is vented out handle bottom, away from operator

CHUCK: Jacobs ⅜-in. drill chuck.

AIR INTAKE: Air inlet. ¼-inch pipe thread.

ORDERING INFO: See warranty on opposite page. See chart on next page for air requirements.

Shipping weight 2 lbs.
9 KT 18928 **$99.99**

(13) Scissor Shear Head Attachment
Use only with drill (12) above. Cuts tin, aluminum, steel up to 18-gauge. Also cuts carpet, felt, vinyl and rubber

CONSTRUCTION: Die-cast aluminum housing. Hardened spring steel blades. Ball-bearing on blade drive eccentric for longer life. Assemble on drill with ⅜-in. hex key

ORDERING INFORMATION: Parts list included for replacement cutters. *Not Craftsman.*

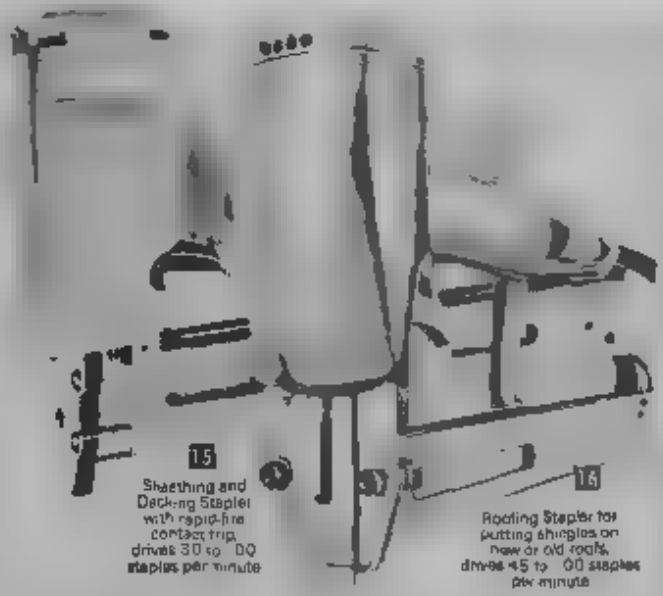
Shipping weight 12 ounces.
9 KT 26283 **$44.95**

(14) Nibbler Shear Head Attachment
Use only with drill (12) above. For trimming up to 18-gauge steel. Cuts steel strip ⅜ inch wide.

CONSTRUCTION: Same as (13) above.

ORDERING INFORMATION: Parts list included. *Not Craftsman.*

Shipping weight 12 ounces.
9 KT 26282 **$39.99**



Bostitch Air-drive Staplers

These staplers are designed for quick and powerful staping action, even during rugged use, yet they're portable enough to carry to the construction site

(15) Sheathing and Decking Stapler
For jobs requiring speed and powerful drive. For putting down sub-flooring applying plywood, composition board sheathing and similar jobs. Operates at low air pressure for a longer, more reliable tool life

CONSTRUCTION: Magnesium housing, aluminum deflector. High-impact, heat-treated steel driver. Hardened contact trip mechanism, magnesium magazine. Low profile design and pistol-grip handle make tool easy to use.

AIR INTAKE: Air inlet: ¼-in. pipe thread.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Warranted by Bostitch. Write for free copy. p. 89. See recommended air requirements on next page. See shipping note next page.

T 9 KT 18981—Wt. 8 lbs. 5 oz. **$329.99**

Staples for stapler (15) above
See shipping note on next page.

Length	Pkg. of	Catalog No.	Wt.	Pkg.
1½ in.	12,000	T 9 KT 18982C	34 lbs.	$52.99
1¾ in.	12,000	T 9 KT 8983C	37 lbs.	54.99
1¾ in.	10,500	T 9 KT 8984C	33 lbs.	52.99
2 in.	9,000	T 9 KT 18985C	32 lbs.	52.99

(16) Roofing Stapler. Designed for applying asphalt tab shingles. Fast operation, yet is compact and easy to maneuver. On new roofs, use ⅞-inch long staples; for re-roofing, use 1½-inch long staples.

CONSTRUCTION: Magnesium housing. Aluminum deflector. High-impact heat-treated steel driver. Wide contact trip of wear-resistant steel. Steel magazine, adjustable steel shingle guide. Exhaust vents face away from operator. Internal muffling system for quiet operation. Quick-open door for fast clearing of staple jams.

AIR INTAKE: Air inlet ¼-in. pipe thread.

ORDERING INFORMATION: Warranted by Bostitch, see page 89 for free copy. See recommended air requirements and shipping note on next page.

T 9 KT 18991—Wt. 6 lbs. 6 oz. **$299.99**

Staples for stapler (16) above
See shpg. note bottom of next page.

⅞-inch long. Package of 21,200.
T 9 KT 18992C—Wt. 24 lbs. Pkg. **$29.99**

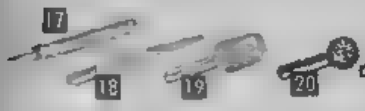
1½ inches long. Package of 6,400.
T 9 KT 8993C—Wt. 24 lbs. Pkg. **$29.99**

Air-drive Sanders

CRAFTSMAN® Air-drive Die Grinder Kit
For contour grinding and finishing

SPEED: Built-in air regulator varies speed. ½-HP motor with free speed of 22,000 rpm.
CONSTRUCTION: Steel. Ball-bearing construction. Rear exhaust. Hardened steel end plates in air motor.
ACCESSORIES: 4 double-cut solid carbide rotary burrs with ¼-in. shank diam. (⅝-in. cylindrical shape with end cut, ⅜-in. ball shape, ½-in. cylindrical shape with radius end, ½-in. taper shape—14° incl. angle). 2 chuck wrenches; ⅛-in. collet adapter; case.
AIR INTAKE: Air inlet: ¼-in. pipe thread.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty below, right, air requirements chart below.
9 KT 18888—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 14 oz. . . . . Kit **$139.99**

Die Grinder alone. See warranty below, right.
9 KT 18887—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 14 oz. **$99.99**



Burrs for die grinder above

(17 thru 20) Carbide bonded to steel with ¼-in. diameter solid steel shank. For grinding and finishing metal, welds, etc.

Item	Description	Catalog No.	Wt.	Each
(17)	⅛-in. Pencil Burr	9 KT 30086	1 oz.	$3.99
(18)	⅛-in. Pointed pencil Burr	9 KT 30087	1 oz.	3.99
(19)	⅛-in. Small-barrel Burr	9 KT 30088	1 oz.	6.99
(20)	Small round ball Burr	9 KT 30089	2 oz.	6.99

Recommended air requirements for all tools on these two pages:

Catalog Number	Working SCFM*	PS **	Hose	Tank (gal.)
T 9 KT 18971	9.6	80	⅜-in.	12
T 9 KT 18961	5.9†	60	⅜-in.	12
T 9 KT 18991	4.7†	80	⅜-in.	12
9 KT 18928	4	90	⅜-in.	12
9 KT 18847	4	90	⅜-in.	12
9 KT 18897	18	90	½-in.	30
9 KT 18923	4	90	⅜-in.	12
9 KT 1885	4	90	⅜-in.	12
9 KT 18968	9	75	⅜-in.	30
9 KT 18828	8	90	⅜-in.	30
9 KT 18967	8	90	⅜-in.	30

*SCFM: Standard Cubic Feet per Minute
**PSI: Pounds per Square inch
† Use compressor sold below or one that meets these requirements

(21) Rotary/Orbital-action Sander. For final finishing of auto body repairs. Rotary action provides smooth, circular sanding; orbital action helps to deliver patternless finish.
PAPER SIZE: 5-inch sanding surface. Order adhesive-backed paper sold below.
SPEED: Air regulator varies speed. Free speed, 10,000 rpm.
CONSTRUCTION: Die-cast aluminum housing with rubber guard. Dynamically balanced for minimum vibration. Aluminum, neoprene sanding disc flexes at edges for contour work. Ball-bearing construction. Circular exhaust diffuses air flow so as not to interfere with tool operation. Imported.
AIR INTAKE: Air inlet: ¼-inch pipe thread.
ORDER INFO: See chart below left, warranty below.
9 KT 18968—Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. 8 oz. **$79.99**

Replacement Pad for Sander (21) above (not shown).
ORDER INFO: 5-inch diameter. Also for former 9-18846.
9 KT 18953—Shipping weight 5 ounces. **$9.99**

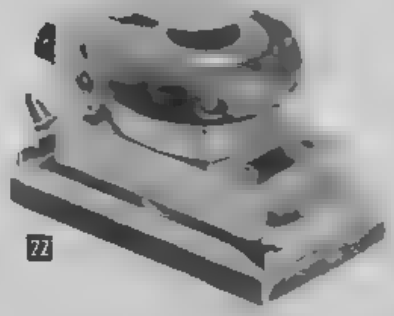
Pressure-sensitive Sanding Discs for sander (21) above (not shown). Adhesive-backed discs.
ORDERING INFORMATION: 5-inch diameter

Grit	Package of	Catalog Number	Shipping weight	Price
Fine	5	9 KT 30051	3 ounces	$2.49
Medium	5	9 KT 30052	4 ounces	2.49
Coarse	4	9 KT 30053	4 ounces	2.49

21 **$79.99**

Rotary/Orbital Sander with flexible neoprene sanding disc for flat and contour sanding

(22) Orbital-action Sander. For finishing furniture, auto body repairs on flat surfaces. Orbital action helps to deliver a patternless finish on flat surfaces.
PAPER SIZE: Standard-size paper, 3⅔x9 inches.
SPEED: Air regulator varies speed; free speed 8,000 rpm.
CONSTRUCTION: Die-cast aluminum with protective rubber guard. Neoprene pad has rounded edges to protect sandpaper from tearing. Ball-bearing construction. Muffled rear exhaust minimizes air flow interference. Imported.
AIR INTAKE: Air inlet: ¼-inch pipe thread.
ORDER INFO: See chart below left, warranty below.
9 KT 18828—Shpg. wt. 7 lbs. 4 oz. **$79.99**



22

Orbital-action Sander for furniture or auto body work gives a smooth, patternless finish **$79.99**

(23) Straight-line Sander. Ideal for body-filler shaping on large, flat surfaces. Molded-edge pad with dimple-free surface helps deliver smooth, streak-free finish.
PAPER SIZE: 2¾x17½ in. Order paper sold below.
SPEED: Built-in air regulator varies speed. Delivers 3,000 one-inch strokes per minute.
CONSTR: Die-cast aluminum with steel cylinder, liner and rack. Molded-edge pad helps prevent localized grit loading. Needle-bearing construction. One-piece valve minimizes vibration. Double-end, dual-action piston. Contoured handle for operator comfort, easy movement. Positive-stop, auto-release trigger for max. operating safety. Bottom exhaust.
AIR INTAKE: Air inlet: ¼-inch pipe thread.
ORDER INFO: See chart at left, warranty below.
9 KT 18967—Shpg. wt. 6 lbs. 10 oz. **$84.99**

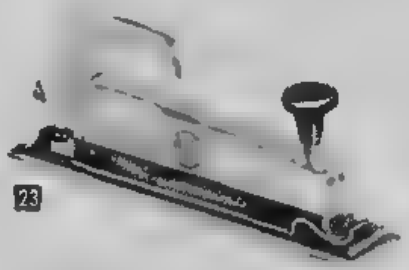
Sandpaper for sander (23) above. Aluminum oxide paper suitable for professional use. Pkg. of six 2¾x17½-in. sheets.

80-Grit (medium). Shipping weight 5 oz.
9 KT 30056 . Pkg. **$1.09**

40-Grit (coarse). Shipping weight 7 oz.
9 KT 30057 Pkg. **$1.19**

FULL ONE-YEAR WARRANTY ON CRAFTSMAN® AIR-DRIVE TOOLS: If any CRAFTSMAN Air-drive Tool fails due to a defect in material or workmanship within one year from the date of purchase, Sears will repair it, free of charge.

Warranty service is available by simply returning the Air-drive Tool to the nearest Sears store or Service Center throughout the U.S. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.



23

New at Sears
Straight-line Sander **$84.99**

ideal for auto body work . . .
helps speed large-area sanding
so you get to fine finish faster

Heavy-duty Electric Stapler Compressor

Use with air-drive stapler or nailer, staples minimum of 45 per minute, portable enough to carry on roof

DELIVERY RATE: Delivers 2.1 SCFM at 80 PSI**. Maximum pressure 100 PSI.
AIR STORAGE TANK: 1.5-gallon air tank with safety valve. Air regulator pressure gauge.
MOTOR: ½-HP capacitor-start electric motor, 1725 rpm. 15½x 25x18¾ inches high.
ACCESSORIES: 15 feet of ¼-inch safety orange nylon braided hose. Instructions included.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: 730-w at maximum pressure. 60-Hz, AC. 110–120-v, 9.5 amps. 6-ft., 3-wire grounded cord.
ORD INFO: Warranty, p. 104, "N" suffix, p. 89. Staplers, staples sold sep. Other compressors which allow faster stapling on pgs. 104 and 105. Wt. 47 lbs.
30 KT 15061N **$399.99**

SHIPPING NOTE: "T" items at (T 9 KT 18972C) sent from Chicago, Philadelphia, Atlanta, Los Angeles or Dallas. Customers served by other Distribution Centers allow extra time for delivery; pay motor carrier charges from your Distribution Center.
C.O.D.'s accepted for shipment to a Sears store only.

Bostitch Air-drive Nailer

Rugged construction and excellent balance for use in construction, furniture, crating and pallet assembly. Just pick the right nail size for the job. Angle magazine puts weight at point of impact.
CONSTR: Magnesium housing, aluminum deflector. Hi-impact heat-treated steel driver. Hardened contact trip mechanism, magnesium magazine. Advanced handle/grip design allows accurate control of nailer in all positions. Quick reloading holds ■ to 75 nails (not incl.), order below.
AIR INTAKE: Air inlet: ¼-inch pipe thread.
ORDER INFO: Warranted by Bostitch. For free copy see p. 89. See air requirement chart above, shpg. note below left.
T 9 KT 18971-Wt. 12 lbs. 7 oz. . **$529.99**

Nails for nailer above. Synthetic-coated for stronger fastening. In sticks of 25. Pkg. of 2000 nails. Shpg. note below, left.

2½ in. long. (8 D). Weight 20 lbs.
T 9 KT 18972C . . . . . Pkg. **$24.99**

3 in. long. (10 D). Weight 25 lbs.
T 9 KT 18973C . . . . . Pkg. **$28.99**

3¼ in. long. (12 D). Weight 26 lbs.
T 9 KT 18974C . . . . . Pkg. **$31.99**

3½ in. long. (16 D). Weight 27 lbs.
T 9 KT 18975C . . . . . Pkg. **$33.99**

Quick-action mechanism speeds framing and other heavy-duty nailing jobs; drives four different nail sizes

CRAFTSMAN® Air-drive Tools . . . run cooler, last longer and are lighter than comparable electrics

CRAFTSMAN® Air-drive Tools are made with polished internal parts, so wear surfaces glide against each other reducing friction. Clutch mechanisms are made of the finest grade of alloy steel available. Internal corners are rounded for smooth operation. Cylinders are surface-forged and heat-treated for durability. The result is a tool that is lighter yet longer-lasting than comparable tools with electric operation

Our finest and most powerful ½-in. sq. drive impact Wrench delivers over 300 ft.-lbs of torque ... over 30% more than wrench (2)

Wrench Kit **$199.99** | Wrench alone **$169.99**

(1) Our finest ½-inch square drive Impact Wrench

TORQUE: Working range: 10 ft.-lbs. Ultimate 300 ft.-lbs. Built-in power regulator. Reversible with push-through reverse valve.

SPINDLE HOUSING: Ring-retainer type spindle. Cast aluminum housing. Rubber scuff guards on nose and heel help protect against denting, scratching of workpieces. 7⅜ inches long.

AIR INLET CAPACITY: ¼-inch pipe thread. Standard bolt sizes up to ⅝ in.

ORDER INFO: See chart at bottom of page. See warranty on page 107

Complete Kit. Incl. wrench, 8 sockets (7/16 thru ⅞-in.); cushion cover. Permanex polyethelene case. Wt. 9 lbs. 0 oz.
9 KT 18944 .. Kit $199.99

Wrench alone
9 KT 18886—Shpg. wt. 6 lbs. $169.99

Protective Cushion Cover alone
9 KT 18912—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. $4.99

Wrench delivers up to 200 ft.-lbs. of torque ... 25% more powerful than wrench (3)

Wrench Kit **$134.99** | Wrench alone **$99.99**

(2) ½-in. sq. drive Impact Wrench

Accepts angle head attachment (14) sold on the opposite page.

TORQUE: Working range: 150 foot-pounds. Ultimate 200 foot-pounds. Built-in power regulator. Reversible. Push-through reverse valve.

SPINDLE HOUSING: Ring-retainer type spindle. Cast aluminum housing with rubber scuff-guard on nose. 6¼ in. long.

AIR INLET CAPACITY: ¼-inch pipe thread. Standard bolt sizes up to 9/16 in.

ORDERING INFORMATION: See chart below, warranty, p. 107

Complete Kit. Incl. wrench, 8 sockets (7/16 thru ⅞-in.); cushion cover, Permanex polyethelene case. Wt. 9 lbs. 8 oz.
9 KT 18942 Kit $134.99

Wrench alone. Imported.
9 KT 18882—Shpg. wt. 7 lbs. $99.99

Wrench with 2-inch shank. Imported.
9 KT 18883—Wt. 6 lbs. 1 oz. $109.99

Protective Cushion Cover alone
9 KT 18921—Shpg. wt. 6 oz. $4.99

Wrench delivers up to 180 ft.-lbs. of torque ... compact design

Wrench Kit **$89.99** | Wrench alone **$69.99**

(3) ½-in. sq. drive Impact Wrench

Ideal for automotive repairs. Accepts angle head (14) sold on opposite page.

TORQUE: Working range 125 ft.-lbs. Ultimate 160 ft.-lbs. Trigger control lets you adjust torque. Reversible.

SPINDLE HOUSING: Ring-retainer type spindle. Cast aluminum housing. Wrench measures 7 inches long.

AIR INLET CAPACITY: ½-inch pipe thread. Standard bolt sizes up to ⅝ inch.

ORDERING INFORMATION: See chart below, warranty, p. 107

Complete Kit. Includes wrench, 6 sockets (7/16 thru ½-inch); Permanex polyethelene case. Shpg. wt. 10 lbs.
9 KT 18881 Kit $89.99

Wrench alone. Imported.
9 KT 1885—Wt. 6 lbs. 2 oz. $69.99

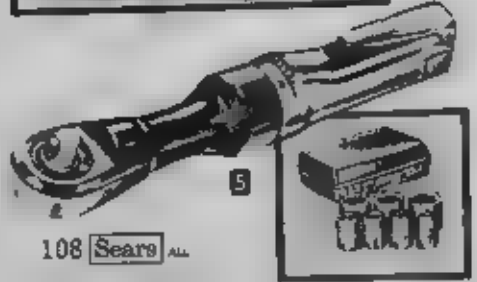
(4) Compact-size ½-inch square drive Impact Wrench

TORQUE: Small enough to fit in hand, yet delivers 55-75 ft.-lbs. of torque. Built-in power regulator. Butterfly throttle lets you adjust torque. Reversible.

SPINDLE HOUSING: Ring-retainer type spindle. Cast aluminum housing. Rubber-scuff guard on nose. Measures 5¾ inches long.

AIR INLET CAPACITY: ¼-in. pipe thread. Standard bolts to ⅝-in.

ORDER INFO: See chart at right for air requirements. See warranty p. 107
9 KT 1881—Shipping weight 2 pounds 8 ounces $99.99



(5) ⅜-inch square drive Ratchet Wrench

Perfect for work in tight places, such as installing spark plugs, carburetors, etc.

TORQUE: Delivers up to 45 foot-pounds of torque. No-load speed of 150 rpm. Finger-controlled reusing throttle. Reversible. 100% ball bearings.

SPINDLE HOUSING: Ball-type retainer spindle. Die-cast aluminum housing. 10¼ inches long.

AIR INLET: ¼-inch pipe thread.

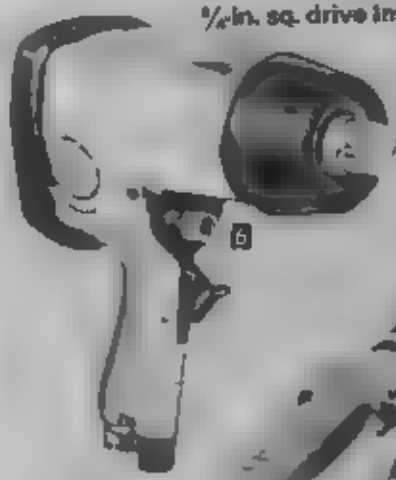
ORDERING INFO: See chart at right, warranty on page 107

Complete Kit. Includes wrench, 7 sockets 5/16 thru 11/16", storage case. Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. 6 oz.
9 KT 18805 Kit $89.99

Wrench alone. Imported.
Shipping weight 3 lbs.
9 KT 18803 .. $69.99

½-in. sq. drive Impact Wrench

Compact in size yet boasts a powerful 500–700 ft.-lb. torque capacity



1-inch square drive Impact Wrench

Our most rugged wrench has a double-mass clutch for balanced impact, delivers 1000 to 1350 ft.-lbs. of torque

(6) ½-inch square drive Impact Wrench.

High power in a 10¼-pound tool makes it ideal for spring work on mid-size trucks, tractors, light trucks and tire changing, diesel engine repair and equipment assembly. Imported.

TORQUE: Delivers 500–700 ft.-lbs of torque. Built-in power regulator. Reversible.

SPINDLE HOUSING: Ring socket retainer-type spindle. Cast aluminum housing, 8 inches long. Rubber nose guard.

AIR INLET: ¼-inch pipe thread.

CAPACITY: Standard bolt size up to 1 inch.

ORDERING INFORMATION: See chart below, warranty on page 107

Shipping weight 12 lbs.
T 9 KT 18962 $369.99

(7) 1-inch square drive Impact Wrench.

Designed especially for continuous-duty truck tire changing. Double-mass clutch is designed to deliver a balanced impact at every blow. Weight balanced at adj. side handle. Imported.

TORQUE: 1000–1350 ft.-lbs. of torque. Trigger control to adjust torque to job. Reversible.

SPINDLE HOUSING: Ring socket retainer-type spindle. Cast aluminum housing with side handle for 2-hand control. 15¾ in. long.

AIR INLET CAP: ½-in. pipe thread. Std. bolt size to 1¼ in.

ORDERING INFO: See chart below; warranty on page 107

Wrench with 8-in. extended shank. Shipping weight 27 lbs.
T 9 KT 18964C $459.99

Wrench with short shank (not shown). For use in heavy assembly, maintenance.
Shipping weight 26 pounds.
T 9 KT 18963C $459.99

Minimum air requirements for tools on this page 90 pounds per square inch

Catalog Number	Working SCFM*	Hose inch	Tank (gal.
9KT18962	7.5	½	20
9KT18964	12*	½	60
9KT18886	4.0	5/16	12
9KT18882	3.5	5/16	2
9KT1885	3.5	5/16	12
9KT1881	4.0	5/16	12
9KT 8803	4.0	5/16	2

*SCFM: Standard Cubic Feet per Minute

CRAFTSMAN® ½-inch square drive Electric Impact Wrench needs no compressor to operate . . . use it anywhere there's electricity

Reversible wrench with ⅓-HP motor delivers up to 100 ft.-lbs. of torque, 2000 rpm with two impacts per revolution . . . excellent for home, farm use

(1) Variable-torque Wrench
MOTOR AND TORQUE Motor develops maximum ⅓ HP. No-load speed of 2000 rpm with two impacts per revolution. Delivers up to 100 ft.-lbs. of torque. Trigger control lets you choose the torque. Reversible to let you remove bolts almost as easily as you fasten them. Permanently lubricated ball and roller bearings.
HOUSING. Thermoset polyester motor housing, aluminum gear housing. 12½ inches long. Polymer handle. Slide switch reverses rotation. Removable top handle for 2-hand control. Rubber boot helps to protect against scuffing surfaces.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION. Double-insulated. 6-ft., 2-wire neoprene cord. 110–120-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed
ORDERING INFORMATION. See warranty below
9 KT 1830—Shipping weight 7 pounds 7 ounces $109.99

Wrench alone $109.99

Save $21 when you buy Wrench, Case (2) and Chuck (3)

Separate prices total $150.97 $129.97

Wrench (1) with Permanex plastic Case (2) and Chuck (3)
ORDERING INFORMATION. See warranty below
9 KT 18304—Shipping weight 13 lbs. 1 oz. ..... Kit $129.97

(2) Permanex plastic Case for wrench (1). 10½x7½x16 in.
9 KT 1467—Shipping weight 4 pounds 8 ounces $15.99

(3) Chuck for wrench (1). Use to drill wood, metal. Converts ½-inch square drive electric wrench to drill. Grips ⅛ to ½-inch diameter bits, ½-inch square drive.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 2253—Shipping weight 1 pound 2 ounces $24.99

FULL ONE-YEAR WARRANTY ON CRAFTSMAN® ELECTRIC IMPACT WRENCHES
If this Craftsman Electric Impact Wrench fails to give complete satisfaction within one year from the date of purchase, return it to the nearest Sears store in the U.S. and Sears will repair or replace it free of charge. If this Impact Wrench is used for commercial or rental purposes, this warranty applies for only 90 days from the date of purchase. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may have other rights which vary from state to state.

Sockets, Accessories and Replacement Parts for all impact and ratchet wrenches on these two pages

SOCKETS. Molybdenum alloy steel, black-oxide finish. 6-pt. openings.

(4) CRAFTSMAN 11-pc. ⅜-in. sq. drive Impact Socket Set
Ten 6-point sockets (⅜6 thru 1-inch); metal tray.
ORDER INFO: See warranty, p. 76.
Shipping weight 3 lbs. 12 oz.
9 KT 44019 ..... Set $30.99

(5) CRAFTSMAN 7-pc. ⅜-in. sq. drive Impact Socket Set
Seven 6-pt. sockets (sizes ⅜ thru 11⁄16-in.).
ORDER INFO: See warranty, p. 76.
9 KT 44013—Wt. 12 oz. Set $15.99

Individual Impact Sockets. For Craftsman sockets, see warranty, page 76. See shpg. note below.

Size	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt lbs.	Shpg. wt oz.	Each
Indiv CRAFTSMAN ⅜-in. drive Sockets				
5⁄16-in.	9KT47571		3	$3.29
⅜-in.	9KT47572		3	3.29
7⁄16-in.	9KT47573		3	3.29
½-in.	9KT47574		3	3.29
9⁄16-in.	9KT47575		4	3.29
5⁄8-in.	9KT47576		4	3.29
11⁄16-in.	9KT47577		4	3.29
19mm	9KT44313		5	3.29
Indiv CRAFTSMAN ½-in. drive Sockets				
7⁄16-in.	9KT44001		5	3.59
½-in.	9KT44002		3	3.89
9⁄16-in.	9KT44003		6	3.79
5⁄8-in.	9KT44004		6	3.89
11⁄16-in.	[illegible]		7	3.89
¾-in.	9KT44006		6	3.99
13⁄16-in.	9KT44007		7	3.99
⅞-in.	9KT44008		8	4.09
15⁄16-in.	9KT44009		10	4.29
1-in.	9KT44011		11	4.39
19mm	9KT47584		6	3.79
20mm	[illegible]		7	3.79
21mm	9KT47566		7	3.79
Individual ½-inch drive Socket (Not Craftsman)				
1 1⁄16-in.	F9KT47968		(8)	4.89

Size	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt lbs.	Shpg. wt oz.	Price
Individual ¾-inch drive Sockets (Not Craftsman)				
¾-in.	F9KT47952		(11)	$7.99
13⁄16-in.	F9KT47953		(11)	7.99
⅞-in.	F9KT47954		(14)	7.99
15⁄16-in.	F9KT47955		(12)	7.99
1-in.	F9KT47956		(12)	7.99
1 1⁄16-in.	F9KT47957		(14)	8.99
1 1⁄8-in.	F9KT47958		(14)	8.99
1 3⁄16-in.	F9KT47959	(1)		9.99
1 1⁄4-in.	F9KT47961	(1)	(4)	9.99
1 5⁄16-in.	F9KT47962	(1)	(4)	9.99
1 3⁄8-in.	F9KT47963	(1)	(4)	10.99
1 7⁄16-in.	F9KT47964	(1)	(6)	10.99
1 1⁄2-in.	F9KT47965	(1)	(9)	10.99
Indiv 1-in. drive (Not Craftsman)				
¾-in.	F9KT47915	(1)		9.99
13⁄16-in.	F9KT47916	(1)		9.99
⅞-in.	F9KT47917	(1)		9.99
15⁄16-in.	F9KT47918	(1)		9.99
1-in.	F9KT47919	(1)	(1)	9.99
1 1⁄16-in.	F9KT47921	(1)	(1)	9.99
1 1⁄8-in.	F9KT47922	(1)	(1)	9.99
1 3⁄16-in.	F9KT47923	(1)	(8)	9.99
1 1⁄4-in.	F9KT47924	(1)	(6)	9.99
1 5⁄16-in.	F9KT47925	(1)	(6)	10.99
1 3⁄8-in.	F9KT47926	(1)	(8)	10.99
1 7⁄16-in.	F9KT47927	(1)	(8)	10.99
1 1⁄2-in.	F9KT47928	(1)	(6)	10.99
1 9⁄16-in.	F9KT47929	(1)	(12)	11.99
1 5⁄8-in.	F9KT47931	(1)	(12)	11.99
1 11⁄16-in.	F9KT47932	(1)	(12)	12.99
1 3⁄4-in.	F9KT47933	(2)	(8)	3.99
1 13⁄16-in.	F9KT47934	(2)	(4)	14.99
1 7⁄8-in.	F9KT47935	(2)	(6)	14.99
1 15⁄16-in.	F9KT47936	(2)	(9)	16.99
2-in.	F9KT47937	(2)	(14)	16.99
2 1⁄16-in.	F9KT47938	(2)	(12)	17.99
2 1⁄8-in.	F9KT47939	(3)	(4)	20.99
2 3⁄16-in.	F9KT47941	(3)	(3)	20.99
2 1⁄4-in.	F9KT47942	(3)		22.99
2 5⁄16-in.	F9KT47943	(3)	(9)	22.99
2 3⁄8-in.	F9KT47944	(3)	(12)	30.99
2 7⁄16-in.	F9KT47945	(3)	(8)	30.99
2 1⁄2-in.	F9KT47946	(3)	(8)	34.99

(6) CRAFTSMAN Impact Adapter
Converts ½-in. drive to ⅜-in.
ORDER INFO: See warranty, p. 76.
9 KT 44124—Wt. 5 oz. $4.59

(7) ½-in. sq. drive Double-end Socket. 6-pt., ¾-in. opening at one end; 6-pt., 13⁄16-in. opening at other. For ½-in. sq. drive impact tools with extended shank (as 9 KT 18892) or short shank tools (as 9 KT 18882).
ORDERING INFO: Use with (12).
9 KT 4410—Shpg. wt. 9 oz. $4.39

(8) "O" Rings. Use with pins below to help secure sockets on wrenches with pin-retainer spindles.
SIZES. ORDER INFO: Note, below.
For ¾-inch square drive sockets (¾ thru 1 1⁄16-in.).
(Shipping weight 1 oz.)
F 9 KT 47949 ..... 89c
For ⅜-inch square drive sockets (1 3⁄16 thru 1 1⁄2-in.).
(Shipping weight 1 oz.)
F 9 KT 47951 ..... 89c
For 1-inch square drive sockets (¾ thru 1 11⁄16-in.).
(Shipping weight 1 oz.)
F 9 KT 47912 ..... $1.29
For 1-inch square drive sockets (1¾ thru 2½-in.)
(Shipping weight 1 oz.)
F 9 KT 47913 ..... $1.29

(9) Pins. Use with "O" rings above to help secure sockets on wrenches with pin-retainer spindles.
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION
For all ⅜-in. sq. dr. impact sockets.
(Shipping weight 1 ounce.)
F 9 KT 47946 ..... 69c
For 1-inch square drive impact sockets (¾ thru 1 11⁄16-in.)
(Shipping weight 1 ounce.)
F 9 KT 47911 ..... 69c
For 1-inch square drive impact sockets (1¾ thru 2½-in.).
F 9 KT 47914—(Wt. 1 oz.) 69c

(10) CRAFTSMAN Universal Joints. Alloy steel, black-oxide finish.
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION

Drive size	Catalog Number	Shipping weight	Each
⅜-in.	9 KT 44121	2 oz.	$7.29
½-in.	9 KT 44122	6 oz.	7.89

(11) CRAFTSMAN Impact Chuck Converts ½-inch square drive impact wrench to drill. Grips ⅛ to ½-inch diameter bits. Drill wood, metal.
ORDER INFO: See warranty, p. 76.
9 KT 2253—Wt. 1 lb. 2 oz. $24.99

(12) Extensions
Alloy steel, black-oxide finish.

Drive size	Size in.	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Each
CRAFTSMAN Extension					
½-in.	6	9KT4477		12	$6.49
Extensions (Not Craftsman)					
½-in.	7	F9KT47966	(1)	(9)	15.99
1-in.	7	F9KT47967	(3)	(4)	20.99

(13) 2-ft. Air Hose. ⅜ in. diam. whip hose. ¼-in. male connectors on both ends. Use with air-drive tools.
9 KT 18956—Wt. 8 oz. $7.99

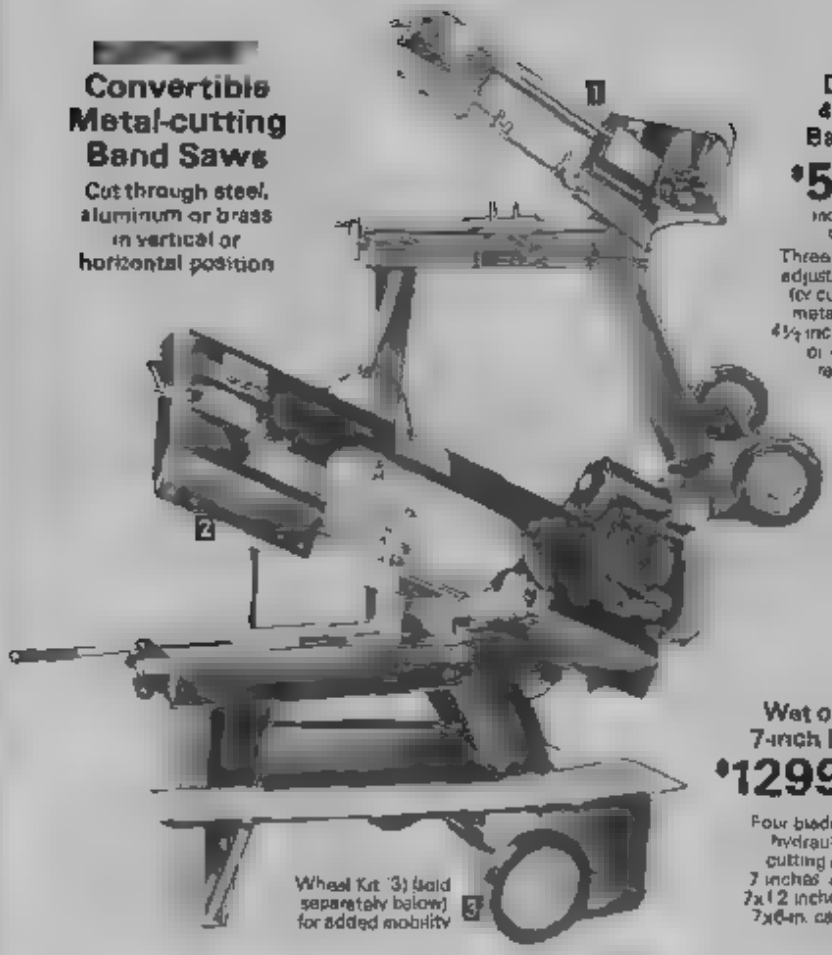
(14) CRAFTSMAN Angle-head Attachment. Cast-aluminum. For wrenches 9-18885, 9-18882, 9-1888 and former 9-1883, 9-18835.
ORDERING INFO: Warranty, p. 76.
Shipping weight 2 lbs.
9 KT 18891H $129.99

(15) CRAFTSMAN Screwdriver Chuck and Bits. ½-in. sq. drive. No. 2 Phillips, Nos. 12–14, 14–16 flat bits with finders. Steel.
ORDERING INFO: Warranty, p. 76.
Shipping weight 1 lb. 2 oz.
9 KT 18867 ..... Set $39.99

SHPG. NOTE "F" items as (F 9 KT 47968) sent *postpaid* (exc. to Alaska and Hawaii) from Barberton, Ohio. Allow extra time. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s accepted.

Convertible Metal-cutting Band Saws

Cut through steel, aluminum or brass in vertical or horizontal position



Dry-cut 4½-inch Band Saw

$549.00

Includes stand and motor

Three blade speeds, adjustable feed rate for cutting various metal stock up to 4½ inches in diameter or 4x6 inches rectangular

Wet or Dry-cut 7-inch Band Saw

$1299.00 with stand, motor

Four blade speeds and hydraulic feed for cutting stock up to 7 inches in diameter or 7x12 inches rectangular. 7x6-in. capacity at 45°

Wheel Kit (3) (sold separately below) for added mobility

(1) Dry-cut 4½-inch Band Saw

MOTOR: Split-phase, rated ½-HP, 1725-rpm motor. No or low-voltage manual-reset protector. Pull-on/push-off switch.

HOUSING, TABLE, STAND: Precision-ground, cast-iron head. Heavy-gauge steel base with replaceable wear plate. Saw swings to vertical position for contour cuts, notching and slitting; has 3x4 in. table. Sturdy steel base has two 8-in. diameter semi-pneumatic tires for mobility. Quick-action, variable-set vise adjusts for miter cuts from 45° to 90°. Band saw measures 44x22x38 in. high in horizontal position and measures 44x22x55 in. high in vertical position.

DRIVE, BLADE, CUTTING CAPACITY: V-belt drive system. Transmission has steel worm and bronze gear with permanently lubed ball bearings, sealed gear box. 3 speeds: 65, 130, 220 feet per minute. Uses 64-9/32x½ inch wide blade. 3-axis, micro-align ball bearing blade guides provide optimum accuracy, ease of adjustment. Cuts 4½-in. diameter or 4x6-in. rectangular stock. Spring tension feed-rate adjustment. Automatic shut-off when cut is completed (in horizontal position only). Blade guard covers exposed portions of blade above and below cut area.

ACCESSORIES: Includes V-belt, pulleys and 64-9/32x½-in. wide blade with 14 teeth per inch.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: 115-v., 60-Hz. AC. Has 4-foot, 3-wire cord.

ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty for tool on page 140; motor warranty on page 120.

9 KT 22965N—Shpg. wt. 142 lbs. **$549.00**

SHIPPING NOTE: Shipments for 9 KT 22987N sent from factory in Paris, Tennessee. Pay motor carrier charges from factory. Allow extra time. No C.O.D. orders accepted.

(2) Wet or Dry-cut 7-inch Band Saw

MOTOR: This band saw has a split-phase, rated ½-HP, 1725-rpm capacitor-start motor. No or low-voltage manual-reset protector helps prevent accidental starts. Pull-on, push-off switch.

HOUSING, TABLE, STAND: Heavy-duty steel housing. Saw swings to vertical position for contour cuts, notching, slitting; has 3x4-in. table. Wet-cut system for horizontal cuts: coolant is pumped from 2½-gal. reservoir over blade, recirculated and filtered automatically for extended blade life. Quick-action, variable-set vise adjusts for miter cuts 45° thru 90°. 52¾x24x41½ in. high in horizontal position, 64½ in. high in vertical position.

BLADE, DRIVE, CUTTING CAPACITY: V-belt drive. Sealed worm gear transmission. 4 cutting speeds: 56, 93, 158, 265 ft. per min. Uses 107x⅝-in. blade. 3-axis, micro-align ball bearing blade guides keep blade from flexing. Cuts up to 7-in. diameter or 7x12-in. rectangular stock. 7x6-in. at 45°. Adj. hydraulic feed; quick-change tension adjustment with indicator. Auto. shut-off when cut is completed (in horiz. position only). Blade guard covers exposed blade above and below cut area.

ACCESSORIES: Includes V-belt, pulleys and 107x⅝-in. wide blade with 14 teeth per inch.

ELEC. INFO: 115-v., 60-Hz, AC, 4-ft., 3-wire cord.

ORDER INFO: Warranties, pgs. 120, 140. Note, left.

F 9 KT 22967N—Shpg. wt. 344 lbs. **$1299.00**

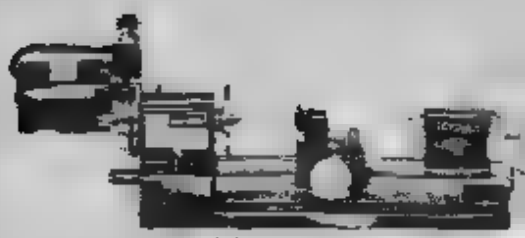
Dry-cut 7-inch Band Saw (not shown). Like (2) above, but without wetting system.

F 9 KT 22966N—Shpg. wt. 329 lbs. **$1089.00**

(3) Wheel Kit for 7-inch band saws above. Provides band saw mobility.

ORDER INFO: Shipped unassembled. See note, left.

F 9 KT 22995—Shpg. wt. 20 lbs. **Kit $69.99**



CRAFTSMAN® 3-inch Precision Lathe

$249.00

Compact . . . set it up in a 2x1-ft. working area

Cuts threads, does mill work with accessories below

SPEEDS: Variable speed control. Adjust belt drive system speeds from 200 to 2000 rpm. ½-HP motor.

CAPACITY, CONTROLS: 8 in. between centers; 3½-in. swing over bed; 2¾-in. swing over cross-slide. Manual crossfeed carriage, longitudinal feeds. Calibrated headstock swivels for taper turning; removes for use with (1"). Spindle nose has ¾-16 thread and Morse No. 1 internal taper. 2¼-in. cross-slide travel. 1 ½-in. tailstock travel. Handwheels graduated in .001-inch increments.

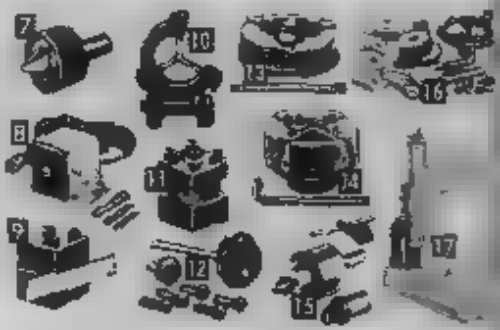
CONSTRUCTION: Solid nickel/brass-alloy bed has fully dovetailed slides with adjustable gibs for accurate saddle movement along bed. Headstock has permanently lubricated adjustable ball bearing with ⅝-in. spindle bore. Overall measures 18x7½x6 in. high.

ACCESSORIES: Includes V-belt, faceplate and carrier, 2 dead centers, 2 hexagon keys, tool post and one ½-in. tool bit, complete operating instructions. Chuck not inc.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Operates on 110–115-v., 60-Hz. AC. Has 8-ft., 3-wire cord.

ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on page 40. Play it safe . . . order safety goggles sold separately on page 113. Also see our 6-piece formed tool bit set 9 KT 2616 sold separately on page 113.

9 KT 2142C—Shipping weight 20 pounds. **$249.00**



Accessories for 3-inch lathe

(7) Live Ctr. Holds work for fast spinning.

ORDERING INFO: Shipping weight 8 oz.

9 KT 21428 **$14.99**

(8) Power Feed

Separate gear motor drives lead screw. Feeds at approx. 1 inch per minute right to left.

ORDERING INFO: Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 14 oz.

9 KT 21429 . . . **$39.99**

(9) Cut-off Tool and Holder

ORDERING INFO: Shipping weight 6 oz.

9 KT 21425 **$19.99**

(10) Steady Rest

ORDER INFO: Wt. 15 oz.

9 KT 21426 . . . **$14.99**

(11) Two-position Tool Post

Holds bits for turning.

ORDER INFO: Wt. 7 oz.

9 KT 21427 . . . **$9.99**

(12) Collets

Set of 5. Standard w.w collets used by watchmakers. 1/16, ⅛, 3/16, ¼, 5/16-inch sizes. Incl. drawbar, collet adapter.

ORDER INFO: Shpg. wt., 1 lb. 5 oz.

9 KT 21432 Set **$49.99**

(13) 3-jaw Self-centering Chuck. Reversible jaws hold work to 2¼-in. diam.

ORDER INFO: Wt. 1 lb.

9 KT 21422 **$59.99**

(14) 4-jaw Chuck

Reversible, independent jaws. 2⅛-inch capacity.

ORDERING INFORMATION: Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 11 oz.

9 KT 21423 **$59.99**

(15) Tailstock Chuck

0 to ½-in. Jacobs chuck. Nos. 0 and 1 Morse arbor to adapt to spindle. Key.

ORDER INFO: Wt. 10 oz.

9 KT 21421 **$14.99**

(16) Screw Cutting Attachment. Cut American, Metric thread left and right-hand leads. Internal, external threads. Instr.

ORDER INFO: Unassem. Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 2 oz.

9 KT 21431 . . . **$89.99**

(17) Vertical Milling Column. Solid aluminum base and dovetailed column. Fits on lathe in place of headstock, attach headstock to column. Cut grooves and keyways, do flycutting.

ORDERING INFORMATION: Shpg. wt. 7 lbs. 8 oz.

9 KT 21424 **$69.99**

Replacement Blades for convertible metal-cutting band saws

Extra Blades for (1), 64-9/32x½ in. wide.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Teeth per in.	Catalog Number	Weight each	Each	5 for
10	9 KT 32341	4 oz.	$5.49	$24.69
14	9 KT 32332	5 oz.	6.49	28.99
24	9 KT 32342	4 oz.	5.49	24.69

Extra Blades for (2). Alloy steel. Blades measure 107x⅝ in. wide.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Teeth per in.	Catalog Number	Weight each	Each	5 for
10	9 KT 22294	14 oz.	$18.89	$84.99
14	9 KT 22293	15 oz.	8.99	84.99

Blade with 14 teeth per inch (not shown). For former saws 9-22963, 9-22982. 107x⅝ inches wide. Shipping weight each 12 ounces.

9 KT 32333 Ea. $8.49; 5 for $37.99

(4 thru 6) Replacement Blades. For former saws 9-2296, 9-22964, 9-2295, 9-2290 and 9-2290. Blades measure 60x½ inch wide. Shpg. wt. each 4 oz.

Item	Teeth per in.	Catalog Number	Each	5 for
(4)	10	9 KT 22826	$7.49	$33.69
(5)	14	9 KT 22827	7.49	33.69
(6)	24	9 KT 22929	7.49	33.49

Vertical Mill
$299.99

New at Sears

CRAFTSMAN® Vertical Mill

A must for the serious hobbyist . . . with accessories sold below, you can complete such projects as hobby steam engines, lab instruments, clocks and more

(1) Does mill work, boring and flycutting with accessories sold separately below

SPEEDS: Variable speed control for speeds from 200 to 2000 rpm. Has ½-HP motor.

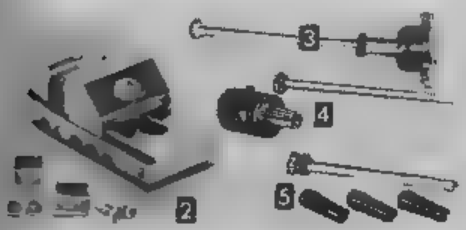
CAPACITY CONTROLS: 13x2¾-inch wide T-slotted worktable with 9-inch lengthwise travel, 3-inch crosswise travel. Spindle nose moves from 8 inches to 1½ inches above worktable. Handwheel controls calibrated in .001-inch increments.

CONSTRUCTION: Vertical mill is made of aluminum . . . anodized to help guard against wear. Fully-dovetailed machined slides with adjustable gibs; solid base with mounting holes. Permanent-lubricated, adjustable ball bearing in spindle. Spindle has No. 1 Morse internal taper, ¾-16 thread. Anti-backlash feed screws. Table locks. Head may be rotated for machining angles. Overall measures 12x14½x17 inches high. Includes operating instructions.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: 110–115-v., 60-Hz. AC. Has 8-foot, 3-wire cord.

ORDERING INFO: See warranty on page 140. Order accessories sold separately below and chuck 9 KT 21421 sold on opposite page.

9 KT 21411C—Shpg. wt. 27 lbs. .. $299.99



Vertical Mill Accessories

(2) Milling Vise
Has "V" groove for holding round stock. 2x¾ inch deep jaws open to 2 inches.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.
9 KT 21413 $49.99

(3) Flycutter
For milling flat surfaces. Includes drawbar, carbide tool bit.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Shpg. wt. 7 oz.
9 KT 21414 $14.99

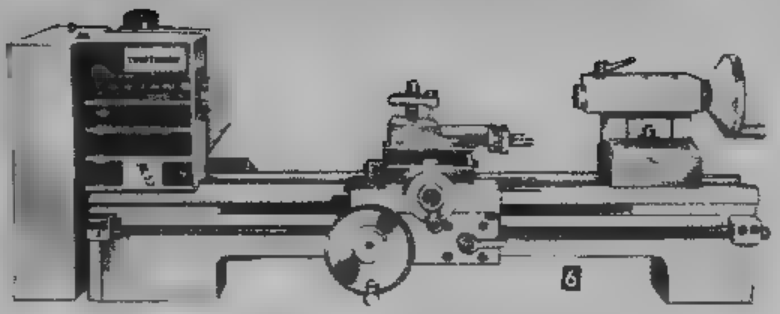
(4) Boring Head
For boring precise holes in stationary stock. Includes drawbar. Use with standard ⅜-inch shank boring tools (not included).
ORDERING INFO:
Shpg. wt. 10 oz.
9 KT 21415 . $39.99

(5) Collet Set
Set of 3: 1/8, 3/16, ¼-inch sizes. Also includes drawbar.
ORDERING INFO
Shpg. wt. 5 oz.
9 KT 21418 Set $18.99

CRAFTSMAN® 8-inch Metal-turning Lathe

- Has 6 speeds and 2 feeds
- Heavy-duty, yet fits a 37x20-in. working area

$1199.00



(6) Priced $300 less than our 1979–80 Tool Book, page 38

CAPACITY CONTROLS: 8.2-in. swing over bed; 8-in. swing over saddle wings, 4½-in. swing over cross slide; 17½ in. between ctrs. Carriage has longitudinal feeds; 4-in. cross slide travel; 6-in. diam. feed screw with 16 threads per inch; 2-in. compound travel rest; tool post takes 5/16-in. bits or 4-way tool holder for ½ in. bits (sold below). Headstock has .8-in. spindle bore, 9/16 in. collet capacity; short taper spindle nose with No. 3 Morse taper. Tailstock with 1 in. diam. spindle bored for No. 2 Morse taper; 1½-in. spindle travel; spindle graduated in 1/16-in. from 0 to 1½ in., .51 to .32-in. tailstock setover for taper turning. Two feeds from .0035 to .007. Cuts 10 to 44 Std. threads per in., right hand, with change gears (sold below). Handwheels with adj. scale rings. Micrometer-graduated feed screw collars with locks for quick diaming. Base of compound rest swivels 180° locks in any position. Oil-impregnated bearings. Horiz. countershaft drive. Lever release for speed changes.

SPEEDS: 120, 300, 400, 600, 1000 and 2000 rpm.

CONSTRUCTION: One-piece cast semi-steel bed. Slide and tailstock with individual "V" guideways. Roller bearings help absorb radial and thrust loads . . . also help keep friction at a minimum for long and accurate service. Three-step machine pulley, one-step motor pulley with toothed belt drive. Overall, 34½x13½x12½ in. high. Imported.

MOTOR: 1650-rpm, ½-HP motor. ½-inch shaft. Permanently lubricated ball bearings.

ACCESSORIES: Includes belts, service tools, grease gun, set-up and operating instructions, driving pin, lathe dog, two centers (MT2 and MT3), universal quadrant with 6 change gears for automatic feed.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Operates on 115-v., 60-Hz. AC. Has 105-inch, 3-wire cord.

ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on page 140. See protective goggles and equipment, page 115. Chuck and bit are not included. See accessories sold below. *1979–80 Tool Book price, $1499.00.*

9 KT 2892N—Shpg. wt. 149 lbs. $1199.00

Accessories for 8-inch metal-turning lathe*

(7) Vertical Milling Attachment. For vertical and horizontal milling and drilling. Height adjustment slide, handwheel with graduated scale. Handwheel for depth setting on lead screw. Use (8) or (9) to hold workpiece.
ORDER INFO: Shpg. Note below
Shipping weight 15 lbs.
F 9 KT 21453 . . . $219.99

(8) Clamping Shoe. Use with (7). Steel. Incl. clamping bolt. Gripping capacity 0 to 2.4 in.
ORDER INFO: Shpg. Note below
Shipping weight 1 lb. 4 oz.
F 9 KT 21458 . . . . . $21.99

(9) Machine Vise. Use with (7). Jaws open max. of 2.4 in.
ORDER INFO: Shpg. Note below.
Shipping weight 6 lbs. 6 oz.
F 9 KT 21455 . . . . . $149.99

(10, 11) Universal Lathe Chucks. Heavy-duty, self-centering type. Jaws controlled by single screw-and-pinion gear. All-steel body. Alloy metal scroll, alloy steel pinion. Alloy steel jaws with raised steps. Inside, outside gripping jaws. T handle wrench.
SIZES ORDERING INFO:

(10) 2x3-inch jaws
9 KT 21433—Wt. 8 lbs. $249.99

(11) 2x4-inch jaws
9 KT 21434—Wt. 8 lbs. . 249.99

(12) Live Center MT2, Steel.
9 KT 21451—Wt. 10 oz. . $39.99

Chip Guard (not shown). Helps prevent injuries from flying chips. Lexan® plastic.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Shipping weight 2 lbs. 5 oz.
9 KT 21438 . . . . . $54.99

(13) Follower Rest. For work on long, slender rods. Bronze jaws, steel body. For diameters .12 to 2.17 inches. Wt. 1 lb. 5 oz.
9 KT 21437 . . . . . $54.99

(14) Steady Rest. Bronze jaws, hinged-type. For diameters .12 to 2.17 inches. Wt. 4 lbs.
9 KT 21436 . . . $69.99

(15) 4-way Tool Holder
For tools to 5/16-in. diam. Steel.
9 KT 21442—Wt. 1 lb. $39.99

(16) Tool Holders for carbide tips below. Steel.
TYPES ORDERING INFO:
Facing-type. For 9 KT 21448.
9 KT 21445—Wt. 3 oz. ... $39.99
Roughing-type
For 9 KT 21449
9 KT 21446—Wt. 3 oz. $39.99
Turning-type. For 9 KT 21449.
9 KT 21443—Wt. 3 oz. . $39.99

Carbide Tips (not shown).
ORDERING INFORMATION
Set of 10. For (16).
Left-hand Tips. Wt. 2 oz.
9 KT 21448 . . Set $29.99
Right-hand Tips. Wt. 2 oz.
9 KT 21449 . . . . Set $29.99

(17) 6-pc. Turning Tool Set
Includes 2 left-hand, facing internal, facing external threading, cut-off. High-speed steel.
ORDERING INFO: Wt. 10 oz.
9 KT 21444 Set $74.99

Turning Tool (not shown). 5/16-in. sq. section. High-speed steel. Unground (can be ground to any angle you choose).
9 KT 21447—Wt. 2 oz. $10.99

(18) Change Gear Set For thread cutting. Incl. 8 gears, 1 intermediate bushing. Steel.
9 KT 21435—Wt. 2 lbs. Set $69.99

Adapter for spindle (not shown). Allows mounting of drill chucks with No. 2 Morse taper arbor in main spindle. See Shpg. Note below.
F 9 KT 21454—Wt. 2 oz. $19.99

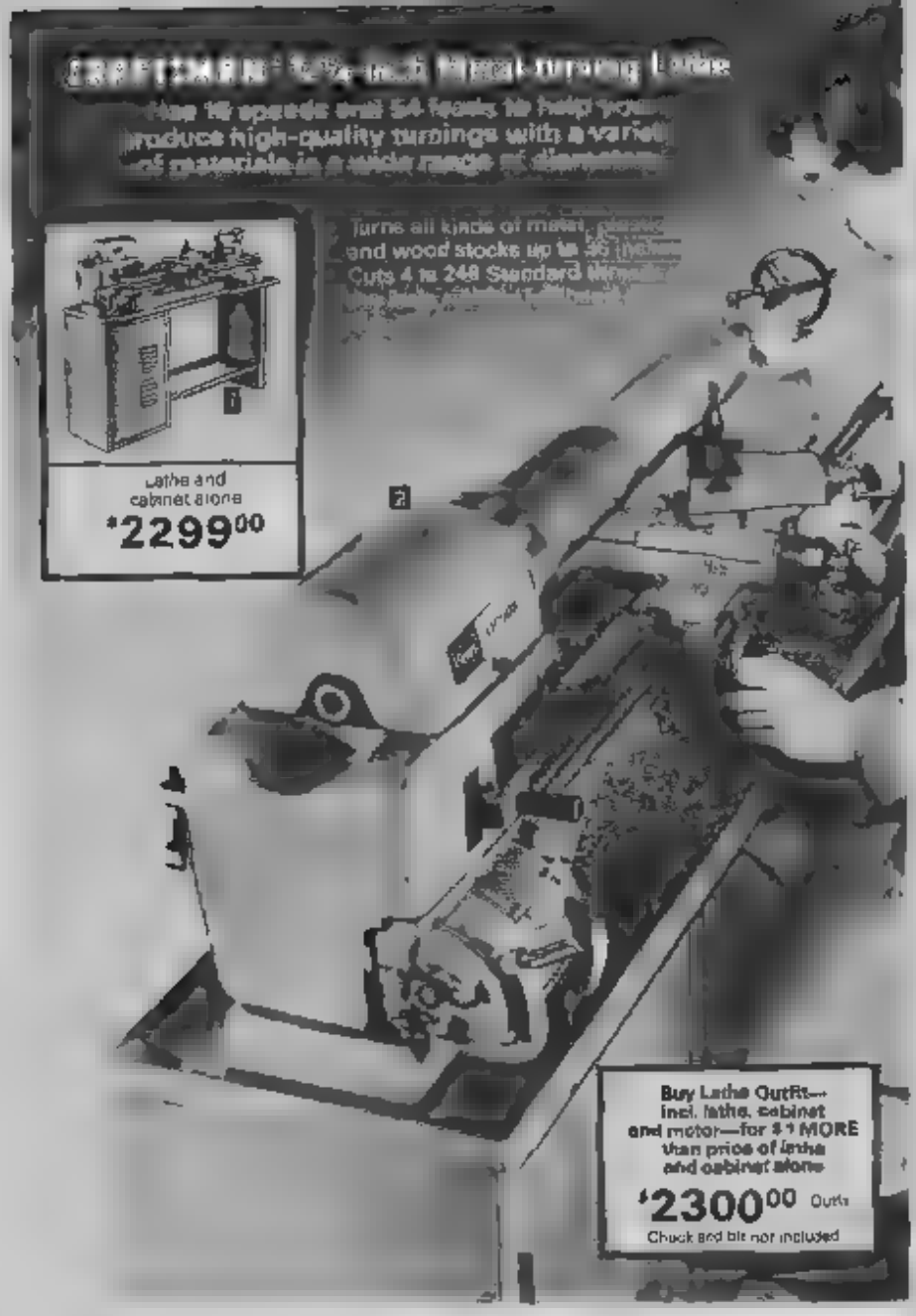
(19) Tool Post Grinder. Has 3 speeds: 4500, 8000, 12000 rpm. For hard or soft metal. Steel. Heavy-duty spindle. 7000-rpm motor develops max. ⅓ HP. 2½-in. extern. grinding wheel. Grind up to 4½ in. extern. diam.; .4 to 2½-in. intern. diam. Has quill for internal work.
ELECTRICAL INFO: 115-v., 60-Hz. AC. 4-ft., 3-wire cord.
9 KT 21439—Wt. 13 lbs. $429.99

(20) Floor-model Cabinet Base. Heavy ga. steel. Chip tray removes. Storage area locks, key incl. 40x17x32 in. high.
ORDERING INFO: Wt. 135 lbs.
9 KT 21452N . . . $379.99

Lathe Cover (not shown). Guards against dust, dirt. Polyvinyl. 34½x13½x12½ in. high.
9 KT 21441—Wt. 11 oz. $19.99

SHIPPING NOTE: "F" items (like F 9 KT 21453) sent from factory in Columbus, OH. Pay shpg. handling charges from Catalog Merchandise Distribution Center. "F" items with "N" suffix (like F 9 KT 21458N)—pay motor carrier charges from factory. Allow time. No C.O.D.'s.

*All these 8-inch lathe accessories are imported



(1) CRAFTSMAN® 12½-inch Metal-turning Lathe with floor-model Cabinet

SPEEDS. 28, 43, 70, 83, 112, 134, 211, 345 rpm in back gear drive; 164, 266, 418, 500, 685, 805, 1270, 2072 rpm in direct drive

CAPACITY AND CONTROLS. 12½-inch swing over bed, 7-inch swing over saddle wings, 7¾ inch swing over cross slide. 36 inches between centers. Carriage has reversible power cross and longitudinal feeds: 6½-inch cross slide travel. ¾-inch diameter lead screw with 8 Acme threads per inch. 2¾ inch compound rest travel. ⅜x⅝-inch slot in tool post takes ⅜-inch bits or holder for ¼-inch bits. Headstock has 1⅛-20 spindle bore; ⅝-inch collet capacity. 1½-inch spindle nose with 8 threads. No. 3 Morse taper with No. 2 reducing sleeve. Tailstock with 1 ⅛-inch diameter spindle bored for No. 2 Morse taper, 2¾-inch spindle travel, ¾-inch tailstock setover. 54 feeds from .0042 to .259 inch. Cuts 4 to 240 Standard threads per inch, right or left hand. Micrometer graduated feed-screw collars. Base of compound rest swivels 180°. Sixty-hole indexing mechanism. 2 pitch back gears at 6 to 1 ratio, oil-impregnated bearings.

CONSTRUCTION. Semi-steel bed cast in 1 piece. Timken tapered roller bearings absorb both radial and thrust loads. 4-step machine pulley. 2-step motor pulley.

ACCESSORIES. Includes V-belt, two 60° centers, tool post, reducing sleeve for headstock centers, wrenches, instructions.

CABINET. Floor model, cabinet stand of heavy-gauge steel. Built-in chip pan with drain outlet. Underneath drive. Column to enclose motor and countershaft (motor not incl.). Belt release and tension handle inside of cabinet. 63x19x48 in. high (with lathe).

ORDERING INFORMATION. Chuck, bit, motor not included. Use at least ½-HP ⅝-inch shaft, 1725-rpm motor. Warranty, page 140. Shpg. wt. 470 lbs.

9 KT 28991N $2299.00

(2) Lathe Outfit. Includes lathe and cabinet (1) plus ½-HP motor

MOTOR. Capacitor-start, 1725-rpm, ½-HP motor (9 KT 1279C). Sleeve bearings. Single shaft with ⅝-in. adapter sleeve.

ELECTRICAL INFO. Motor runs on 115-v., 60-Hz. AC. has 4-ft. 3-wire cord; no overload protector or switch. Order reversing switch 9 KT 2982 on opposite page.

ORDER INFO. *Separate prices total $2373.99 here and on page 129.* Chuck and bit not incl. Tool warranty, page 40. Motor info., warranty, page 170. Shpg. wt. 486 lbs.

9 KT 28993N2 ..... Outfit $2300.00

(3) Lathe Handbook. Hints on lathe care, operations and attachments. 288 pages. Has machinist's tables, photos, diagrams and index tabs. Paper bound.

Shipping weight 1 pound 4 ounces.

9 KT 2925 ..... $10.99

(4) Milling Attachment. Graduated swivel vise, flat block. For face-milling, cutting keyways, etc.

TYPES, ORDERING INFORMATION:

For Craftsman 8-inch lathes. Vise capacity: 2 inches. Vertical feed: 1¾ inches. Cross feed: 3⅝ inches.

9 KT 2057—Shipping weight 8 pounds 6 ounces $129.99

For Craftsman 12½-inch lathes. Vise capacity: 2¾ inches. Vertical feed: 3¾ inches. Cross feed: 5 inches.

9 KT 2987C—Shipping weight 17 pounds $159.99

(5) Milling Cutter Holder. With ⅝-inch arbor.

TYPES, ORDERING INFORMATION

For 8-inch lathes 9-2120 and 9-2140 only

9 KT 21408—Shipping weight 1 pound 5 ounces $36.99

For 12½-inch lathes

9 KT 29945—Shipping weight 2 pounds 2 ounces $47.99

Set of Bushings (not shown). Adapts either holder above to these end mill sizes: ¼, 5/16, ⅜, 7/16 inch.

ORDERING INFORMATION:

9 KT 2985—Shipping weight 8 ounces ..... Set $17.99

(6) Right-hand Spiral End Mill. For slots. Held in milling cutter holders (5) above with bushings 9 KT 2985 above.

SIZES AND ORDERING INFORMATION:

Diameter	Length flute	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt.	Each
¼ inch	⅝ inch	9 KT 29971	8 oz.	$13.99
5/16 inch	⅝ inch	9 KT 29972	8 oz.	14.99
⅜ inch	⅝ inch	9 KT 29973	8 oz.	15.99
7/16 inch	⅝ inch	9 KT 29974	8 oz.	16.99
½ inch	15/16 inch	9 KT 29975	8 oz.	7.99

(7) Angular Cutter. Face-mill, dovetail, cut angles less than 90°. Includes angle of 60°.

SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION:

⅜-inch thick, 1½-inch diameter. With ⅝-24 thread hole. Use with arbor 9 KT 1566 below to fit holders (5).

9 KT 29951—Shipping weight 8 ounces $44.99

9/16-inch thick, 1⅝-inch diameter. With ⅝-24 thread hole. Use with arbor 9 KT 1567 below to fit holders (5).

9 KT 29952—Shipping weight 8 ounces $47.99

(8) Arbor. Enables holders (5) to take cutters (7).

TYPES, ORDERING INFORMATION.

9 KT 1566—*For ⅝-24 thread cutter.* Wt. 3 oz. $14.99

9 KT 1567—*For ⅝-20 thread cutter.* Wt. 3 oz. 14.99

(9) Spur Center

Use for wood turning.

SIZES, ORDERING INFO:

No. 1 Morse taper. Wt. 3 oz.
9 KT 21062 ..... $3.99

No. 2 Morse taper. Wt. 6 oz.
9 KT 21072 ..... $4.99

(10) Screw Center

Use for woodworking.

SIZES, ORDERING INFO:

No. 1 Morse taper. Wt. 5 oz.
9 KT 21164 ..... $4.99

No. 2 Morse taper. Wt. 8 oz.
9 KT 21152 ..... $4.99

(11) 60-degree Center

For metal turning.

SIZES, ORDERING INFO:

No. 1 Morse taper. Wt. 2 oz.
9 KT 21102 ..... $3.49

No. 2 Morse taper. Wt. 5 oz.
9 KT 21112 ..... $3.99

(12) Tailstock Cup Center

For wood turning.

SIZES, ORDERING INFO:

No. 1 Morse taper. Wt. 4 oz.
9 KT 2002 ..... $3.69

No. 2 Morse taper. Wt. 7 oz.
9 KT 21012 ..... $3.99

(13) Crotch Center

For cross-drilling round work. V-slot. Steel. No. 2 Morse taper.

ORDER INFO: Wt. 12 oz.
9 KT 21142 ..... $5.49

(14) High-speed Center Drill

SIZES, ORDER INFO:

⅛-in. size, ¼-in. body.
Shipping weight 2 oz.
9 KT 20601 ..... $4.29

⅛-in. size, ⅜-in. body.
Shipping weight 2 oz.
9 KT 20602 ..... $3.49

(15) Ball bearing 60° Center. For hardwood and metal at high speeds.

SIZES, ORDER INFO:

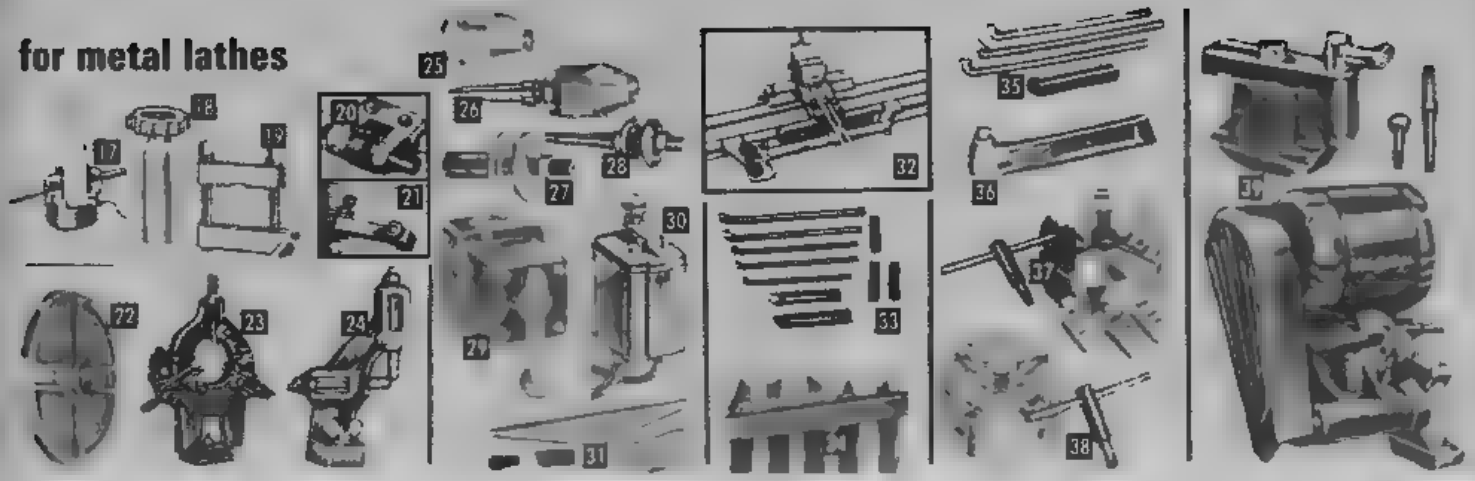
No. 1 Morse taper.
Shipping weight 7 oz.
9 KT 21122 ..... $7.99

No. 2 Morse taper.
Shipping weight 10 oz.
9 KT 21132 ..... $8.99

(16) Adapter. No. 2 to No. 1 Morse taper.

ORDER INFO: Wt. 4 oz.
9 KT 21612 ..... $4.49

for metal lathes



(17) Boring Tool Holder. Includes clamp ring, V-block, plain block, ¼-in. high speed boring tool. Slots hold boring tools of 3/16, 1/4, 5/16, 3/8-in. diameter (not included). Clamp ring has 1¾-in. outside diameter, 1 1/16-in. inside diameter.
ORDERING INFO: For 12¼-inch metal lathes.
9 KT 1511—Shipping weight 1 lb. . $24.99

(18) Woodruff Keyway Cutters
½-in. shank. For 12¼ and 6-in. metal lathes.

Diameter	Thickness	Catalog No.	Wt.	Each
½-inch	⅛-inch	9 KT 29961	8 oz.	$16.99
¾-inch	3/32-inch	9 KT 29962	8 oz.	19.99
1-inch	¼-inch	9 KT 29963	8 oz.	21.99
1¼-inch	5/32-inch	9 KT 29964	8 oz.	26.99
1½-inch	⅜-inch	9 KT 29965	8 oz.	29.99

(19) Clamp-type Dog. For 12¼, 6-inch metal lathes. Handles square, round, rectangular, hexagonal work. Clamp bars machined, hardened, screws heat-treated. Jaws open to 2 inches.
9 KT 1512—Shipping weight 1 lb. $36.99

(20) Carriage Stop. Clamps to bed ways of 6-inch or 12¼-inch metal lathes.
9 KT 2185—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 4 oz. $36.99

(21) Cross Slide Stop. Fits 12¼-in. metal lathes. Shows depth at which to stop cross feed. Not intended to stop cross feed automatically.
9 KT 1510—Shipping weight 8 oz. . . $29.99

(22) Face Plates. Use for work which cannot be machined on the center or in chuck. Fit on headstock spindle. Machine gray-iron casting; slots clamp work or drive lathe dog.
For 6-inch metal lathes. For 1-in., 10-thread spindle. 5½-in. diameter with 4 slots.
9 KT 21405—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 14 oz. $21.99
For 12¼-inch metal lathes. For 1½-in., 8-thread spindle. 8½-in. diameter with 8 slots.
9 KT 24755—Shipping weight 7 lbs. $42.99

Lathe Dogs (not shown). Forged steel.
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION: For (22).
9 KT 21831—*½-inch.* Wt. 8 oz. . $7.99
9 KT 21832—*¾-inch.* Wt. 10 oz. 8.99
9 KT 21833—*1-inch.* Wt. 12 oz. 9.99
9 KT 21834—*1½-inch.* Wt. 14 oz. 11.99

(23) Steady Rest
Clamps to bed ways. Bronze jaws.
TYPES. ORDERING INFORMATION
For 6-inch metal lathes. For diam. to 2⅜ in.
9 KT 2041—Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 2 oz. $36.99
For 12¼-inch metal lathes
Hinged type. For diameters to 2⅞ in.
9 KT 20507—Shpg. wt. 9 lbs. 4 oz. $97.99

(24) Follower Rest
Mounts to rear of carriage dovetail slide. For work on long, slender rods.
ORDERING INFO: For 12¼-in. metal lathes.
9 KT 2988—Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 4 oz. $36.99

(25) Keyless Chuck. 3-jaw, screw-on, knurled.
SIZES. ORDER INFO. For ½-20 thread spindle.
9 KT 22482—*½-in. capacity.* Wt. 3 oz. . . . $2.29
9 KT 22562—*½-in. capacity.* Wt. 10 oz. . . 3.49

(26) Arbor with Chuck
3-jaw screw-on type. ½-in. cap.; ½-20 threads.
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 22344—*No. 1 Morse taper.* Wt. 1 lb. 2 oz. $6.49
9 KT 22472—*No. 2 Morse taper.* Wt. 1 lb. 4 oz. 6.49

(27) Arbor. Use with motor for buffing, polishing, wire brushing. Carbon steel arbor, steel flanges. 3⅞ in. long, 2⅜-in. spindle, ½-20 thread.
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 21643—*½-in. bore.* Shpg. wt. 9 oz. $3.29
9 KT 21644—*⅝-in. bore.* Shpg. wt. 10 oz. . 3.29

(28) Arbor
Has two steel flanges, clamping nut, ½-20 thread.
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 21534—*No. 1 Morse taper.* Wt. 8 oz. . $4.49
9 KT 21522—*No. 2 Morse taper.* Wt. 10 oz. . . 4.49

(29) Reversing Switch for motors up to 1 HP
FUNCTION: Gives you the control to stop and reverse split-phase and capacitor motors up to 1 HP. Gives added control for precision operations like threading. Use on any 12¼-in. metal-turning lathe with proper wiring. For up to 550-volt, AC.
ORDERING INFO: Includes installation diagram.
9 KT 2982—Shipping weight 1 lb. 6 oz. . $47.99

(30) Reversing Switch for motors up to 1½ HP
FUNCTION: Lets you quickly stop, start and reverse lathe for added control over threading and other jobs. Specifically designed to fit CRAFTSMAN 6 and 12¼-in. metal lathes. Use with AC single and 3-phase motors developing a maximum of 1½ HP. For up to 550-v., AC. 2-wire, 8-ft. cord.
ORDERING INFO: Includes installation diagram.
9 KT 2018—Shipping weight 4 lbs. 1 oz. . . . $97.99

(31) Toolrest Set. 4-in. and 12-in. wide sizes. Allows precision operations in wood, copper, brass, aluminum and plastic, using hand-held tools. Rugged cast-iron construction. Mounts quickly in compound rest of 12¼-in. metal-turning lathes. Mounting hardware included.
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 2045—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 8 oz. . Set $36.99

(32) Taper Attachment
FUNCTION: Cuts duplicate tapers on pieces of different lengths. For internal boring, external work. Index plate graduated 7°, 3 inches both sides of center line. Travel is 6 inches.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Designed for use with 12¼-inch CRAFTSMAN lathe only.
9 KT 29845—Shpg. wt. 10 lbs. 9 oz. $169.99

(33) Tool Post Set. 4 boring bars; int. and ext. threading; ext. turning tool, 2 spacers; V-block.
ORDERING INFO: For 12¼-inch metal lathes.
9 KT 2189—Shipping weight 2 lbs. . . Set $54.99

(34) 6-pc Formed Tool Bit Set. Threading bit; left and right-hand facing bits, round-nose, left-hand and right hand turning bits. High-speed steel.
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION
¼-in. size for 3-in. and 12¼-in. metal lathes
9 KT 2016—Shipping weight 4 oz. . . . . Set $12.99
⅜-in. size for 6-in. metal lathes
9 KT 2017—Shipping weight 3 oz. . . . . Set $10.99

(35) Boring Tool Set. For 6-in. metal lathes. Incl. ¼, 1/16-in. boring, ¼-in. tapeading tools, V-block.
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 2008—Shipping weight 4 ounces . . Set $24.99

(36) Lathe Tool Holders. Forged steel.
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION: Bit not included.

Type	Bit size	Fits Craftsman Metal Lathe	Catalog Number	Wt. oz.	Each
Straight	3/16-in.	6-inch	9 KT 2033	8	$12.99
Straight	¼-in.	12¼-inch	9 KT 2196	10	14.99
Left-hand	3/16-in.	6-inch	9 KT 2035	8	10.99
Left-hand offset	¼-in.	12¼-inch	9 KT 2194	10	10.99
Knurling		6-inch	9 KT 2036	10	32.99
Knurling		12¼-inch	9 KT 2202	13	27.99
Right-hand	3/16-in.	6-inch	9 KT 2034	8	9.99
Right-hand offset	¼-in.	12¼-inch	9 KT 2192	10	10.99
Threading		6-inch	9 KT 2031	10	19.99
Threading		12¼-inch	9 KT 2198	12	19.99
Cutoff		6-inch	9 KT 2037	10	19.99
Cutoff		12¼-inch	9 KT 2200	12	19.99

Replacement Blades (not shown).
ORDER INFO: For 9 KT 2037 and 9 KT 2200 above.
9 KT 2009—*For 9 KT 2037.* Wt. 2 oz. $5.99
9 KT 2238—*For 9 KT 2200.* Wt. 4 oz. 5.99

(37) Universal 3-jaw Lathe Chuck
Heavy-duty self-centering type. Jaws controlled by single screw and pinion gear . . . ideal for centering work. Body casting of semi-steel. Alloy metal scroll, alloy steel pinion. Alloy steel jaws with raised steps heat-treated and hardened. 3 each of inside and outside gripping jaws. T-handle chuck wrench. Imported.
SIZES AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Will fit spindle	Diam.	Catalog No.	Shpg. wt.	Each
1-10 thread	4 in.	9 KT 21407	5 lbs. 8 oz.	$169.99
1¼-8 thread	5 in.	9 KT 2165	9 lbs. .	199.99
1½-8 thread	6 in.	9 KT 2168	12 lbs. 2 oz.	239.99

(38) Independent 4-Jaw Chuck
Chuck body semi-steel cast, deep jaw slots for strength, bearing surface. All 4 reversible jaws work independently . . . ideal for holding irregularly shaped pieces. Large jaw screw, T handle wrench. Imported.
SIZES AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Will fit spindle	Diam.	Catalog No.	Shpg. wt.	Each
¾-16 thread	4 in.	9 KT 2155	4 lbs. . .	$97.99
1-10 thread	4 in.	9 KT 2159	5 lbs. 12 oz.	97.99
1¼-8 thread	6 in.	9 KT 2150	10 lbs. . .	179.99
1½-8 thread	8 in.	9 KT 21581	14 lbs. . . .	179.99

(39) Universal Tool Post Grinder. Mounts on tool slide of lathe compound rest for precision work. Grinds tools, dies, bearings, shafts and valves.
MOTOR: Two-speed, 3450-rpm motor develops maximum ¼ HP. Belt-drive gives 4900 and 9100 rpm for grinding in soft or hard metals.
COMPONENTS: Includes belt, 4-inch external and ½-inch internal grinding wheels (grind up to 4½-inch external diameter; from ⅛ to 9½-inch internal diameter), diamond wheel dresser, quill for internal work.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: 110-120-v., 60-Hz. AC. 150 maximum idle watts.
ORDER INFORMATION: For 12¼-in. metal lathes.
9 KT 2998C—Shipping weight 37 pounds $529.99

Replacement Electric Drill Chucks and Keys

(40) Replacement Chucks. 3-jaw keyed chuck for Sears and other electric drills. Key included. Heavy-duty steel.
THREAD SIZES. CAPACITY. ORDER INFO:

Fits threads	Capacity inches	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt.	Each
½-in. 24	1/16 to ½	9 KT 2975	7 oz.	$6.99
½-in. 20	1/16 to ½	9 KT 2980	13 oz.	8.99

(41) Chuck Keys for electric drills. For Sears, Jacobs or Supreme chucks listed in chart below. Heavy-duty steel.
TYPES AND ORDERING INFORMATION

Fits Jacobs chuck	Fits Supreme chuck	Fits Sears chuck	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt.	Each
1-1A,1B,5, 7,7B,7-1A	1A,1T1, H17A,4A,4B, 4C,4T1,4T2	9-2972 9-2979 9-2976	9 KT 2051	1 oz.	$1.49
MC1,MC2, U4G	B1A,B80A, BM1A,S80A	9-2975 9-29721	9 KT 2058	1 oz.	99c
MC4K61	B13A,B14T33 B14B, B16B, B16A,B16T33	9-2973 9-2980	9 KT 2059	1 oz.	99c

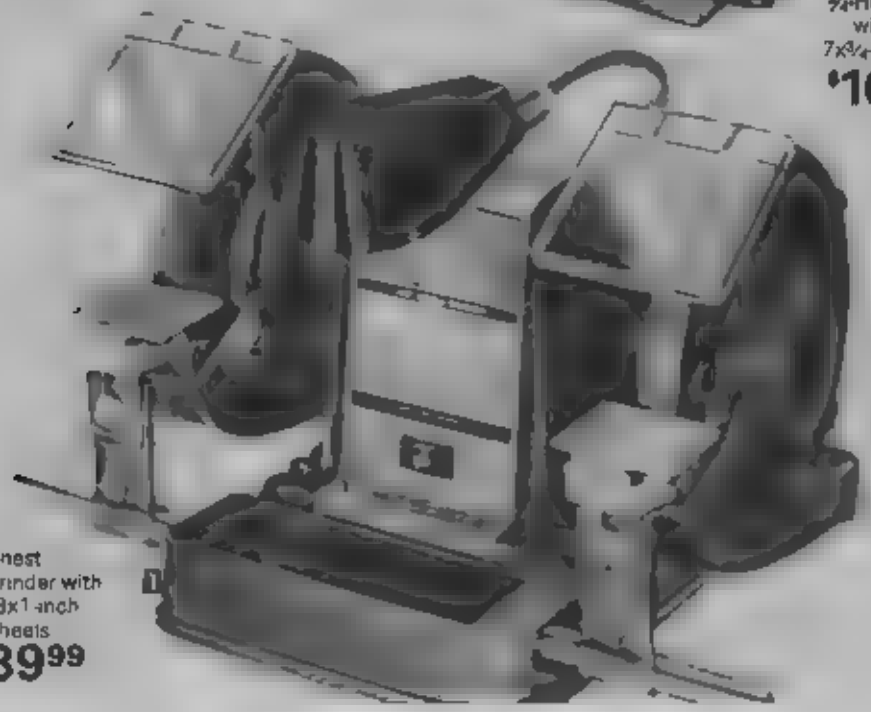
CRAFTSMAN® Bench Grinders

All have these features for added reliability and convenience:

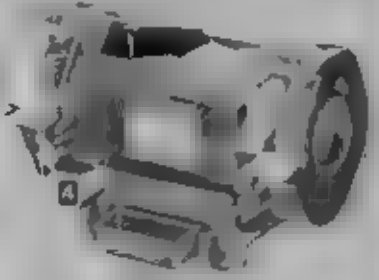
- Adjustable, shatter-resistant Lexan® plastic eye shields
- Removable wheel covers for simplified wheel changes
- Adjustable tool rests to give you the correct working angle
- Rubber-mounted base for reduced vibration
- Direct-drive motor — no brushes or belts to adjust or replace
- Permanently lubricated motor bearings for long life

¾-HP Grinder with two 7x¾-in. wheels **$169.99**

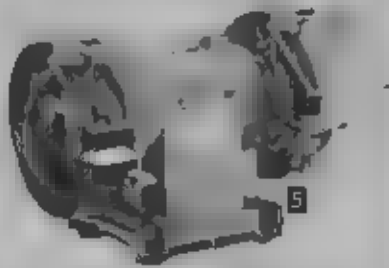
½-HP Grinder with two 6x¾-inch wheels **$124.99**



Our finest 1-HP Grinder with two 8x1-inch wheels **$189.99**



¼-HP Grinder with two 6x½-inch wheels **$64.99**



Light-duty Grinder with two 5x½-inch wheels **$39.99**

(1) 1-HP Grinder . . . our finest

MOTOR: Rated at 1 HP (develops 1½ HP). Capacitor start, split-phase, induction-run motor with direct drive. No-load speed of 3580 rpm. Permanently lubricated ball bearings for smooth operation, long life.

GRINDING WHEELS: Two 8x1-inch aluminum-oxide wheels, medium-fine and medium-coarse). 12-inch clearance between wheels lets you work on large pieces. Also has removable wheel covers.

HOUSING: Flat-face aluminum housing for easy access to grinding wheels. Die-cast aluminum base has rubber mounts. Adjustable, Lexan® plastic eye shields resist shattering, let you view workpiece clearly. 2-way adjustable tool rests. Adjustable spark arrestors. Dust chutes direct grindings away from operator. Built-in quench tray for cooling hot metal. Flexible, 16-inch gooseneck lamp with separate on/off switch lets you direct light where you need it; uses 50-watt rough service bulb, not included. Convenient, front-mounted on/off toggle switch. ⅝-18 threaded shaft. Measures 20x7½x12½ inches high.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Operates on 110–120 v. or 230 v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed. Includes 6-foot, 3-wire cord.

ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty information below. See grinding safety note on opposite page.

9 KT 1938L—Shpg. wt. 46 lbs. **$189.99**

FULL 1 YEAR WARRANTY ON CRAFTSMAN® BENCH GRINDERS

If this Grinder fails to give complete satisfaction within 1 year from date of purchase, return it to nearest Sears store throughout the United States and Sears will replace it free of charge. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

(2) ¾-HP Grinder

MOTOR: Rated at ¾ HP (develops 1.1 HP). Split-phase, induction-run motor with direct drive. No-load speed of 3580 rpm. Permanently lubricated ball bearings provide smooth operation and long life.

GRINDING WHEELS: Two 7x¾-inch aluminum-oxide wheels (medium-fine and medium-coarse). 12-inch clearance between wheels lets you work on large pieces. Removable wheel covers.

HOUSING: Flat-face aluminum housing allows easy access to grinding wheels. Die-cast aluminum base has rubber mounts. Adjustable, Lexan® plastic shatter-resistant eye shields let you view work clearly. 2-way adjustable tool rests. Adjustable spark arrestors. Dust chutes direct grindings away from operator. Large, removable quench tray for cooling metals. Flexible, 16-inch gooseneck lamp directs light where you need it (uses 50-watt rough service bulb, not included). Front-mounted on/off toggle switch. ⅝-20 threaded shaft. Measures 17½x7½x10½ in. high.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Operates on 115-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed. 6-ft., 3-wire cord.

ORDER INFO: See warranty information at left. See grinding safety note on opposite page.

9 KT 1936C—Shipping weight 34 pounds . **$169.99**

(3) ½-HP Grinder

MOTOR: Rated at ½ HP, develops ¾ HP. Split-phase, induction-run motor with direct drive. No-load speed of 3580 rpm. Perm. lubricated ball bearings.

GRINDING WHEELS: Two 6x¾-inch aluminum-oxide wheels (medium-fine and medium-coarse). 10⅛-inch clearance between wheels. Removable wheel covers.

HOUSING: Flat-face aluminum housing. Die-cast aluminum base with rubber mounts. Adjustable, Lexan® plastic eye shields resist shattering. Adjustable tool rests and spark arrestors. Removable quench tray. Flexible, 16-inch gooseneck lamp (uses 50-watt rough service bulb, not incl.). Front-mounted on/off toggle switch. ⅝-20 threaded shaft. 15⅝x7⅝x10¼ in. high.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: 115-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed. Has 6-foot, 3-wire cord.

ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty at left. See grinding safety note on opposite page.

9 KT 1934C—Shipping weight 27 pounds **$124.99**

(4) ¼-HP Grinder

MOTOR: Rated at ¼ HP (develops ⅓ HP). Split-phase, induction-run motor with direct drive. No-load speed of 3580 rpm. Perm. lubricated roller bearings.

GRINDING WHEELS: Two 6x½-inch aluminum-oxide wheels (medium-fine and medium-coarse). 10⅝-inch clearance between wheels. Removable wheel covers.

HOUSING: ABS thermoplastic. Rubber mounts. Adjustable, Lexan® plastic eye shields. Adjustable tool rests and spark arrestors. Removable quench tray. Swivel lamp adjusts (bulb not incl., order bulb below). Top-mounted on/off slide switch. ½-20 threaded shaft. Measures 14½x6½x9⅝ in. high.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: 115-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed. Includes 6-foot, 3-wire cord.

ORDER INFO: Warranty, left. Safety note, opp. page.

9 KT 1932C—Shipping weight 17 pounds **$64.99**

½-HP Grinder (not shown). Like grinder 4) above, except with motor rated at ½ HP that develops ½ HP and two 6x¾-inch wheels. Uses bulb sold below.

ORDER INFO: Warranty left. Safety note, opp. page.

9 KT 1933C—Shipping weight 18 pounds **$84.99**

Heavy-duty Vibration Bulb (not shown). 6 watts.

ORDERING INFO: Fits ¼ and ½-HP grinders above.

34 KT 3803—Shipping weight 1 ounce **$2.29**

(5) Light-duty Grinder

MOTOR: Shaded-pole motor, direct drive. No-load speed of 3450 rpm. Permanently lubricated sleeve bearings for smooth operation.

GRINDING WHEELS: Two 5x½-inch aluminum-oxide wheels (medium-fine and medium-coarse). 7¾-inch clearance between wheels. Removable wheel covers.

HOUSING: Durable ABS thermoplastic. Rubber mounts to reduce vibration. Adjustable, Lexan® plastic eye shields resist shattering. Adjustable tool rests. Top-mounted on/off slide switch. ⅜-24 threaded shaft with ½-in. arbor bushing. 10⅝x5x7 ⅛ in. high.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: 115-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed. Includes 6-foot, 3-wire cord.

ORDERING INFO: Warranty at left. Safety note on opposite page. Use grinding wheels for ½-inch shaft.

9 KT 1931—Shipping weight 9 lbs. 7 oz. **$39.99**

Bench Grinder Accessories

(1) Buffing Compound Set
Four 3-oz. bars: emery (black), red rouge, white, Tripoli (brown). For use with (2).
Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 5 oz.
9 KT 2896 . . . . . Set $2.29

Buffing Compound (not shown). For metal, plastic. 3-ounce bar. Use with (2).
9 KT 2865—Wt. 4 oz. 99c

White Rouge Buffing Compound (not shown). For stainless steel, aluminum, cast brass, chrome 3-ounce bar. For (2).
9 KT 2860—Wt. 3 oz. 99c

(2) *New at Sears . . .* Professional-quality Buffing Wheels
Bias-cut edge eliminates fraying. Made of 100% industrial-grade cotton; woven 120 threads per sq. in. All ½ in. thick. 4-in., 6-in. sizes have ½-in. hole; 8-in. size has ⅝-in. hole. Use with compounds above.

SIZES. ORDERING INFO.

Diam. in.	Catalog Number	Wt. oz.	Price each
4	9 KT 64938	3	$2.49
6	9 KT 64939*	4	2.99
8	9 KT 64941	6	3.49

(3) Grinding Wheel for sharpening twist drill bits. Use with attachment (9), sold at right, for side grinding.
CONSTRUCTION. Aluminum-oxide grains. 6x1 inch thick. Center hole ⅝ inch; bushed for ½-inch shaft.
ORDER INFO: See note, right.
9 KT 64222—Wt. 2 lbs. 2 oz.
Price each $6.19 . . . 5 for $27.79

Grinding Wheel for sharpening carbide-tip tools (not shown). Use wet or dry.
CONSTR. Fine grit. Vitrified (crystallized) green silicon carbide 6x½ in. thick. Center hole ⅝ in.; bushed for ½-in. shaft.
ORDER INFO: See note, right.
9 KT 64242—Wt. 1 lb. 5 oz.
Price ea. $6.59 . . . 5 for $32.89

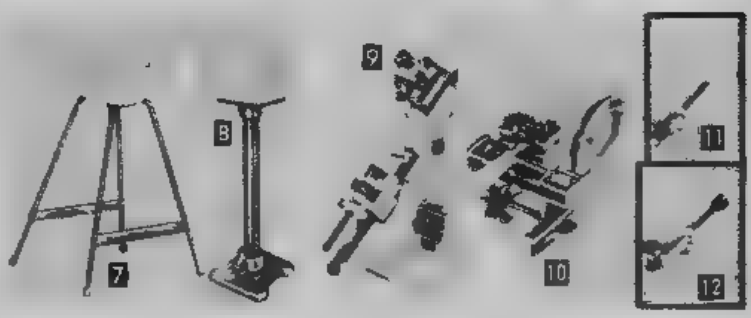
(4) Wire Wheels
USES. Remove rust, paint. Use 2 or more in tandem for wide work areas.
SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION
½ in. center holes also bushed for ⅝-in. shaft. ⅝-in. center holes bushed for ½-in. shaft. See note below, right.

Diam. in.	Hole in.	Width in.	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Price each
Fine						
5	½	⅛	9 KT 64818		10	$3.99
6	⅝	5/32	9 KT 64824		15	4.49
7	¾	⅛	9 KT 64815	1	3	5.49
Coarse						
5	½	⅛	9 KT 64819		11	$3.99
6	⅝	5/32	9 KT 64812		15	4.29
7	¾	5/32	9 KT 64816	1	3	5.49
8	⅞	11/64	9 KT 64813	1	10	5.99
Wide-face Coarse Wheels						
6	⅝	1	9 KT 64834	1	12	$7.69
8	⅞	1½	9 KT 64835	3		10.79

(5) Commercial Production Wire Wheel. Double-section, heavy-duty carbon steel wire. 6-in. diam. face, ¾-in. thick. ⅝-in. arbor hole. See safety note, right.
9 KT 64814—Wt. 3 lb. 14 oz. $11.49

(6) Wheels for grinding, sharpening and polishing
Fine grit for knives, keen-edge tools, finishing, polishing. Med.-fine grit for axes, wood-cutting tools, preparation for finishing. Med.-coarse grit for machine shop use.
CONSTR. Aluminum-oxide grains. 5 and 6-inch sizes fit ½-inch shaft; 7-inch size fits ⅝-inch shaft, bushed for ½-inch shaft; 8-inch size fits ⅝-inch shaft.
GRIT, SIZE, ORDER INFO: See note, right.

Size in.	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Price each	5 for
Fine, 100-grit					
5x½	9 KT 64243		14	$2.89	$13.39
6x¾	9 KT 64321	1	13	5.19	22.99
7x1	9 KT 64353	3	4	6.19	27.79
8x1	9 KT 64354	4	4	7.19	31.99
Medium-fine, 60 grit					
5x½	9 KT 64244		14	$2.99	$13.39
6x¾	9 KT 64211	1	14	5.19	22.99
7x1	9 KT 64214	3	6	5.99	26.95
8x1	9 KT 64355	4	5	7.19	31.99
Medium-coarse, 36 grit					
5x½	9 KT 64245		15	$2.99	$13.39
6x¾	9 KT 64232	1	13	5.99	26.89
7x1	9 KT 64235	3	8	6.19	27.79
8x1	9 KT 64236	4	10	7.19	31.99



(7) Tubular Steel Grinder Stand
CONSTRUCTION. Tubular steel frame, 32 inches high. Wide leg span for stability and minimal vibration. Fitted with rubber feet for quiet operation, resistance to creeping. Stand measures 26 inches wide, 24 inches deep. Fits all CRAFTSMAN grinders except 9 KT 1931, opposite pg.
ORDER INFO: See safety note below.
9 KT 29647C—Shpg. wt. 11 lbs. . . $19.99

(8) Pedestal Stand
CONSTRUCTION. Heavy-duty stand with tubular steel post, 2¾-inch diameter. Overall height, 32½ inches. Cast-iron base bored for bolting to floor (bolts not included). 7 13/16x8 7/8-inch table fits all CRAFTSMAN grinders except 9 KT 1931, 9 KT 1932C and 9 KT 1933C.
ORDER INFO: See safety note below.
9 KT 2964C—Shpg. wt. 32 lbs. . . . $49.99

(9) Bit Grinding Attachment
Locks drill bit at proper angle for sharpening. For twist drill sizes 1/8 to ¾-inch, Nos. 1 to 30, A to Z, 3 to 19 mm.
CONSTRUCTION. Hardened steel body and crossbar. Precision-built aluminum frame. Adjustable for all popular drill point angles. Use with wheel (3) sold separately at right. Attachment fits all CRAFTSMAN bench grinders.
ORDERING INFO: See safety note below.
9 KT 6677—Wt. 2 lbs. 4 oz. $13.99

(10) Tool Holder
Holds tools at proper angle for sharpening. Fine feed adjustment. For tools with hollow or conventional grind blades. Blade guide for sharpening blades and garden tools.
CONSTR. Cast aluminum, steel, plastic knobs. 3-in. rack and pinion travel. For use with all CRAFTSMAN grinders except 9 KT 1931, 9 KT 1932C and 9 KT 1933C, opposite page.
ORDERING INFORMATION.
Safety note below.
Shipping weight 4 pounds 5 oz.
9 KT 19595 . . . . . $29.99

(11) Carbide Wheel Dresser
For dressing, shaping and removing glaze from grinding wheels.
CONSTRUCTION. Carbide rod enclosed in plastic handle.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 6491—Wt. 8 oz. . . $10.49

(12) Steel Wheel Dresser
CONSTRUCTION. High-carbon steel cutter.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Shipping weight 2 lbs. 2 oz.
9 KT 6492 $7.99

Extra Cutters for (12)
ORDERING INFO: Package of 4.
9 KT 6495—Wt. 2 oz. . . . . Pkg. 99c

GRINDING SAFETY NOTE. (A) Do not grind on side of wheels, except with (3). (B) Use only with straight relieved flanges as large as, or larger than, diameter shown on tab at right. (C) Use guard and shatterproof glass shield covering ¾ of wheel. (D) Never exceed rpm shown. (E) Wear goggles. (F) Stand aside for 1 min. after starting wheel. (G) Follow instructions on wheels. Not for use on wood.

Wheel diam. in.	5	6	7	8
Flange diam. in.	1¾	2	2½	3
Maximum RPM . .	4966	4138	3600	3600

Job Protective Equipment

(13) Dust Respirator. Rubber face piece and headband. Has washable filter.
9 KT 1872—Shpg. wt. 3 oz. $8.49

(14) Dust, Mist Respirator* For most dusts incl. pollen, grain, wood. Made of pliable rubber. Replaceable filter.
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 1852—Shpg. wt. 7 oz. $10.99

Extra Filters for (14). Package of 5.
9 KT 18525—Shpg. wt. 1 oz. . . . Pkg. $3.29

(15) Disposable Dust Respirator
Lightweight, compact. NIOSH approval number TC-21C-147.
ORDERING INFO: Package of 2.
9 KT 18526—Shpg. wt. 1 oz. . . . Pkg. $2.29

(16) Paint Spray Respirator*
Replaceable filters. Rubber headband adjusts. Not for use with ammonia.
9 KT 18583—Shpg. wt. 12 oz. $19.99

Replacement Pre-filters for (16)
ORDERING INFO: Package of 2.
9 KT 18585—Shpg. wt. 1 oz. . . . Pkg. $2.29

Extra Filter Cartridges for (16)
ORDER INFO: Pkg. of 2 with pre-filters.
9 KT 18584—Shpg. wt. 4 oz. . . . Pkg. $8.49

(17) Welders' Respirator
Rubber face piece and headband.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 18526—Wt. 8 oz. $19.99

Extra Filters for (17)
ORDERING INFO: Package of 2.
9 KT 18527—Wt. 2 oz. . . . . Pkg. $5.49

(18) Hearing Protector. For high-noise areas. Contoured foam air cushions. Plastic cups. Vinyl-covered metal headband is adjustable.
9 KT 1863—Wt. 8 oz. . $12.49

(19) Ear Plugs. Molded soft plastic. For noise levels under 110 db. Carrying box and chain included. Medium size. Keep clean.
9 KT 18695—Wt. 1 oz. . Pr. 89c

(20) CRAFTSMAN® Hard Hats
High-density polyethylene, fully dielectric. 2 accessory slots in cap for mounting (21) or (22). Adjustable. Meets ANSI Standard Z89.1 Class A.
COLORS, ORDERING INFO:
9 KT 18622—*Yellow*
9 KT 18621—*White*
Shpg. wt. 13 oz. . . Each $5.99

(21) Wire Screen Face Shield†
24-mesh steel screen. 8x11½ in. high.
ORDER INFO: For use with (20).
9 KT 18764—Shpg. wt. 6 oz. . . . $8.99

(22) Snap-on Hearing Protectors
ORDER INFO: For use with (20).
9 KT 18623—Shpg. wt. 14 oz. $12.49

(23) CRAFTSMAN® Face Shield†
Polycarbonate window 8x11½ inches. Head gear adjusts to head size.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 18613—Wt. 8 oz. $8.99

Replacement Window for (23)
9 KT 18614—Shpg. wt. 3 oz. $4.99

(24) Protective Glasses†
Lenses snap in, out for fast replacement. Plastic frame. Mesh side shields.
ORDER INFO: See lense below.
9 KT 18642—Wt. 1 oz. $7.99

Like (24) but without side shields
9 KT 18641—Wt. 1 oz. $6.99

Replacement Lens for (24) and 9 KT 18641
9 KT 18633—*Clear*
9 KT 18634—*Tinted*
Shpg. wt. 1 oz. . . Each $2.49

(25) Flexible Mask Impact Goggles†
Polycarbonate plastic lenses, body which reduce the possibility of flying object causing eye injury. Perforated side shields for ventilation. Elastic strap adjusts to fit over your regular glasses.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Order replacement lens below.
9 KT 1859—Wt. 2 oz. $2.49

Dust and Chemical Goggles (not shown).† Like goggles (25) above but sides have indirect vents, rubber headband.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 18593—Wt. 4 oz. $2.99

Replacement Lens for 9 KT 1859 and 9 KT 18593
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 18591—Wt. 1 oz. . . Ea. $1.59

*Approved by the National Institute of Occupational Safety and Health
†Meets American National Standards Institute Z87.1 of 1968 Standards

CRAFTSMAN® Gas Welding Equipment for economical do-it-yourself

Pilot light lets you switch on preset flame no relighting or readjusting needed

Thumbwheel helps you save fuel so you won't have to exchange cylinders so often

Heating tip heats evenly over a broad surface area ideal for automotive repairs

New at Sears

Our best CRAFTSMAN® 2-stage Oxy-Acetylene Torch Outfit

- Economical—Thumbwheel control on torch lets you convert costly work flame into fuel-saving pilot light, just switch flame back on to work
- Time-saving—You adjust flame only once flame setting does not change when torch is switched off or switched to pilot light
- Easy to use—Thumbwheel gives you 1-hand control
- Plus, outfit can cut steel up to 6 inches thick, and weld steel up to 5/16 inch thick with 2-stage tips sold separately on opposite page

Save $84.70 when you buy outfit

Complete outfit includes all items shown at left **$249.99** Outfit

TORCH. Brass-forged body. Needle-type valve stems. Flashback-resistant mixer with double "O" ring for leak free hand-tight connections. Comfort-balanced handle. On, off thumbwheel eliminates need for resetting flame each time torch is turned on. Once flame is set, turn wheel to off for pilot light when welding, soldering or brazing; or complete-off when heating or cutting). Set-screw on handle lets you adjust pilot. If complete off is used, preset flame will need relighting when torch is turned on again. Torch also has reverse-flow check valves. UL listed. Outfit incl. 3 welding tips. Nos. 3, 5, to fusion-weld steel to ¼ in. thick, has 3/16-in. weld capacity with 2-stage tips sold on opposite page. Outfit also includes No. 1 heating tip.

CUTTING ATTACHMENT. Brass-forged cutting head. Outfit incl. No. 1 cutting tip to cut steel up to 7 in. thick, has 6-in. cut capacity with 2-stage tips sold on opp. page.

REGULATORS. 2-stage regulation maintains constant pressure to torch, automatically makes adjustments as cylinder pressure drops. 2 pressure-tested, brass-forged regulators. Have 2-in. diameter gauges with easy-to-read white-on-black faces and Lexan® plastic covers. Regulators are UL listed.

ACCESSORIES: Outfit incl. 20 feet of twin welding hose with brass fittings; 1-pc., high-grade goggles; spark lighter; wrench; how-to-weld and owner's manuals.

ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on page 118. 2-stage regulators sold separately on opposite page. *Separate prices total $334.69 on these two pages.*
9 KT 5442C. Shipping weight 20 pounds. Outfit **$249.99**

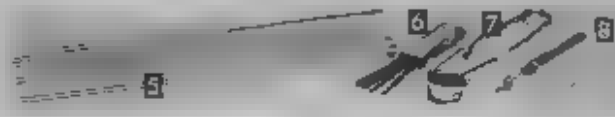
(1 and 2) Individual Torch Components. No tips included with these items. Also for use with outfit 9 KT 5441C, opp. page.
ORDERING INFO: See chart, right.

Item	Description	Catalog Number	Shpg wt. lbs.	Shpg wt. oz	Price each
(1)	Cutting Attach	9 KT 54425	1	11	$47.99
(2)	Welding Torch	9 KT 54426	1	7	84.99

(3) No. 1 Heating Tip. Heats broad surface area evenly, quicker than using large welding tip. Ideal for preheating material or for auto repair. For 2) above, torch 9 KT 54406, opposite page; for outfit above, 9 KT 5441C, 9-5444, 9-5446 only.
9 KT 54439. Shipping weight 7 ounces. **$19.99**

Truck for gas cylinders (cylinders not included)

(4) Truck. For cylinder combinations. 110-cubic foot oxygen, 22-cubic foot acetylene; 122-cu. ft. oxygen, 145 or 69-cu. ft. acetylene. Base measures 20x10½ inches deep, 38½ inches high. Steel frame tray retainer chains. 6-inch wheels.
ORDER NFO "N" suffix note, p. 89.
Shpg. wt. 26 lbs.
9KT5429N **$44.99**



(5) Flux-coated Gas Brazing Rods
SIZES. ORDERING INFORMATION.

3/32-inch diameter. Package of 14.
9 KT 20413—Wt. 9 oz. Pkg. **$3.99**

1/8-inch diameter. Package of 13.
9 KT 20414—Wt. 14 oz. Pkg. **$4.99**

Gas Rod Assortment (not shown). 23 copper-coated welding rods, 3/32-inch, 36 flux-coated brazing rods; forty 1/16-in. and sixteen 1/8-in.
ORDERING INFO: Pkg. of 79 rods.
Shipping weight 3 lbs. 3 oz.
9 KT 20074 Pkg. **$12.99**

(6) Tip Cleaners
Set of 12 cleaners with case.
ORDERING INFORMATION.
9 KT 5424—Wt. 1 oz. Set **$3.49**

(7) Spark Lighter
Includes flint.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Shipping weight 4 ounces.
9 KT 5440 **79c**

Extra Flints for spark lighter above (not shown).
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Package of 6 flints.
Shipping weight 2 ounces.
9 KT 54405 Pkg. 79c

(8) Soap Stone Kit
This kit includes soap stone holder and 5 soap stones. For marking metal before welding or cutting.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Shipping weight 4 ounces.
9 KT 54476 Kit **$3.99**

(8) Reverse-flow Check Valves
Stop accidental mixing of oxygen and fuel gas in hose and regulator. 2 valves; factory-tested. UL listed.
ORDERING INFORMATION
For use with all three gas welding outfits sold on these two pages.
Shipping weight 5 ounces.
9 KT 54423 Set **$10.99**

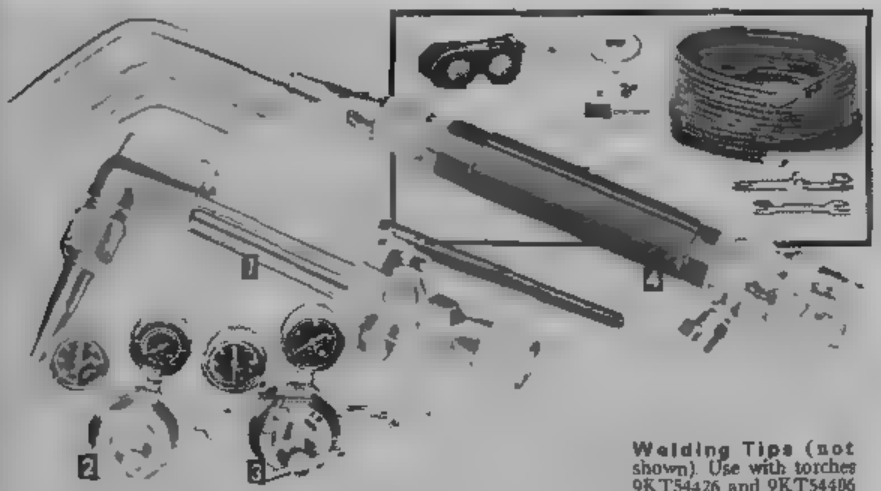
(10) Accessory Kit
Includes necessary welding aids: five soap stones with holder, welding gloves, tip cleaners, chipping hammer.
ORDER NFO. Wt. 2 lbs.
9 KT 20227 Kit **$19.99**

Adapters for Acetylene Tanks (not shown).
ORDERING INFORMATION
Allows regulators in outfits 9 KT 5441C, 9 KT 5441C and 9 KT 5452 sold on these two pages to be used with different size cylinders.

Adapter for "9" cylinders
Adapts CGA520 to CGA510.
Shipping weight 7 oz.
9 KT 54466 **$7.49**

Adapter for "MC" cylinders
Adapts CGA200 to CGA510.
Shipping weight 8 oz.
9 KT 54467 **$7.49**

- Versatile . . . for brazing, cutting and welding metals without the need for an electric power source
- High-quality . . . all CRAFTSMAN® welding/cutting equipment is 100% tested at the factory



CRAFTSMAN® Two-stage Oxy-Acetylene Torch Outfit

2-stage regulation maintains constant gas flow to torch. Outfit can cut steel up to 6 inches thick and weld steel up to 5/16 inch thick with tips sold separately

Save '73.89 when you buy outfit; incl. all items above **$199.99** Outfit

TORCH Brass-forged body. Needle-type valve stems for precise adjustments, maximum workability. Flashback resistant mixer with double "O" ring for leak-free, hand-tight connections. Comfort-balanced handle. Has reverse-flow check valves for added torch and hose life. UL listed. Outfit includes 3 welding tips (Nos. 3, 5, 7) to fusion-weld steel up to 1/4 in. thick. Can weld steel up to 5/16 in. thick with tips at right.

CUTTING ATTACHMENT Brass-forged cutting head. Outfit includes No. 1 cutting tip that cuts steel up to 1 inch thick. Torch can cut steel up to 6 inches thick with cutting tips sold at right.

REGULATORS 2-stage regulation maintains constant pressure to torch, automatically makes adjustments as cylinder pressure drops. 2 pressure-tested, brass-forged regulators. 2 in. diameter gauges with easy-to-read white-on-black faces, Lexan® plastic covers. UL listed.

ACCESSORIES 20 ft. of twin hose with brass fittings; 1-pc., high-grade goggles, spark lighter wrench, how-to-weld and owner's manual.

ORDER INFO Warranty, p. 118 *Sep. prices total $273.70 on these 2 pgs.*

9 KT 5441C—Shipping weight 20 pounds . . . . Outfit $199.99

(1 thru 4) Individual Oxy-Acetylene Torch Components

Item	Description	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt.	Price each
1)	Cutting Attachment*	9 KT 54407	1 lb. 11 oz.	$47.99
2)	Oxygen Regulator	9 KT 54302	4 lbs.	64.99
3)	Acetylene Regulator	9 KT 54303	4 lbs.	64.99
4)	Welding Torch*	9 KT 54406	1 lb. 11 oz.	44.99

*Tips are not included with this item

Welding Tip Set (not shown). Includes tips Nos. 1, 2, 4, 6 and 8. For individual tip welding capacities, see chart above at right. Tip set for torches 9KT54426 and 9KT54406 or outfits 9KT5442C, 9KT5441C, 9-5444 and 9-5446 only.

ORDER INFO Shpg. wt. 9 oz.

9 KT 54429 . . . . . Set $29.99

Cutting Tip Set (not shown). Includes tip Nos. 0, 1, 2, 3. For individual tip cutting capacities, see chart at right. For use with cutting attachments 9KT54425 and 9KT54407 or outfits 9KT5442C, 9KT5441C, 9-5444 and 9-5446 only.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Shipping weight 9 ounces.

9 KT 54428 . . . . . Set $29.99

Welding Tips (not shown). Use with torches 9KT54426 and 9KT54406 or with outfits 9KT5442C, 9KT5441C, 9-5444 and 9-5446 only.

SIZES ORDERING INFO:

Tip Size	Capacity inches	Catalog Number
No. 1	up to 1/32	9 KT 54441
No. 2	1/32 to 3/64	9 KT 54442
No. 3	3/64 to 1/16	9 KT 54443
No. 4	1/16 to 3/32	9 KT 54444
No. 5	3/32 to 1/8	9 KT 54445
No. 6	1/8 to 5/32	9 KT 54446
No. 7	5/32 to 3/16	9 KT 54447
No. 8	3/16 to 1/4	9 KT 54448

Wt. ea. 5 oz. . . Ea. $7.49

Cutting Tips (not shown) For use with cutting attachments 9KT54425 and 9KT54407 or with outfits 9KT5442C, 9KT5441C, 9-5444 and 9-5446 only. Propane and MAPP® Gas tips let you use alternate fuels where acetylene is unavailable or inconvenient to use.

SIZES ORDERING INFO

Oxy-Acetylene Tips

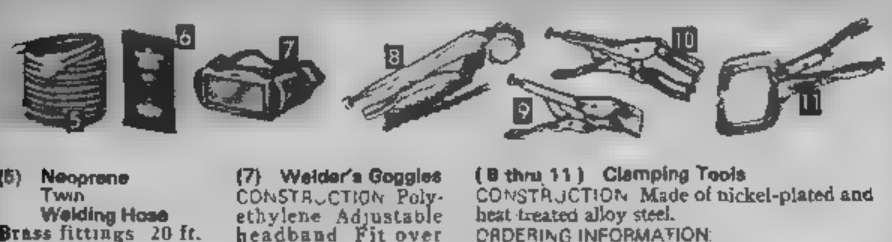
Shipping weight 5 oz.

Propane MAPP® Tips

Shipping weight 4 oz.

Tip size	Cutting capacity inches	Catalog Number
Oxy-Acetylene Tips		
No. 0	3/8 to 1/2	9 KT 54451
No. 1	1/2 to 1	9 KT 54452
No. 2	1 to 2	9 KT 54453
No. 3	2 to 3	9 KT 54454
No. 4	3 to 6	9 KT 54455
Propane Tips		
No. 1	3/8 to 1	9 KT 54456
No. 3	2 to 3	9 KT 54457
MAPP® Gas Tips		
No. 1	3/8 to 1	9 KT 54458
No. 3	2 to 3	9 KT 54459

Price each . . $8.49



(5) Neoprene Twin Welding Hose Brass fittings. 20 ft. long. Use as replacement or extension hose.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. 2 oz.

9 KT 54271 $19.99

(6) Oxy-Acetylene Welder's Handbook 306 pages. Hard cover. Illustrated.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Shipping weight 10 oz.

9 KT 5412 $6.99

(7) Welder's Goggles

CONSTRUCTION Polyethylene. Adjustable headband. Fit over glasses. No. 5 filter for cuts up to 6 inches thick, welds up to 1/8 in. thick. 2x4 1/2-in. window.

ORDERING INFORMATION

See replacement filter for goggles sold below.

Shipping weight 6 oz.

9 KT 18636 . . $7.99

Replacement Filter for goggles (7). No. 5.

ORDERING INFO

Shipping weight 1 oz.

9 KT 13275 Ea. $1.99

(8 thru 11) Clamping Tools

CONSTRUCTION Made of nickel-plated and heat-treated alloy steel.

ORDERING INFORMATION

(8) Chain Clamp Holds and locks around stock of any shape. Adjusts to ratchet action. Won't crush thinwall tubing. 19-inch long chain.

9 KT 54484—Wt. 1 lb. 12 oz. . . $14.99

(9) Sheet Metal Clamp. 3 1/8-inch jaw width. 1 3/4-inch throat depth. 8 inches long.

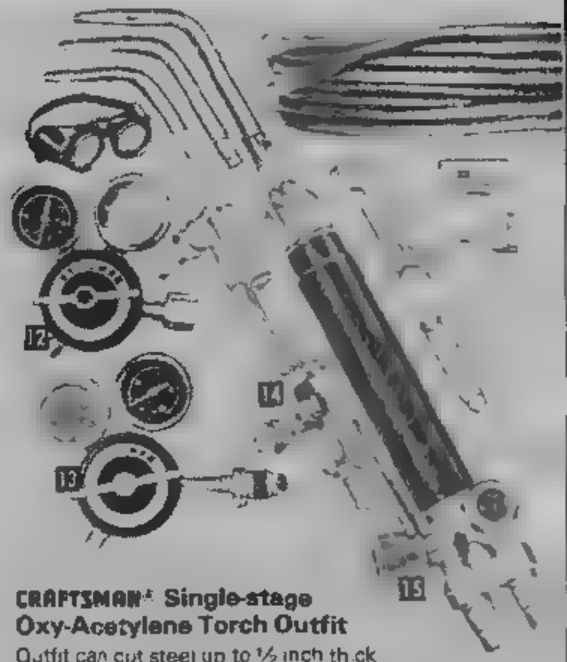
9 KT 54481—Wt. 1 lb. 2 oz. . . $8.99

(10) Welding Clamp. Locks in place. Jaws adjust 1 5/8 inches. Measures 9 in. long.

9 KT 54482—Wt. 1 lb. 7 oz. $11.99

(11) "C" Clamp. Set jaws, squeeze to lock. Jaws adjust 3 3/4 in. Measures 11 in. long.

9 KT 54483—Wt. 5 lb. 11 oz. $11.99



CRAFTSMAN® Single-stage Oxy-Acetylene Torch Outfit

Outfit can cut steel up to 1/2 inch thick (up to 2 in. thick with tips sold sep.). welds steel up to 1/4 inch thick

Save '24.72 when you buy complete outfit; includes all items shown above **$159.99** Outfit

TORCH Brass-forged body. Needle-type valve stems for precise adjustment. Flashback resistant mixer with stainless steel ball shut-off valve. Reverse-flow check valves. UL listed. Incl. 3 welding tips (Nos. 3, 5, 7) to fusion-weld steel up to 1/4 in. thick.

CUTTING ATTACHMENT Brass-forged. Outfit includes No. 0 tip to cut steel to 1/2 in. thick. Torch can cut steel to 2 in. thick with tips sold below.

REGULATORS Single-stage regulation. 2 pressure-tested, brass-forged regulators. Both regulators have 2-inch diameter gauges with white-on-black faces, Lexan® plastic covers. UL listed.

ACCESSORIES Includes 12 ft. twin welding hose with brass fittings, safety goggles, spark lighter; wrench, how-to-weld and owner's manuals.

ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty on p. 118. *Sep. prices total $184.71 on these 2 pages.*

9 KT 5432 -Wt. 13 lbs. 10 oz. Outfit $159.99

(12 thru 15) Individual Torch Components

Item	Description	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Price each
(12)	Oxygen Regulator	9 KT 54403	4	4	$39.99
(13)	Acetylene Reg.	9 KT 54404	4	4	39.99
(14)	Cutting Attach.*	9 KT 54402		14	39.99
(15)	Welding Torch*	9 KT 54491		12	37.99

*Tips are not included with this item

Welding Tips (not shown). For torch in outfits 9KT5432, former 9-5443; for torch 9KT54491 and former 9-54401 only.

SIZES, ORD. INFO See chart at right.

Tip size	Welding capacity inch	Catalog Number
No. 1	up to 1/32	9 KT 54431
No. 3	1/32 to 1/16	9 KT 54432
No. 5	1/16 to 1/8	9 KT 54433
No. 7	1/8 to 1/4	9 KT 54434

Wt. ea. 4 oz. Each $5.99

Cutting Tips (not shown) For cutting attachment in outfit 9KT5432 and cutting attachment 9KT54402 only

SIZES ORD. INFO See chart at right.

Shpg. wt. 3 oz.

Tip size	Cutting capacity	Catalog Number	Price each
Oxy-Acetylene Tips			
No. 0	1/4 to 1/2 in.	9 KT 54435	$7.99
No. 1	1/2 to 1 in.	9 KT 54436	7.99
No. 2	1 to 2 in.	9 KT 54437	7.99
Propane Tip			
No. 1	1/2 to 1 in.	9 KT 54438	$7.99

Tip Set (not shown). Includes No. 1 welding tip with up to 1/32-inch weld capacity, No. 1 cutting tip with 1/2 to 1-inch cut capacity, No. 2 cutting tip with 1 to 2-inch cut capacity. Use set only with outfit 9KT5432 sold above. Welding tip for use only with torch 9KT54491 above, former torch 9-5440t, former outfit 9-5443. Cutting tips for use only with cutting attachment 9KT54402 sold above.

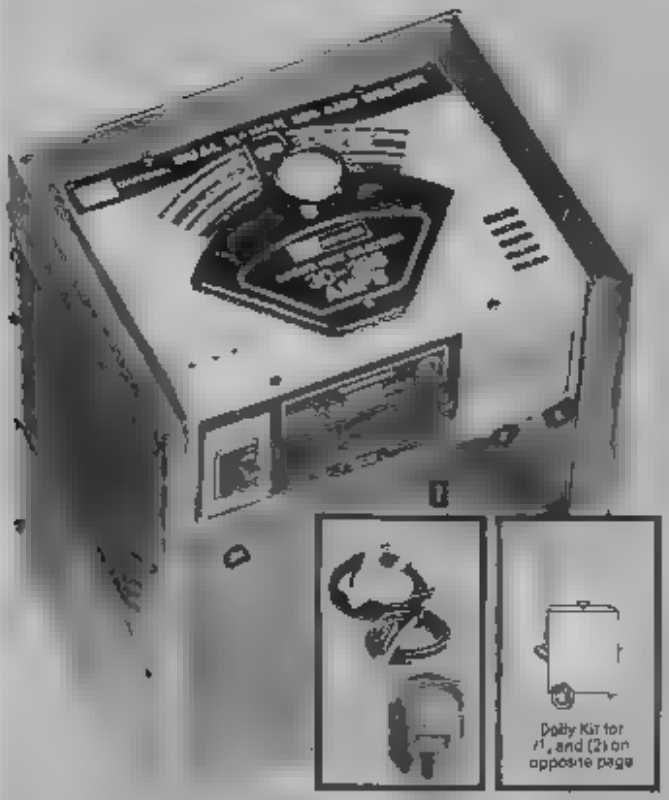
ORDERING INFORMATION

9 KT 54427—Shipping weight 3 oz. . . . . Set $19.99

CRAFTSMAN® AC Arc Welders with variable heat selection and easy-access, one-hand control

Weld or cut metal . . . cabinet-mounted charts make it easy

- Materia thickness gauge verifies metal th ckness and ndicates recommended electrode size for the job
- Electrode size index helps verify the correct electrode size
- With easy-to-reach one-hand control, you just set indicator at recommended electrode size automatically sets to correct heat



CRAFTSMAN® AC Dual-range Arc Welders

Low range for max. arc stability or high range for min. current draw

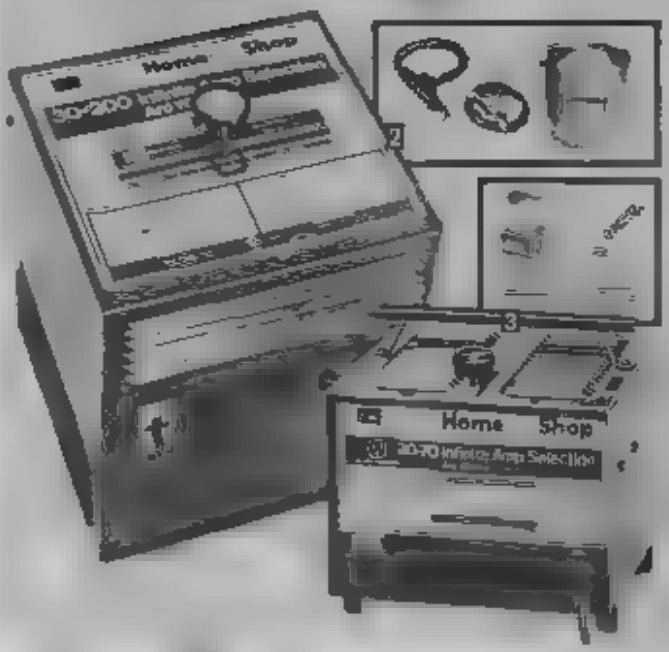
295-amp Arc Welder our finest
30-200-amp and 40-295-amp ranges **$219.99**

230-amp Arc Welder
30-140-amp and 40-230-amp ranges **$169.99**

For a wide range of welding operations involving light or heavy-gauge metal. Use with twin carbon arc torch (10) on opposite page to braze and repair light gauge metal.
TRANSFORMER: Advanced, aluminum-wound design. Permanently lubricated cooling fan and insulation increase duty cycle (ratio of welding time to cooling time per 10-minute cycle). Extended duty cycle allows you to weld for longer periods of time.
CONTROLS: Top-mounted control . . . change, lock-in heat settings with 1 hand.
CABINET: Steel with baked enamel finish. Top-mounted welding-aid charts for fast, easy set-ups. Flow-thru, side-to-side ventilation allows unit to be placed against wall without overheating. Measures 15x12x21 in. high.
ACCESSORIES: Includes 12-foot electrode cable, 10-foot work cable, heavy-duty electrode holder, work clamp, full-face welder's helmet, operating instructions and how-to-weld manual.

(1) 295-amp Arc Welder
CAPACITY AND RANGES: Lets you weld with most electrodes up to ¼-inch diameter, even low hydrogen and stainless steel electrodes up to 5/32-in. diam. 2 ranges: 30 to 200-amp, 40 to 295-amp. Welds metal up to ¼ inch thick in one pass.
HEAT SELECTIONS: Variable selections from 30 to 295 amps in two ranges.
ELECTRICAL INFO: 230-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed, NEMA rated. Requires 50-amp circuit and direct wiring.
ORDER INFO: See elec. specs., warranty below. Order dolly kit, opp. page.
Shipping weight 104 pounds.
9 KT 20139N **$219.99**

230-amp Arc Welder (not shown).
CAPACITY AND RANGES: For most electrodes up to 5/32-inch diameter, even low hydrogen and stainless steel electrodes up to 1/8-inch diameter. 2 ranges: 30 to 140-amp, 40 to 230-amp. Welds metal up to 3/16 inch thick in one pass.
HEAT SELECTIONS: Variable selections from 30 to 230 amperes in two ranges.
ELEC. INFO: 230-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed, NEMA rated. Input cord, 230-v. plug. Order receptacle (5), opposite page. Requires 30-amp circuit, wiring.
ORDER INFO: See elec. specs., warranty below. Order dolly kit, opp. page.
9 KT 20137N—Wt. 87 lbs. **$169.99**

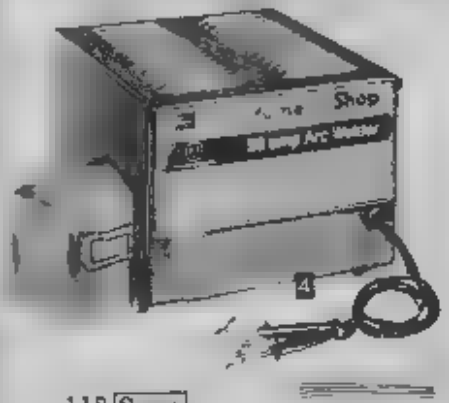


(2) [redacted]® 30–200-amp Arc Welder **$139.99**

Use with twin carbon arc torch (10) on opp. page for light-gauge metal work.
TRANSFORMER: Advanced, aluminum-wound . . . allows welding with most electrodes to 1/8-in. diam. Not recommended for use with low hydrogen or stainless steel electrodes. Welds metal up to 3/16 in. thick in one pass. Perm. lubricated cooling fan increases duty cycle (ratio of welding time to cooling time per 10-min. cycle). Extended duty cycle allows welding for longer periods of time.
HEAT SELECTIONS: Top-mounted control lets you change and lock-in heat settings with just one hand. Variable heat selections from 30 to 200 amps.
CABINET: Steel with baked enamel finish. Top-mounted welding-aid charts for easy set-ups. Flow-thru ventilation for efficient cooling. 13x13x17 inches high.
ACCESSORIES: 8-foot electrode cable, 8-foot work cable, full-face welder's helmet, electrode holder, work clamp, instructions and how to weld manual.
ELEC. INFO: 230-volts, 60-Hertz, AC. UL listed. NEMA rated. Input cord, 230-v. plug. Requires 40-amp circuit, wiring. Order receptacle (5) sold on opp. page.
ORDERING INFO: See elec. specs., warranty below. Order dolly kit, opp. page.
Shipping weight 80 pounds.
9 KT 20144N **$139.99**

(3) CRAFTSMAN® 20–70-amp Arc Welder **$79.99**

TRANSFORMER: Aluminum-wound, convection-cooled. Allows welding with most electrodes up to 5/32-inch diam. Welds metal up to 1/32 inch thick in one pass.
HEAT SELECTIONS: Top-mounted heat control lets you change and lock-in heat settings with one hand. Variable heat settings from 20 to 70 amps.
CABINET: Steel, baked enamel finish. Cable wrap, carrying handle. Mounted welding-aid charts. 10½Lx10⅝Wx10⅝ H.
ACCESSORIES: Electrode holder/carbon arc torch, welder's helmet, cables, assorted electrodes, instructions and how-to-weld manual.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: 110–120-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed. Requires 20-amp circuit and wiring.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
See warranty information and electrical specifications below.
9 KT 20143—Wt. 44 lbs. **$79.99**



(4) CRAFTSMAN® 50-amp Arc Welder **$59.99**

Needs no special wiring.
TRANSFORMER: Aluminum-wound and convection-cooled. For welding with most electrodes up to 5/64-inch diameter. Welds metal up to 1/32 inch thick in one pass.
HEAT SELECTION: Constant 50-amp. Not adjustable.
CABINET: Steel, 10½Wx10½Dx8¾ H.
ACCESS.: Same as for (3) above.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: 110–120-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed. Requires 15-amp circuit and wiring.
ORD. INFO: Warranty, specs., right.
9 KT 20142C—Wt. 32 lbs. **$59.99**

ELECTRICAL SPECIFICATIONS: Before ordering, first check voltage, frequency cycle, phase, capacity of your power line with your elec. utility co. or local REA office.

Catalog Number	Rated input amps	Short circuit input amps	Fuses amps	Rod sizes (in.	Maximum KVA	Maximum KW	Maximum open circuit secondary	Duty cycle	Max. power factor
9 KT 20142C	15	28	15	1/16–3/64	2.1	1.6	38-volts	20%	74.0
9 KT 20143L	20	36	0	1/16–3/32	2.6	2.0	38-volts	20%	7.7
9 KT 20144N	42	55	40	1/16–5/16	9.6	8.3	45-volts	†	66.0
9 KT 20137N	50	68	50	1/16–3/16	0.6	7	80-volts	†	66.0
9 KT 20139N	40	100	60	1/16–1/4	14.8	0.3	80-volts	†	70.0
9 KT 20187N	65*	94	60	1/16–5/16	8.6	8.0	78-volts	†	47.6
9 KT 20188N	80**	55	60	1/16–1/4	22.7	1.2	78-volts	†	49.3
	76**	30	50	1/16–3/4	20.7	4	78-volts	†	64

*Wired for 208-v. **Wired for 230-v. †20–100% depending on amp setting

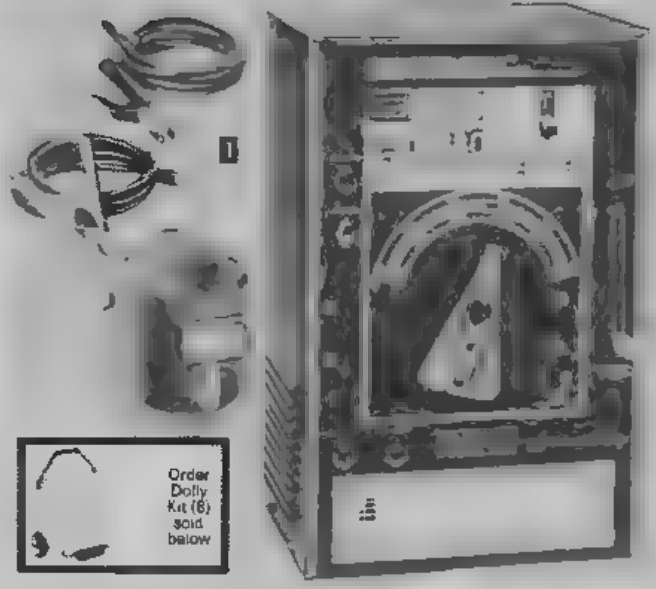
FULL 1-YR. WARRANTY ON CRAFTSMAN® ELECTRIC WELDERS, ARC STABILIZER T. G. TORCH, GAS WELDING TORCHES AND REGULATORS: If within 1 yr. from date of purchase, Electric Welder, Arc Stabilizer T.-G. Torch, Gas Welding Torch or Regulator fails due to defect in material or workmanship, Sears will repair electric welder or arc stabilizer or replace T.-G. torch, gas welding torch or regulator, free of charge. Warranty service is available by simply returning item to nearest Sears store or Service Center throughout the U.S. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

CRAFTSMAN® AC-DC Arc Welders

Let you choose from 3 different kinds of current to suit your welding job

25–230-amp AC range and 25–180-amp DC range
$319.00

30–250-amp AC range and 30–250-amp DC range
$369.00



(1) 230/180-amp AC-DC Welder
Three kinds of current: AC for regular welding; DC reverse polarity for vertical and overhead welding jobs, DC straight polarity for all-position welding.

TRANSFORMER: Aluminum-wound. For electrodes to 5/32-in. diam., including low-hydrogen and stainless-steel electrodes. Perm. lubricated cooling fan and insulation help increase duty cycle (ratio of welding time to cooling time per 10 min. cycle).

HEAT SELECTIONS: Front-mounted controls. Variable heat selection on AC from 25 to 230 amps; variable selection on DC from 25 to 180 amps.

CABINET: Steel, baked enamel finish. Electrode size index. 11½x13½x21 in. high.

ACCESSORIES: 12-foot electrode cable, 10-foot work cable, electrode holder, work clamp, full-face welder's helmet, instructions, how-to-weld manual.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: 230-v., 60-Hz. AC. UL listed; CSA listed; NEMA rated. Power cable with plug included. Order receptacle (5) sold separately below.

ORDERING INFORMATION:
See warranty, electrical specifications ■ opposite page. See dolly kit (8) below.
9 KT 20187N—Shipping weight 130 pounds $319.00

250-amp AC-DC Arc Welder (not shown). Like (1), except: has 30–250-amp AC and DC ranges, accepts electrodes to ¼-in. diameter. Requires direct wiring.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty, elec. specs. on opp. page. See dolly kit (8) below
9 KT 20188N—Shipping weight 142 pounds $369.00

Electrodes for arc welders

(2) Contact-type Electrodes
Type E-7014. Start on contact, restrike instantly. For all welding positions. Excellent for beginners or experienced welders. Powdered iron in coating makes welding faster and easier.
SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION:
For use with AC or DC arc welders.

Size (in.)	Heat Range (in amps)	Pkg. of	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt. lbs.	Shpg. wt. oz.	Price
3/64×9	40–75	21*	9 KT 20265	.	9	$2.99
3/32×14	65–100	71*	9 KT 20212	3	3	4.49
1/8×14	90–125	40*	9 KT 20213	3	3	4.49

General-purpose Electrodes (not shown). Type E-6013. Produce moderately penetrating and easily-directed arc. Excellent for all welding positions. For all mild-steel and general-purpose welding jobs.
SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION
For use with AC or DC arc welders.

Size (in.)	Heat Range (in amps)	Pkg. of	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt. lbs.	Shpg. wt. oz.	Price
1/16×9	20–50	55*	9 KT 20215	.	9	$2.99
5/64×12	40–75	28*	9 KT 20216	.	9	2.99
3/32×14	65–100	76*	9 KT 20217	3	3	4.49
1/8×14	80–125	52*	9 KT 20218	3	3	4.49

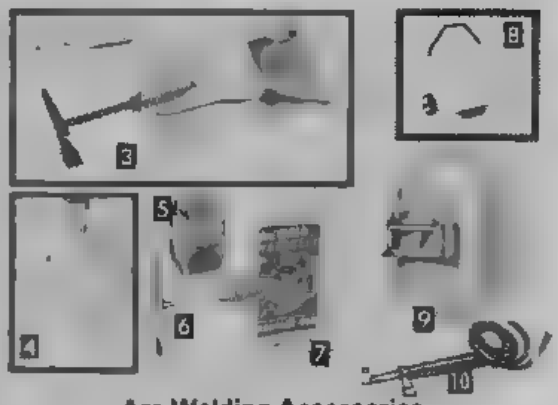
Brazing Rods (not shown).
SIZE: Measure 3/32x14 in. long.
ORDER INFO: Pkg. of 33.* For any carbon arc torch or gas torch.
Shipping weight 1 lb. 1 oz.
9 KT 20266 . . . . . Pkg. $7.49

Electrode Assortment (not shown).
154 electrodes in 2 widely used types.
TYPES, SIZES: Includes fourteen 3/32x14-in. and one hundred five 1/16x9-in. general purpose electrodes (type E-6013), twenty-eight 3/32x14-in. and seven 1/8x14-in. contact-type electrodes (type E-7014).
ORDERING INFORMATION: For use with AC or DC arc welders.
Shipping weight 3 lbs. 3 oz.
9 KT 20475 . . . . . Pkg. $5.99

Cast-iron Electrodes (not shown).
Weld cast iron to cast iron or cast iron to steel. Made of machineable nickel.
SIZE: Measure 1/8 inch in diameter
ORDERING INFORMATION: Pkg of 7. For use with AC or DC arc welders.
9 KT 20211—Wt. 9 oz. . . . . Pkg. $7.99

Cutting Electrodes (not shown).
SIZE: Measure 1/8x14 inches long.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Package of 15.* Electrodes for use with AC or DC arc welders.
Shipping weight 1 pound 2 ounces.
9 KT 20223 . . . . . Pkg. $3.49

*Quantities figured by weight; may vary due to density of electrode flux.



Arc Welding Accessories

(3) Arc Welding Accessory Kit
Includes three necessary welding accessories: chipping hammer, gauntlet-type gloves, 6-in. "C" clamp (jaws adjust 0–2 in.; squeeze to lock).
ORDERING INFO:
Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 4 oz.
9 KT 20226 Kit $19.99

(4) Full-length Welders' Apron
Leather. Rivet-reinforced at stress points. Full-front bib, 2 pencil pockets. Shoulder straps. Pearl-gray color. 42 in. long.
ORDERING INFO:
Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 4 oz.
9 KT 26024 . . . $36.99

(5) Receptacle
For 230-volt arc welders. Rated 50 amps at 250 volts. 2-pole, 3-wire ground. Surface mount. Hardware included.
ORDERING INFO:
Shipping weight 15 oz.
9 KT 20691 . . . . . $5.49

(6) Chipping Hammer
For removing slag after welding. Has steel head.
ORDERING INFO:
Shipping weight 1 lb.
9 KT 20715 . . . . . $5.99

(7) "Arc Weld-it-yourself" Manual
Explains arc welding processes, gives you complete how-to-do-it instructions. Illustrated. Has 36 pages.
ORDERING INFO:
Shipping weight 3 oz.
9 KT 20255 . . . . . 99c

(8) Dolly Kits. Two 5½-inch plastic wheels, axle, handle.
ORDER INFO: Unassembled.

For 9 KT 20187N, 9 KT 20188N and former 9-20176 9-20177, 9-20178
Shipping weight 4 lbs.
9 KT 20483 . . . . . Kit $11.99

For 9 KT 20137N, 9 KT 20139N and 9 KT 20144N
Shipping weight 4 lbs. 4 oz.
9 KT 20486 . . . . . Kit $12.99

(9) Heavy-duty Helmet
Ratchet-type adjustment. Slide-in, lift front plate holder. Has cover lens, Number 10 filter.
ORDER INFO: Wt. 1 lb. 14 oz.
9 KT 1322 . . . . . $16.99

Number 10 Replacement Filter Lens (not shown).
Number 10 shade.
ORDERING INFO: For (9).
9 KT 13277—Wt. 1 oz. . $1.99

Extension Cord (not shown).
25 feet long, 3-wire. For all 230-volt arc welders.
ORDERING INFO: Wt. 9 lbs.
9 KT 20699 . . . . . $42.99

(10) Twin Carbon Arc Torch
For any 230-volt arc welder. 5-ft. cables. Insulated thermoset plastic handle. 14 in. long. Use to braze, solder and heat for bending and shaping of metal. Also for aluminum welding.
ORDER INFO: For use with AC or DC arc welders.
Shipping weight 2 lbs. 7 oz.
9 KT 20071 . . . . . $24.99

Cored Carbons for (10)

Size (in.)	Pkg of	Catalog Number	Wt oz	Price
1/4×6	8	9 KT 20235	3	$5.49
5/16×6	6	9 KT 20237	4	5.49

CRAFTSMAN® Tungsten Inert Gas Conversion Outfit for arc welders

Outfit includes items (11) and (12)

Save $25.98 $214.00 Outfit

Separate prices total $239.98

This T.I.G. (Tungsten Inert Gas) unit allows welding of light-gauge metals up to ¼-inch thick. Use both arc stabilizer and T.I.G. torch to connect AC or AC-DC arc welders.

HOW IT WORKS: Arc stabilizer operates continuously to maintain arc. Provides long arc for AC units—tip need not touch metal during welding. Process floods molten metal with non-combining inert gas (usually argon). Prevents oxidation, embrittlement of weld. No preheating. T.I.G. torch uses ⅛-inch diameter tungsten electrode (electrodes not included).

ARC STABILIZER AND CABINET: Air-cooled. Rated for 30% duty cycle. Cabinet measures 13¼x8½x9⅛ inches high.

T.I.G. TORCH: Forged brass. Shut-off valve, hose, argon regulator, 3 collets (1/16, 3/32, ⅛ in.).

ELEC. INFO: Stabilizer uses 115-v. outlet.

ORD. INFO: Gas not incl. Warranty, p. 118.
9 KT 20149C2—Wt. 25 lbs. Outfit $214.00

(11) Arc Stabilizer. See description above. For easy starts with AC or AC-DC welders in stick electrode process.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty, opp. pg.
9 KT 20119C—Wt. 21 lbs. $119.99

(12) T.I.G. Torch. See description above.
ORDER INFO: Gas not incl. Warranty, p. 118.
9 KT 20112—Wt. 4 lbs. 12 oz. . $119.99

Electrode Cup (not shown).
SIZES, ORDER INFO: Shpg. wt. 3 oz.

For 1/16, 3/32-in. diam. electrodes
9 KT 20163 . . . . . $4.19

For ¼-inch diameter electrodes
9 KT 20168 . . . . . $5.19

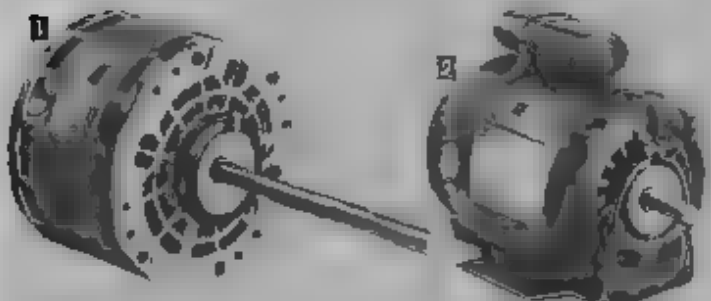
Tungsten-tip Electrodes (not shown).
SIZES, ORDER INFO: Shpg. wt. 3 oz.
9 KT 20161—*1/16-in. diam.* . . . Each $2.19
9 KT 20164—*3/32-in. diam.* . Each 4.19
9 KT 20166—*⅛-in. diam.* . Each 6.19

CRAFTSMAN® Medium-duty Motors

For workshop tools, pumps, fans and furnace blowers

Energy-saving Motors for fans and furnace blowers

High-efficiency motors use less electricity yet do the same work as comparable size motors of the same capacity



(1) Direct-drive

Replaces motors ⅙ to ⅓ HP

CONSTRUCTION: Open-frame, capacitor-run motor. Sleeve bearings. 1075 rpm/4 SP. NEMA 48Y frame. Rubber mount. 2⅛-inch diameter. Single-end ⅝-inch shaft with ³⁄₁₆-inch flat. Mount in any position.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: 115-volt, 60-Hertz AC. Electrically reversible. Automatic-reset overload protector. No switch or cord. See full-load input watts below.

ORDERING INFO: See warranty below.

⅙ HP, 225 watts, Shpg. wt. 12 lbs.
9 KT 1271 — $59.99

⅓ HP, 315 watts, Shpg. wt. 13 lbs.
9 KT 1272 — $64.99

⅖ HP, 400 watts, Shpg. wt. 15 lbs.
9 KT 1273C — $69.99

½ HP, 595 watts, Shpg. wt. 16 lbs.
9 KT 1274C — $74.99

(2) Belted Fan and Blower Motors

For hard-starting belt-driven blowers.

CONSTRUCTION: Split-phase start/permanent split capacitor run motors run on less electricity but have high starting torques of split phase motors. Sleeve bearings. 1725 rpm. All are NEMA 48 frame, except ½-HP motor is NEMA 56 frame. Resilient mount. ⅓ and ½ HP motor has ⅝-in. shaft, ½ HP motor has ⅞-inch shaft ³⁄₁₆ inch square keyway. Mount in any position. Open frame.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: 115-volt, 60-Hertz AC. Electrically reversible. Automatic-reset overload protector. No switch or cord. See full-load input watts below.

ORDERING INFO: See warranty below.

⅓ HP, 310 watts, Shpg. wt. 16 lbs.
9 KT 1275C — $64.99

⅓ HP, 365 watts, Shpg. wt. 19 lbs.
9 KT 1276C — $69.99

½ HP, 535 watts, Shpg. wt. 23 lbs.
9 KT 1277C — $94.99

Capacitor-start Motors for hard-starting tools

(5 and 6) Capacitors in these motors reduce starting current required and increase starting torque needed for hard-to-start loads.

CONSTRUCTION: Rigid base with 3x4⅞-inch mounting (NEMA 56 frame). Mount in any position. drip-proof in horizontal position.

ELECTRICAL INFO: Run on 60-Hz. AC (see voltage below). 4-foot, 3-wire cord. No switch. Electrically reversible. Customer should provide in-line protection for motors without manual-reset overload protectors.

ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty at lower left and reversing switches on page 113.

(5) 1725 rpm. For lower-speed tools like band saws, drill presses, lathes. Ball-bearing types also good for pumps, compressors. All have manual-reset overload protectors except 9 KT* 1279C and 9 KT 1256C. All are 115 or 230-volt except 9 KT 1279C which is 115-volt only.

HP	Bearings	Shaft Diameter	Watts‡	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt.	Price
⅓	Sleeve	Single ⅝-inch*	490	9 KT 1256C	18 lbs.	$84.99
⅓	Sleeve	Single ⅝-inch*	660	9 KT 1279C	16 lbs.	74.99
½	Ball	Single ⅝-inch*	660	9 KT 1278C	15 lbs.	89.99
¾	Sleeve	Single ⅝-in.*	980	9 KT 1258C	24 lbs.	94.99
1	Ball	Single ⅝-in.*	1400	9 KT 211C	32 lbs.	119.99

(6) 3450 rpm. For higher-speed tools like table saws, jointer-planers, shapers, sanders. Double-end shaft: ⅝-in. diameter with ⅜-in. square keyway; and ½-in. diam. with ⅛-in. deep flat. All have manual-reset overload protector except 9 KT 1216C, 9 KT 1217C and 9 KT 1226C.

HP	Bearings	Voltage	Watts‡	Catalog No.	Shpg. weight	Price
½	Sleeve	115	720	9 KT* 1218C	18 lbs.	$74.99
½	Ball	115 or 230	720	9 KT* 218C	18 lbs.	74.99
¾	Sleeve	115	900	9 KT* 1220C	20 lbs.	74.99
¾	Ball	115 or 230	900	9 KT* 1219C	21 lbs.	84.99
1	Sleeve	115	1250	9 KT* 1217C	25 lbs.	84.99
1	Ball	115 or 230	1250	9 KT* 1226C	24 lbs.	104.99
1½	Ball	115 or 230	1800	9 KT* 1221C	25 lbs.	119.99

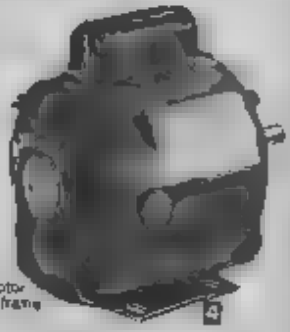
*With ⅝-inch adapter sleeve and ⅛-inch flat on shaft. †With ⅜-inch square keyway. ‡Full-load input watts.

3450 rpm Reversible Motor (not shown).

Similar to motor (6), except ½ HP toggle switch reversible motor (Motor must come to a complete stop before reversing.) Ball bearings for long life. Capacitor-start, 115-volts, 625 full-load input watts. Manual-reset overload protector.

9 KT 1269C—Shipping weight 18 pounds — $84.99

½-HP Motor
NEMA 48 frame



½-HP Motor
NEMA 56 frame

Split-phase and Capacitor-start Motors for fans and furnace blowers

(3) Split-phase ½-HP Motors

Replace motors ⅓ to ¾ HP

CONSTRUCTION. ELEC. INFO: Sleeve bearings. Single-end ⅝ inch shaft.* Resilient mount. Thru-bolts for direct-drive fans. Mount in any position, drip-proof in horizontal position. 115-v 60-Hz AC. Automatic-reset overload protector. Electrically reversible. No switch or cord.

ORDERING INFO: See warranty below.

RPM	Mounting (inches)	NEMA Frame	Watts‡	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Price
1725	2⅞x4⅞	48	450	9 KT 1983C	8	$54.99
1725	3x4⅞	56	450	9 KT 1983C	20	54.99
1140-1725	3x4⅞	56	400-540	9 KT 1971C	20	64.99

*With ⅝-in. adapter sleeve. ⅛-inch flat on shaft. ‡Full-load input watts.

(4) Capacitor-start ½-HP Motor

For hard-starting belt-driven blowers such as fans and furnaces with central air conditioning.

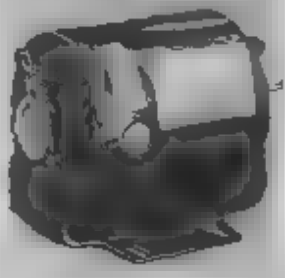
CONSTRUCTION: Sleeve bearings. 1725 rpm. Single-end ⅝-inch shaft, ³⁄₁₆ inch square keyway. Resilient mount—3x4⅞ inches (NEMA 56 frame). Mount in any position. drip-proof in horizontal.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: 115 or 208-230-v. 60-Hz. AC. 650 full-load input watts. Does not include cord or switch. Overload protector. Electrically reversible.

ORDER INFO: See warranty below. Shipping weight 22 pounds.
9 KT 1972C — $89.99

SAFETY NOTE: Protect your eyes—wear safety goggles, see p. 115

Split-phase Motors for easy-starting



For use with easy-starting tools like grinders, sanders, hand saws.

CONSTRUCTION: 1725 rpm. Rigid base, 3x4⅞-in. mounting (NEMA 56 frame). Sleeve bearings. Single-end ⅝-inch shaft diameter* (except 9 KT 1253C which has double-end shaft). Mount in any position, drip-proof when horizontal.

ELEC. INFO: 115-v, 60-Hz. AC. 4-ft. 3-wire cord. Elec. reversible. No switch. No overload protector (customer should provide own in-line protection (exc. 9 KT 1233C has manual overload protector).

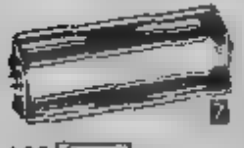
ORDER INFO: See warranty, left. See reversing switches, p. 113.

HP	Watts‡	Catalog No.	Shpg. wt.	Price
⅓	420‡	9 KT* 1251C	16 lbs.	$44.99
⅓	490‡	9 KT* 1252C	17 lbs.	49.99
½	490‡	9 KT* 233C	16 lbs.	54.99
½	1070‡	9 KT* 1253C	9 lbs.	64.99

*With ⅝-in. adapter sleeve. ⅛-in. flat on shaft. ‡Full-load input watts.

FULL ONE-YEAR WARRANTY ON CRAFTSMAN® MOTORS, MANUAL STAPLERS, RIVETERS: If any of these items fails to give complete satisfaction within one year from date of purchase, return it to the nearest Sears store throughout the U.S. and Sears will replace it, free of charge. This warranty gives you specific legal rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

NOTE FOR ALL MOTORS THESE 2 PAGES: NEMA frame sizes are given for all motors. The National Electrical Manufacturers Association (NEMA) is an organization that develops standards for motors, one of which governs motor dimensions. That means any motor of a certain NEMA frame size is interchangeable with another of the same frame size. Important dimensions like base mount and shaft height will be same.



(7) Motor Mount

Fastens to motor base to help maintain proper V-belt tension. Motor provides weight for belt tension. Mounts on top of bench or on side of tool stand.

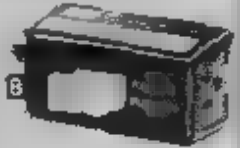
CONSTRUCTION: Swivel-type. Fits all size motors. Steel. Punched for bolts.

ORDERING INFO: Bolts not included.
9 KT 2730—Shipping weight 1 lb. 12 oz. — $4.99

(8) Power Tool Switch

CONSTRUCTION: Pull-on/push-off switch, locking key. Mount on power tools or workbench. Keyhole slots for mounting.

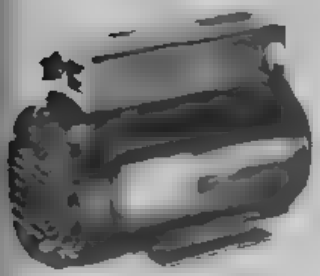
ELECTRICAL ORDERING INFO: 5-ft., 3-wire cord. Use only with grounded power source. Not for equipment rated at more than 15 amps.
9 KT 13632—Shipping weight 1 pound — $14.99



CRAFTSMAN® Heavy-duty Motors

For farm and industrial equipment like augers, compressors and grain elevators

All CRAFTSMAN® motors on these two pages carry a full, 1-year warranty . . . see details on opposite page



Variable-speed, Induction Motors provide constant torque at speeds between 300 and 1600 rpm . . . for conveyors, feed mixers, piston or gear pumps

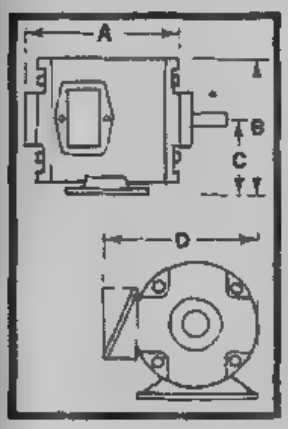
½ HP Variable-speed, constant torque up to 24 ounce-feet. Not for use where motor is expected to provide downhill braking.

CONSTRUCTION. Ball bearings. Solid-state circuitry for infinite speed adjustments from 300 to 1600 rpm. Separate blower motor keeps drive motor cool through total rpm range. Mounts at any angle . . drip-proof in horizontal position. NEMA 56, 143T, 145T mounting holes. ⅝-inch diameter by 1⅞ inch long shaft, 1¼x⅜ inch key. Mounting dimensions: 9¹³⁄₃₂x7¹⁵⁄₁₆x15¼ inches. Rigid-mount base with 5½x3, 4 and 5-inch mounting capabilities.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION. Induction run, 115-volt, 60-Hertz AC, 670 watts at high speed, 200 watts at low speed. 8-foot, 3-wire cord. Draw from AC power without converting to DC. On-off, reversing switch, speed control, thermal overload protector reset switch located on control panel.

ORDER NFO. See measuring info. below, warranty on opposite page.

9 KT 1260C—Shipping weight 37 pounds $264.99



Before placing your order, measure to make sure Heavy-duty Motors fit

Using diagrams at left, measure
"A"—length of housing (excluding shaft).
"B"—bottom of base plate to housing top.
"C"—bottom of base plate to center of shaft.
"D"—maximum width of housing.

Then use chart below to determine if motor will fit. Measurements in inches.

Catalog Number	A	B	C	D
9 KT 1260C	13 3/16	9 1/16	3½	7 11/32
9 KT 1240C	9 ⅛	8 57/64	3 ½	6½
9 KT 1241C	10 5/8	8 57/64	3 ½	6½
9 KT 1242L	10 3/4	8 57/64	3 ½	6½
9 KT 1243C	10 5/8	8 57/64	3½	6½
9 KT 1244N	14 7/16	9 ¼	4½	13 7/32
9 KT 1228C	9 7/32	9 5/16	3½	9 5/64
9 KT 1229C	10 7/32	9 5/16	3½	9 5/64
9 KT 1230L	11 3/32	9 5/16	3½	9 5/64
9 KT 1231C	9 7/32	9 5/16	3½	9 5/64
9 KT 1232N	15 5/8	9 5/8	4½	13 7/32
9 KT 1223C	8½	8 7/32	3½	8 3/64
9 KT 1224C	9½	8 7/8	3½	8 3/64

(3 thru 7) Line Shaft, Accessories

Mount line shaft, couplings and collar on bench or as overhead drive. Use with ½-HP or larger motor. Line Shaft—use ½-inch for light tools; ⅝ or ¾-inch for heavier machines and larger motors. Flexible Coupling—use to connect motor to line shaft. Line Shaft Collar—helps reduce endwise drift. Has ¼-inch bore with bushings for ½ and ⅝-inch shafts. Pillow Block—supports shaft . . permanently lubricated bronze bearings.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Item	Accessory	Size	Catalog No	Shpg. wt	Each
(3)	Steel Line Shaft	½x24 in.	9 KT 2833	1 lb. 8 oz	$2.99
	Steel Line Shaft	½x48 in.	9 KT 2834C	3 lbs.	4.99
	Steel Line Shaft	⅝x48 in.	9 KT 2830C	5 lbs.	6.49
	Steel Line Shaft	¾x48 in.	9 KT 2835C	7 lbs.	5.49
(4)	Pillow Block	½ in.	9 KT 27501	10 oz.	7.99
	Pillow Block	⅝ in.	9 KT 27502	10 oz.	7.99
	Pillow Block	¾ in.	9 KT 27503	9 oz.	7.99
(5)	Line Shaft Collar	½, ⅝, ¾ in.	9 KT 28255	6 oz.	2.99
(6)	Flexible Coupling	½, ⅝ in.	9 KT 28404	7 oz.	8.99
(7)	Cap Oiler	¼ in.	9 KT 2820	1 oz.	49¢

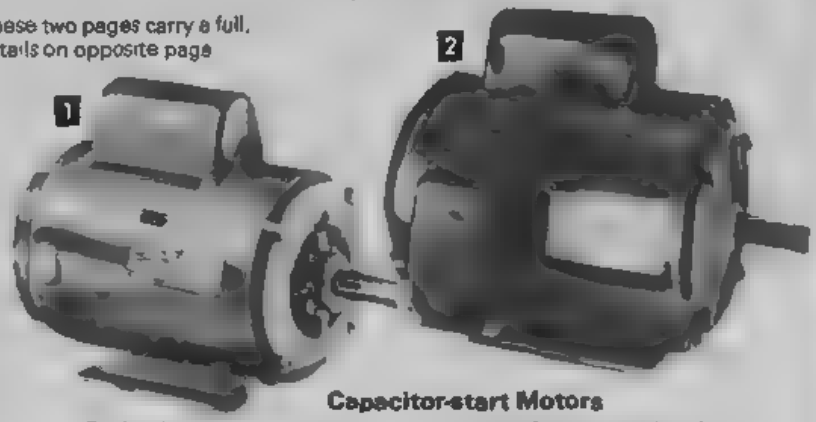
CRAFTSMAN® V-belts

Balanced to run true. Tough, yet elastic enough to handle heavy shock loads. High-twist cover fabric is neoprene-impregnated. Length coding assures you of matching for multiple drives. ½-inch width.

ORDER NFO. See chart. Measure width across the outside surface of belt being replaced. Measure length around outside edge, not in groove. *Sale catalog number when ordering.*

NOTE. Check manufacturer's number on old belt.

Length (inches)	Mfr's. No.	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt.	Each
24	4L240	9 KT 1624	1 oz.	$1.89
28	4L280	9 KT 1628	2 oz.	1.89
29	4L290	9 KT 1629	2 oz.	1.89
30	4L300	9 KT 1630	2 oz.	1.89
32	4L320	9 KT 1632	2 oz.	1.99
33	4L330	9 KT 1633	2 oz.	1.99
34	4L340	9 KT 1634	2 oz.	1.99
35	4L350	9 KT 1635	2 oz.	1.99
36	4L360	9 KT 1636	2 oz.	2.09
37	4L370	9 KT 1637	3 oz.	2.09
38	4L380	9 KT 1638	3 oz.	2.19
39	4L390	9 KT 1639	3 oz.	2.19
40	4L400	9 KT 1640	3 oz.	2.19
41	4L410	9 KT 1641	3 oz.	2.19
42	4L420	9 KT 1642	3 oz.	2.09
46	4L480	9 KT 1646	4 oz.	2.29



Capacitor-start Motors

For hard-starting equipment . . . choose open-frame or enclosed

For tools and equipment requiring high starting torque. All induction-run except 5-HP motors which are capacitor run.

CONSTRUCTION. Permanently lubricated ball bearings. Fan-cooled. Rigid base mount. Mount in any position . . open frame motors are drip-proof in horizontal position; enclosed motors are drip-proof in any position.

ELECTRICAL ORDERING INFO. 60-Hz. AC (see volts in chart). No switch or cord. Electrically reversible. Not sparkproof . . . do not use in situations where possible sparks could ignite grain, dust, gas, etc. See warranty on opposite page.

HP	RPM	Frame	Base Mount (in.)	Shaft Diam. (in.)	Volts	Watts*	Overload protector	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt lbs	Price
(1) With open-frame drip-proof housing.										
1	1725	143T	4x5½	⅞	115 or 230	1200	Manual reset	9 KT 1240C	33	$119.99
1½	1725	145T	5x5½	⅞	115 or 230	1600	Manual reset	9 KT 1241C	28	144.99
2	1725	145T	5x5½	⅞	115 or 230	2200	None	9 KT 1242L	45	149.99
2	3450	145T	5x5½	⅞	115 or 230	2400	None	9 KT 1243C	35	149.99
5	1700	184T	5½x7½	1⅛	230	5500	Manual reset	9 KT 1244N	94	339.99
(2) With totally enclosed aluminum housing.										
1	1725	56	3x4⅜	⅝	115 or 230	1200	Manual reset	9 KT 1228C	33	124.99
1½	1725	143T	4x5½	⅞	115 or 230	1600	Manual reset	9 KT 1229C	40	169.99
2	1725	145T	5x5½	⅞	115 or 230	2200	None	9 KT 1230L	44	184.99
2	3450	145T	5x5½	⅞	115 or 230	2200	None	9 KT 1231C	38	184.99
5	1705	184T	5½x7½	1⅛	230	5500	Manual reset	9 KT 1232N	91	359.99
(2) With totally enclosed steel housing.										
½	1725	56	3x4⅜	⅝	115 or 230	660	Manual reset	9 KT 1223C	26	92.99
¾	1725	56	3x4⅜	⅝	115 or 230	850	Manual reset	9 KT 1224C	33	97.99

*Full-load input watts

Sears Has a Credit Plan to Suit Most Every Need
See Big Book or ask for details

(8 thru 10) CRAFTSMAN® V-pulleys for motors or machines

CONSTR. Zinc alloy, aluminum finish. Grooves machined to maximum accuracy to help reduce belt slipping, power loss. Bores reamed to exact size.

Determine motor pulley diameter by multiplying machine pulley diameter by machine rpm wanted. Divide this figure by motor rpm.

Determine mach ne pulley diameter by multiplying motor pulley diameter by motor's rpm rate. Divide this figure by machine rpm you want.

(8) Single-groove V-pulleys with hubs. Socket-head setscrew. Fit ⅜ in. (3L) or ½ inch (4L, V-belts, exc. 9 KT 2800 which is for ⅜-inch (3L) belt only. ⅝, ¾-inch bores have standard keyway.

ORDER NG INFORMATION

Outside diameter	Bore size	Catalog Number	Wt. oz.	Each
1½ in.	½ in.	9KT2800	2	$1.29
2 in.	½ in.	9KT28011	3	1.39
2 in.	⅝ in.	9KT28012	3	1.39
2½ in.	½ in.	9KT28021	4	1.99
2½ in.	⅝ in.	9KT28022	5	1.99
3 in.	½ in.	9KT28031	5	2.29
3 in.	⅝ in.	9KT28032	6	2.29
4 in.*	½ in.	9KT28041	8	2.89
4 in.*	⅝ in.	9KT28042	8	2.89
5 in.*	½ in.	9KT28051	10	3.49
5 in.*	⅝ in.	9KT28052	11	3.49
6 in.*	½ in.	9KT28061	13	4.89
6 in.*	⅝ in.	9KT28062	14	4.89

*These pulleys are spoke type.

(9) Cone V-pulley. Three or four-step design. Socket-head setscrew. Pulleys are made to fit ½-inch and ½-inch V-belts. Pulleys with ⅝-inch bores have standard keyway.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Step diam. (inches)	Bore (in.)	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs	Wt. oz	Each
3¼, 2⅝, 2	½	9KT27881		13	$4.79
3½, 2⅝, 2	⅝	9KT27882		13	4.79
4, 3¼, 2⅝, 2	½	9KT27921	1	2	5.29
4, 3¼, 2⅝, 2	⅝	9KT27922	1	3	5.79
5, 4, 3, 2	½	9KT27931	1	7	5.99
5, 4, 3, 2	⅝	9KT27932	1	7	5.99

(10) Hubless Single-groove V-pulleys

Socket-head setscrew. Fit ⅜-inch (3L) or ½-inch (4L) V-belts. 2⅛, 3-inch diameter pulleys in ⅝-inch bores have standard keyways.

ORDERING INFORMATION

Outside diameter	Bore in	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt.	Each
2 in.	½	9 KT 29011	3 oz.	$1.39
2 in.	⅝	9 KT 29012	3 oz.	1.39
2½ in.	½	9 KT 29021	4 oz.	1.99
2½ in.	⅝	9 KT 29022	4 oz.	1.99
3 in.	½	9 KT 29031	5 oz.	2.39
3 in.	⅝	9 KT 29032	5 oz.	2.39

(11) Adjustable Pulley

CONSTRUCTION. Machined cast-iron. Class 3 threaded barrel, balanced, set-screws. Locking doesn't mar barrel threads. Diameter adjusts in 1/16 inch increments. Outside diameter is 3.15 inch. Bore size ½ inch. For 3L, 4L belts. Pitch 1.7–2.5 or 1.9–2.9 inch.

ORDERING INFORMATION

9 KT 28072—Shipping weight 1 pound 4 ounces . . $5.99

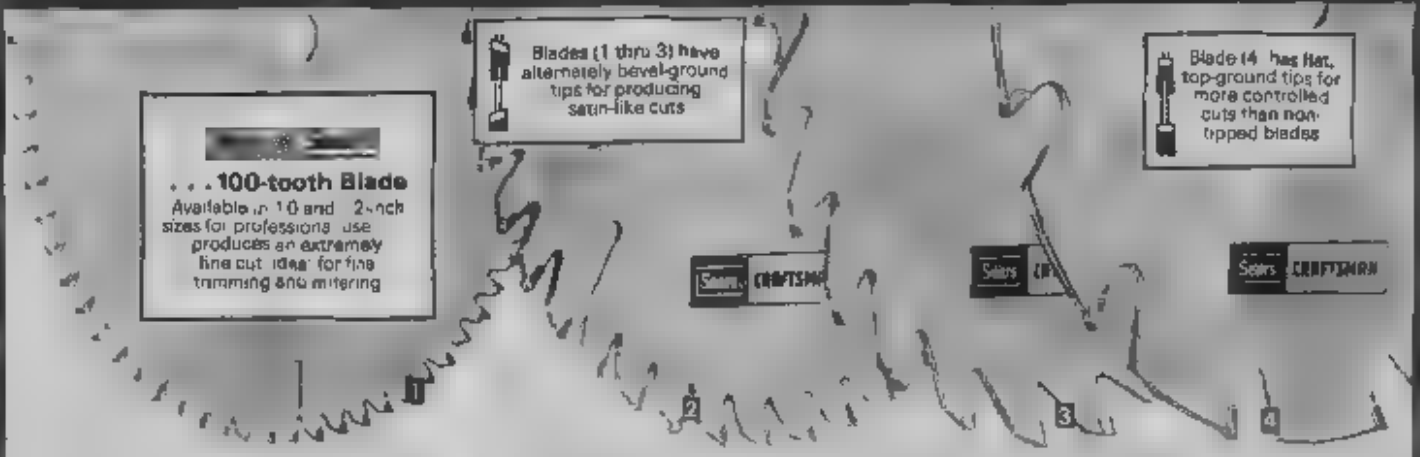
Looking for a blade that stays sharp to slice through tough materials?

CRAFTSMAN® Tungsten CARBIDE-tipped Blades last 5 times longer and provide better cutting action than any other blade we sell

Here's why:

- Tough, tempered steel fortified with chromium
- fine balancing for true run-out
- Tough precision carbide tips extra-hardened for strength
- Tips individually ground and [illegible]

check sizes in charts



(1) 10, 12 and 14-inch Trim Saw Blades
USES. Crosscuts, miters, bevels. Fit ⅝ to ⅝-in. arbors, except 80-tooth blades which fit 1 to ⅝-in. arbors. Max. rpm: 3500 for 12 and 14-in. blades; 5500 for 10-in. blades. Not for ferrous metals or masonry.

12-inch Blade with 100 alternately top bevel-ground tips. Designed for the professional. Standard (thin rim) construction produces an extremely fine cut Ideal for fine trimming and mitering. Expansion slots help guard against warping, heat distortion.
ORDERING INFORMATION: For use on 12-inch or larger saws. See safety note below, right.
9 KT 32024—Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 8 oz. . $79 99

10-inch Blade with 100 teeth. As above but for 10-inch saws. See safety note below, right.
9 KT 32654 Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 8 oz. .. $69.99

14-inch Blade with 80 alternately top bevel-ground tips. Designed for the professional. Standard (not thin rim) construction produces fine, smooth cuts. Ideal for thin, brittle stock as well as thick. Expansion slots help guard against warping, heat distortion. Not Kromedge®
ORDERING INFORMATION: For use on 14-inch saws only. See safety note, below right.
9 KT 32558—Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. 8 oz. $79.99

12-inch Blade with 80 teeth. As 14-inch blade above, but with Kromedge® blade body
ORDERING INFORMATION: For use on 12-inch or larger saws. See safety note. below right.
9 KT 32021 Shipping weight 4 lbs. $61 99

10-inch Blade with 72 alternately top bevel-ground tips. Standard not thin rim, construction lets you cut thick materials and still obtain fine, smooth finish. Expansion slots help guard against warping and heat distortion.
ORDERING INFORMATION: For use on 10-inch or larger saws. See safety note, below right.
9 KT 32556—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 7 oz. $51 99

10-inch Thin-rim Trim Saw Blade with 60 alternately top bevel-ground tips not shown. Thin-rim construction produces fine narrow kerf Cuts thin, brittle materials easily Expansion slots help guard against warping. Max. cutting depth 1¼ in.
USES: Crosscuts, miters, bevels. Fit ⅝ to ⅝-in. arbors. Max. 5500 rpm. Not for ferrous metals or masonry
ORDERING INFORMATION: For use on 10-inch or larger saws. See safety note below, right.
9 KT 32428—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 6 oz. $41 99

(2) Cut-off Blades with alternately bevel-ground tips
Blades have more teeth than blade (3) at right, for ever smoother, almost splinter-free cuts. Expansion slots guard against warping, heat-distortion.
USES: Crosscuts, rips, miters and bevels. Cut all woods, laminates, plastics, Formica® brand plastic laminate, Masonite® brand hardboard, Transite® asbestos cement products and other materials. Not for use on ferrous metals or masonry
SIZES ORDER NFO See safety note below, right

Diam. in	Teeth	Max. RPM	Center Hole in.	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs	Wt. oz	Price
7½	40	5700	⅝	9 KT 32526		15	$25.99
7½	40	5600	⅝	9 KT 32527	1	2	29 99
8	40	5500	⅝–½*	9 KT 32559	1	8	26 99
9	40	5500	⅝–½*	9 KT 32551	2	2	
10	40	5500	⅝–⅝*	9 KT 3256	2	7	33.99
12	48	3500	1–⅝*	9 KT 32555	3	9	41 99

*Round center-hole knockout bushed for arbor sizes listed

10-inch Blade with 48 triple-ground tips (not shown). Similar to (2) above except tips are triple-ground for even smoother, more satin-like cuts.
USES: Crosscuts, miters and bevels. Cuts all woods and metals such as aluminum, brass, copper and zinc. Not for use on ferrous metals or masonry
ORDERING INFORMATION: For use on 10-inch or larger saws. See safety note below, right.
9 KT 3250—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 7 oz. $36.99

(3) Combination Blades with 24 alternately bevel-ground tips. Produce cuts with smooth finish by taking smaller bites than blade (4) below
USES: Crosscuts, miters and bevels. Cuts all woods, plywoods, chipboard Masonite® brand hardboard, asbestos, wallboard, plastics and soft metals. Not for use on ferrous metals or masonry
SIZES, ORDERING INFO: See safety note below

Diam inches	Max RPM	Center Hole, in.	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs	Wt. oz	Price
6½	6700	⅜–⅝*	9 KT 32487		13	$14 99
7	6000	⅝	9 KT 32488	1		15 99
7¼	5700	⅝	9 KT 32489	1	1	16 99
7½	5600	⅝	9 KT 32473	1		17 99
9	5500	⅝–½*	9 KT 32471	1	15	22.99
10	5500	⅝	9 KT 32476	2	6	24.99
12	3500	1–⅝*	9 KT 32477	3	5	

Combination Blade with 16 flat top-ground tips (not shown). As (3) above but with 16 teeth
SIZES, ORDER INFO: See safety note below

Diam. in	Max RPM	Center Hole, in.	Catalog Number	Wt. oz	Price
5½	8000	½	9 KT 32521	6	$9.99
6½	6700	⅝–⅞*	9 KT 32522	9	10 99
7	6000	⅝	9 KT 32523	10	11 99
7¼	5700	⅝	9 KT 32524	12	12 99
7½	5600	⅝	9 KT 32525	2	13 99

(4) General-purpose Blades. For more controlled cuts than with non-tipped blades tips project .020/.050 in. above non-cutting edge.
USES: Crosscuts, rips, miters, bevels (regular and finish cuts) Regular cuts in Masonite® brand hardboard, Formica® brand plastic laminate, asbestos, wallboard and soft metals. Not for use on ferrous metals or masonry
SIZES ORDERING INFO: See safety note below.

Diam in	Teeth	Max RPM	Center Hole in	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs	Wt. oz	Price
7**	14	6000	⅝	9 KT 32481	1		$16.99
8	12	5500	⅝–½*	9 KT 32484	1	8	14 99
9	12	5500	⅝–½*	9 KT 32485	2	1	16.99
10	12	5500	⅝–⅝*	9 KT 32486	2	8	20 99
12	12	5500	1–⅝*	9 KT 32469	3	10	24.99

(5) 10-inch Aluminum-cutting [redacted] tungsten carbide tips
Flat, top-ground tips. Thin-rim.
USES: For aluminum up to ½-in. thick. Fits ⅝ or ¾-in arbors Maximum cutting depth 1⅛ in. Maximum rpm: 5500 Not for use on ferrous metals or masonry
ORDERING INFORMATION: For use on 10-inch or larger saws.
Shipping weight 2 lbs. 6 oz.
9 KT 32019 $41 99

(6) Rip Blade with 30 tungsten carbide tips. For fast, smooth rips in all woods, resawing. Not for use on ferrous metals or masonry. Blade teeth set at sharper angle than our other blades. High-hooked blade chisels through wood quickly leaving smooth cut. Carbide tips are flat, top-ground. Rigid, standard construction. 14-inch blade not Kromedge
SIZES ORDERING INFORMATION: See safety note at right

Diam	Center Hole	Max RPM	Catalog No	Shpg. wt.	Price
9 in.	⅝ in.	5500	9 KT 32011	2 lbs.	$25 99
10 in.	⅝ in.	5500	9 KT 32012	2 lbs. 6 oz.	27 99
12 in.	1-⅛" in.	3500	9 KT 32014	3 lbs. 6 oz.	36 99
14 in.	1-⅛ in.	3500	9 KT 32557	5 lbs. 6 oz.	49 99

*Round center-hole knockout bushed for arbor sizes listed

*Round, center-hole knockouts bushed for arbor sizes listed Excellent for cutting through nails in floorboards

Safety Note
Protect your eyes wear safety goggles sold on page 115 when using portable or radial saws

CRAFTSMAN® 14, 16 and 20-inch Blades

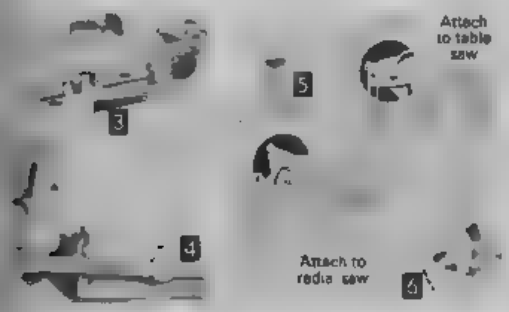
(1) Combination Novelty Blade
For crosscuts, miters, rips in hard and soft wood.
CONSTRUCTION: Same as (11) at right, except not Kromedge® Maximum rpm 3600. Fits 1-inch arbor.
SIZES, ORDER INFO: See safety note on opp. page.

Diam. in.	Sections	Teeth	Center Hole	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Each
14	22	*	1-in.	9 KT 32572	5	8	$47.99
16	24	*	1 in.	9 KT 32574	6	10	64.99
20	28	*	1-in.	9 KT 32576C	10	8	89.99

*2 teeth, 1 raker per section

(2) Rip Blade. For ripping all woods and re-sawing.
CONSTRUCTION: Same as (12) at right, except not Kromedge® Maximum rpm 3600. Fits 1-inch arbor.
SIZES, ORDER INFO: See safety note on opp. page.

Diam. in.	Teeth	Center Hole	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt. lbs.	Shpg. wt. oz.	Each
14	32	1 in.	9 KT 32571	5	8	$44.99
16	32	1-in.	9 KT 32573	6	10	59.99
20	32	1-in.	9 KT 32575C	10	8	84.99



(3) Blade Setting Tool
Use to alternately set teeth on 4 to 16-inch circular saw blades. To operate, place blade on stud, adjust beveled anvil for desired set and strike set punch. Set angle of blade before sharpening. Use with bench grinding attachment or blade sharpener sold below and at right. Turned steel and aluminum construction.
ORDERING INFO: Not for use on carbide-tipped or disposable blades.
Shpg. wt. 6 lbs. 8 oz.
9 KT 23391 ..... $64.99

(4) Saw Blade Reconditioning Attachment for bench grinders
Resharpens, reshapes and joints saw blades. Attaches to either side of any 6-inch or larger grinder. Swing arm to side when not in use. Locating cone automatically centers blade.
CAPACITY: Handles circular blades (except carbide-tipped and disposable) up to 16 inches in diameter. 6-inch grinding wheel fits ½, ⅝, ¾-inch arbor. Cone fits up to 2-inch round, diamond and square-shaped arbor holes.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Order blade setting tool (3) above. Shpg. wt. 14 lbs.
9 KT 23393 ..... $64.99

(5) Blade Sharpener
Attaches directly to radial or table saw. Handles resharpening, retoothing, jointing. For table or radial saws with ½, ⅝, ¾ or 1-in. round arbors. Mounts, removes easily. Sharpens regular blades up to 12 in. diam. 60-grit grinding wheel 6½x⅜ in. wide.
ORDER INFO: Not for use on carbide-tipped or disposable blades.
Shpg. wt. 5 lbs.
9 KT 3532 ..$42.99

Replacement Grinding Wheel for sharpener (5) above
ORDERING INFO:
Shpg. wt. 14 oz.
9 KT 35321 ..$9.99

(6) CRAFTSMAN Blade Stabilizers
Use with carbide-tipped and most regular blades from 8–12-in. diam. Stabilizer is 4 in. in diam. Center hole knockout bushed for ⅝-in. arbors. Tempered steel.
ORDERING INFO:
Package of two.
Wt. 1 lb. 6 oz.
9 KT 4952 ...$6.49

Save 5% to 6% when you buy 2 or more of (7) thru (12)

(7) Hollow-ground Planer Blade
USES: Crosscuts, rips, miters in hard and soft wood, plywood, furniture stock.
CONSTRUCTION: Deep hollow-ground design helps blade run true, reduces warping. For all Sears saws and other saws with center hole sizes listed.
SIZES, ORDER INFO: Safety note, opposite page.

Dia. in.	Sections	Teeth	Hole in.	Max. RPM	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Each	Two for
12	16	76	1-⅝-⅞*	3500	9KT32427	2	12	$17.69	$33.59
10	16	64	⅝	5500	9KT32426	1	1	14.49	27.49
9	14	56	⅝-1-1/2*	5500	9KT32425	1	7	11.49	21.79
8	12	48	⅝-1-1/2*	5500	9KT32424	1		9.49	17.99
7 1/2	12	48	⅝	5700	9KT32421		13	8.69	16.49
7 1/4	12	48	⅝	5700	9KT32423		13	8.29	15.75
7	11	44	⅝	6000	9KT32422		12	7.69	14.59

(8) Chisel-tooth Combination Blade
USES: All-purpose crosscuts, rips and miters in hard and soft wood.
CONSTRUCTION: Flat, top-ground for smooth and precise cuts. For all Sears saws and other saws with center hole sizes listed.
SIZES, ORDER INFO: Safety note, opposite page.

Diam. in.	Teeth	Hole in.	Max. RPM	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Each	Two for
12	24†	1-⅝-⅞*	3500	9 KT 32702	2	15	$11.29	$21.45
10	28	⅝	5500	9 KT 32668	1	13	7.49	14.19
9	28	⅝-1-1/2*	5500	9 KT 32667	1	8	5.99	11.29
7 1/2	26	⅝	5600	9 KT 32665		15	4.89	9.29
7 1/4	26	⅝	5700	9 KT 32664		14	4.49	8.49
7	26	⅝	6000	9 KT 32669		15	4.29	8.15
6 1/2	24	⅝-1-1/2*	6400	9 KT 32663		11	4.29	8.15

†This blade best suited for heavy-duty ripping

(9) Crosscut Plywood Blade
USES: All-purpose crosscuts in Celotex® fiberboard, woods and veneers.
CONSTR.: Large number of teeth take small, equal bites . . . results in fine, smooth cuts. For all Sears saws and other saws with center hole sizes listed.
SIZES, ORDER INFO: Safety note, opposite page.

Diam. in.	Teeth	Hole in.	Max. RPM	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Each	Two for
10	200	⅝	5500	9 KT 32446	1	12	$7.49	$14.19
9	200	⅝-1-1/2*	5500	9 KT 32448	1	8	5.99	11.29
7 1/2	200	⅝	5600	9 KT 32449		14	4.89	9.29
7 1/4	200	⅝	5700	9 KT 32444		14	4.49	8.49
7	200	⅝	6000	9 KT 32445		13	4.29	8.15
6 1/2	150	⅝-1-1/2*	6400	9 KT 32442		10	4.29	8.15

*Center hole knockout bushed for arbor sizes listed

(10) Plywood and Veneer Blade
USES: Cut laminates, plastics, veneers, plywood, other sensitive materials. Maximum cut is 1¼ in.
CONSTR.: Taper-ground rim. For all Sears saws and other saws with center holes sizes listed.
SIZES, ORDER INFO: Safety note, opposite page.

Diam. in.	Teeth	Hole in.	Max. RPM	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Each	Two for
10	200	⅝	5500	9 KT 32539	1	13	$14.49	$27.49
9	200	⅝-1-1/2*	5500	9 KT 32538	1	8	11.49	21.79
7	200	⅝	6000	9 KT 32534		11	7.99	14.99
6 1/2	150	⅝-1-1/2*	6400	9 KT 32532		10	7.49	14.19

(11) Master Combination Blade
USES: Crosscuts, miters, rips hard and soft wood.
CONSTR.: Teeth set for fast, smooth cuts. For all Sears saws and other saws with center holes listed.
SIZES, ORDER INFO: Safety note, opposite page.

Diam. in.	Sections	Teeth	Hole in.	Max. RPM	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Each	Two for
12	18	72	1 ⅝*	3500	9KT32499	3	2	$11.29	$21.45
10	16	64	⅝	5500	9KT32498	1	12	7.49	14.19
9	16	64	⅝-1-1/2*	5500	9KT32497	1	5	5.99	11.29
8	12	48	⅝-1-1/2*	5500	9KT32496	1		5.39	10.24
7 1/2	15	60	⅝	5600	9KT32495		15	4.89	9.29
7 1/4	15	60	⅝	5700	9KT32494		14	4.49	8.49
7	12	48	⅝	6000	9KT32493		11	4.29	8.15
6 1/2	12	48	⅝-1-1/2*	6400	9KT32492		10	4.29	8.15

(12) Rip Blade
USES: Rips in all woods, excellent for re-sawing.
CONSTRUCTION: Extra-deep gullets help sweep saw dust out. For all Sears saws and other saws with center hole sizes listed.
SIZES, ORDER INFO: Safety note, opposite page.

Diam. in.	Teeth	Hole in.	Max. RPM	Catalog Number	Wt. lbs.	Wt. oz.	Price Each	Two for
10	36	⅝	5500	9 KT 32567	1	12	$7.49	$14.19
7 1/4	30	⅝	5700	9 KT 32564		14	4.49	8.49
7	30	⅝	6000	9 KT 32563		11	4.29	8.15

*Center hole knockout bushed for arbor sizes listed

CRAFTSMAN Blade Pack
Save 5% to 6% over regular each price when you buy 3-piece blade pack.
INCLUDES: 1 each of blades (8), (9), (11) above.

Diameter inches	Catalog Number	Shpg. wt. lbs.	Shpg. wt. oz.	Separate prices total	3-blade Pack
10	9 KT 32352	5	5	*$22.47*	$21.29
9	9 KT 32353	4	5	*17.97*	16.99
7 1/2	9 KT 32355	2	12	*14.67*	13.89
7 1/4	9 KT 32356	2	10	*13.47*	12.79
7	9 KT 32357	2	7	*12.87*	12.22
6 1/2	9 KT 32358	1	15	*12.87*	12.22

(13) 10-in. Sanding Wheel. Tempered steel casting. Fits ⅝-in. arbors.
9 KT 22723—Wt. 3 lbs. 14 oz. ...$8.79

6-in. Sanding Wheel (not shown). Aluminum casting. Fits ⅝, ½-in. arbors. 2 degree bevel.
9 KT 2274—Wt. 15 oz. $6.49

Sanding Discs for above (not shown), 3-in. center hole. Pkg. of 6: 2 ea. of fine, med., coarse. Use disc cement, page 23.

Size	Catalog No.	Wt.	Pkg.	5 Pkgs.
10-in.	9 KT 22731	13 oz.	$2.99	$13.39
6-in.	9 KT 22732	5 oz.	2.09	9.39

(14) Replacement Diamond Arbor Blades for SKIL® Saws sold in 1980 Fall Big Book, page 990.

Size in.	Catalog No.	Wt.	Price
Steel Blades			
6 1/4	9 KT 32306	8 oz.	$4.29
7 1/4	9 KT 32307	11 oz.	4.49
8 1/4	9 KT 32308	14 oz.	5.49
Carbide Blades			
6 1/2	9 KT 32453	13 oz.	14.49
7 1/4	9 KT 32455	1 lb.	17.49
8 1/4	9 KT 32456	1 lb. 4 oz.	20.99

(15) Sears Coarse-tooth Disposable Framing Blades
Tempered steel, ⅝-in. center hole.
SIZES, ORDER INFO: *Not Craftsman.*
9KT32612–*6½-in. 24 teeth.* Wt. 9 oz.
Ea. $1.99; 5 for $9.45, 40 for $71.59
9KT32512–*7-in. 26 teeth.* Wt. 10 oz.
Ea. $1.99, 5 for $9.45, 40 for $71.59
9KT32712–*7½-in. 26 teeth.* Wt. 11 oz.
Ea. $1.99, 5 for $9.45, 40 for $71.59

(16 and 17) CRAFTSMAN Kromedge® Saw Blades. Chrome-nickel alloy steel. Chrome-plated. Max. 8000 rpm. ½-in. center hole except ½-⅝* inch on 9 KT 32401.

(16) Chisel-tooth Blades
5½-inch. 24 teeth.
9 KT 32438—Shpg. wt. 7 oz. . .$3.89
4-inch. 30 teeth. Shpg. wt. 4 oz.
9 KT 32401 . Ea. $3.19, 2 for $5.99

(17) Crosscut Blades
5½-inch. 100 teeth.
9 KT 32439—Shpg. wt. 7 oz. . . .$3.89
4-inch. 110 teeth. Shpg. wt. 5 oz.
9 KT 32441 Ea. $3.19, 2 for $5.99

Accessories for table saws and radial saws

CRAFTSMAN® Molding Heads and Kromedge® Cutter-bit Sets

Let you use your saw to make many woodworking cuts which normally require a shaper

15-piece Set	21-piece Set	27-piece Set
$31.99 7-in. diam.	$31.99 4⅜-in. diam.	$46.99 7-in. diam.

7-inch diameter 15-piece Set

SET COMP: 12 bits (four 3-pc. sets: 1, 4, 5, 6, below), triple-cutter head, spacer-washer, bushings, instr., case
CONSTRUCTION: Kromedge® steel. 7-in. diameter.
ORDERING INFORMATION: For 8, 10, 12-in. direct-drive radial or belt-driven table saws. Fits ⅝ or ¾-in. round arbors. See note below, at right.
9 KT 3218—Shipping weight 3 lbs. 5 oz. . . Set $31.99

4⅜-inch diameter 21-piece Set

SET COMP: 18 bits (six 3-pc. sets: 1 thru 6 below), triple-cutter head, spacer-washer, bushings, instr., case.
CONSTRUCTION: Kromedge® steel. 4⅜-in. diameter
ORDERING INFO: For 8, 9, 10-in. belt-driven table saws. Fits ½, ⅝, ¾-in. round arbors. Not for radial saws or 7¼-in. table saw. See note below, at right.
9 KT 3221—Shipping weight 2 lbs. 2 oz. Set $31.99

7-inch diameter, 27-piece Set

SET COMP: 24 bits (eight 3-pc. sets: 1 thru 8 below), triple-cutter head, spacer-washer, bushings, instr., case
CONSTRUCTION: Kromedge® steel. 7-inch diameter.
ORD. INFO: For 9, 10, 12-in. radial or 12-in. table saws. Fits ⅝ or ¾-in. round arbors. See note below, right.
9 KT 3217—Shipping weight 4 lbs. 3 oz. Set $46.99

7-inch diameter, Triple-cutter Head alone

CONSTRUCTION: Steel. 7-in. diameter. No bits included.
ORDERING INFORMATION: For use with Kromedge® bits sold below. See note below at right.
9 KT 3214—Shipping weight 2 lbs. 10 oz. $13.99

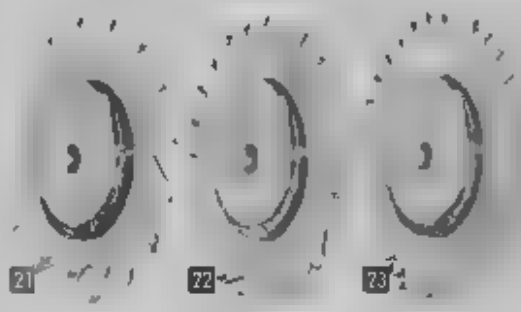
Kromedge® Cutter-bit Sets. Tool steel. 3 bits in each set except (19).

Item	Type of cut (All bits ¼-inch radius)	Catalog Number	Wt. Oz.	Set
1	Cabinet Door Lip	9 KT 2353	4	$4.39
2	Base Molding	9 KT 2358	4	4.39
3	Glue Joint	9 KT 3201	5	4.39
4	3-bead ⅛-inch each	9 KT 2352	5	4.39
5	⅜-inch Cove and Bead	9 KT 32 2	5	4.39
6	-inch Planer and Jointer	9 KT 2302	5	4.39
7	Window Sash	9 KT 32 1	5	4.39
8	Vee Groove	9 KT 3204	4	4.39
9	⅛-in. and ½-in. Quarter Round	9 KT 2351	5	4.39
(10)	inch Flute ½-inch radius)	9 KT 3206	4	4.39
	⅝-inch Quarter Round			
	⅝-inch Cove Drop Leaf)	9 KT 3207	5	4.39
(12)	⅜-in. ⅝-in Quarter Round; ⅛-in. Bead	9 KT 3208	4	4.39
(13)	Clover Leaf and Screen Mold	9 KT 2354	4	4.39
(14)	Ogee Window and Door Stop	9 KT 3202	4	4.39
15	½-inch Flute and ½-inch Cove	9 KT 3203	4	4.39
16	½-inch Cove	9 KT 3209	4	4.39
17	Panel Cupboard Door	9 KT 3210	5	4.39
18	Cupboard Door Rail End	9 KT 3213	5	4.39
19	Tongue and Groove Has 6 bits	9 KT 2303	7	8.99
20	⅜-in. Flat and Quarter Round	9 KT 3205	4	4.39

See pages 130 and 139 for our complete selection of metal saws, pages 138 thru 141 and 443 for our complete selection of table saws

(21 thru 23) CRAFTSMAN® Adjustable Dadoes with CARBIDE tips

Adjustable hub lets you dial width of kerf from 3/16 to 13/16-in. without removing dado



6 teeth $33.99 | 24 teeth $42.99 | 32 teeth $47.99

USES: Plough, dado, lap, joint, groove, rabbet and more. Crosscut all hard and soft woods. For use on laminates, sensitive materials. Use on 9, 10, 12, 14-in. table or radial saws only; not for radial saw with universal motor.
CONSTRUCTION: 7-inch tempered tool steel blade. Carbide-tipped teeth; each tip is individually brazed onto the dado blade, then diamond-ground to give you smooth cuts. ⅝-inch hole and ⅝-inch bushing.
CUTTING CAPACITY: Adjustable dado lets you dial widths from 3/16 to 13/16 inch without removing dado from saw. Maximum depth is 1½ inches.
TYPES AND ORDERING INFORMATION: For use with radial saws, order guard sold on page 138; for table saws, order inserts sold on page 142.

21) 9 KT 3263 *6 tooth Adjustable Dado.* Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 13 oz. $33.99
22) 9 KT 3261—*24-tooth Adjustable Dado.* Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 4 oz. 42.99
23) 9 KT 3262—*32-tooth Adjustable Dado.* Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 4 oz. 47.99

Our best CRAFTSMAN® standard construction Dado Set with CARBIDE tips, Kromedge® blades

$79.99

(24) Kromedge® blade oodies of tough tempered steel fortified with chromium, resist rust. Carbide tips individually brazed onto the blade, then diamond-ground to form a keen, solid cutting edge.
USES: Cuts veneers and other sensitive materials with little splintering. Gives straight, even sides and extra smooth cuts. Also for cutting plywood.
CONSTRUCTION: Kromedge® steel blades have 22 carbide-tipped teeth, 5 carbide-tipped chippers. 8-in. diameter.
SET COMPOSITION: Two ⅛-in. thick outside cutters, four ⅛-inch chippers and one ⅛-in. chipper. Add or remove chippers for maximum variation.
CUTTING CAPACITY: ⅛ to 13/16 in. wide. Fits ⅝-inch arbor.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Paper washers included. See note below.
9 KT 3264—Wt. 6 lbs. Set $79.99

CRAFTSMAN® Dado Sets with Kromedge® blades

(25 and 26) Kromedge® blades are rust-resistant for long life, precision-ground for accuracy, heat-treated, tempered for extra strength. They'll stay sharp longer than ordinary steel blades. Blade and chippers on these sets are matched together to give you a smooth cut.

(25) Professional-quality satin-cut Dado Sets

USES: Cut veneers, other sensitive materials. Also good for plywood.
CONSTR: Kromedge® steel. Cutters taper-ground for proper alignment.
SET COMP: Two ⅛-in. outside cutters, four ⅛-in. chippers, one ⅛-in. chipper. Add or remove chippers for maximum variation.
CUTTING CAPACITY: Dadoes to 1⅛ in. deep. Maximum width of cut is 13/16 in. Fits ⅝-in. arbor.
SIZES AND ORDERING INFORMATION: For use with radial saws, order guard sold on p. 138; for table saws order inserts on p. 142.

7-inch Set. Wt. 4 lbs. 12 oz.
9 KT 3257 Set $35.99

8-inch Set. Wt. 5 lbs. 8 oz.
9 KT 3253 . . . . . Set 41.99

(26) 8-inch flat-ground Dado Set

Handles extra tough jobs on table or swing saws.
USES: Suitable for rough cuts on lower quality timber.
CONSTRUCTION: Steel with Kromedge® finish.
SET COMP: Two outside cutters ⅛-in. thick. Add or remove the one ⅛-in. chipper and four ⅛-in. chippers for maximum variation.
CUTTING CAP: Depth of cut varies by machine. Max. width of cut is 13/16 in. Dado set fits ⅝-in. round arbor.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Instruction booklet included. See note below.
Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. 8 oz.
9 KT 32475 Set $31.99

NOTE: When using molding heads, dadoes with radial saws, use guard on p. 138; for table saws, use inserts, p. 142.

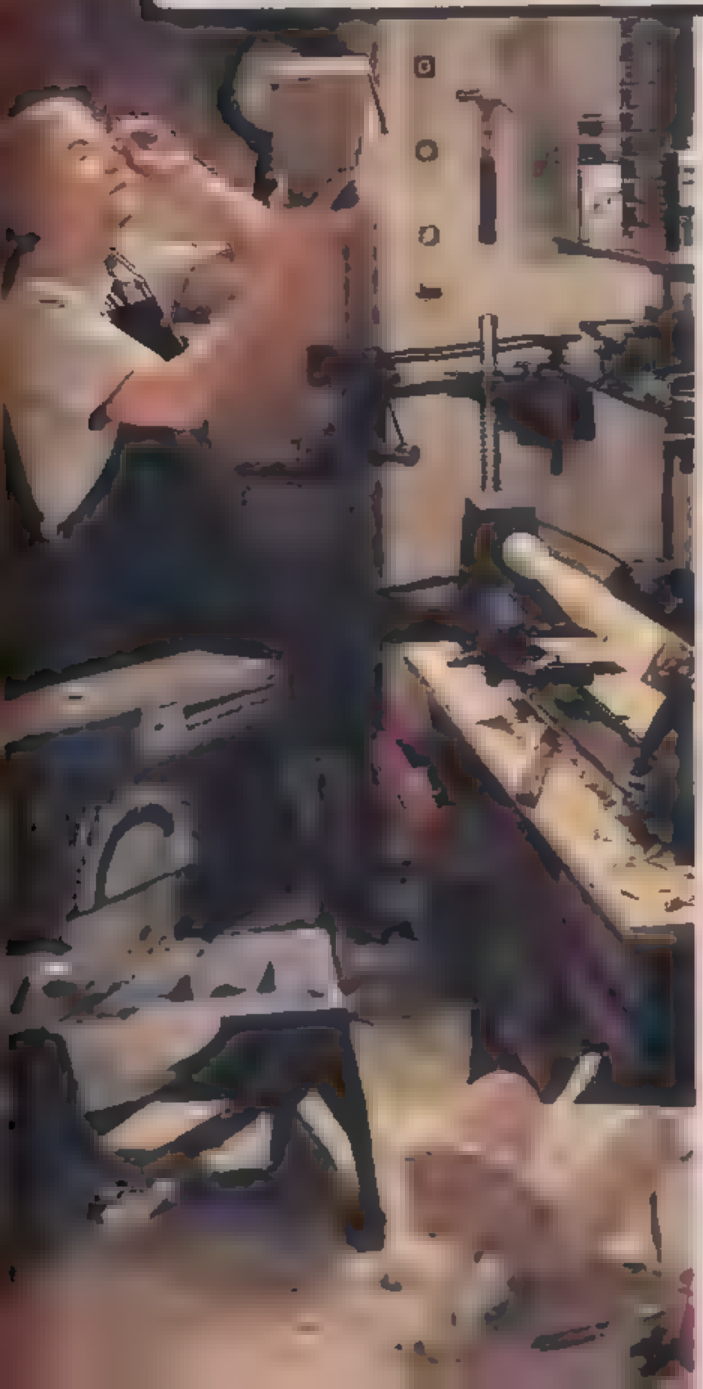
On the next 19 pages, our

BENCH POWER TOOL SHOP

CRAFTSMAN® Bench Power Tools and Accessories really make your workshop complete. They have the power and capacity to handle the big jobs without tiring, and because they're bench tools, they offer the stability and accuracy that are needed for repeated precise operations. Whether you've got a full-size workshop or just a small room to devote to your woodworking projects, there's a full line of CRAFTSMAN® Bench Power Tools that can help you achieve professional-quality results.

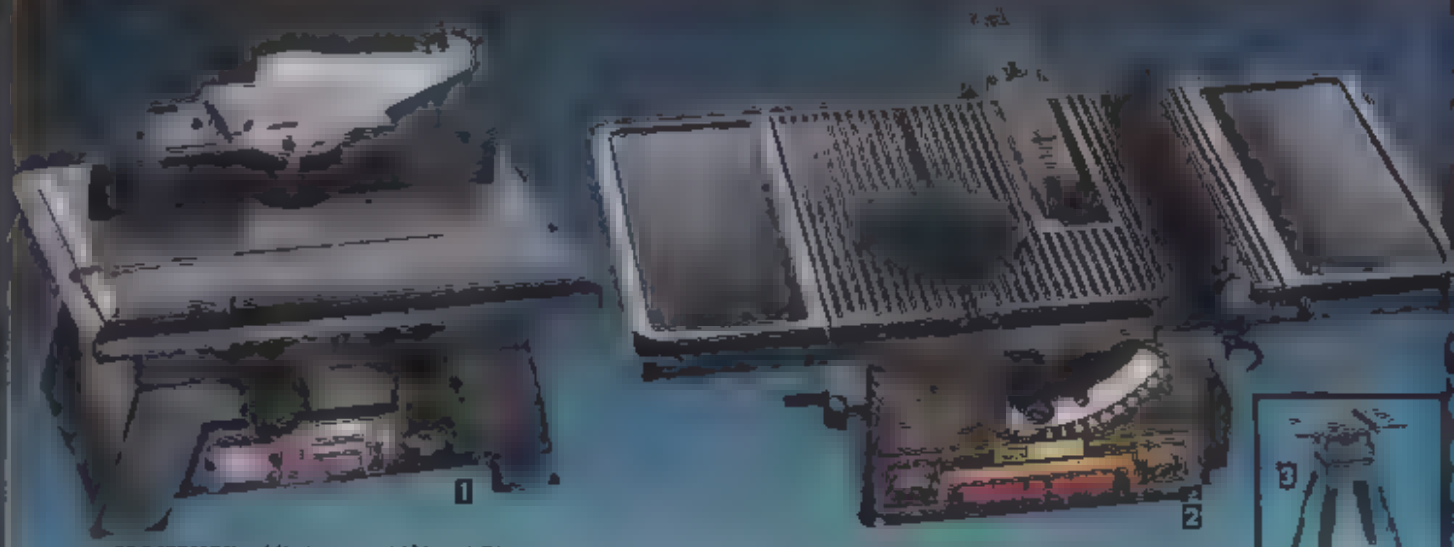
If you've got just a small space, but still want to be able to produce professional-quality woodworking projects, see the SPACEMAKER tools on pages 126 through 128 . they'll let you turn even a closet into a complete workshop.

If you've got a full-size shop, or want to start one, see pages 129 through 144. There you'll find the tools and accessories you need to do nearly any operation from rough cutting through fine finish sanding, and do them so well that your projects can look like they were done by a professional woodworker.



Lack of space keeping you from having a fully-equipped workshop?

SPACEMAKERS Motorized Bench Power Tools let you set up shop nearly anywhere



CRAFTSMAN® High-speed Wood Shaper

1HP motor runs at approximately 18,000 rpm to allow you to make smooth rabbet, scallop and contour cuts

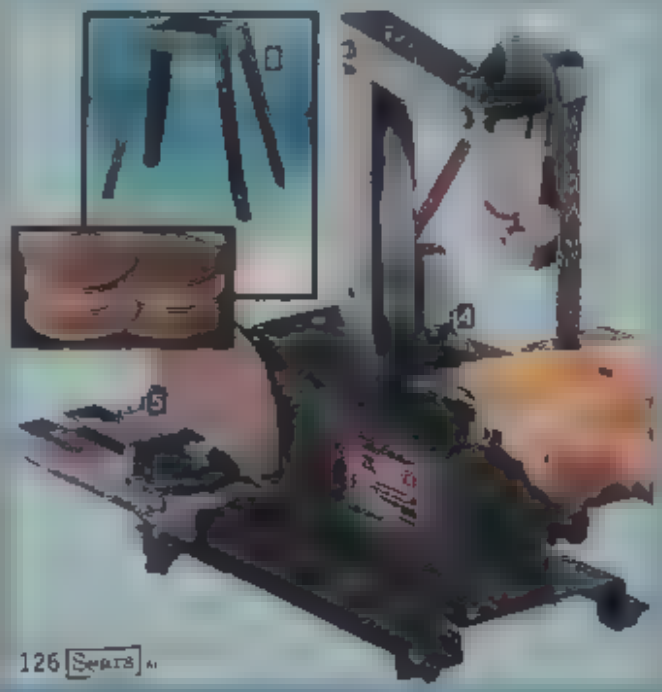
(1) UL listed. Meets UL 987 "Standard for Safety".
For [illegible] and molding cuts for cabinet and trim work as well as ornamental projects.
CONSTR. Tilting [illegible] APACITY. Direct drive cutter head revolves at approximately 8,000 rpm. Die-cast aluminum table measures [illegible] in. wide; has 3/4-in. groove for miter gauge not included; order on page [illegible]. Each fence is independently adjustable from front to rear. Micro-adjust feature on fence for precision straight edge shaping. For groove or contour shaping, spindle height adjusts [illegible] micro-adjust mechanism allows adjustment without loosening cutter retainer. Accepts cutters of [illegible] bore up to 1" in diameter.
MOTOR Self-starting 1 HP universal motor. 3/4" ball bearing.
ELECTRICAL REQUIRED Double-insulated. 6- 20-volt, 60-Hz AC. Lockable power switch with removable key helps prevent unauthorized use of tool. 4-foot cord.
ORDER INFO See warranty page 140. Order safety goggles on page 5.
9 KT 2376C—Shipping weight 25 pounds [illegible] $139.99

CRAFTSMAN® 7¼-inch Table Saw

Gives you a large 14x26-inch work surface, yet weighs only 32 pounds. Just carry to work site

(2) UL listed. Meets UL 987 "Standard for Safety". [illegible] extensions that attach to table sides. [illegible] Pages 4 and 5.
7¼-in. combination blade gives wood up to 2¾ in. thick at 90° and 45°. Blade mounted [illegible] bevel cuts. Blade scale shows degree of blade tilt. Adjustable miter gauge slides in grooves on either side of blade. Table surface in front of blade at [illegible] cutting depth [illegible] Adjustable right fence positions to right of blade or rips up to 9 in. Aluminum blade guard. Spreader keeps wood apart after sawing. Anti-kickback paws help reduce wood kicking back.
Extension Arms Formed aluminum. Attach to table sides for additional work surface. Hardware included. Capacity [illegible]
HP motor develops 1 HP at [illegible] rpm. Direct drive. Permanently lubricated ball bearings.
ELECTRICAL REQUIRED Push-button switch and motor. 20-amp, 60 Hz, AC. 6-ft. 3-wire cord.
ORDER INFO Warranty p. 140; goggles p. 5.
9 KT 24160 Shpg. wt. 64 lbs. $174.99

(3) Table Saw Outfit with 2 extensions and leg set. Save $20. Separate items [illegible] $7.99 and pp. 29. Includes saw with 2 extensions and steel legs with rubber padded feet. Leg assembled.
9 KT 24151C2—Wt. 94 lbs. Outfit $199.98



CRAFTSMAN® Motorized Sander-Grinder with ⅓-HP motor

Drives belt at 3,000 ft. per minute for fast, smooth work

Motorized Sander-Grinder **$159.99** | Disc Sanding Attachment **$34.99** | Miter Gauge **$9.99**

(4) Motorized Sander-Grinder. Versatile sander-grinder can be used on [illegible] hobby and [illegible] tasks. Grind metal, sharpen tools, use for inside finishing and contour sanding jobs.
MOTOR ⅓ HP split phase 1,725-rpm motor. Pre-lubricated sleeve bearings. Built-in guard over motor, sanding belt pulleys. Built-in on, off switch.
SANDING BELT Belt moves at approximately 3000 feet per minute. Aluminum oxide, medium grit belt is 1x42 inches long. Re-thread belt through openings for inside sanding tasks.
HOUSING AND TABLE Steel frame, rubber mounts help to reduce vibration. 7x9-inch steel worktable tilts forward 60°.
Overall [illegible]
ACCESS Incl. pulley, v-belt.
ELEC. INFO 4-foot 3-wire cord. 115-volt, 60-Hz, AC. UL listed.
ORDER INFO See warranty on p. 140. Safety goggles, p. 5.
Shipping weight 5[illegible] pounds.
9 KT 22560 $159.99

(5) 6-inch Disc Sanding Attachment.
CONSTR. Alum. sanding disc, 4½x12-in. table tilts for bevel sanding. Groove for gauge (6).
ORDER INFO Order sanding discs (7) below.
9 KT 22563—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. $34.99

(6) Miter Gauge for (5). Steel and brass. Locks at any angle for angle, bevel sanding.
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 22574—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 9 oz. [illegible] $9.99

(7) 6-inch Sanding Disc Assortment. Use with disc attachment (5). Aluminum oxide.
GRIT 2 fine, 2 medium, 2 coarse.
ORDERING INFORMATION Package of 6.
9 KT 22733—Shpg. wt. 6 oz. Package $2.09

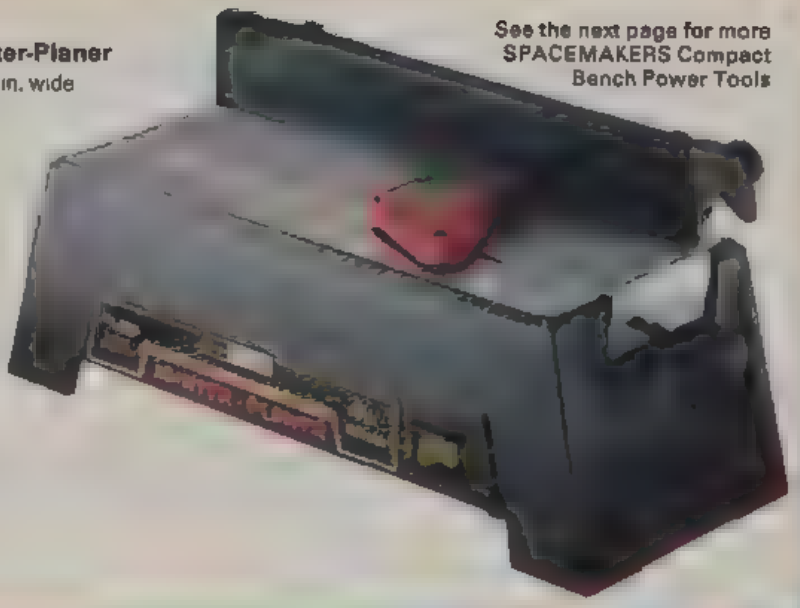
Extra Sanding Belts (not shown)
Use with sander-grinder (4) at left. 1x42 inches long. Aluminum oxide.
GRIT ORDER INFO Package of 3 belts.
9 KT 26056 *Fine* Wt. [illegible] oz. Pkg. $2.99
9 KT 26055—*Medium*, Wt. 4 oz. Pkg. 2.99
9 KT 26054—*Coarse*, Wt. 5 oz. Pkg. 2.99

(8) Steel Leg Set for (4). Rubber-padded feet [illegible] prevent floors from creeping and marring of floors. Top measures 2[illegible] inches wide. Sent unassembled.
9 KT 22219C Shpg. wt. 16 lbs. $44.99

New at Sears . . . CRAFTSMAN® 4-inch Jointer-Planer

Make chamfer and bevel cuts, smooth wood up to 4 in. wide

- ¾-HP peak universal motor develops 1 HP
- Twin-blade cutter head revolves at rate of 15 000 rpm to cut wood up to ⅛ inch thick at rate of 30,000 cuts per minute



See the next page for more SPACEMAKERS Compact Bench Power Tools

UL listed, meets UL 987 "Standard for Safety".
USES: Allows you to bevel or chamfer a decorative edge and plane surface on stock up to 4 inches wide to help remove imperfections.
CONSTRUCTION CAPACITIES: 100% ball-bearing construction. Cutter head revolves at 15,000 rpm; delivers 30,000 cuts per minute, 4⅛ inch wide cutter head with two hardened steel blades. Rigid one-piece structural foam polymer base, structural foam polymer fence. Die-cast aluminum in-feed and out-feed tables measure 4⅛x17½ inches. ⅛-inch depth-of-cut capacity. Adjustable in-feed table with micro-adjusting knob on right side. Retractable cutter guard covers knives. Fence has scale calibrated in 15° increments. Fence tilts to 45° backward and 10° forward for chamfer and bevel cuts. Holes in base for mounting to worktable (bolts not included). Vacuum attachment port in back of base. Overall 9⅝x22½x9¾ inches high.
MOTOR: Self-contained, ¾-HP peak universal motor. Belt drive.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Lockable on/off safety switch with removable key. 110–120-v., 60-Hz. AC. 8-foot, 2-wire cord. Double-insulated, no grounding necessary
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty, page 140. Includes two safety push blocks with handles; two wrenches to adjust knives; instruction manual.
9 KT 2372C—Shipping weight 20 pounds $164.99

CRAFTSMAN® 7½-inch Compound-cut Miter Saw

Allows you to make accurate compound cuts quickly . . . simplified controls permit fast, easy set-ups

- Motor develops 1½ HP with no-load speed of 5500 rpm
- Crosscuts stock up to 2½ inches thick, 8¾ inches wide at 90°

CRAFTSMAN® 10-inch Miter Saw

Lightweight and compact . . . ideal for home workshop and building trades

- Motor develops 1½ HP with no-load speed of 5500 rpm
- Crosscuts stock up to 2⅞ inches thick, 5½ inches wide at 90° setting

CRAFTSMAN® ⅜-inch Light-duty Portable Drill Press

Becomes a versatile bench power tool when used with available accessories

- Motor develops maximum ½ HP with variable speeds of 1000 to 2000 rpm
- Automatic regulator maintains constant speed even under heavy loads

(1 and 2) CRAFTSMAN® motorized Miter Saws
UL listed. Meets UL 987 "Standard for Safety"
MOTOR: Develops 1½ HP. No-load speed of 5500 rpm. 100% ball and roller bearings for smooth operation and long tool life. Blade brake stops blade quickly
CONSTRUCTION: Aluminum, Thermoset motor housing. Thermoplastic handle. Table slot rotates so table never needs replacing due to cutting. Table is 5⅝x20½ in. wide. Includes wrench, instr.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Double-insulated . . . no need for grounding. 110–120-v., 60-Hz. AC. Trigger-type switch. 6-foot, 2-wire cord.

(1) CRAFTSMAN® 7½-inch motorized Compound-cut Miter Saw
USES: With this miter saw you can make accurate crosscuts, miter, bevel and compound cuts in wood, plastic and composition materials.
CUTTING BLADE CAPACITIES: 7½-in. Kromedge® blade with ⅝-in. arbor. See-thru blade guard. Blade locks at any angle from 0° to 47½°, right or left . . . positive stops at 0° and 45°, right or left. Quick-release miter lock. Column support pivots from 0° to 45° for bevel and compound cuts. Crosscuts stock up to 8¾x2½ in. thick at 90°; miters stock up to 6⅜x2½ in. thick at 45°; bevels stock up to 8¾x1¾ in. thick at 45°.
ORDERING INFO: See warranty on page 140; "N" suffix note on page 89
9 KT 2374N—Wt. 65 lbs. .. $239.99

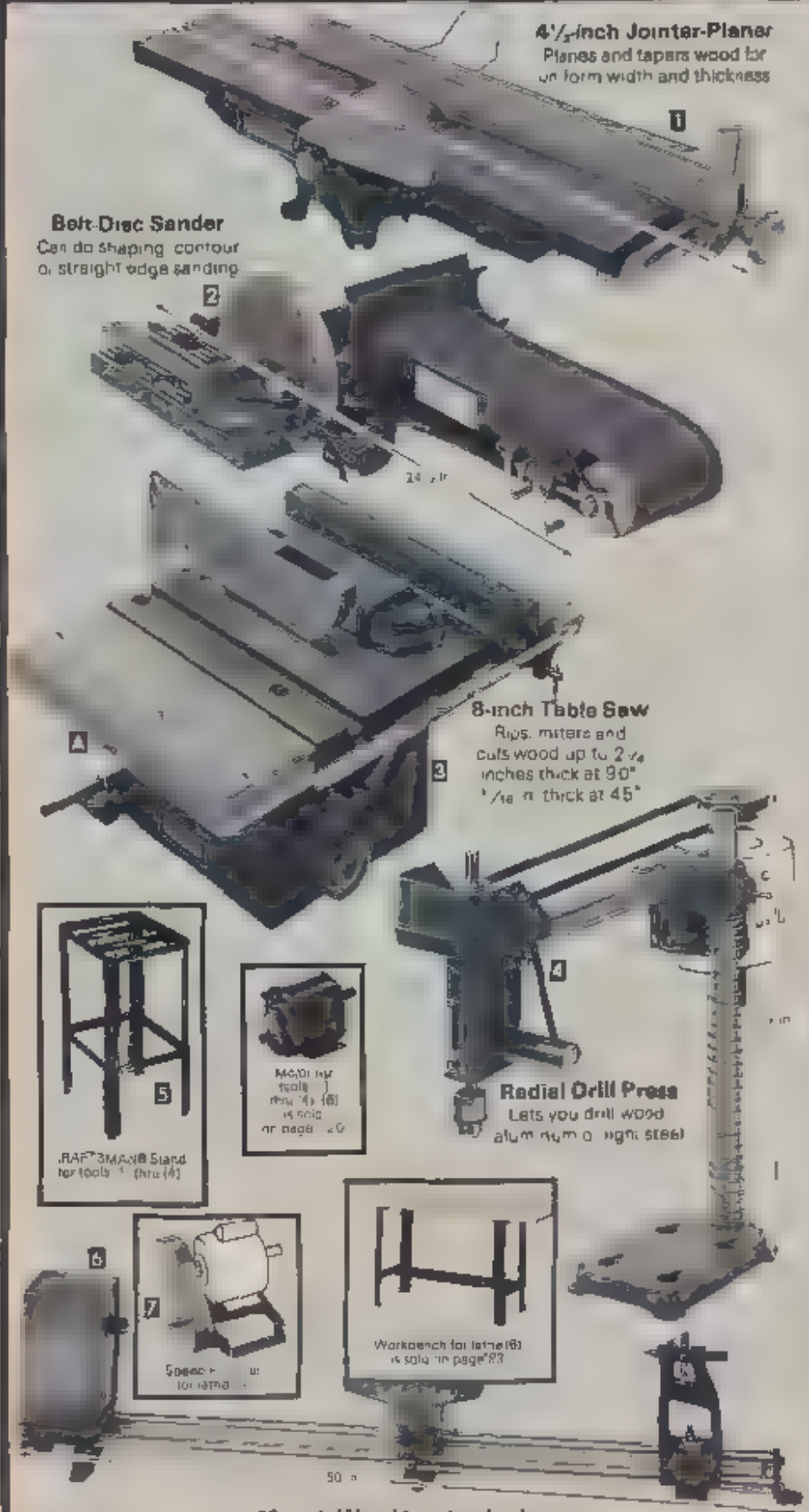
(2) CRAFTSMAN® 10-inch motorized Miter Saw
USES: Chop action cuts through wood, plastic and composition materials.
CUTTING BLADE CAPACITIES: 10-inch Kromedge® blade with ⅝-in. arbor. See-thru blade guard. Blade locks at any angle from 0° to 47½°, right or left . . . positive stops at 0° and 45°, right or left. Quick release miter lock. Crosscut stock up to 5½x2⅞ in. thick at 90°; bevel stock up to 3⅝x1⅝ in. thick on edge.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See warranty on page 140 and "N" suffix note on page 89.
9 KT 2345N—Shipping weight 46 lbs. $194.99

(3) Leg Set. Fits miter saws (1) and (2) above and former miter saw 9-2375.
CONSTRUCTION: Made of steel. Rubber-padded leveling feet resist creeping and marring of floors . . . adjust feet to level on uneven floors.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Sent unassembled.
9 KT 22246C—Shipping weight 32 lbs. .Set $44 99

(4) See accessories sold on pages 20, 21.
MOTOR HOUSING: Develops maximum ½ HP with slide control to vary speeds from 1000 to 2000 rpm. Automatic regulator maintains speed under heavy loads. Motor housing of high-impact polymer. Sleeve-bearing construction.
HEAD COLUMN BASE: Locking depth gauge with 0 to 3¼-inch depth range. Safety lock on 18-inch steel column. Slotted, die-cast aluminum base; rubber bushings. Handle mounts on right or left side of drill. Storage tray on top of press for drill bits (bits not incl.), measures 6x3¼x1 in. deep.
ELECTRICAL INFO: Double-insulated . . . no grounding needed. 110–120-v., 60-Hz. AC. 6-ft., 2-wire cord.
ORDERING INFO: Order vise (5) separately below. See warranty on page 11. Order safety goggles on page 115.
9 KT 1197—Shipping weight 12 pounds 12 ounces $84.99

(5) Vise. Bolts to drill press (bolts not included). Steel jaws open to 3 in. Cast iron base, 8 inches long.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Fits drill press (4) above.
9 KT 2757—Shipping weight 8 pounds 2 ounces $34 99

SPACEMAKERS Compact Bench Power Tools let you turn almost any small area into a complete workshop



(1) 4½-inch Jointer-Planer. 7¾x24x7 in. high overall.
CONSTRUCTION. CAPACITY: Cutter head spins on permanently lubricated ball bearings. 3 steel blades plane up to 4 in. wide. Cast-iron, 1-pc. base is 21¾x4¼ in. Outfeed and infeed tables 4x[illegible] in., adjust to ⅛-in. max. depth of cut. Aluminum fence has calibrations for beveling to 45°.
ORDERING INFO: Includes V-belt, machine and motor pulleys, guard. Order motor (9 KT 253C on page 120), motor mount, switch and stand (5) below. See warranty below.
9 KT 2187C—Shipping weight 19 pounds **$74.99**

(2) Belt-Disc Sander. 2x8, 12½ in. high overall.
CONSTRUCTION: Cast aluminum 4x9-in. disc table cuts locks at any angle from horizontal to 45° to bevel sand. Uses ½-in. shaft accessories. Cast iron 4x12 in. belt table. Bevel cuts, locks at horiz. or vert. Adjust. belt tension, tracking. Drive shaft, pulleys turn on pre-lubricated sleeve bearings.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Includes miter gauge; V-belt; machine and motor pulleys; 6-in. disc; 4x36-in. belt. Order extra discs, belts on page 23; motor (9 KT 1253C) on page 120; motor mount, motor switch and steel stand (5) sold below. See warranty below.
9 KT 22640—Shipping weight 27 pounds **$74.99**

(3) 8-in. Table Saw. 30½x13 in. wide table with extension.
BLADE CAPACITIES: 8-in. Kromedge® combination blade with ⅝-in. arbor, cuts wood up to 2⅝ in. thick at 90°, 1⅝ in. thick at 45°. Bevel scale shows degree of blade tilt. Table surface in front of blade at 1-in. cutting depth is 5 in. Rip fence positions to right or left of blade for rips up to 5 in. wide, 9 in. with extension (A) below.
TABLE: Cast-iron, 40" x [illegible] inches wide.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Includes blade guard; rip fence; miter gauge; V-belt; machine and motor pulleys. Order motor (9 KT 253C on page 120), extension (A), stand (5), motor switch below. See warranty below.
9 KT 24112—Shipping weight 26 pounds **$74.99**

(A) 5-in. Extensions. Fit 30 Aluminum. Package of 2.
9 KT 24239—Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. 4 oz. **Pkg. $13.99**

(4) 3-speed Radial Drill Press. 9x29½x23½ in. high.
HEAD CONSTRUCTION: Cast-iron, 1-pc. head swivels up to 90° right. Pre-lubricated sleeve bearings. Belt guard.
COLUMN BASE: 1½-in. diameter, 14-ga. steel column. 9x6-in. cast-iron base with holes for mounting (bolts not incl.).
CAPACITIES: Drills to center of 32-in. wide stock. Depth scale graduated in 1/16-inch increments. Chuck takes bits with ⅛ to ½-in. shank. Spindle 16 inches from column. Geared chuck travels 2 inches.
ORDERING INFO: Includes chuck key, V-belt, 3-step machine and motor pulleys. Order motor (9 KT 1253C) on page 120; bits on page 20; stand (5) below. See warranty below.
9 KT 2397C—Shipping weight 30 pounds **$99.99**

(5) CRAFTSMAN® Steel Stand. For tools (1) thru (4). Top measures 20½x16⅛ in. Adjusts from 26 to 34 in. high.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Sent unassembled.
9 KT 22219C—Shipping weight 23 pounds **$34.99**

(6) 12-inch Wood-turning Lathe. 50x7x40½ in. high.
SPEEDS, CAPACITY: 3-step machine, motor pulleys. Speeds: 850, 1725 and 3450 rpm. Maximum 12-in. swing. Distance from spindle center to bed: 6 in., center to center: 36 in.
CONSTRUCTION: Cast iron headstock with 3 x 16 threaded spindle, tailstock. Steel tubing bed. Permanently lubricated ball bearings. Ball thrust cup center.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Includes 3-step machine and motor pulleys; V-belt; two rest, spur, cup centers; instructions. Order motor (9 KT 253C) on page 120; shelf-style workbench (10) on page 83. See warranty below.
9 KT 2387C—Shipping weight 28 pounds **$74.99**

(7) Speed Reducer for lathe (6). Reduces speed of lathe above to 500 rpm for working on materials which must be turned at lower speeds. Made of cast-aluminum and steel.
ORDER INFO: For NEMA 48 or 56-frame motors.
9 KT 23895—Shipping weight 5 lbs. 2 oz. **$39.99**

Motor Mount (not shown). For tools (1) and (2) above. Made of steel. Swivels and holds belt tension.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Mounting bolts not included.
9 KT 2730—Shipping weight 1 lb. 12 oz. **$4.99**

Motor Switch (not shown). Built-in locking key. For motors rated 9 amps or ¾ HP at 125 volts. Enclosed, 6-foot cord.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 13632—Shipping weight 1 pound **$14.99**

FULL 90-DAY WARRANTY ON NON-CRAFTSMAN BENCH POWER TOOLS: If within 90 days from the date of purchase a Non-Craftsman Bench Power Tool sold by Sears or any dealer or mail order house ships Sears will repair it, free of charge. Warranty service is available by simply contacting the nearest Sears service center in the United States. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

CRAFTSMAN® Steel Stands and Leg Sets

All are made of heavy-duty, 18-gauge steel to provide sturdy tool support and reduce power tool vibrations. Adjustable rubber-padded leveling feet resist creeping, marring of floors

Use these stands and leg sets for the bench power tools sold on the next 15 pages

Leg Sets (1) thru (4) are for radial, table and band saws' shapers, sander-grinders and belt-disc sanders

Stands (5) thru (7) are for radial, table and band saws, shapers and belt-disc sanders

Save $17 when you buy stand with 3 drawers, locking front panel

Separate prices total $126.95

$109.95

(1 thru 4) Leg Sets
CONSTRUCTION Heavy 18-gauge steel. Rubber-padded, adjustable leveling feet.
ORDERING INFORMATION Each leg set fits only the CRAFTSMAN® power tool it is listed under. Leg sets are sent unassembled.

(1) For band saws, shaper, belt-disc sander
9 KT 22236C—Shipping weight 29 lbs. . . $44.99

(2) For radial saws
9 KT 22238C—Shipping weight 31 lbs. . . $44.99

(3) For table saws
For 7½-inch table saws.
9 KT 22237C—Shipping weight 21 lbs. . . $44.99
For 9 and 10-inch table saws.
9 KT 22235C—Shipping weight 20 lbs. $44.99

(4) For sander-grinder
9 KT 22239C—Shipping weight 26 lbs. . . $44.99

(5 and 6) Stands for table and band saws
CONSTRUCTION Heavy 18-gauge steel. A-frame design . . . provides you with an exceptionally sturdy, steady work surface. Adjustable, rubber-padded leveling feet that resist creeping and marring of floors. Charcoal gray finish.

(5) For CRAFTSMAN® 8, 9 or 10-inch table saws. Top 19½x15¼ inches overall. Height is adjustable from 23⅛ up to 26⅛ inches.
ORDERING INFORMATION Sent unassembled. Shipping weight 32 pounds.
9 KT 22214C . . . $49.99

(6) For CRAFTSMAN® 12-inch band saw, wood shaper and belt-disc sander Top measures 19½x15¼ inches. Height is adjustable from 27⅝ to 30⅞ inches. Includes motor mount.
ORDERING INFORMATION Sent unassembled.
9 KT 22213C—Shpg. wt. 39 lbs. 49.99

(7) Stand for radial saws alone. 18-gauge steel. Charcoal-gray enamel finish. 24x25x32⅛ in. Adjustable, rubber-padded leveling feet. Storage area.
ORDER INFO Drawers not included. Unassembled.
9 KT 22205L—Shipping weight 57 pounds . . . $64.99

(8) Drawer. Heavy-gauge steel . . . red finish. Rust-resistant, galvanized slides are smooth-sliding 16⅞x15¾x4⅛ inches deep. Aluminum pulls.
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 10326—Shipping weight 9 lbs. . . . . Ea. $14.99

(9) Locking Front Panel. Steel, red enamel finish. Slides inside stand or covers front of stand.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Includes lock and 2 keys.
9 KT 10335C—Shipping weight . 1 pounds $16.99

Stand with 3 drawers and locking front panel Incl. stand (7) three drawers (8), locking panel (9).
ORDERING INFORMATION Sent unassembled.
9 KT 1008L5—Shipping weight 95 lbs. $109.95

(10 and 11) Caster Sets fit all CRAFTSMAN® power tool stands, cabinets and leg sets
CONSTRUCTION Plastic wheels in steel frame. Each set supports to 400 lbs.

(10) Caster Set with 4 swivel casters
SET INCLUDES Four 2½-inch diameter swivel casters with foot-operated lever for raising and lowering. Set of four
9 KT 22222—Wt. 10 lbs. . . . . Set $39.99

(11) Caster Set with 2 swivel and 2 non-swivel casters
SET INCLUDES Two swivel front casters with foot-operated lever for raising and lowering. Two non-swivel rear casters. Caster diameter 2½ inches. Set of four.
9 KT 22221—Shpg. wt. 6 lbs. . . Set $29.99

Versatile Work Lights mount on benches, tools, walls or stands

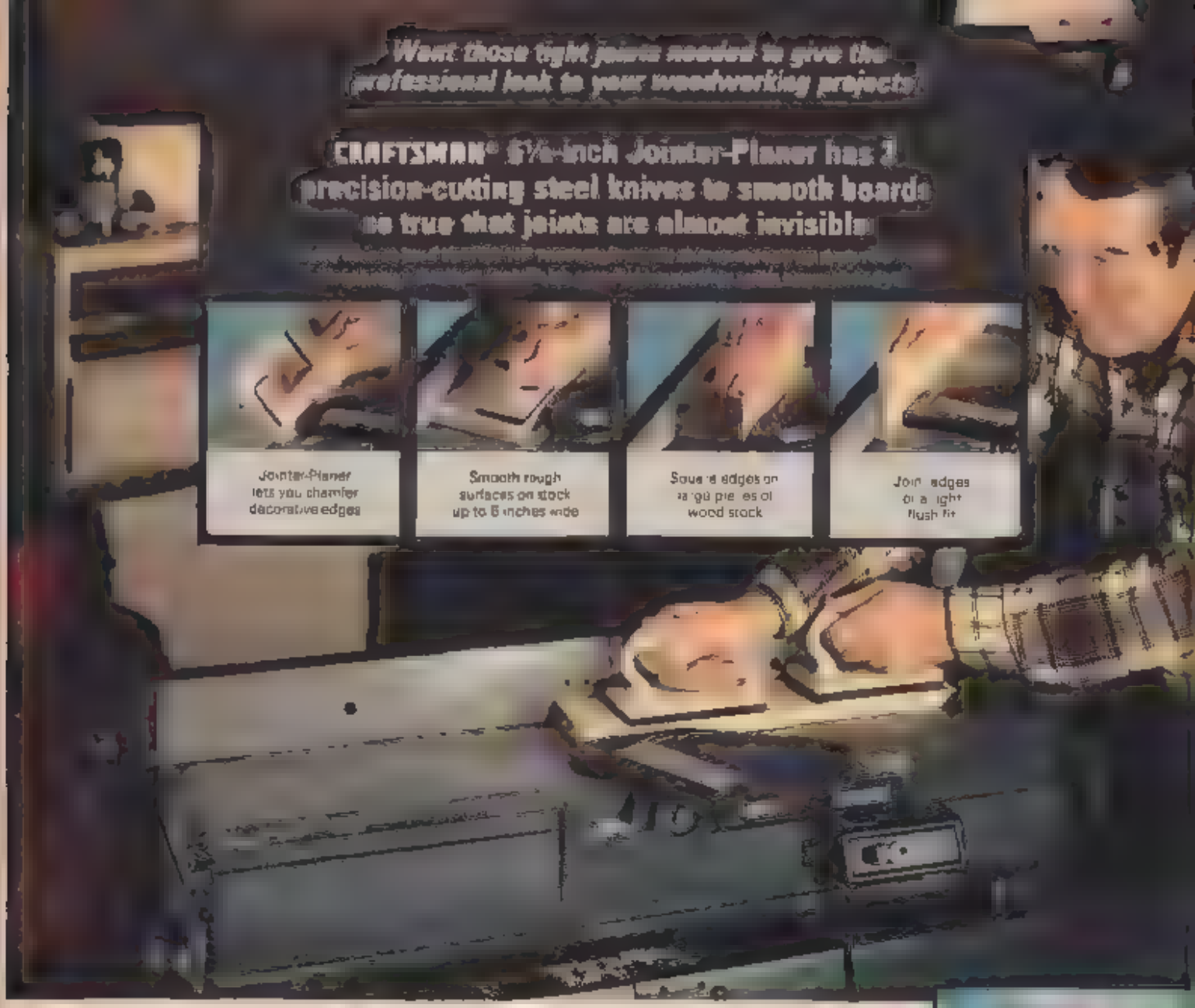
(12) 34-inch Work Light with spring tension control
CONSTRUCTION Aluminum vented shade helps keep light from over-heating. Shade distributes light without creating shadows. 34-in. heavy-gauge steel arm stays put with tension control.
MOUNT Clamp-on and wall-type included.
FINISH Outside finished in electrostatically applied, oven-baked enamel . . . scratch-resistant. Inside of shade coated with dull gloss enamel reflector paint . . . will not yellow.
ELEC INFO Use max. 75-w. bulb (not incl.). 110–120-v., 60-Hz. AC. On/off switch on top of shade. 6-ft., 2-wire cord. UL listed.
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 2484—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 15 oz. . . $21.99

(13) CRAFTSMAN® Work Light, flexible neck
Mounts right on machine.
CONSTR Vented shade . . . inner shield keeps it cool outside. Neck is flexible.
ACCESSORIES Mounting brackets. Bulb not incl.
ELEC INFO Use max. 60-w. bulb (not incl.). 110–120-v, 60-Hz. AC. On/off switch. 6-ft., 2-wire cord. UL listed.
ORDER INFORMATION
18-inch neck. Wt. 2 lbs. 6 oz.
9 KT 2480 . . . . . $17.99
24-in. neck. Wt. 2 lbs. 12 oz.
9 KT 2481 . . . . . $18.99

(14) CRAFTSMAN® Side Extension Table

Can be mounted to wall or to either side of full-size Craftsman radial or table saws. Hardware included. Legs adjust to uneven floors. Folds down or removes for storage.

CONSTR ½-in. thick particleboard top. Strong steel frame, . ½x34x18 in. wide. Baked enamel finish. Legs are angle-braced. Wt. 14 lbs. 8 oz.
9 KT 32787C . . . $19.99



Jointer-Planer alone **$319.99** | **Save $25** when you buy Jointer-Planer and ½-HP motor | **$369.98**

…Listed. meets UL 987 Standard for Safety.

CAPACITY…ONSTRUCTION Cutter head revolves on permanently lubricated ball bearings. 3 precision-ground steel knives cut up to ⅛ in. deep. Cutter guard covers knives. Makes up to 12,900 cuts per minute. Planes board up to 6 inches wide in one pass. Cast iron bed and rabbeted table. Cast iron fence has single locking knob for bevel and lateral adjustments. Positive stops at 45° and 90°. Fence has pre-cast holes to allow for addition of auxiliary facing (not incl.) that lets you joint wide boards more accurately. Built-in guide shows degree of fence tilt. Measures 40¾ x 20¾ x 9⅝ inches high.

LEG SET ACCESSORIES Steel leg set with adjustable rubber-padded leveling feet for uneven or sloping floors. Resists creeping and marring of floors. Leg set is shipped unassembled. Includes motor mount, 2 structural steel hold-down push blocks with contoured handles, rubber gripping pads, V-belt machine and motor pulleys, belt guard.

MOTOR 3450 rpm, ½ HP motor or 9 KT 2160 Induction-run capacitor start. Precision-tube sleeve bearings. Base with 3x4" rectangular mounting. NEMA 56 frame.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION Tool has lockable pull-on push-off power switch. 6 ft. 3-wire cord; receptacle for 115-V motor. Motor runs on 115-V 60-Hz AC. 20 full-load input watts. 6-ft. 3-wire cord.

ORDERING INFO Tool warranty page 4. Motor warranty page 20. Safety goggles sold on page 5.

(1) Jointer-Planer with motor and leg set. Complete outfit as described at left. Shpg. wt. 73 lbs.
9 KT 20693N **$387.97**

Jointer-Planer with motor (not shown). As described at left, but with motor or leg set. *Sep. prices total $394.98 here, pg. 426.* Shpg. wt. 143 lbs.
9 KT 2068 1N2 **$369.98**

Jointer-Planer alone (not shown). As described at left, but without motor or leg set. Shpg. wt. 25 lbs.
9 KT 2068N **$3 9.99**

Steel Leg Set for jointer-planer. As described at left, shown at right. Unassembled. Shpg. wt. 30 lbs.
9 KT 22245C **$44.99**

(2) Steel Stand for jointer-planer
CONSTRUCTION Heavy-gauge steel. Rubber padded leveling feet resist creeping, marring of floors. Adjusts to height. Motor mount included. Top measures 37" x 15¾ inches wide.
ORDERING INFO "N" suffix note pg. 89.
9 KT 22216N—Wt. 43 lbs. **$49.99**

Extra Push Blocks for jointer-planer. As described at left, shown in combination (1) above. Set of two.
9 KT 2299—Wt. 1 lb. Set **$8.99**

Replacement Knives not shown. For Sears jointer-planers.
CONSTRUCTION
Precision-ground steel.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Order knife-setting gauge set (3) sold separately below.

6⅛-inch Cutting Knives
Fit most 6⅛-inch Craftsman jointer-planers. Package of 3.
Shipping weight 4 ounces.
9 KT 2293 Package **$14.99**

4⅝-inch Cutting Knives
Fit former Craftsman 4⅝-inch jointer-planers. Package of 3.
Shipping weight 4 ounces.
9 KT 2291 Package **$13.99**

4¼-inch Cutting Knives
Fit former Craftsman models 9-2,80, 9-2,84, 9-2186. Package of 3.
Shipping weight 3 ounces.
9 KT 21868 Package **$9.99**

(3) Knife-setting Gauge Set
For use in setting new or resharpened cutter knives.
CONSTRUCTION Cast iron gauge with micrometer adjustments. Includes blade touch-up stone.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Shipping weight 1 pound 4 ounces.
9 KT 2647 **$19.99**

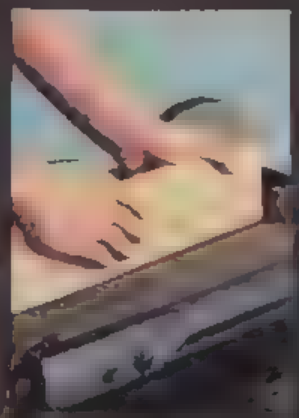
Save $52 when you buy Jointer-Planer ½-HP motor leg set

Separate prices total $439.97 here and on page 20
$387.97

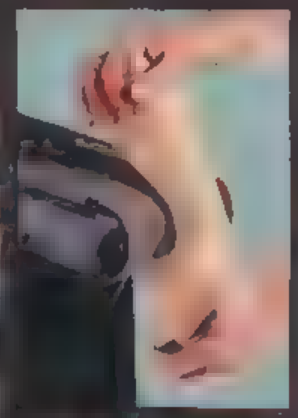
Need a finishing machine that does bevel, edge and surface finishing, even inside curves?

CRAFTSMAN® Belt-disc Sander rough-sands for shaping and fine-sands for high-gloss finishing. 100 square inch of sanding surface for finishing even irregular pieces

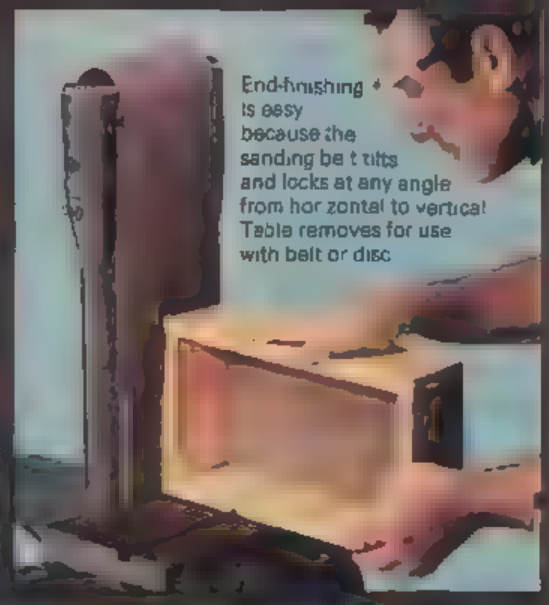
90° or beveled angle for bevel sanding.



removed to enable you to work with pi



drum. 3-inch diam drum can finish cur



End-finishing is easy because the sanding be t tilts and locks at any angle from hor zontal to vertical Table removes for use with belt or disc

Save $35 when you buy Belt-disc Sander Outfit includes sander, stand and motor

Separate pickup total $334 97

$299.97

Caster Set for stand **$29.99**

Belt-disc Sander alone $209.99

Belt-disc Sander Outfit. Includes sander, stand, motor. UL listed. Meets "UL Standard 987 for Safety".

BELT DISC 6x48-inch belt tilts and locks at any angle from 0° to 90° Removable backstop braces workpiece Belt travels at about 2100 ft. per minute. Disc rotates at approximately 2700 rpm. Adjustable belt tension, tracking. 9-inch diameter disc

TABLE AND BASE Removable, 6¼x12-inch cast aluminum table tilts downward as much as 45° for bevel sanding has ⅜x¾-in. groove for using miter gauge (not included). Drive shaft and pulleys revolve on permanently lubricated ball bearings

STAND Steel construction. Rubber-padded leveling feet adjust to uneven or sloping floors, resist creeping and marring of floors. Top measures 19½x15¼ inches.

MOTOR Capacitor-start, ½-HP, 3450 rpm motor (9 ET 1226C). Pre-lubricated sleeve bearings.

ACCESSORIES One medium grit sanding disc and belt; machine and motor pulleys; guard with 2½-inch diameter coupling for attaching vac (not included); V belt.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION Tool has lockable pull-on/push-off switch; 6-ft., 3-wire cord, receptacle for motor. Motor runs on 115-v., 60-Hz. AC. 4-ft., 3-wire cord. 1000 full-load input watts.

ORDERING INFORMATION Unassembled Tool warranty, page 140; motor warranty, page 120. Safety goggles, page 115.

9 KT 22584L3—Shipping weight 122 lbs. ..... Outfit $299 97

Sander alone. Sander described at left, but without motor or stand
Shipping weight 63 lbs.
9 KT 2258L $209 99

Stand alone. Fits sander at left, shaper on pg. 133
Shipping weight 39 lbs.
9 KT 222 13C $49 99

Motor alone Fits sander at left. Shipping weight 20 lbs.
9 KT 1226C $74 99

(1) Heavy-duty Caster Set For stand above Two 2½ inch diameter front swivel casters with foot-operated lever for raising lowering Rear 2½-in. diam. casters are non swivel. Supports up to 400 pounds. Set of four
Shipping weight 6 lbs.
9 KT 22221 . Set $29 99

CRAFTSMAN® Planer-Molder

Handles wood up to 12 in. wide, 6 in. thick. Automatic power feed runs board through at 12 ft. per minute for smooth planing with no ridges.

With molding cutter bits (sold separately below), planer-molder makes door & window trim and paneling. The 3-knife, ball-bearing cutter head turns at 4000 rpm molds up to ¾ inch deep in wood.

Planer-Molder alone	Planer-Molder Outfit with 2-HP motor	Planer-Molder Outfit with 5-HP motor heavy-duty for commercial use and continuous running
$699.00	Complete outfit **$1099.00**	Complete outfit **$1199.00**

CAPACITY CONSTRUCTION. 3-knife ball-bearing cutter head planes up to 1/16 inch deep, turns at 4000 rpm. Molds up to ¾ inch deep with molding cutter bits sold separately below, left. Handles wood up to 12 in. wide, 6 in. thick. Automatic power feed runs board through at 12 ft. per minute. Hard rubber rollers. 42-in. steel bed.

STAND, ACCESS. Steel stand 20½ in. high, 24½-in. square bottom. cast-iron, 2-groove motor pulley; matched drive belts. Low/no-voltage, protective on/off switch. No plug or wiring included.

Planer-Molder alone. Does not include stand, motor, switch, motor pulley or V-belts.
ORDER INFO: See warranty on p. 140, note below
T 9 KT 2339N. Shpg. wt. 225 lbs. **$699.00**

Stand for planer-molder alone. Described above. See "N" suffix note, page 89.
9 KT 29398N—Shpg. wt. 51 lbs. $74.99

Planer-Molder with 2-HP motor
MOTOR: High-torque, 2-HP motor (9 KT 1231C). Capacitor-start, induction-run. Totally-enclosed, fan-cooled. Permanently lubricated ball bearings.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: 115-230-volt, 60-Hz, AC. 2200 full-load input watts.
ORDER INFO: Warranties, pp. 140, 120; note below
T 9 KT 23389N3—Shpg. wt. 300 lbs. **$1099.00**

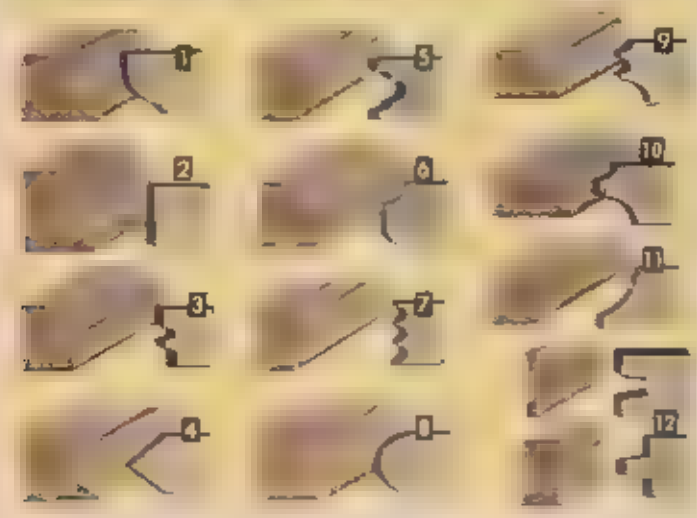
Planer-Molder with heavy-duty 5-HP motor
MOTOR: High-torque, 5-HP motor (9 KT 1213N). Capacitor-start, induction-run. Totally-enclosed, fan-cooled. Permanently lubricated ball bearings. Manual-reset overload protector.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: 230-v., 60-Hz. AC. 5500 full-load input watts.
ORDER INFO: Warranties, pp. 140, 120; note below.
T 9 KT 23386N3. Shpg. wt. 356 lbs. **$1199.00**

2-groove Pulleys for planer-molders at left (not shown)
CONSTRUCTION
Cast-iron with high content of alloy steel.
SIZES, ORDER INFO:
9-in. diam. for use with 5-HP motor at left
Shpg. wt. 10 lbs.
9 KT 23315 **$34.99**
5-in. diam. for use with 2-HP motor at left
Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. 12 oz.
9 KT 23314 **$34.99**

V-belts for 2-groove pulleys above (not shown).
ORDER INFO: Set of 2
9 KT 23321—62-in. length for 9-in. pulley above.
9 KT 23322—57-in. length for 5-in. pulley above.
Shpg. wt. 1 lb. Set **$6.99**

Replacement Knives for planer-molders at left (not shown).
CONSTRUCTION
High-speed, hard steel.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Set of three.
Shpg. wt. 1 lb.
9 KT 4749 Set **$29.99**

Molding Cutter Bits give your planer-molder added versatility



Molding Cutter Bit Set

Set includes all the molding cutter bits 1 thru 12 sold at right.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Save $10. *Separate price total $81.88.*
Shipping weight 1 pound 0 ounces.
9KT2301 **$71.99**

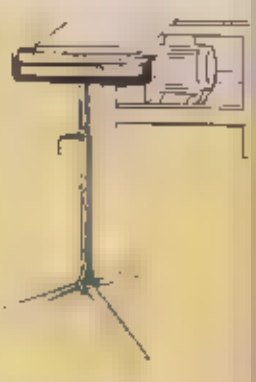
(1 thru 12) Molding Cutter Bits

Made of alloy steel.
ORDERING INFO: For planer-molders sold above.

	Molding Cutter Type	No. in Set	Catalog Number	Wt. oz.	Set
(1)	Ogee window stop	3	9 KT 23308	2	$6.49
(2)	Rabbet	3	9 KT 23301	2	6.49
(3)	Glue joint	3	9 KT 23307	2	6.49
(4)	90° flute V-groove	3	9 KT 23309	2	6.49
(5)	Clover-leaf screen mold	3	9 KT 23306	2	6.49
(6)	⅜-in. qtr.-round cove	3	9 KT 23312	2	6.49
(7)	3-bead	3	9 KT 23305	2	6.49
(8)	½-in. radius flute	3	9 KT 23311	2	6.49
(9)	⅜-in. qtr.-round	3	9 KT 23313	2	6.49
(10)	½-in. qtr.-round	3	9 KT 23304	2	6.49
(11)	Bead mold	3	9 KT 23303	2	6.49
(12)	Tongue and groove	6	9 KT 23302	6	10.49

Extension Roller and Stand

Extension roller and stand support lumber and molding for feeding into or out of planer-molder. Helps avoid "snipe" that occurs when longer lumber rises into the cutter head knives. Helps eliminate lumber waste. Roller measures 2x 4 inches wide. Stand height is adjustable between 24 and 39 inches high. Steel legs.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Shipping weight 14 pounds.
T 9 KT 23316C **$29.99**



SHIPPING NOTE
NT items (as T 9 KT 2339N) ship from Chicago, Philadelphia, Atlanta, Dallas or Los Angeles. Customers served by other Distribution Centers allow extra time, pay motor carrier charges from your Distribution Center. C.O.D.'s accepted only for shipment to a Sears store.

High-speed Shaper alone **$239.99**

Save $35 when you buy Shaper Outfit . . . includes shaper, stand, motor

Sep. prices total $364.97 here, pages 120, 129

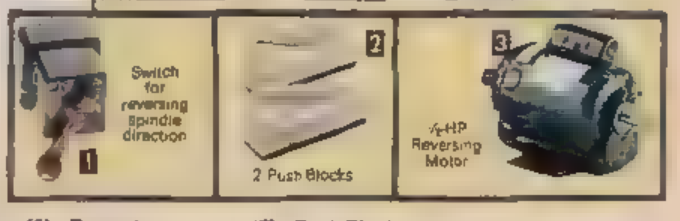
$329.97

Cutter-guard for inside and contour shaping

CRAFTSMAN® High-speed Shaper

Lets you make scallops, rabbets and contours . . . gives you cuts so smooth that almost no sanding is needed

- Half-fences individually adjustable
- 19x27-inch worktable



Shaper Outfit.
Includes shaper, stand and motor. UL listed. Meets UL 987 "Standard for Safety."
CONSTR CAP. Cutter head revolves at approximately 9000 rpm to give smooth cuts. One-piece, ground cast-iron table measures 19x27 in. Has ¾x¾-in. groove for miter gauge (sold separately on page 142). Each half-fence is individually adjustable from left to right and front to back. Features cutter guard that attaches behind table and allows inside and contour shaping. Spindle turns on permanently lubricated ball bearings. Spindle height adjusts 3 in. and accepts cutters of ½-in. bore, up to 2½-in. in diameter. Cutters (not incl.) may be used individually or in combination.
STAND. Steel construction with rubber-padded leveling feet . . . adjust to uneven floors, resist creeping and marring of floors. Sent unassembled.
MOTOR. Capacitor-start, ½-HP motor (9 KT 1216C). 3450 rpm. Pre-lubricated sleeve bearings.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION. Tool has lockable switch, 6-ft., 3-wire cord, receptacle for motor. Motor runs on 115 v., 60-Hz. AC. 4-ft., 3-wire cord. 720 full-load input watts.
ORDERING INFO. Includes belt, pulley guard, hardened collars, nuts, washers, motor and machine pulleys and V-belt. Tool warranty on p. 146, motor warranty on p. 120. Order casters p. 129. Protect your eyes . . . order goggles, p. 115.
9 KT 23928N3—Shipping weight 154 pounds . . . Outfit $329.97

Shaper alone. As above, but without stand or motor.
9 KT 2392N—Shipping weight 97 pounds . . . 239.99

(1) Reversing Switch for use with motors up to 1 HP
FUNCTION
Switch gives you the control to stop and reverse split-phase and capacitor-start motors up to 1 HP. Switch can be used on high-speed shaper at left to reverse spindle rotation when needed. For up to 550-volt, AC. Installation diagram is included.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Wt. 1 lb. 6 oz.
9 KT 2982 . . . $47.99

(2) Push Blocks
For high-speed shaper at left, jointer-planers. Made of structural foam. Contoured handles and rubber gripping pads.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Set of two.
Shipping weight 1 pound.
9 KT 2299 . . . Set $8.99

(3) ½-HP, 3450 rpm Reversing Motor
USES. For high-speed shapers and other applications that need a reversing motor. Single-end shaft. ⅝-inch diameter with 3/16-inch square keyway. Toggle switch. Motor must come to a complete stop before reversing. Ball bearings for longer life. Capacitor-start, 115-volts, 625 full-load input watts. Manual-reset overload protector.
ORDERING INFORMATION
See motor warranty, page 120.
Shipping weight 18 pounds.
9 KT 1269C $84.99

Alloy Steel Shaper-cutters

(4 thru 18) Cutters are made of long-lasting alloy steel. All cutters have ½-in. bore, 2-in. diameter except (8) and (17) which have a 2½-in. diameter; all are 1 in. high except (11), ½ in. high and (13), ¼ in. high.
SHAPER ORDERING INFO. Fit shaper above.

Shaper-cutter Type	Catalog No.	Wt.	Price
(4) Lip Cupboard Door or ⅜-in. Quarter-Round	9 KT 3294	5 oz.	$8.99
(5) 1-inch Jointer	9 KT 3289	5 oz.	8.99
(6) 3-bead ¾-in. Molding	9 KT 3293	5 oz.	8.99
(7) ½-in. radius Base Shoe Molding or ½-in. ¼-Round	9 KT 3285	5 oz.	8.99
(8) 2½-in. diam. ½-in. Ogee	9 KT 3282	5 oz.	12.49
(9) ⅛ and ¼-in. radius Ease Edge or ¼-inch Glass Bead	9 KT 3295	5 oz.	8.99
(10) Drop Leaf Cove	9 KT 3290	5 oz.	8.99
(11) ½-inch Groove	9 KT 3288	4 oz.	8.99
(12) Reversible Glue Joint	9 KT 3284	5 oz.	8.99
(13) ¼-inch Groove	9 KT 3287	4 oz.	8.99
(14) Taper Edge	9 KT 3292	5 oz.	8.99
(15) Drop Leaf Bead	9 KT 3291	5 oz.	8.99
(16) ⅛-in. Ease Edge or Screen Molding	9 KT 3286	5 oz.	8.99
(17) 2½-in. diam. ¾-in. Quarter-Round	9 KT 3281	5 oz.	12.49
(18) ½-in. Tongue-and-groove Matched Set	9 KT 3283	8 oz.	15.99

15-piece Set of Alloy Steel Shaper-cutters Save $29.86. Separate prices total $149.85
Includes 4) thru (18)
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 32907—Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. Set $119.99

Sash, Door Cutting Kit (not shown).
USES. For making intricate cuts used in door and window frames.
KIT INCLUDES. 5 spacer collars with ½-inch bore (1/8, 3/16, ½ and 1 inch); sash cutter guide; 3 recessed nuts (½x24, ½x20, ½x16 Acme thread); hex key.
ORDERING INFORMATION. Use with shaper above or former shapers 9-2393 and 9-2394.
9 KT 2407—Shpg. wt. 5 oz. . Kit $13.49

5-piece Shaper Collar Set (not shown).
Fits ½-inch spindle.
USE. Provides bearing surface above or below cutter for part not to be shaped.
ORDERING INFORMATION. For use with shaper above or former shapers 9-2393 and 9-2394.
9 KT 23672—Shpg. wt. 5 oz. . Set $6.49

Shaper-cutters with CARBIDE tips

Last up to 5 times longer than our other cutters

(19 thru 24) Carbide tips, individually brazed onto alloy steel cutter, diamond-ground for keen cutting edge; have ½-inch bore, 2-inch diameter; and are 1 inch high, except (22) which is ½-inch high and (23) which is ¾ inch high.
SHAPER ORDERING INFO. Fit shaper above.

Shaper-cutter Type	Catalog No.	Wt.	Price
(19) Lip Cupboard Door or ⅜-in. Quarter-Round	9 KT 3331	3 oz.	$49.99
(20) 1-inch Jointer	9 KT 3332	3 oz.	39.99
(21) Taper Edge	9 KT 3333	3 oz.	52.99
(22) ½-inch Groove	9 KT 3334	2 oz.	39.99
(23) ¼-inch Groove	9 KT 3335	1 oz.	34.99
(24) ½-in. Tongue-and-groove Matched Set	9 KT 3338	8 oz.	99.95

6-piece Set of Tungsten Carbide-tipped Shaper-Cutters Save $47.95. Separate prices total $317.94. Includes (19 thru 24).
Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.
9 KT 3337 . . . Set $269.99

CRAFTSMAN® 15½-inch Drill Presses with 8 speeds from 380 to 8550 rpm

- Rugged cast-iron head minimizes vibrations
- Powerful torsion spring gives quick quill return

Looking for a Drill Press designed for the close tolerances and accuracy needed for industrial applications?

Industrial-type Drill Press with split-head and double-row lower ball-bearing assembly

Drill Press alone
$419.99

Save $30
when you buy Drill Press with ½-HP motor

Sep. prices total $509.98 here and on page 120
$479.98

Rotary Indexing Table sold on opp pg

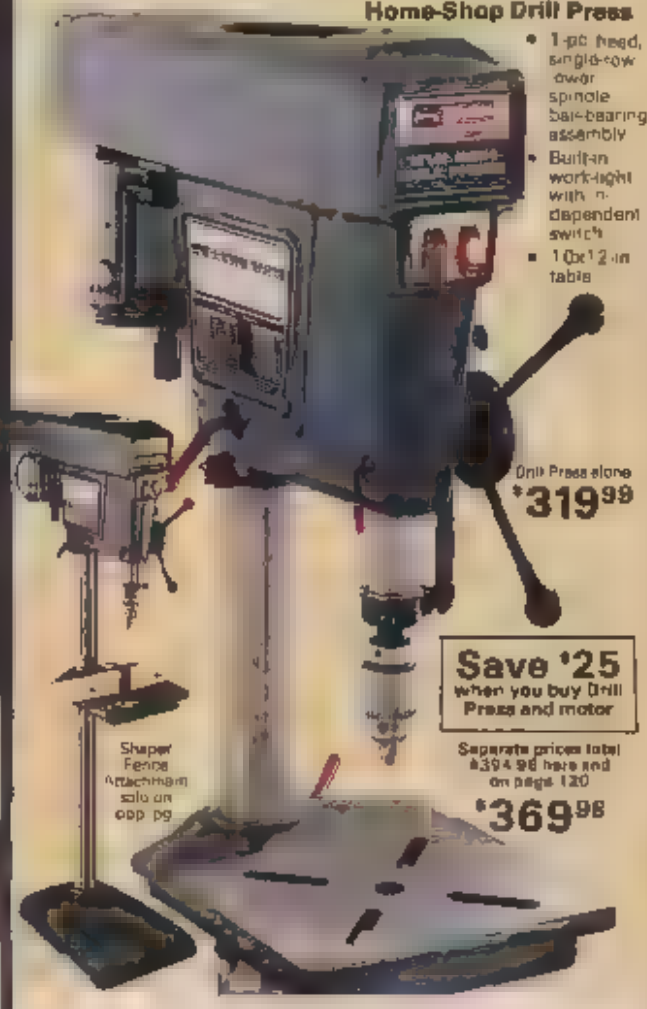
Industrial-type Drill Press with ½-HP motor
Suitable for industrial and commercial-type applications. See specifications on top right of this page. UL listed. Meets UL 987 "Standard for Safety"
MOTOR: Capacitor-start, 1725 rpm, ½-HP motor (9 KT 1278C). Permanently lubricated ball bearings for long life and dependable performance.
HEAD CONSTRUCTION: Cast-iron split head with take-up adjustment. Double-row lower ball-bearing assembly is pre-loaded. Adjustable feed tension for smooth returns. Has spindle lock, column lock, quick belt-tension release for easy speed changes. Pulley turns on permanently lubricated ball bearings.
COLUMN, TABLE, BASE: Steel column. Cast-iron table with "T" slots for attaching accessories; trough for catching liquid coolants. 14x14½-inch table slides up and down on column, total of 42½ inches. Cast-iron base with pre-cast holes for bolting base to floor (bolts not included).
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Tool has power switch with 6-foot, 3-wire cord and receptacle for 115-volt motor. Built-in light has separate switch. Motor uses 115-volt, 60-Hz, AC, 660 full-load input watts, 4-foot, 3-wire cord connects to power switch in press. Switch for 115-volt only.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Includes belt, chuck, key, machine and motor pulleys, pulley guard. Tool warranty on page 140. More motor information, warranty on page 120. Protect your eyes when using tools — order goggles on page 115.
9 KT 24522N2—Shipping weight 215 pounds — **$479.98**

Drill Press alone (not shown). As above, but without motor. Order press with motor above or use minimum ½-HP 1725 rpm motor.
9 KT 2452N—Shipping weight 200 pounds — **$419.99**

Replacement V-belt. For all 8-speed Craftsman drill presses.
9 KT 1746—Shipping weight 6 ounces — **$6.99**

SPECIFICATIONS FOR BOTH DRILL PRESSES ON THIS PAGE
- Speeds—380, 480, 720, 1325, 2300, 4250, 6400, 8550 rpm
- Motor pulley—8-inch, 8-step ½-inch bore keyed
- Table travel—42½ inches
- Spindle travel—4 in. (max.)
- Drive splines—Six
- Chuck capacity—0–½-inch
- V-belt—½x45 inches
- Spindle to column—7¾ inches
- Base to chuck—4 8½ in. (max.)
- Depth graduations—1/16-inch—mm
- Machine pulley—8-inch, 8-step
- HxWxD—72½x16x27 inches
- Motor—Uses ½-HP, 1725 rpm

Home-Shop Drill Press



- 1-pc. head, single-row lower spindle ball-bearing assembly
- Built-in work-light with independent switch
- 10x12-in. table

Drill Press alone
$319.99

Save $25
when you buy Drill Press and motor

Separate prices total $394.98 here and on page 120
$369.98

Shaper Fence Attachment sold on opp pg

Home-Shop Drill Press with ½-HP motor
Designed for use in the home workshop or light industry. See specifications for drill press listed above. UL listed. Meets UL 987 "Standard for Safety"
MOTOR: Capacitor-start, 1725 rpm, ½-HP motor (9 KT 1279C). Sleeve bearings.
HEAD CONSTRUCTION: 1-piece cast-iron. Single-row lower ball-bearing assembly for smooth operation. Pulley turns on ball bearings.
COLUMN, TABLE, BASE: Steel column. Cast-iron slotted work table with clamping wedges for mounting accessories; measures 10x12 inches. Table slides up or down column a total of 42½ inches. Cast-iron base has pre-cut holes for bolting base to floor (bolts not included).
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Tool has power switch with 6-ft., 3-wire cord, receptacle for connecting 115-v. motor. Built-in worklight with separate switch. Motor uses 115-v., 60-Hz, AC, 660 full-load input watts, 4-ft. 3-wire cord connects to power switch in press.
ORDER INFO: Includes chuck, key, belt, machine and motor pulleys. Tool warranty, page 140. More motor info and warranty on page 120. See drill press accessories on opposite page. Safety goggles on p. 115.
9 KT 2137BN—Shipping weight 204 pounds — **$369.98**

Home-Shop Drill Press alone (not shown). As above, without motor.
ORDERING INFO: Order drill press with motor as sold above or use a minimum ½-HP, 1725 rpm motor.
9 KT 2137N—Shipping weight 177 pounds — **$319.99**

Speed Reducer for drill presses (not shown). Reduces speed to 140 or 210 rpm. Allows you to bore metal, cut holes and buff.
CONSTRUCTION: Machined aluminum, 2-step pulley is self adjusting. 2 V-belts (26 and 31-inch).
ORDERING INFORMATION:
For Craftsman 8-speed drill presses.
9 KT 2464C—Shipping weight 1 pound 9 ounces — **$39.99**

Replacement V-belts for speed reducer above (not shown).
SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 1741—½x31-inch belt. Shipping weight 4 oz. — **$4.99**
9 KT 1742—½x26-inch belt. Shipping weight 5 oz. — **4.99**

Increase the versatility of your drill press . . . with the right accessories you can mill, plane, mortise and more

Drill Press Milling Attachment for precision milling and drilling

(1) Dovetail Attachment
Makes sturdy dovetail joints like drawers of fine cabinets. Also cuts flush or lipped joints.
CONSTRUCTION Attachment is made of hardened steel.
CAPACITY Clamp holds workpieces at 90° angle and bit cuts drawer front and side at the same time. Slotted comb controls spacing and depth of cut. Includes end plates, comb screw fittings, clamps, wood parts and operating and set-up instructions. For use with any drill press. Uses ½ inch Dovetail cutter; router bit (9 KT 25531 not included, order item (29) on page 16
ORDERING INFORMATION.
Shpg wt 5 lbs. 6 oz.
9 KT 2462 $29.99

(2) Tilt Table. Cast iron. Indexes at 45° or 90° right or left. Rotates, locks at any angle in between. 8½x11¼ in. Mounts to back of existing table
9 KT 2439—Wt 13 lbs. $29.99

(3) General-purpose Vise
CONSTRUCTION CAPACITY Steel and cast-iron. Steel-faced jaws open to 3 inches wide. Cast-iron base is 8 inches long. Bolts to drill press table (bolts not included). Wt. 8 lbs. 2 oz.
9 KT 2757 $34.99

(4) Angle Vise. Same construction, capacities as (5) below, but without swivel base, 9 in. long. Imported.
ORDER INFO: Wt. 9 lbs. 13 oz.
9 KT 2756 ..... $36.99

(5) Angle Vise with swivel base
For angle drilling or jobs where vise jaws are positioned out from under drill chuck and bit. Imported.
CONSTRUCTION CAPACITY Cast iron steel. Steel faced jaws open to 2½ in. Vise adjusts from 0 to 90° turns 360° on detachable swivel base. Vise can be used horizontally. Bolts to table (bolts not incl.) Wt. 12 lbs. 15 oz.
9 KT 2752 $54.99

(6) Universal Compound Vise. For all types of special-ized drill press operations in which holes, key slots, etc. must be accurately located and spaced or shaped.
CONSTRUCTION CAPACITY. Cast-iron. Jaws open to 4⅝ inches. One jaw swivels; other jaw has movable face. 90° graduations. 7x7 in. overall table size, 6x5 in. table travel. 4¾ inches high. With wrench. Bolts to drill press table (bolts not included).
ORDERING INFO Wt. 35 lbs.
9 KT 2432C $249.99

(7) Rotary Indexing Table
Use with industrial-type drill press sold opp. pg. For layout, indexing, hading, drilling, milling, routing, shaping
CONSTRUCTION CAPACITY Cast iron, steel. Jaws open to 4½ in. Dial calibrated in 3 minute intervals to 60 in. tolerance 8 in. diam. table rotates 360° Bolts to table (bolts not incl.).
ORDER INFO Wt. 41 lbs.
9 KT 2495L $299.99

(8) Drill Press Milling Attachment
Greatly adds to the versatility of your drill press. Does milling, facing, slotting and drilling operations with precision accuracy on many woods, plastics and metals.
CONSTRUCTION Aluminum alloy construction. Lead screws are covered to prevent entry of chips and sawdust while working. Lubricated nylon bearings are located at all wear points to prolong life of attachment. When attachment is rotated, handles move workpiece ⅛-in. per revolution. Scale graduated in 1/100-in. increments. Lengthwise travel of 11 in., crosswise travel of 7 in. Measures 20x15x2 in. high with a table surface of 5½x17 in. long. Gib adjustments and locks provided on both sides. Attachment can be easily clamped or bolted to drill press table. Bolts not incl.
CAPACITY Clamping capacity is 14x6 inches. Four workpiece clamps, studs, wing nuts are included with attachment.
ORDER INFO Wt 8 lbs.
9 KT 27585 $64.99

(9) Vise for milling attachment (8) only
Heavy duty machinist vise.
CONSTRUCTION Aluminum and steel. Durable satin anodized finish. Stee. jaws.
CAPACITY 3-inch wide jaws open to 2 inches maximum. Slot guide automatically sets up square to table. Vise can be swivelled and locked into any position for doing angle work. Rear jaws have "V" slots for holding round objects.
ORDERING INFO Mounting bolts included.
Shpg wt . lbs.
9KT2759 $34.99

(10) CRAFTSMAN® Rotary Planer
Mounts on spindle in place of chuck to surface-plane wood, reduce stock to a desired thickness. Also dresses, trues up and finishes rough or warped stock.
CONSTRUCTION CAPACITIES. Die-cast aluminum body, steel blade. Planes 2¾-inch wide path. Fits both drill presses on opposite page, former 9-2131 and most presses with No. 33 Jacobs taper, 1⅛-20 threaded locking collar
9 KT 2745—Shipping weight 11 ounces $24.99

(11) CRAFTSMAN® Circle Cutters
Bit of high-speed ground tool steel; graduated in 1/16-inch. Comes with set screw wrench.
½-inch shank. Cuts 1¾ to 6½-inch diameters.
9 KT 3640—Shipping weight 12 ounces . $9.99
¼-inch shank. Cuts ⅞ to 4-inch diameters.
9 KT 3646—Shipping weight 5 ounces $6.99

(12) Adjustable Hold-down and Guide
CONSTRUCTION CAPACITY Cast-iron. Hold-down adjusts to accommodate workpieces up to 5 inches thick. Fits most drill presses. Bolts to table bolts not included
9 KT 2457 Shipping weight 5 pounds 2 ounces $18.99

(13) Drill Press Mortising Kit
CONSTRUCTION Hold-down, guide of cast aluminum, for workpieces up to 4⅛ inches thick. Mortising bits of high-speed steel. Fits most drill presses.
KIT COMPOSITION Hold-down, guide ⅛, ¾, ¼-inch diameter bit for mortises ⅛-inch wide to 2 inches deep. ¼ inch wide to 1½ inches deep. ½ inch wide to 1⅛ inches deep. Attaching nuts, bolts included.
9 KT 29503—Shipping weight 1 lb. 9 oz. Kit $19.99

Replacement Bits for (13) above
9 KT 24215—¼ inch Chisel Wt. 1 oz. $2.99
9 KT 24216—½-inch Chisel Wt. 1 oz. 3.99
9 KT 24217—¾-inch Chisel Wt. 2 oz. 4.99

(14) Mortising Chisel Housing. For chisels (15) below. Fits Craftsman drill presses with 1⅛ or 1⅞ inch quill.
9 KT 2465 –Shipping weight 2 lbs. 13 oz. $14.99

(15) Hollow Mortising Chisels and Chisel Bits
For (14) above and former 9-2464

Size	Mortising Chisels				Mortising Bits		
	Cut Depth	Cat. No.	Wt.	Each	Cat. No.	Wt.	Each
¼ in.	2⅜ in.	9 KT 24201	2 oz.	$16.99	9 KT 24221	2 oz.	$10.99
½ in.	3 in.	9 KT 24202	3 oz.	21.99	9 KT 24222	2 oz.	10.99
¾ in.	3 in.	9 KT 24203	3 oz.	21.99	9 KT 24223	2 oz.	10.99

(16) CRAFTSMAN® Shaper Fence Attachment. Shown mounted on drill press 9 KT 2,178N on opposite page. Helps support workpiece for shaping. Use with adapter (17) below
CONSTRUCTION CAPACITY Hardwood fences open 1 to 3 inches. Independently adjustable.
ORDER INFO: Fits most Craftsman drill presses.
9 KT 2486—Shipping weight 3 pounds 12 ounces $39.99

(17) Adapter for shaper fence
CONSTRUCTION: Steel. Accepts ½-in. bore shaper cutters up to 2 in. in diam., ½-20 threaded spindle. 1⅛-20 locking collar.
ORDERING INFORMATION Fits both drill presses on opposite page, most Craftsman and other drill presses with No. 33 Jacobs taper. Order shaper cutters on pg. 133.
9 KT 24832—Shipping weight 8 ounces $6.49

(18) Clamp and Guide. Fits on drill press column. Holds with 200 lbs. of pressure. Made of cast aluminum. Use 1 or 2 units.
ORD. INFO. Fits 15½-in. presses with 2⅜-in. diam. column.
9 KT 2451—Shipping weight 3 pounds 12 ounces' $29.99

(19) Brad Point Drill Bits for wood
CONSTRUCTION Bits have center spur to lock bit on course, prevent "walking". 2 cutting spurs begin and dimension perfectly round holes. Extremely sharp flutes extend from 2 cutting spurs and continue cutting action through the wood. will not splinter the wood. Cutting flutes are engineered for maximum chip ejection . . . helps avoid drill bind or burnout. Heat treated alloy steel
SIZES ORDERING INFO For portable drills or drill presses with chuck of ½ in. or larger

Size	Cat. No.	Wt.	Price
⅛ in.	9 KT 67053	oz.	$2.99
5/32 in.	9 KT 67054	oz.	3.99
⅜ in.	9 KT 67055	1 oz.	4.49
7/16 in.	9 KT 67056	1 oz.	4.99
½ in.	9 KT 67057	oz.	5.49

8-pc. Set. Incl. brad point bits (19) *See prices total $21.95*
9KT6830-Wt 8 oz. $16.99

(20) 29-piece Twist Drill Bit Set
CONSTR. High speed steel. Black oxide finish. Precision ground margin, point reliefs, flutes. Point accurate to .002 tolerance. Exceed Fed. Spec. GGG-D-751b. Polystyrene index case.
SIZES 1/16 to ½ in. by 64ths of an inch. Jobber length.
ORDER INFO Save $26.44. *See prices total $84.43 on page 20.* Wt. 2 lbs. 11 oz.
9 KT 6817 Set $57.99

Arbor (not shown). For buffing wheels, sanding drums. ½-20 threaded steel. Fits both presses on opposite page. Wt. 5 oz.
9 KT 24645 $5.99

Collet Chuck, Holding Collar (not shown) For wood bits with ¼, ⅜-inch shank. Fits No. 33 Jacobs taper
Shpg wt. 10 oz.
9 KT 24672 $8.49

CRAFTSMAN® 12-inch Wood Lathe

Lets you turn spindles and chair legs, shape decorative bowls, discs and other useful items

Lathe alone **$199.99** | Lathe with motor **$249.98**

LATHE CONSTRUCTION
Measures 19⅞x15x54½ in. long. Cast-iron head and tailstock have Number 1 Morse taper. Steel tubing bed is 45½ in. long, has 2¼-in. diameter. Spindle turns on permanently lubricated ball bearings. ½-16 threaded spindle.
CAPACITY CONTROLS Turning capacity of 12-in. diameter over bed for faceplate turnings, 8-in. diameter over tool rest, 37 in. between centers. Hinged belt guard eases speed changes; side-mounted chart helps you select proper speed for job. Front hand levers let you lock tool rest, tool rest base, tailstock and ram in position. Tailstock slides along bed, hand wheel advances ram to 2¾ inches. Index pin in headstock for settings to 36 equal spacings.
MOTOR Capacitor-start, ½-HP, 1725 rpm motor (9KT1279C). Sleeve bearings, 4-step machine, motor pulleys for speeds of 1075, 1350, 2250, 3450 rpm.
WORKBENCH CONSTRUCTION Legs, braces of 16-gauge steel. Flakeboard top, 24x60x1 in. thick. Stands 32½ inches high. Unassembled.

Save $30 when you buy lathe with motor and bench

Sep. prices total $329.97 here, on pages 83 and 120 **$299.97**

ELEC. INFO Tool has pull-on, push-off switch with key. 6-ft., 3-wire cord. Motor runs on 115 V, 60-Hz AC. 660 full-load input watts. 4-ft., 3-wire cord. Motor plugs into receptacle on the switch.
ORDERING INFORMATION Includes 4-step machine and motor pulleys, V-belt, 6 and 12 in. tool rests, spur and cup centers, No. 1 Morse taper, operating instructions. See tool warranty on page 140, motor warranty on page 120. Goggles, page 115.

Lathe with motor and workbench. *Separate prices total $329.97 here and on pages 83 and 120.* Shipping weight 85 pounds.
9 KT 23817N3—Wt. 148 lbs. Outfit $299.97

Lathe with motor not shown. As above, but without workbench. *Separate prices total $274.98 here and on page 120.* Shipping weight 85 pounds.
9 KT 2381AN . . . $249.98

Lathe alone. As above, but without motor or workbench. UL listed. Meets UL 987 "Standard for Safety." See "N" suffix note, pg. 89.
9 KT 2380N—Shpg. wt. 63 lbs. $199.99

Copy Crafter for wood lathe

Make identical spindles for chairs, table legs quickly and easily. Follow outline of original turning or template turning and duplicates workpiece. Helps eliminate costly mistakes, wasted wood. Won't interfere with normal lathe operation. Spindle turnings up to 2¼ in. in diam., 36 in. long can be duplicated from original turning up to 6 in. in diam., 36 in. long from template. Shallow faceplate turnings up to 8 in. in diameter can be duplicated from template. Bit gives shear-type cut, doesn't scrape turning.
CONSTR. Made of cast iron, steel, 36½x11x31½ in.
ORDERING INFORMATION. Includes stone for sharpening bit, hardware and instructions.
9 KT 24907C—Shpg. wt. 40 lbs. $89.99

Replacement Bit for copy crafter
High-speed tool steel.
9 KT 24908—Shpg. wt. 1 oz. $3.99

Diameter Sizing Gauge

Size various diams. along the length of a spindle turning without resetting caliper for each diam.
CONSTRUCTION CAPACITY Steel, plastic. 12 indicating arms; ⅛-in.-apart markings. For turnings to 6 inches in diameter. 30 inches long.
ORDERING INFORMATION Order parting tool (3), below. For most Craftsman wood lathes.
9 KT 24909C—Shpg. wt. 6 lbs. $39.99

Lathe Sanding Table

Lets you use your wood lathe as a disc sander

SES For accuracy in sanding large or small stock. Allows bevel, surface or edge sanding. Ideal for most woods, plastics, composition materials.
CONSTR. Steel, 9-in. disc, 6¼x12-in. table tilts 45° for bevel sanding. ¾x¾-in. groove for miter gauge not included. Plastic guard, 2¾-in. opening for attaching Wet Dry Vac (not included).
ORDERING INFO. Use with 9-in. disc 2 sold separately at right. Sanding table fits most Craftsman wood lathes.
Shipping weight 10 pounds.
9 KT 24522 $39.99

Precision/ Hobby Tool Set

8-pc. set. Tempered high speed steel blades 3 in. long. Ground tips, 5½-in. long hardwood handles.
ORDERING INFO. For use with large lathes like above or with small hobby lathe sold on page 29.
Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 6 oz.
9 KT 2984 Set $29.99

Wood-turning Tools

(1 thru 12) Triple-tempered, 4½-in. long tool steel blade with high-speed steel cutting edge. Precision ground tips hold their cutting edge longer than ordinary carbon tool steel. ½-in. long hardwood handles are grooved for positive grip.
ORDERING INFO. Warranty p. 32.

	Tool	Catalog Number	Wt. (lbs.)	Price
1	⅛-in. Skew Chisel	9 KT 2855	3	$8.99
2	½-in. Skew Chisel	9 KT 2857	7	6.99
3	½-in. Parting Tool	9 KT 2852	5	6.89
4	½-in. Round Nose	9 KT 2852	8	6.99
5	½-in. Spear Point	9 KT 2854	8	6.99
6	½-in. Gouge	9 KT 2853	6	6.99
7	½-in. Gouge	9 KT 2852	6	7.99
8	⅜-in. Gouge	9 KT 2854	4	6.89
9	½-in. Gouge	9 KT 2853	9	8.99
10	Full Round	9 KT 2853	9	8.99
11	½-in. Skew Chisel	9 KT 2853	7	6.99
12	½-in. Skew Chisel	9 KT 2853	9	8.99

Save $26 on complete 12-piece Set

Incl. (1) thru (12) above. *Separate prices total $96.24.* Wt. 5 lbs. 13 oz.
9 KT 2857 Set $69.99

6-pc. Set of Wood-turning Tools
Includes (1) thru (9) above.
9KT2869. Wt. 3 lbs. 8 oz. Set $49.99

4-pc. Set of Spindle-turning Tools
Includes (1, 3, 4, 6) above.
9KT2853. Wt. 1 lb. 14 oz. Set $27.99

4-pc. Set of Faceplate-turning Tools
Includes (9) thru (12) above.
9KT2869. Wt. 2 lbs. 5 oz. Set $29.99

(13) Work Arbors. 2 steel flanges, nut on bead clamps wheels. ½-20 threaded end.
No. 1 Morse Taper
9 KT 21534 Shpg. wt. 8 oz. $4.49
No. 2 Morse Taper
9 KT 21522 Shpg. wt. 10 oz. $4.49

(14) Work Arbors with Chuck. 3-jaw screw-on, ½-in. capacity. ½-20 thread.
No. 1 Morse Taper
9 KT 22344 Wt. 1 lb. 2 oz. $6.49
No. 2 Morse Taper
9 KT 22472 Wt. 1 lb. 4 oz. $6.49

(15 thru 19) Morse Taper Centers

Tool	Description	Catalog Number	Wt. (oz.)	Price
(15)	No. 1 60-degree	9 KT 2 02	4	$3.49
	No. 2 60-degree	9 KT 21112	6	3.99
(16)	No. 1 Ball Style	9 KT 21122	7	3.99
	No. 2 60° Ball Style	9 KT 21132	10	3.99
(17)	No. 1 Taperlock Cup	9 KT 2 002	4	3.99
	No. 2 Taperlock Cup	9 KT 2 012	5	3.99
(18)	No. 1 Screw	9 KT 2 064	5	4.99
	No. 2 Screw	9 KT 2 052	6	4.99
(19)	No. 1 Spur	9 KT 21082	4	3.99
	No. 2 Spur	9 KT 2 072	5	4.99

Draw Bolt not shown. Use to secure center 9 KT 2 064 above and work arbor 9 KT 2 544 above to spindle.
9 KT 21542 Shpg. wt. 2 oz. $1.09

(20) Work Arbors. Each 3⅞ in. long with 2½-in. spindle. ½-20 thread. Carbon steel, 2-in. steel flanges. For wire brushing, buffing, sanding only. Max. 60 rpm.
9 KT 21643—½-in. bore. Wt. 9 oz. $3.29
9 KT 21644—⅝-in. bore. Wt. 10 oz. 3.29

(21 and 22) Centers. Fit ½-in. arbors.

(21) Tailstock Cup
9 KT 21022—Wt. 4 oz. $3.99

(22) Headstock Spur
9 KT 21052—Wt. 9 oz. $4.49

(23) 6-in. Face Plate. Cast iron. 6 holes. For ½-16 threaded arbor.
Shipping weight 2 lbs. 2 oz.
9 KT 24904 $12.99

(24) 3-in. Face Plate. Cast iron. ½-16 thread. Wt. 1 lb. 7 oz.
9 KT 20912 $11.49

(25) 4-in. Face Plate. Cast iron. ½-16 threaded arbor. 6 holes.
9 KT 2489—Wt. 1 lb. 4 oz. $9.99

4-in. Face Plate (not shown). Cast iron. ½-16 threaded arbor. 8 holes.
9 KT 23865—Wt. 1 lb. 1 oz. $9.99

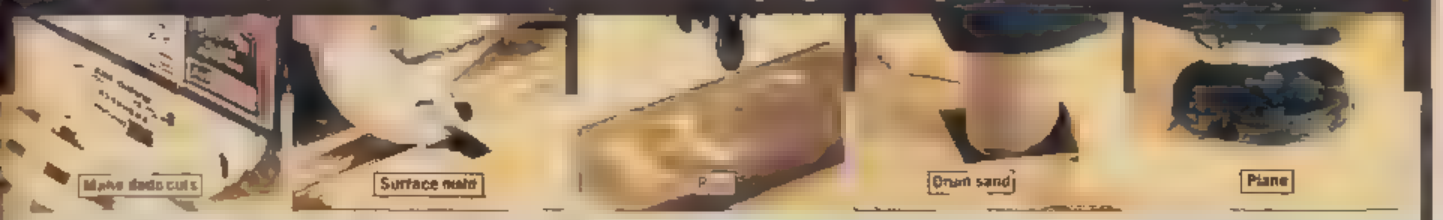
(26) Bowl Turning Tool Rest. Cast iron. ⅞-in. diam. shank. Allows inside and contour cuts.
9 KT 24903—Wt. 5 lbs. 9 oz. $12.99

(27) Sanding Disc. 9-in. diam. ½-16 thread. Includes 1 sanding disc.
9 KT 24906—Wt. 1 lb. 9 oz. $14.99

(28) Speed Reducer. Reduces speed to as low as 300 rpm with 1725 rpm, 48 or 56 frame motors.
Shipping weight 8 lbs. 2 oz.
9 KT 23895 $39.99

Looking for the versatility of several power tools in one stationary bench tool?

CRAFTSMAN® 10-inch Radial Saws accurately crosscut, rip, miter and bevel, and with accessories on page 138, you can do even more



(1) Our best CRAFTSMAN 10-inch Radial Saw has 26-inch rip capacity

UL listed. Meets UL 987 "Standard for Safety".

MOTOR Capacitor-start, 3450 rpm, 1½-HP motor develops 2½ HP. Induction-run, direct-drive. Automatic blade brake. Thermal overload protector. Double-end shaft with ⅝-inch arbor, ½-20 threaded end for accessories.

CUTTING BLADE CAPACITY 10-inch Kromedge® blade. Up-front depth of cut, bevel, miter controls for fast, accurate set-ups. Blade, motor swivel for 26-inch rip capacity. Crosscuts up to 15½ in. wide in 1-in. stock. Maximum depth of cut is 3 in. at 90°, 2⅛ in. at 45°. Fixed miter stops at center, 45° right or left; fixed bevel stops at vertical, 45° and horizontal. Blade guard, spreader. Anti-kickback pawls help reduce chance of wood kicking back at operator.

CONSTRUCTION Motor and carriage glide along replaceable steel trackways on sealed ball bearings. Cast-aluminum arm and column support; machined steel column. Chipboard table measures 27½x40x1 inch thick.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION Pull-on/push-off switch with removable locking key. Factory-wired for 120-volt, 60 Hz. AC. . . . change quick-connect terminals and replace plug with 240-volt type for 240-volt use. 1050 full-load input watts. 6-foot, 3-wire cord.

ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty on page 140. Order safety goggles on page 115. Accepts 7-inch diameter, 13/16-inch width dado on page 124.

9 KT 1977N—Shipping weight 155 pounds $419.99

(2) Radial Saw Outfit includes saw, worklight, stand with locking front panel, 3 drawers and casters

Includes 10-inch saw (1) above, heavy gauge steel cabinet stand (9 KT 22205), locking front panel (9 KT 10335), three drawers (9 KT 10326), set of four casters (9 KT 22221) and 18-inch flexible neck light (9 KT 2480). Unassembled.

9 KT 19708N8—Shpg. wt. 258 lbs. ..... Outfit $519.88

(3) 10-inch Radial Saw with 25½-inch rip capacity

UL listed. Meets UL 987 "Standard for Safety".

MOTOR Capacitor-start, 3450 rpm, 1-HP motor develops 2 HP. Direct-drive, induction-run. Manual blade brake. Double-end shaft: ⅝-in. arbor, ½-20 threaded end for accessories.

CUTTING BLADE CAPACITY 10-inch Kromedge® blade. Up-front depth of cut, bevel and single-lever miter arm controls make this radial saw easier to operate, quicker to set up than saws with rear-mounted controls. Blade and motor swivel for 25½-inch rip capacity. Crosscuts up to 15½ inches wide in 1-inch stock. Maximum depth of cut is 3 inches at 90°, 2¼ inches at 45°. Fixed miter stops at center, 45° left or right, fixed bevel stops at vertical, 45° and horizontal. Blade guard with spreader helps check blade binding. Anti-kickback pawls.

CONSTRUCTION Motor and carriage move along replaceable steel track ways on sealed ball bearings . . . no need to replace entire arm due to wear; simply replace tracks. Cast aluminum arm. Machined steel column. Chipboard table resists warping. measures 27½x40x¾ inch thick.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION Pull-on push-off switch with removable locking key. Runs on 120-volt, 60-Hertz, AC. 1100 full-load input watts. 6-foot, 3-wire cord.

ORDER INFO Warranty, pg. 140. Order safety goggles, p. 115. Saw accepts 7-in. diam., 13/16-in. width dado, p. 124.

9 KT 1976N—Shipping weight 145 pounds $349.99

(4) 10-inch Radial Saw with 24-inch rip capacity

UL listed. Meets UL 987 "Standard for Safety".

MOTOR 3450 rpm, 1-HP motor develops 2 HP. Direct-drive, induction-run. Manual brake. Blade shaft with ⅝-inch arbor.

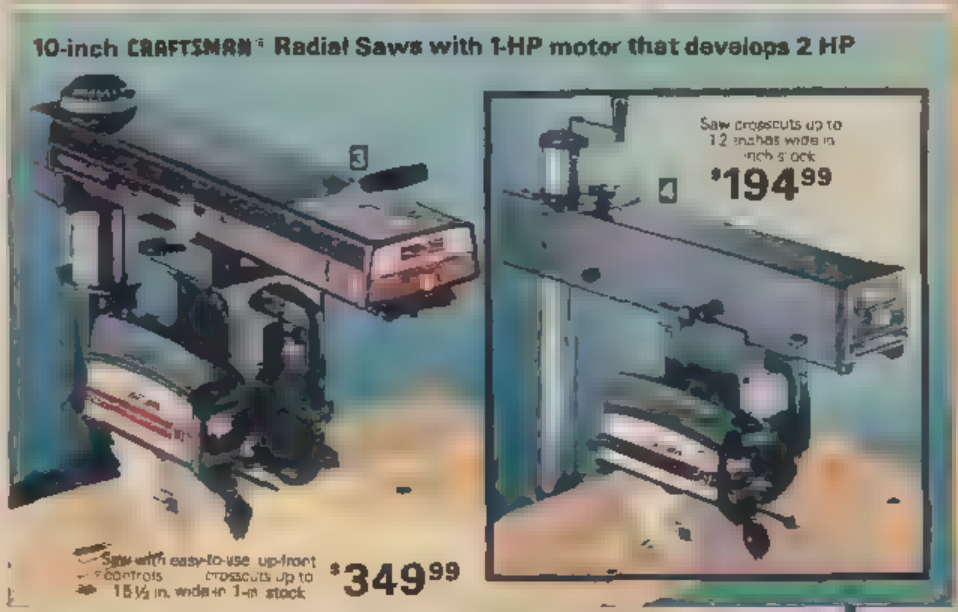
CUTTING BLADE CAPACITY 10-inch Kromedge® blade. Rear-mounted depth of cut, miter controls. Blade, motor swivel for 24-inch rip capacity. Crosscuts up to 12 inches wide in 1-inch stock. Maximum depth of cut is 3 inches at 90°, 2¼ inches at 45°. Fixed miter stops at center, 45° left or right; fixed bevel stops at vertical, 45° and horizontal. Blade guard with spreader. Anti-kickback pawls.

CONSTRUCTION Motor and carriage move along formed steel arm. Machined steel column. Chipboard table measures 24½x36x¾ inch thick.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION Pull-on push-off switch with removable locking key. Runs on 120-volts, 60-Hertz, AC. 1100 full load input watts. 6 foot, 3 wire cord.

ORDERING INFORMATION See warranty on page 140. Order safety goggles sold separately on page 115. Accepts 7-inch diameter, 13/16-inch width dado sold on page 124.

9 KT 1978N—Shipping weight 95 pounds $194.99



Radial Saw Accessories let your saw do more than just cut wood

CRAFTSMAN® Radial Saw Accessory Kit

Save $16.73

$69.98

(1) Radial Saw Accessory Kit
KIT INCLUDES: Hold-down Clamp (9 KT 29502) and Stop-length Gauge, 9 KT 3242, both below. Flexible Mask Goggles, 9 KT 859, pg. 115. Two 3 pc. Cutter-bit Sets, pg. 124. Cabinet Door Lip Set (9 KT 2353, 1-in. Plunger and Center Set, 9 KT 2302), Triple-cutter Molding Head (9 KT 32741, pg. 124, 7-in. diam. Adjustable Dado, 9 KT 3263, pg. 124, 7-in. diam., 16-carb. depped teeth. Dadoes to ½ in. deep, 1⁄16-in. wide. Molding Head/Dado Guard (9 KT 29524), at right.
ORDER NFO: For 9, 10, 12-in. radial saws with ⅝ or ¾-in. arbors. Not for use on radial saws with universal motors. *Separate prices total $86.72 on pages above.*
9 KT 32787—Shpg. wt. 9 lbs. 5 oz. Kit $69.99

Molding Head/Dado Guards
As in kit (1). Most use with molding head, dado on saw.
SIZES, ORDERING INFORMATION: Not for former saw 9-2922.
For up to 7-inch diameter
9 KT 29524—Wt. 4 lb. $10.99
For up to 8-inch diameter
9 KT 29523—Wt. 4 lb. 1 oz. $10.99

Collet Chuck (not shown). Use radial saw to drill, rout with ¼ in. diam. shank bits. For ⅜-20 threaded ends.
9 KT 3239—Wt. 2 oz. $2.79

(2) CRAFTSMAN® Radial Saw Book. Has instructions on use of radial saw. Includes chapters on standard and special operations, use of accessories. Sections on use of hand saw, drill press, wood lathe, wood shaper, stationary sander and planer. Woodworking tips and more. Fully illustrated on how to make over 32 different wood joints. Over 600 operations described. 224 pages.
ORDER NFO. Wt. 1 lb. 4 oz.
9 KT 2917 $8.99

(3) CRAFTSMAN Radial Saw Disc Sanding Table. Use your radial saw to buff and sand with greater stability and accuracy. Order buffing wheel (9) below, sanding wheels and discs on page 23.
CONSTR. Stamped steel, ⅝-in. particle board top, 6x 12-in. long. Groove for miter gauge (not incl.). Tilt table adjusts for any angle from 0° 45°, has locking screws. Attaches to saw table top with 2 screws.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 11 oz.
9 KT 32788 $7.99

(4) *Only at Sears* Hold-down Clamp
Holds workpiece firmly in place to give you accurate and smooth cuts. Remove screws from your radial saw workstable and install hooks into existing holes. To use, insert rounded rod into one of the hooks, position clamp over workpiece and tighten. Notched clamp even holds round workpieces. Includes clamp, rounded rod, 4 hooks. Fits most radial saws.
ORDERING INFORMATION: For radial saws only.
Shipping weight 1 pound 3 ounces.
9 KT 29502 $10.99

(5) Hold-down Attachment Set
Holds workpiece firmly during operations in which it may be difficult to manually hold and guide work. Includes 2 clamps with 4 adjustable spring steel holding fixtures.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Fits most radial saws, many table saws, shapers, jointers.
Shipping weight 2 pounds 10 ounces.
9 KT 3230 Set $10.99

(6) CRAFTSMAN® Sawdust Collector
Fits radial saws only. Helps keep your work area clean. Large collector traps sawdust and wood chips during operations such as crosscutting and beveling. Special adapter included for collecting sawdust from rip cuts.
CONSTRUCTION
High-impact plastic and steel. 19x 4x13 inches. Includes adapter to attach to vacs sold on pages 16 and 27 with 1¼-inch and 2½-inch diameter hose.
ORDERING INFORMATION
Fits all Craftsman radial saws.
Shpg. wt. 6 lbs. 6 oz.
9 KT 16997 $19.99

(7) Rotary Surface Planer
Smooths rough, uneven work surfaces. Removes paint, varnish. Cuts rabbets.
CONSTR. Body is made of die-cast aluminum. Three carbide-tipped blades plane up to 2-in. path.
ORDER NFO: For radial saws with ⅝-in. arbors. Not for saw 9-2922.
9KT29513 Shpg. wt. 12 oz. $16.99

Extra 3-pc. Blade Set for (7) above
9KT29531 Shpg. wt. 1 oz. Set $7.99

(8) Sanding Drum
CONSTR. 3-in. face, 2½-in. diam. Medium-grit sanding sleeve over expandable rubber drum. For ¼-20 threaded ends.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Order replacement sanding sleeves, page 23. When using on drill press, order work arbor 9 KT 24643 on page 21.
9 KT 25248—Wt. 15 oz. $4.99

(9) Buffing Wheel
CONSTR. 8-in. diam. Bias-cut edge eliminates thread-fraying. 100% industrial-grade cotton, woven 120 threads per sq. in. ½-in. width, ⅝-in. arbor.
ORDERING INFORMATION
9 KT 6494 1—Wt. 6 oz. $3.49

(10) Drill Chuck
This attachment converts your radial saw into an on-the-spot drill or router. Just screw on the chuck and insert a bit (not included).
CONSTRUCTION: Hardened steel. Nickel-chrome alloy jaws. Chuck holds bits with ¼₄ to ½-inch diameter shanks. Fits ½-20 threaded accessory ends. Chuck key included.
ORDER NFO: Order drill bits, p. 20; router bits, pgs. 16 and 17.
9 KT 2980—Wt. 13 oz. $8.99

(11) Side Extension Table. Mounts on left or right side of all Craftsman table, radial saws. Fits most other saws. Provides 6x12 sq. in. extra space.
CONSTR. ½-in. thick particleboard top, 14½x34x38 in. wide. Steel frame. Baked enamel finish. Legs adjust to uneven floors, are angle braced for strength. Hardware incl. Folds for storage.
ORDER NFO. Shpg. wt. 14 lbs. 8 oz.
9 KT 32787C $19.99

(12) Stop-length Gauge. Sold only at Sears. For making quick, simple repetitive cuts. Clamps to radial saw workstable. Uses two ¼-in. dowel rods (not included). To use, butt workpiece against dowel with end farthest away from blade. Make cuts even with dowel end nearest blade. With 1 adjustable clamp, 2 permanent clamps.
ORDER INFO: For radial saws only.
9 KT 3242 Wt. 14 oz. $5.49

(13) Picture Framing Kit. Incl. Aluminum Framing Set, 4 Clamps, adjusts from 4x4 to 35x35 in. sq. X-Acto® Mat Cutter, Miter Square for exact square joints. How-to-frame Booklet, 16 pages, illustrated.
ORDER NFO: For radial saws only.
9KT32055C Wt. 9 lbs. 7 oz. Kit $39.99

Miter Square. As in kit (13) above.
9 KT 32056—Wt. 4 lbs. 4 oz. $19.99

(14) Carriage Return
Returns carriage to rear of arm.
ORDER NFO: For 10-, 12-inch radial saws except models 9-2945 and 9-2961.
9 KT 2956—Wt. 1 lb. 4 oz. $22.99

(15) Floating Ring Guard. Helps protect operator from sides of blade when saw is not cutting. Made of steel.
ORDERING INFORMATION
For former radial saws 9-2933, 9-2934, 9-2941, 9-2943 and 9-2944
9 KT 29007 Wt. 1 lb. 7 oz. $13.99
For former radial saws 9-2945, 9-2946
9 KT 29008—Wt. 1 lb. 7 oz. $14.99

(16) Retractable Lower Blade Guard
Helps protect operator from sides of blade when saw is not cutting. Clear-view plastic, aluminum frame.
ORDER INFO: For 10-in. radial saws 9-1976, 9-1977, 9-2310, 9-2311, 9-2316. Wt. 1 lb. 5 oz.
9 KT 29009 $17.99

(17) Double-jaw Miter Vise
Holds moulding or frame sections up to 3 in. wide for 45° angle cuts.
CONSTR. Cast-aluminum base, jaws. Steel screws.
ORDER NO. NFO. For most radial saws.
Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 14 oz.
9 KT 3279 $13.99

3-pack of CRAFTSMAN® Kromedge® Blades

Save $1.18

Sep. prices total $22.47 on pg. 123

$21.29

Our best CRAFTSMAN® Tungsten Carbide-tipped Blade

$51.99

(18) CRAFTSMAN Kromedge® 3-blade Pack
CONSTRUCTION: Chrome-nickel-molybdenum steel fortified with chromium.
BLADES: One 10-in. Master Combination Blade (9 KT 32498). One 10-in. Chisel-tooth Comb. Blade (9 KT 32668). One 10-in. Crosscut Plywood Blade (9 KT 32446).
ORDER NFO: See p. 123 for blade details.
9 KT 32352 Wt. 5 lbs. 5 oz. $21.29

(19) CRAFTSMAN Tungsten Carbide-tipped Blade. 24-tooth blade produces the smoothest cuts of any blade we sell. Helps reduce the need to sand.
CONSTR. 10-in. Kromedge® blade body. Alternately beveled, carbide tips. Expansion slots. Standard rim construction.
USES: Crosscuts, rips, miters, bevels. Fits ⅝ or ¾-in. arbors. Maximum rpm 4200. Not for use on ferrous metals or masonry.
ORDERING INFORMATION
For 10-in. or larger saws.
9 KT 32556 Wt. 2 lbs. 7 oz. $51.99

Need a saw that quickly cuts big jobs down to size?

CRAFTSMAN® 12-inch Radial and Table Saws have more power and larger cutting capacities than any other saws we sell

(1) CRAFTSMAN® Industrial-type 12-in. Radial Saw
UL listed. Meets "UL Standard 987 for Safety".
MOTOR: Capacitor-start, capacitor-run, 3450-rpm, 2-HP motor develops 3½ HP. Direct-drive, induction-run for quiet, low-maintenance operation. Permanently lubricated ball bearings. Automatic blade brake stops blade in seconds. Thermal overload protector. Double-end shaft, ⅝-inch arbor, ½-20 threaded end for mounting access.
CUTTING BLADE CAP: 12-in. Kromedge® blade. Depth-of-cut, bevel, miter controls are mounted up-front. Retractable lower blade guard helps protect you from side of blade when not cutting wood. Blade and motor swivel for 26-in. rip capacity. Crosscuts up to 15½ in. wide in 1-in. stock. Maximum depth of cut is 4 in. at 90°, 2¹⁵⁄₁₆ in. at 45°. Fixed miter stops at center, 45° left or right, fixed bevel stops at vertical, 45° and horizontal. Blade guard with spreader. Anti-kickback pawls.
CONSTR: Motor and carriage glide along replaceable steel trackways on steel ball bearings . . . no need to replace entire arm due to wear from carriage bearings, simply replace trackways. Cast aluminum arm and column support. Machined steel column. Chipboard worktable resists wear and warping. 27½x44x1 inch thick.
ELEC NFO: Pull-on/push-off switch with removable locking key. Runs on 240-v., 60-Hz. AC. 1650 full-load input watts. 6-ft., 3-wire cord.
ORDERING NFO: See warranty, pg. 140. Stand, stand components sold below. Order safety goggles, page 115.
9 KT 1979N—Shipping weight 166 pounds **$539.99**

Radial Saw Stand, Stand Components

(2) Radial Saw Stand. Heavy-gauge steel for stable support. 24x25x32¾ inches high. Rubber-padded leveling feet resist creeping. Storage area. Baked charcoal-gray enamel finish. Unassembled.
ORDERING NFO: Order components (3 thru 5) below.
9 KT 22205L—Shipping weight 57 pounds . . . **$64.99**

(3) Locking Front Panel for stand (2)
Steel with red enamel finish. Slides inside stand when open, covers front of stand when closed. Lock, two keys.
9 KT 10335C—Shipping weight 11 pounds . . **$16.99**

(4) Drawer for stand (2)
Heavy-gauge steel, red enamel finish. Compound-action steel slides are rust-resistant and galvanized. Aluminum pull. Measures 16½x13¾x4⁷⁄₁₆ inches deep.
9 KT 10326—Shipping weight 9 pounds. Each **$14.99**

(5) Heavy-duty Caster Set with 4 casters
Fits all CRAFTSMAN power tool stands, cabinets and leg sets. Plastic wheel, steel frame. Supports up to 400 lbs. Two 2½-inch diameter front casters swivel with foot-operated lever for raising and lowering. Two 3-inch diameter rear casters are non-swivel.
9 KT 22221—Shipping weight 6 pounds . . . Set **$29.99**
Caster Set with 4 swivel casters (not shown). As above, except all 4 casters in the set swivel.
9 KT 22222—Shipping weight 10 pounds. Set **$39.99**

(6) CRAFTSMAN® 12-inch Motorized Table Saw
UL listed. Meets "UL Standard 987 for Safety".
CUTTING BLADE CAP: 12-in. Kromedge® blade cuts wood up to 3⁹⁄₁₆ in. thick at 90°, 2⅜ in. at 45°. Blade and motor tilt for bevel cuts. Adjustable bevel scale has ½° increments, shows degree of blade tilt; positive stops at 90° and 45°. Aluminum miter gauge slides in grooves on either side of blade. Table surface in front of blade at 1-in. cutting depth is 16 in. Self-aligning rip fence positions to right of blade for rips to 24 in. wide. Rip scale graduated in ⅛-in. and 1-mm increments. See thru blade guard. Spreader. Anti-kickback pawls. Handwheels.
TABLE: Machine-ground cast-iron, 20x27 in. Exclusive Exact-I-Cut shows where wood will meet blade.
EXTENSIONS: Two 16-gauge reinforced, formed steel extensions, each 10x27 in. Attach to sides of table for total work area of 40x27 in. Attaching hardware incl.
LEG SET: Sturdy steel. Rubber-padded leveling feet resist creeping; adjust to uneven or sloping floors. Legs put saw at proper working height. Sent unassembled.
MOTOR: Built-in, capacitor-start, capacitor-run, 2-HP motor develops 3½ HP, 3450 rpm. Permanently lubricated ball bearings. Manual-reset overload protector.
ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Pull-on/push-off safety switch with removable key. 6-foot, 3-wire cord. 240-volt only, 60-Hz. AC. 1650 full-load input watts.
ORDERING NFO: See warranty on page 140. Order goggles sold page 115. Combination dado/molding insert (9 KT 29997) sold on page 142. Caster set sold above.
9 KT 2425N—Shipping weight 228 pounds . . **$539.99**

CRAFTSMAN® Motorized Table Saws

An Outstanding
complete 9-INCH
Table Saw Outfit
$224.99

- Includes motorized saw, 2 extensions, leg set
- 9-inch combination blade cuts wood up to 2 inches thick at 90° and 1⅞ inches thick when tilted to 45°
- ¾-HP motor develops 1.6 HP

UL listed, meets UL 987 "Standard for Safety"

CUTTING BLADE CAPACITIES: 9-inch combination blade cuts wood up to 2 in. thick at 90°, wood up to 1⅞ inches thick when tilted to 45°. Blade and motor tilt for bevel cuts. Adjustable bevel scale has ½° increments, shows degree of blade tilt, has positive stops at 90° and 45°. Aluminum miter gauge slides in grooves on either side of the blade. Table surface in front of the blade at 1 inch cutting depth measures 10½ inches. Easy-to-align, lift-off rip fence locks front and rear with one knob. Rip fence can be placed on either side of blade for rips up to 14½ inches wide on the left side, up to 13½ inches wide on the right side. See-thru blade guard stays in raised position to make blade changing easier. Spreader helps minimize blade binding. Anti-kickback pawls help reduce chance of wood kicking back at operator.

TABLE: Reinforced cast-aluminum table for accurate cutting. Measures 17x20 inches overall.

EXTENSIONS: Two 10x20-inch formed steel extensions give total work area of 37x20 inches. Attach extensions to sides of saw; attaching hardware is included in outfit.

LEG SET: Steel legs give sturdy support. Rubber-padded leveling feet adjust to uneven or sloping floors, resist creeping and marring of floors. Leg set attaches to the base of the saw; attaching hardware included. Leg set is shipped unassembled.

MOTOR: Built in, ¾ HP motor develops 1.6 HP, 3450 rpm. Blade mounts to motor shaft so there is no power loss by transmission. Capacitor-start, induction-run motor has no motor brushes to repair or replace, does not cause TV interference as do saws with universal motors. Requires little maintenance. Permanently lubricated ball bearings for long life, dependable performance.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Pull-on/push-off power switch with removable locking key. Operates on 120-volt, 60-Hertz AC, 1050 full-load input watts. Includes 6-foot, 3-wire cord.

ORDERING INFORMATION: See full one-year warranty below. Protect your eyes — wear safety goggles sold on page 15 when operating your table saw. Order caster set for steel legs, page 139.
9 KT 24248N. Shipping weight 96 pounds. Outfit $224.99

FULL ONE-YEAR WARRANTY ON CRAFTSMAN® STATIONARY POWER TOOLS

If, within one year from date of purchase, any CRAFTSMAN Stationary Power Tool fails due to a defect in material or workmanship, Sears will repair it, free of charge. Warranty service is available by contacting the nearest Sears store or Service Center throughout the U.S. This warranty gives you specific legal rights, and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state.

10-INCH
Motorized Table Saw
1-HP motor develops 2 HP. cuts through wood up to 2½ inches thick at 90° and wood up to 2⅜ inches thick at 45°

Motorized Saw alone
$229.99

Save '40 when you buy Motorized Table Saw Outfit. Includes saw, 2 extensions and stand

Motorized Saw Outfit
$299.96

(1 thru 3) 10-inch Motorized Table Saw Outfit
UL listed, meets UL 987 "Standard for Safety"

CUTTING BLADE CAPACITIES: 10-inch combination blade cuts wood up to 2⅜ inches thick at 90° up to 1⅞ inches thick at 45°. Blade and motor tilt for bevel cuts. Adjustable bevel scale has ½° increments, shows degree of blade tilt, has positive stops at 90° and 45°. Aluminum miter gauge slides in grooves on either side of blade. Table surface in front of blade at 1 inch cutting depth is 9 inches. Self-aligning rip fence can be positioned to the right of the blade for rips up to 24 inches wide. Rip scale graduated in ⅛ inch and 1 mm increments. See-thru blade guard. Spreader minimizes blade binding in wood while sawing. Anti-kickback pawls help reduce the chance of wood kicking back at operator.

TABLE: Reinforced cast aluminum. Measures 17x20 inches.

EXTENSIONS: Two formed steel extensions. Each extension measures 10x20 inches, for a total work area of 37x20 inches. Attach to sides of table; attaching hardware is included.

STAND: Stamped steel with rubber-padded leveling feet. Adjusts to uneven floors. Unassem.

MOTOR: Capacitor-start, induction-run, 1-HP motor develops 2 HP, 3450 rpm, direct-drive. Permanently lubricated ball bearings. Manual-reset overload protector.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Pull-on/push-off switch with locking key. 120-volt, 60-Hz. AC, 1230 full-load input watts. 6-foot, 3-wire cord.

ORDERING INFORMATION: *Separate prices total $339.95.* See warranty at left. Order combination dado/molding head insert (9 KT 29934) sold separately on page 142.
9 KT 29576N4. Shipping weight 130 pounds. Outfit $299.96

(1) 10-inch Motorized Saw alone
Shipping weight 81 pounds.
9 KT 29578N $229.99

(2) Steel Extension for saw above
Shipping weight 8 lbs. 12 oz.
9 KT 29956 Each $29.99

(3) Stand for table saw above
Shipping weight 32 pounds.
9 KT 22314C $49.99

Looking for a saw that combines the long-lasting accuracy the professional demands with the ease of operation the hobbyist appreciates?

Our best 10-inch Table Saw Outfit has these 7 most-wanted features:

1. Miter gauge is made of cast-aluminum, rather than plastic, for greater durability
2. Exclusive Exact-I-Cut indicator shows where wood will meet the blade . . . reduces waste, trial-and-error cutting
3. See-thru blade guard mounts on spreaders, stays in up position for easy blade changing
4. Machine-ground, cast-iron work table measures a full 20x27 inches (without extension), gives plenty of work space
5. Capacitor-start, induction-run motor is about 20 decibels quieter than a comparable universal motor. Induction-run motors have no brushes or commutators to maintain
6. Pull-on/push-off switch can be turned off quickly and easily. Built-in lock-out key helps deter unauthorized use
7. Self-aligning, lift-off rip fence locks front and rear with 1 knob; lifts off, replaces at any point

Cuts wood 3⅜ in. thick at 90°, 2¼ in. thick at 45° . . . 1-HP motor develops 2 HP

Table Saw alone **$329.99**

Save $100
when you buy Table Saw Outfit . . . includes saw, 1-HP motor, 2 extensions and stand

Separate prices total $524.95
here and on page 120
Outfit **$424.95**

New at Sears

Sawdust Collection System

Gives effective sawdust collection without the need of a separate shop vac . . . actual lab tests resulted in 96% collection for ripping, 92% for crosscutting

Fits Sears belt-driven 10-inch table saws with stand, leg set and motor combinations sold after 1973. Includes impeller, 2 cloth filter bags, hose, support, replacement blade guard.

HOW IT WORKS: Self-contained impeller is powered by the table saw motor . . . no need for a separate shop vac. Particles are collected from above and below cutting level and are deposited into 2 cloth bags.

ORDER INFO: Shpg. wt. 14 lbs.
9 KT 29966 .....**$99.99**

(A thru C) Outfit with Our Best 10-inch Table Saw plus motor

UL listed, meets UL 987 "Standard for Safety".

CUTTING BLADE, CAPACITIES: 10-inch combination blade cuts wood up to 3⅜ inches thick at 90°, wood up to 2¼ inches thick at 45°. Blade, motor mount tilt for bevel cuts. Adjustable bevel scale has ½° increments, shows degree of blade tilt, has positive stops at 90° and 45°. Aluminum miter gauge slides in grooves on either side of blade. Table surface in front of blade at 1-inch cutting depth is 15¼ inches. Self-aligning rip fence can be placed to right of blade for rips up to 24 inches wide. Rip scale graduated in 1/16-inch and 1-millimeter increments. See-thru blade guard. Spreader helps minimize blade binding. Anti-kickback pawls.

TABLE: Machine-ground, cast-iron work table, 20x27 inches. Exclusive Exact-I-Cut indicator shows where wood will meet the blade . . . helps cut waste.

EXTENSIONS: Two extensions of heavy 16-gauge, reinforced formed steel. 10x27 inches each to give total work surface of 1080 square inches. Attach to either side of table; attaching hardware included.

STAND: Stamped steel with rubber-padded leveling feet . . . adjusts to uneven or sloping floors, resists creeping and marring of floors. Sent unassembled.

MOTOR: Capacitor-start, induction-run, 1-HP motor (9 KT 1217C) develops 2 HP. 3450 rpm. Pre-lubed sleeve bearings.

ELECTRICAL INFORMATION: Saw has pull-on/push-off switch; built-in, lock-out key helps deter unauthorized use; 6-feet, 3-wire cord; 115-volt receptacle for motor. Motor runs on 115-v., 60-Hz. A.C. 1250 full-load input watts.

ORDERING INFO: See one-year warranty for tool on opposite page. Motor warranty on page 120. Protect your eyes . . . wear goggles sold separately on page 115.

Complete Outfit (A thru C) plus motor
9 KT 29818N5—Shipping weight 228 lbs. **$424.95**

(A) Saw alone
9 KT 29814N—Shipping weight 151 lbs..... **329.99**

(B) Extension alone
9 KT 29957C—Shpg. wt. 10 lbs. 1 oz. ....Each **29.99**

(C) Stand alone
9 KT 22214C—Shipping weight 32 lbs. **49.99**

Combination Dado/Molding Head Insert (not shown). For saw (A) above. Use with 7-in. diam. dado or molding head. Steel. Insert adjusts to table surface of saw.

ORDERING INFORMATION:
9 KT 29997—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 10 oz. **$9.99**

Table Saw Accessories give your saw more versatility

CRAFTSMAN® Accessory Kit for table saws

Save $15.52 Sep. prices total $85.51 **$69.99**

5 CRAFTSMAN® Side Extension Table for radial and table saws

6 CRAFTSMAN® Back Extension Table for table saws

(1) CRAFTSMAN® Accessory Kit for table saws
KIT INCLUDES: Adjustable Dado (9 KT 3263), page 124: Fits 9, 10, 12 or 14-inch table saws with ⅝-inch round arbors, 7-inch diameter with 16 teeth. Dadoes up to 1⅛ inches deep and 5/16 to 13/16 inches wide. Adjustable hub lets you dial width without removing dado. Triple-cutter Molding Head (9 KT 3214), page 124: Fits 9, 10 or 12-inch table saws with ⅝ or ¾-inch round arbors; 7-inch diameter. Four Cutter-bit Sets: 3-piece Cabinet Door Lip (9 KT 2353), page 124; 3-piece, 3-bead (9 KT 2352), page 124; 3-piece, ⅝-inch Cove and Bead (9 KT 3212), page 124; 3-piece, 1-inch, Platter and Jointer (9 KT 2302), page 124. Taper Jig (9 KT 3233), below. Cut tapers up to 3 inches per foot or 15°. 8-inch Sanding Wheel (9 KT 2274), page 123. Two medium-grit sanding surfaces: one flat, one with 2° taper. Fits ⅝ or ½-inch arbors. Flexible Mesh Goggles (9 KT 1859), page 115; adjustable straps.
9 KT 32783—Shipping weight 9 lbs. 10 oz. . .Kit $69.99

(2) Heavy-duty Caster Set with 4 casters. Fits all Craftsman power tool stands, cabinets, leg sets. Plastic wheel, steel frame. Supports up to 400 lbs. 4-pc. set has 2 swivel and 2 non-swivel casters. Two 2½-in. diam. front casters swivel with foot-operated lever for raising, lowering. Two 2½-in. diameter rear casters are non-swivel.
9 KT 22221—Shipping weight 6 pounds . . . . .Set $29.99

(3) Caster Set with 4 swivel casters
Same as (2), except all 4 casters swivel.
9 KT 22222—Shipping weight 10 pounds . . . .Set $39.99

(4) Table Saw Extension
Mount on sides of saw. Made of formed steel.
SIZES, ORDERING INFO: Hardware included.
10x20 inches. Fits saws 9-2914, 9-2411, 9-24114, 9-2419, 9-24192, 9-2404, 9-24042, 9-2958, 9-29582, 9-2426, 9-2424, 9-29575, 9-2957, 9-2414, 9-24141. Order kit (9 KT 29999) below for 9-2428, 9-24281, 9-24282.
9 KT 29956—Shipping weight 8 lbs. 11 oz. $29.99
10x27 inches. Fits saws 9-29912, 9-29914, 9-29904, 9-2418. Order kit (9 KT 29999) below for saws 9-29911, 9-2994, 9-2996, 9-2993, 9-2995, 9-2997, 9-29913, 9-29803, 9-29815, 9-29814, 9-2425.
9 KT 29957C—Shipping weight 10 lbs. 1 oz. $29.99

Saw Adapter Kit for Extension (4) above
9 KT 29999—Shipping weight 15 ounces . . . . Kit $7.99

(5 and 6) CRAFTSMAN Extension Tables
CONSTRUCTION: Extra support for cutting and ripping long stock or paneling. Legs adjust individually to uneven or sloping floors. Tops, legs angle-braced for more support.

(5) Side Extension Table. Mounts on either side of all Craftsman table, radial saws. Fits most other saws. Provides 612 sq. in. of extra space. Particleboard top, 11½x18x34 in. long, supported by 1½-in. thick steel frame. Enamel finish. Folds to store.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Attaching hardware included. Shipping weight 34 lbs. 8 oz.
9 KT 32787C $19.99

(6) Back Extension Table. Fits all Craftsman and most other table saws. Aluminum top measures 11½x17x24 inches long. Provides 408 square inches of extra space. Remove for storage.
ORDERING INFO: Attaching hardware incl.
9 KT 32777C—Shpg. wt. 7 lbs. $24.99

(7) Picture Framing Kit for table saws
INCLUDES: Adjustable aluminum Framing Clamp to hold frame sections at 90° angle for gluing; adjusts from 4x4 in. square to 35x35 in. square. X-acto® Mat Cutter to cut mats at 45° to 90° angle; adjustable depth, plastic body, blade lock. Miter Square to hold frame sections for precise square joint cuts without adjustment. 16-page, illustrated instruction booklet on picture framing is included.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Shipping weight 10 pounds 7 ounces.
9 KT 32059C $38.99

Adjustable Framing Clamp
Aluminum frame with four clamps, as shown in kit (7) above. See description in picture framing kit (7) above.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Shipping weight 5 pounds 1 ounce.
9 KT 32054 . . . . . .$16.99

Miter Square for table saws. As shown in (7), left. See description in picture framing kit (7).
9 KT 3216—Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. 15 oz. $19.99

(8) CRAFTSMAN Universal Jig. Fits ¾-inch wide, ¾-inch deep miter groove.
USES: For regular cuts, dadoes and joints like tenons, etc. For material up to 2 inches thick.
CONSTR: Includes 2 die-cast plates and 2 aluminum clamps with carbide-tipped, 8-tooth, 8-inch blade.
9 KT 3235—Shpg. wt. 5 lbs. 7 oz. $31.99

(9) CRAFTSMAN Taper Jig. Tapers up to 3 in. per foot or 15°. Lets you duplicate taper ripping.
CONSTRUCTION: Extruded aluminum with locking brackets, handle and scale in degrees of taper and inches per foot for accuracy.
9 KT 3233—Shpg. wt. 2 lbs. 1 oz. $10.99

(10) CRAFTSMAN Hold-down Clamp for miter gauge (12).
Also fits most other Craftsman miter gauges except those with saw models 9-2415J and 9-2415. Steel.
USES: May be used for all types of bevel and miter cuts. Clamps stock firmly to gauge (not included).
9 KT 29928—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 9 oz. $19.99

(11) CRAFTSMAN Stop Rods for gauge (12)
For duplicate and repetitive cuts. Steel.
ORDERING INFO: Not for saws 9-24151 nor 9-2415.
9 KT 29924—Shipping weight 13 ounces $6.99

(12) CRAFTSMAN Miter Gauge. Has positive stops at 90° and 45° left, right. Fits most table saws, other tools with ¾x¾-in. deep miter grooves.
CONSTRUCTION: Die-cast, accurately machined aluminum head. Degree indicator made of steel.
ORDER INFO: Order clamp (10) and stop rods (11) above. Not to be used with former 9-2413.
9 KT 29929—Shipping weight 2 pounds . . . $19.99

(13) CRAFTSMAN Table Saw Guard Assembly
CONSTRUCTION: Mounts on cradle. See-thru plastic steel, aluminum. Includes guard, spreader, anti-kickback pawls. Mounting hardware included.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Fits former 9-2990, 9-29911, 9-2992, 9-2994, 9-2999.
9 KT 29906—Shipping weight 4 pounds . . . $29.99

Table Saw Inserts

Combination Dado/Molding Head Inserts
Made of steel. Adjust to table.
SIZES, ORDER INFO: Use with 7-in. dado, 7-in. molding heads.

For 12-inch saws: 9-2418, 9-29913, 9-2993.
9 KT 29995—Shipping weight 1 pound 12 ounces . Each $9.99

For 12-inch saw: 9-2425 (fits 7, 8-in. dado head when used in 12-inch saw).
9 KT 29997—Shipping weight 1 pound 10 ounces . Each $9.99

For 10-inch saws: 9-29814, 9-29803, 9-29815.
9 KT 29997—Shipping weight 1 pound 10 ounces . Each $9.99

For 10-inch saws: 9-2990, 9-2994, 9-2996, 9-29847, 9-29911, 9-29912, 9-29904, 9-29914.
9 KT 29994—Shipping weight 1 pound 12 ounces . Each $9.99

For 10-inch and 9-inch saws: 9-2404, 9-24042, 9-2958, 9-29582, 9-2419, 9-24193, 9-2957, 9-2424, 9-24246.
9 KT 29933—Shipping weight 15 ounces . . . . . Each $9.99

For 9-inch saw: 9-2414.
9 KT 29934—Shipping weight 13 ounces . . . . . Each $6.99

For 9-inch saws: 9-2411, 9-24114.
9 KT 24213—Shipping weight 1 pound . . . . . Each $6.99

Dado Inserts. Steel, Adjust to table surface.
9 KT 24211 is aluminum, needs no adjusting.

For 12-inch saws: 9-2418, 9-29913, 9-2993. For use with 8-inch dado head.
9 KT 29935—Shpg. wt. 1 lb. 11 oz. . . . .Each $9.99

For 8-inch saws: 9-2428, 9-24282. For use with 6-inch dado head.
9 KT 29937—Shipping weight 13 oz. . .Each $6.99

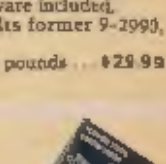
For 7½-inch saws: 9-2421, 9-2413, 9-2415, 9-24151. For use with 6-inch dado head.
9 KT 24211—Shpg. wt. 4 oz. . . . . .Each $6.99

Molding Inserts

For 8-in. saws: 9-2428, 9-24282. Use with 4¾ and 5⅛-in. molding heads. Steel. Adjusts to table.
9 KT 29938—Shpg. wt. 13 oz. . . . . Each $6.99

For 7½-inch saws: 9-2416 and 9-24161. Use 5⅛-inch head. Aluminum. Needs no adjustment.
9 KT 29993—Shipping weight 4 oz. . . .Each $9.99

For 7½-in. saws: 9-2421, 9-2413, 9-2415, 9-24151. Use 3⅝-in. head. Aluminum. Needs no adjustment.
9 KT 24212—Shpg. wt. 4 oz. . . . . .Each $6.99



CRAFTSMAN® Table Saw Book
Features instructions on the use of table saws. Includes chapters on standard saw operations, dado, molding and sanding operations. Sections on band saw, drill press, wood shaper, etc. Describes over 600 operations. 207 pages. Wt. 14 oz.
9 KT 2918 . . . .$6.99

Looking for a tool that can both "cut-to-fit" and "plane-to-finish"?

New at Sears ... CRAFTSMAN®

Saw/Jointer Combination puts our 10-inch Table Saw and our 4⅛-inch Jointer-Planer side-by-side on a single stand

(1) Saw-Jointer Combination. On/off key lock selection switch; position key to desired operation. Adj. steel leg set, rubber-padded leveling feet. UL listed. Meets UL 987 "Standard for Safety".

Motorized 4⅛-in. Jointer-Planer. CONSTR. CAP: Cutter head revolves around permanently lubed ball bearings. 3 precision-ground steel knives cut up to ⅛ in. deep . . . up to 10,350 cuts per minute. Planes boards up to 4⅛ in. wide in one pass. Cast-iron tables. Outfeed table is fixed, in-feed table adjustable to maximum ⅛-in. depth of cut. Cast-iron fence tilts 45° right or left, positive stop at 90°. 2 push blocks. 22x12x6¼ in. high.

MOTOR, ELECTRICAL INFORMATION:
Induction-run, 3450 rpm, ½-HP motor develops maximum ¾ HP. 120-v., 60-Hz. AC.

10-inch Belt-Driven Table Saw. CUTTING BLADE, CAPACITIES: 10-in. combination blade cuts wood up to 3⅛ in. thick at 90°, wood up to 2¼ in. at 45°. Blade, motor mount tilt for bevel cuts. Adjustable bevel scale has ½° increments, shows degree of blade tilt, has positive stops at 45° to 90°. Aluminum miter gauge slides in grooves on either side of table. Table surface in front of blade at 1-in. cutting depth is 15¼ inches. Self-aligning rip fence can be placed to right of blade for rips up to 24 in. wide. Rip scale graduated in 1/16-in. and 1-mm. increments. See-thru blade guard. Spreader helps minimize binding. Anti-kickback pawls.

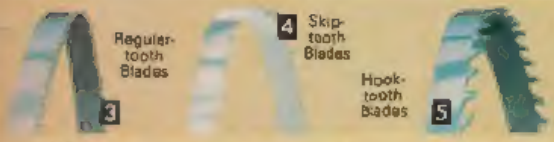
TABLE EXTENSION: Machine-ground, cast-iron table. 20x27 inches. Exclusive Exact-I-Cut indicator. One extension of heavy-gauge, reinforced formed steel, 10x27 in. 1 adjustable extension slides next to saw when jointer is used, to extended position when jointer isn't used. Attach to left side of table; hardware incl.

MOTOR, ELECTRICAL INFO: Induction-run, capacitor-start, 1-HP motor (9 KT 1217) develops 2 HP. 3450 rpm. Pre-lubed sleeve bearings. 115-v., 60-Hz. AC. Includes 6-foot, 3-wire cord.

ORDERING INFO: Warranty on page 140. Protect your eyes . . . wear safety goggles, page 115.
9 KT 29821N—Shipping weight 250 pounds . . . . . Outfit $589.99

(2) Table Saw Conversion Kit
Convert your own Craftsman 10-inch belt-driven table saw (models 9-29803, 9-29847, 9-29904 and 9-29815; also, those sold since 1973 require leg set 9 KT 22235 sold on page 129) with this kit to make your own Saw-Jointer Combination. This kit includes motorized jointer-planer, planer mount section, selection switch, 2 hold-down push blocks and extenders for leg set. Attaching hardware included.
ORDERING INFORMATION:
Shipping weight 36 pounds.
9 KT 29822C . . . . . Kit $214.99

Replacement Cutter Blades for Saw-Jointer Combination (not shown).
ORDER INFO: Pkg. of 3.
9 KT 21867—Wt. 5 oz. . . . . Pkg. $9.99



(3 thru 5) Band Saw Blades. Alloy steel. Endless blades.
SIZES, USES, ORDER INFO: Steel-cutting blades should be used only when band saw operates with speed reducer (8).

Materials you can saw	Width inches	Lgth. in.	Teeth per in.	Catalog Number*	Wt. oz.	Price Each	Price for 5
(3) Regular-tooth Blades							
Wood, hardboard*	3/16	54	15	9KT26582	2	$3.99	$17.95
Wood	¼	62	6	9KT26641	2	3.99	17.95
Wood	⅜	62	6	9KT26642	3	3.99	17.95
Fine-tooth for wood	¼	78	6	9KT26572	3	3.99	17.95
Wood	¼	80	6	9KT26232	3	3.99	17.95
Wood	⅜	80	6	9KT26233	4	3.99	17.95
Wood	½	80	6	9KT26234	5	3.99	17.95
Plywood	½	80	15	9KT26592	2	3.99	17.95
Plywood	½	80	15	9KT26593	3	3.99	17.95
Brass, non-ferrous metals	¼	80	10	9KT2824	3	3.99	17.95
(4) Skip-tooth Blades. For extra-fast wood cutting.							
Wood	⅛	80	4	9KT26595	3	$3.99	$17.95
Wood	¼	80	4	9KT26596	6	3.99	17.95
Wood	½	80	4	9KT26597	5	3.99	17.95
(5) Hook-tooth Blades. Professional-quality. Hard tooth.							
Wood	¼	80	4	9KT26585	4	$5.29	$23.79
Wood	⅜	80	4	9KT26586	5	5.29	23.79
Wood	½	80	3	9KT26598	5	5.29	23.79
Steel-cutting Blades (not shown).							
Steel	3/16	54	24	9KT26255	2	$4.79	$21.49
Steel	¼	80	14	9KT2625	4	6.29	28.28

*Fine-tooth for minimum splintering, smoothness. Also saws plywood, chipboard.

(3 thru 8) Accessories for band saw-sander on back cover

(6) Replacement Sanding Belts for band saw-sander
Each is 80x½-inch wide. Medium-fine surface.
ORDERING INFORMATION: Package of 5.
9 KT 22361—Shipping weight 6 ounces . . . . . Pkg. $4.69

Replacement 11-foot Blades for band saws (not shown). Heat-treated, hardened alloy steel.
SIZES, USES AND ORDERING INFORMATION:
Blades fit former band saw model 9-2360.

Width inches	Teeth per inch	Cutting depth	Catalog Number	Weight each	Price Each	Price for 5
For metal						
⅛	18	0–¼ in.	9KT27525	5 oz.	$9.49	$42.70
⅜	14	¼–½ in.	9KT27526	7 oz.	9.49	42.70
½	10	½–2 in.	9KT27527	9 oz.	9.49	42.70
For wood						
¼	6	Use on woods to size limit of band saw	9KT27151	5 oz.	$8.49	$38.20
⅜	6		9KT27152	7 oz.	8.49	38.20
½	6		9KT27153	10 oz.	8.49	38.20

(7) Circle-cutting Attachment for band saw-sander
Cuts up to 12-in. diameter circles in wood, plastic and thin, non-ferrous metals. Easy set-up and operation.
ORDERING INFORMATION: All hardware is included. Fits Craftsman 9-2420, 9-2429, 9-2435 and 9-2434.
9 KT 24301—Shipping weight 1 pound 9 oz. $19.99

(8) Speed Reducer for band saws
USES: Reduces band saw blade speed to 135 feet per minute . . . 21.5 to 1 reduction. Speed reducer allows you to use metal-cutting blades to cut steel and non-ferrous metals, brass and aluminum.
CONSTRUCTION: Steel. Motor mounts on reducer. Change from reduced speed to normal speed quickly and easily by changing the position of the belt.
ORDERING INFORMATION: To be used with 1725 rpm motor only (not incl.). Includes mounting bracket and adjusting rod. Speed reducer fits most Craftsman 12-inch band saws and saw sold on back cover. Use with legs (9 KT 22236C) sold in set on back cover and sold separately on page 129, or use with stand (9 KT 22213C) sold on pg. 129. Wt. 14 lbs. 1 oz.
9 KT 23896 . . . . . $94.90

Need a tool that not only cuts wood, but finishes it, too?

CRAFTSMAN® 12-inch Band Saw-Sander cuts intricate contours, sands hard-to-reach crevices in wood up to 6x12 inches

For cutting curves and intricately shaped contours, the CRAFTSMAN Band Saw-Sander is the perfect heavy-duty tool. It resaws, sculpts and makes compound cuts

Band Saw becomes Sander by replacing blade with sanding belt. It sands the workpiece . . . even in those hard-to-reach crevices

This tool has a built-in light which fully illuminates work area and gives you a better view of your workpiece

(1) Band Saw-Sander alone. Overall measure: 38x26x14½ in. deep. Built-in light illuminates work area. UL listed. Meets UL 987 "Standard for Safety".
USES: Ideal for general-purpose sawing, plus cutting of intricate shapes. Cuts plastic laminate, floor tile and more. Cuts metal with reducer and blade sold on page 143. Replace blade with sanding belt for finishing.
DRIVE MECHANISM: Balanced 12¾-inch drive and idler wheels revolve on permanently lubricated ball bearings. Knob quickly adjusts blade tension. Micro-adjustable upper and lower blade guides.
CUTTING CAPACITY: Cuts wood up to 6x12 in. wide.
WORKTABLE: Cast-aluminum, 14x12½ inches. Tilts 45° for making bevel cuts. Has ⅝x⅜-inch groove for using miter gauge (3), sold separately at right.
ACCESSORIES: ¼x80-in. skip-tooth blade. ½x80-in. sanding belt (order extra blades, belts on page 143); sanding platen; machine and motor pulleys; V-belt; belt-pulley guard. Pull-on/push-off switch with removable locking key. 6-ft., 3-wire cord; receptacle for connecting 115-volt motor.
ORDERING INFORMATION: See full one-year warranty on page 140. Order safety goggles on page 115.
9 KT 2434N—Shipping weight 74 pounds . . $279.99

Band Saw-Sander at left with motor and legs
MOTOR: Capacitor-start, ½-HP motor (9 KT 1279C). 1725 rpm. 115-volt, 60-Hz. AC. 660 full-load input watts. Has 4-foot, 3-wire cord.
STEEL LEGS: 18-gauge steel. Adjustable rubber-padded leveling feet resist creeping. Unassembled.
ORDERING INFO: See warranties on pages 120, 140.
9 KT 24344N—Shpg. wt. 122 lbs. $347.97

(2) Band Saw Rip Fence
For ripping evenly at pre-determined widths. Rips up to 5 inches. Single-lock knob. Includes fittings.
9 KT 23433—Shpg. wt. 3 lbs. $24.99

(3) Miter Gauge. For saw (1) and most other saws with ¾x¾-in. deep miter slots. Locks at any angle from 0° to 60° right or left. Use with stop rods and hold down clamps sold on page 142.
9 KT 29929—Shipping weight 2 pounds . . . $19.99

(4) Extension Table. Attaches to side of band saw-sander (1) table for total work area of 14x22½ in.
CONSTR: Solid, formed steel extension. 14x10 in.
ORDERING INFO: Attaching hardware included.
9 KT 24302—Shipping weight 7 pounds . . . $24.99

Band Saw-Sander alone **$279.99**

Save '52
when you buy Band Saw-Sander with ½-HP motor and legs

Separate prices total $399.97
here and on pages 120 and 129

$347.97

SEARS, ROEBUCK AND CO. F7496 COMAEGJKDPB